Voluem # 7218

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
August 19, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS.
Aug 19	Paris	Havre	60
	Lapland	Antwerp	62
	G. R. Crowe	Port Lobos	1
	Edward Smith	Nova Scotia	1
	Rolf	Cuba	1
	E. C. Adams	Nova Scotia	1
	Berl M. Corkum	Nova Scotia	1
	Wisnmalia	Newport	1
	David McKelog	Port Lobos	2

7218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7218
Aug. 19-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 35197 BILLED AUG 30 1922

2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 9/2/22
Date
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards removed
Date 9/2/22
Clerk Margie Finley

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1922

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

7218

Aug 8-19-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Paris
Capt Guenard

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S.	Can.			U. S.			Under 15		PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	18						20	177	6			221
2nd CABIN	170	28	2				17	186		33		436
STEERAGE	143	17	1					34		27		222
TOTAL	331	45	3				37	397	6	60		879

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—45c

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 40	177	221
2nd Cabin 250	186	436
Steerage 188	34	222
Total 482	397	879

Such
Stowaway

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	21	147	75	243
UNDER 16	1	43	30	74

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

overthrow by
public officials, or
ent of the United States or of all forms of law,
wful destruction of property.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, August 12 th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAARDT	Georges	38	-	M	S	workmen	yes	French Engl.	yes	Belgian	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Raphael Haardt 20 Boulevard Des Moulins Monte Carlo	N.Y.	New-York
2		MICHIELS	Alexandre	34	-	M	S	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	U.S.A	New-York	Mother Mrs Michiels 27 rue Wery Bruxelles Belgium	Belgium	Bruxelles
3	TRANSIT 27029	FINK	Leiba	43	-	M	M	Perfumer	"	French	"	Polish	Polish	France	Neully	Father Mr Isaac Fink at Mor van Pole-Lithuania-Poland	Lithuania	Morvan Pole
4		-"-	Marie Madeleine	31	-	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	"	French	"	"	Father in law -"-	"	-"-
5	TRANSIT 25 2168	HEUSH	Edouard	57	-	M	M	Merchant	"	French. Engl. Spanish-Italian	"	German	German	Spain	Barcelone	Son Mr Edouard Haush 90 calle Industria Barcelone Spain	Spain	Barcelonne
6	DIPLOMAT	LOBO	Helio	43	-	M	M	Consul	"	French. Engl.	"	Brasilian	Spanish American	U.S.A.	New-York	Consulat Général du Brésil at Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
7	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Vyola	33	-	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Curlas Fervas	I	-	M	S	"	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	TRANSIT 27030	FERREGGIO	Horacio	57	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spain-French Engl. Italian	yes	Peruvian	"	France	Paris	Friend Mrs Angeline fe Ferreg cio Villa Fachucha St Jeande luz	Bolivia	La paz
10	DIPLOMAT	TSANGOU		44	-	M	M	Engeener	"	Chinese French	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	"	Légation de chine at Paris France	China	Pekin
11		ALDALLAH	S.David	25	-	M	M	merchant	"	English. Ital.	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Ramallek	Home Mr Aldakkah David at Ramallek Syria	Syria	Ramallek
12	TRANSIT 27029	HANDAL	Nicholos	23	-	M	M	"	"	" Spanish	"	"	"	France	Paris	Parents Mr Nicholos Handal Bethleem Palestina Syria	Jamaica	Kingstown
13	TRANSIT	-"-	Fadille	17	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		BARTON	Eva	43	-	F	W	housew.	"	English	"	British	English	U.S.A	Chicago	Hotel Crillon Paris France	ILL.	Chicago
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		TICKET NUMBER FOURTEEN																

Adm as Official — Diplomatic — Diplomatic — Salesman — Jalinsky, Insp 8/19/22 9:45 AM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mor
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized g... believes in or advocates the overthrow by ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... ates the assassination of public officials, or ... ent of the United States or of all forms of law, ... or opposition to organized ... rful destruction of property; ... is a member

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19 TH, 1922

2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	I922	N.Y.	Friend.2I west-58 th.ST.N.Y.	no	uk	uk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Bruxelles
2	"	"	"	"	I92I	"	-"- 5 Beekman St.New-York	"	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
3	"	"	"	"	I9I4	"	-"- II4 East 25 th.st.N.Y.	"	3 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	grey	"	"	Lithuania	Morvan Pols
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
5	"	"	"	"	I92I	"	C/a Indrapel C° 392 5 th.Ave New-York City	"	I5 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelone
6	"	"	"	"	I920 I92I	"	Consulat du.Brésil à New-York"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	"	brn	"	"	Brasil	Idros
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
8	"	Father	"	no	-"-	--"--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	brn	"	U.S.A	New-York
9	"	Himslef	"	"	I92I	N.Y.	Home-Calle Jena Cocha N° 32 La Paz Bolivia-	TRANSIT	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	Perou	Lima
10	"	"	"	"	I922	Washing -ton	Embassy of Chenese at Pekin China	TRANSIT	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	China	Pekin
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Father Mr Aldallah 78 Chenvitt s street New-York City	"	4 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	"	"	"	Syria	Ramallek
12	"	"	"	yes	I899 I9I0	N.Y.	c Handal son c° I30 Harboar st. Kingstown Jamaica W.I.	TRANSIT	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Bethleem
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	Honduras	San Pedro Seila
14	"	"	"	"	I922	Chicago	Home 5I0, Armington Place Chicago Ill.	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockolm
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: ... or k... anarchist, or ... believes in or advocates the overthrow by ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized g... ates the assassination of public officials, o... ...ent of the United States or of all forms of law, of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... ...rful destruction of property; or is a member

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Cherbourg

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, [illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this he[illegible]

[illegible] or [illegible]

[illegible]ial char[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri *, Surgeon of the* " P A R I S" *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* aug *, 19* 22

at ny

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—27

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS ..... *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE ....., August 12 ....., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 270212 807293 E1R3 4/5/32	BOURISSET	Louis	45	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Macon	Wife Mrs BOURISSET 9 quai des Marans Macon	Canada	Montréal
2		BAUMANN 155108	Emereine 3/24/12	36	-	F	S	Servant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Parent Mrs Polea I7 Bld Voltaire Asniéres	N.Y.	New-York City
3		COUTURIER	Lucie	28	-	F	S	Governes	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S. Lorraine		Parent Mrs Couturier 6 Avenue de Longueil Maison Laffitte France	N.Y.	Larchmont
4	TRANSIT 270115	DE St MARS	Yves	47	-	M	M	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife Mrs Y. de St Mars 30 Ave. Pt Wilson Paris	France	Paris
5	TRANSIT 270201	De BORTANIER DE LA ROCHETTE	Georges Louis E.	47	5	M	M	Engineer	"	French-Engl. Span. German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother Mr R. de la Rochette 50 Av. de la Motte Piquet Paris	"	-"-
6	TRANSIT 270103	GERIN	Suzanne	33	-	F	M	None	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cagnes	Parent Mr J. Durbec L'Oasis Cagnes	China	Canton
7		MENARD	Leonard	62	-	M	S	Priest	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plaine Fougéres (Ille et Vil.)	Home Plaine Fougéres (Ille et Vil.) France	La.	Alexandria
8	DIPLOMAT	POPON	Louise	3[illegible]	-	F	S	Milliner	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.	Paris	Father Mr Ch. Popon 30 rue Notre Dame de Nazareth	N.Y.	New-York City
9		ROUSSEAU	Leonie	26	-	F	S	Nurse	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mayente	Home at Mayente Paris	France	Paris
10		ROUGEOT	Justine Marie	35	8	F	M	Buyer	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.	Paris	Home at 4 rue de Mabel Paris	France	Paris
11		ROTHSCHILD	Yvonne Colette	24	7	F	S	None	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Parent Mr Rothschild 46 Avenue Niel Paris		
12	TRANSIT 270214	SEVAULT	Andrée Marie	32	-	F	M	-"-	"	French-Engl.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Mr Sevault 67 rue d'Amsterdam Paris		
13	TRANSIT 270211	SOMMER	Léon	38	-	M	M	Merchant	"	French-Engl. German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife Mrs Leon Sommer I20 Rue d'Assas Paris	"	-"-
14	252164	STRAUSS	Roger	25	-	M	S	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Mr A. J.Strauss 6I Faubourg Poissonniere Paris	"	-"-
15		CUMINS	Anna J.	38	-	F	S	Buyer	"	English	"	British	English	U.S.	Pelham Manor	Hotel Crillon Paris	N.Y.	Pelhan
16	TRANSIT 26208	CHARTIER	Louis	52	5	M	S	Priest	"	French	"	-"-	French	Canada	Trois-Rivières	Friend Mr Eugéne Prevost 228 Bld. Pecéne Paris	Canada	Trois-Rivières
17	TRANSIT 270213	DILLON FITZ EIBBON	Robert Francis	37	II	M	M	Officer	"	English	"	-"-	Irish	African	Sidi Bel Abbes	Sister Mrs Antiobert 6 Alfreel Place S.Kenmyton Londres	African	Sidi-Bel-Abbés
18	TRANSIT 270206	LAMY	Adélard	53	-	M	S	Priest	"	French	"	-"-	French	Canada	St Adelphe	Parent Mr Ernest Lamy Louise Cté Mastimonga Prov. de Quebec	Canada	St Adelphe
19		SMITH	Bridget	48	5	F	S	Merchant	"	English	"	-"-	Irish	France	Paris	Cousin Mrs Gault 22 rue du Vieux Colombier Paris	N.Y.	New-York City
20		SORENSEN	Ritty	24	-	F	S	Maid	"	Engl.,Norweg.	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Bryn Mour	Patron Mr Stanley G? Flagg Y; Pa.	Bryn Mour	
21	TRANSIT	DE BURTILLO	Pedro	37	-	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish French	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Seilla	Friend Mr Condesa de Schipa Federicode Castio I8 Seilla	Spain	Seilla
22	TRANSIT 252170	-"-	Marie Louise	33	-	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	--"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
23	TRANSIT 270210	GUERRE PERRA	Miguel [illegible]rra	4I	7	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Madrid	Home 49 Castellana Madrid	St. Dom.	St. Domingue
24	TRANSIT 270202	LUESNA	Luise	39	-	F	S	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Barcelone	Home Paseo de Gracia 87 at Barcelone	Spain	Barcelone
25		GSELL	Roland Arnold	26	-	M	S	-"-	"	Spanish -"-	"	Swiss	French	Switzer	Chaux de Fonds	Mother Ida Gsell Chaux de Fonds Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York City
26		MEYER	Elisabeth Ant.	2I	-	F	S	Maid	"	French German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Einsiedeln	Home Hauptstrasse Einsiedeln Switzer.	"	-"-
27		MEYER	Frieda Mece	58	5	F	S	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zurich	Home Winterthur Switzer.	"	-"-
28		VIGNIER	Janthe	60	-	F	M	none	"	Engl.-French	"	-"-	American	France	Paris	Habsburg strosse 30 Daugther Mrs E. Dues 3 rue St Simeon Paris	N.Y.	Lily Dale
29		DE KNOP say George	Yvonne	26	-	F	S	Artist	"	French	"	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Parent Mr Henri de Knop 3I rue AD Daussert Bruxelles	Belgium	Bruxelles
30	DIPLOMAT	GLENISSON	Edouard	53	-	M	M	Commissioner	"	-"-	"	Flemish	-"-	Alost		Wife Mrs la Comtesse Glenisson Alost Belgium	Alaska	Juneau

Closed at Number : Thirty

2

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19th, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or visits having periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	yes	Aug 1921	New-York	Hotel Windson at Montréal (in transit for Canada)	TRANSIT												5	7	Fair	Ches	Gray	None	France	Macon
2	yes	Employer Miss Popon	yes	no	-	-	Employer Miss POPON Aliens manifest Ist Class sheet N° I number 8	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	Black	Ches	"	Alsace	Hessenbreim
3	"	Employer Mr Levy	"	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Employer Mr Levy Citizen manifest Ist Class sheet N° 6 number I	"	I year	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ches.	Blue	"	France	Paris
4	"	Himself	"	"	Jan. 1922	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr P.E. Perry 42 E. 82 St; New-York City	"	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Nantes
5	"	-"-	"	"	1918	Washing-ton	Pensylvannia Hotel New-York City	"	4 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Paris
6	"	-"-	"	"	1921	New-York city	Husband Mr Gerin and go Gerin, Drevard & C° at Canton China	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Ches	Ches	"	"	Dieppe
7	"	-"-	"	"	1875	Natchi-toche	Home . Alexandria . La.	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	White	Blue	"	"	Plaine - Fougéres
8	"	-"-	"	"	9/II/ 22	N.Y.C.	Home 799 Park Avenue at New-York City	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches	Gray	"	"	Paris
9	"	-"-	"	no	no	-	Employer Mr H. LOBO aliens manifest Ist class sheet N°2 number 6	"	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Ches.	"	"	Mayente
10	"	-"-	"	yes	9/21/ 22	N.Y.C.	Home 69 Market St. Stinehurst apartement Philadelphia Pa.	yes	I month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Paris
11	"	-"-	"	no	-	-	Uncles and Taunt Mr and Mrs Hermann Franenthal 50 W? 85 St. New-York City	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	B "	"	"	"	-"-
12	no	-"-	"	"	-	-	Friend Miss Dice Elyzabeth 731 - 2 St. Portsmouth O.	yes	5 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches	Brown	"	"	Neung le Rot
13	yes	-"-	"	yes	1920 May N.Y.C.		Friend Mr C.A. Anderson 81 Fulton St. New-York City	"	6 Months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Ches.	"	"	con
14	"	-"-	"	"	1919																					
					1920	Boston Mass.	Uncle Mr Ernest Strauss 387/393 4 Ave. New-York City	"	I Monsh	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Montmorency
15	"	-"-	"	"	7/5/ 1922	N.Y.C.	Home 222 Loring Avenue Pelham N.Y.	no	Always	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
16	no	-"-	"	"	5/23/ 22	-"-	Séminaire Ofs Trois-Rivieres Canada (in transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Champlain Quebec
17	no	-"-	"	yes	8/2/19 8/20/19	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs Dillon Gusvenor Cottage New Canaan Conn.	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	"	Back	Brown	Tattoing on handfull	Argentine	Entre Rios
18	yes	-"-	"	yes	5/23/ 22	N.Y.C.	Home at Ste Adelphe Ct Champlain Quebec Canada (in transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black	none	Canada	TH.Sron
19	"	Employer Mr Beckman	"	"	9/19/19 3/25/20	-"-	Home Gotham Hotel N New-York City	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Kele So Wealt
20	"	Employer Mr Flagg	"	"	8/31/19 22	N.Y.C.	Employer Mr Flagg S. citizen Manifest Ist class sheet N°4 number 27	no	Indef.	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Norwegian	Kristiania
21	"	Himself	"	no	-	-	Pensylvannia Hotel New-York City	yes	I Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Spain	Seilla
22	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	599	"	Fair	Ebnez	"	-"-	Terez
23	no	-"-	"	yes	6/12/ 22	N.Y.C.	Norfolk Home General Canbanso Santo Domigo (in Transit)	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	-"-	Cadix
24	yes	-"-	"	"	2/28/ 1918	Detroit Mich.	Business Hudson Motor Car C° Detroit Michigan	yes	I Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Black	"	-"-	Zorospe
25	yes	-"-	"	"	6/1922	N.Y.C.	Business and Home I5 Maiden lane New-York City	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Saint Imier
26	"	Employer Mr Behn	"	no	-	-	Employer Mr Behn Citizen manifest Ist class sheet N°6 number 29	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	Einsiedeln
27	"	-"-	"	"	2/21 22	yes N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	"	Brown	Gray	"	-"-	Zurich
28	"	Himself	"	yes	May 1919	Lily-Dale N.Y.	Home at Lily Dale, New-York	"	1 year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Gray	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Blouvez Valley Pa.
29	"	Théatre	"	no	-	-	Greenish Village Follies New-York City	"	3 Months	"	no	no	no	no	Yes	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Belgique	Bruxelles
30	no	Himself	"	no	-	-	Friend Mr Vanoptem at Juneau Alaska	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	Twenhurst

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PARIS", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 10 years of age. For example, a civil engineer, shoemaker, tailoress, seamstress, nursing carpenter, house painter, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A sharp line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make every distinction in the occupations, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents, when entering the port and examining the aliens on board.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be ruled and answered to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (not write)?" In answering this question the statement or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For example, "Hungarian" appearing under the head of country (nationality) means "Hungary;" by race or people, and, peculiarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but rather "Celtic." An Arab, German, or Hebrew alien is a race and not a people, and one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A full-blood alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for experts of persons that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address if dead.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, August 12 th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 19 TH, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALIQ	Georges	72	1	M	M		Court of Indiannarolis Ind. May I st 1881	Home Indianapolis Ind. 1606 Park Avenue
2	ALDIS	Graham	26	1	M	M	Born at Chicago Ill. November 12 th. 1895		Home 247 Monadnock Block 53 We Jackson bl. Chicago Illinois.
3	BULLARD	R.L.	62	-	M	S	Alabama January 15 th. 1861		Gobernos Island New-York
4	-"-	Rose	25	-	F	S	-"- September 18 th. 1897		-"- -"-
5	BROWN	Harold	63	-	M	M		Court of New-York September 26 th. 1889	Home-245 North Broadway Yonkers New-York .N.Y.
6	ALDIS	Dorothy	26	-	F	M	Chicago March 4 th. 1896		Home 247 Monadnock Block Chicago Illinois
7	BLOW	Robert	15	-	M	S	Mobile Ala April 6 th. 1907		Home Mobile Ala.
8	-"-	Venetia	38	-	F	M	Mobile Ala December 20 th. 1884		-"- -"-
9	BLOCH	Henri	60	-	M	M		Supreme court of New-York in 1891	Home 39 east 18 th. ST. 260 Riverside Drive New-York
10	-"-	Alice	52	-	F	M	Born in Chicago Illinois October 18 th. 1882		-"- -"-
11	BENDER	Arthur	51	-	M	M	Bloomfield N.J. June 16 th. 1871		Home 1904 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa
12	-"-	Margarette	27	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa August 4 th. 1895		-"- -"-
13	BOLLINGER	Fredic	37	-	M	M	Nyack N.Y. Febuary 5 th. 1885		Home 3 Hillside Avenue Nyack N.Y
14	BEEKMAN	Frederick	51	-	M	M	New-York Febuary 14 th. 1871		Home So Bethlem Pa.
15	-"-	Margaret	48	-	F	M	-"- November 10 th. 1873		-"- -"-
16	BRENNAN	Nellie	40	-	F	S	Whitehaven Pa April 8 th. 1882		Home 223 West 21 th. ST. New-York
17	BRENTANO	Arthur	64	-	M	M	Hoboken N.J. April 20 th. 1858		Home 225 5 th. Avenue N.Y.
18	-"-	Arthur	27	-	M	M		Born in Paris France December 29 th 1894 From American Parents	-"- -"-
19	-"-	Rowena	29	-	F	S		-"- -"- January I st. 1893 From American Parents	-"- -"-
20	BAER	Julius	61	-	M	M		Court of Fort Sumith Ackran September 1881	11 Federal Washington Ave St Louis Mo
21	-"-	Arthur	28	-	M	M	Born in St Louis July 10 th. 1894		5374-Delmar Saint Louis Mo
22	-"-	Lucile	25	-	F	M	-"- in New-York May 29 th. 1896		-"- -"-
23	WEINELT	Mary	45	-	F	S	Born in St Louis October 10 th. 1878		-"- -"-
24	BAER	J. Arthur	-	11	M	S	Born in St Louis August 30 th. 1921		-"- -"-
25	BLANCK	Marco	45	-	M	S		District court Generic I.O Building July 8 th. 1897	Home 35 west 81 th. st. New-York
26	BELASCO	Cecilia	47	-	F	M	San Francisco California August 15 th. 1873		Hotel Marie Antoinette N.Y.
27	CHAPELL	Margueritte	46	4	F	M	Gatis New-York October 31 th. 1876		645 San Flowna at. Los Angeles California
28	HENRICK	Margarette	29	-	F	S	Hungtington Ind. July 25 th. 1892		Home Connecticut Avenue at Boston Mass.
29	CLAYTON	Paul	58	-	M	M	Cecilico Maryland. July 1st 1864		2221 Dehaulley Palce Plulada Pa
30	CARTAN	Henry	62	-	M	S		Federal Court of Omaha in 1894 (Do not remember the date)	Sansalito Marm Co California

Closed at number thirty

30 ctz

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE August 12 th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 19 TH ., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARTAN	Henry	21	-	M	S	Omaha Neb. March 24 th.1901		Home Sausalito Whimco Cali.
2	CLEBAUGH	Emma	53	-	F	W		Circuit court of Cook county Illinois April 25 th.1875	Home 4434 th.Racine Avenue Chicago Illinois
3	CARNCHEAN	Adele	51	-	F	W	New-York city. June 8 th.1871		Hotel Vanderbilt Park Ave 34 th,ST. New-York city
4	CRAWFORD	Gay	27	-	M	S	Williamsport Pa.July 24 th.1895		146 So Munn Avenue East Orange N.J.
5	COBLENTZ	Lambert	42	-	M	S	Plymouth,California May 28 th.1880		Santa Maria Santa Barbara county.California
6	DU PUY	Charles	38	-	M	M	Pittsburg,Pa January 4 th.1884		5078 Morenwood Pittsburg Pa
7	-"-	Tumice	37	-	F	M	New-Haven Con.September 1 st.1884		-"- -"-
8	-"-	Tumice	13	-	F	S	-"- April 28 th.1909		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Chrles	11	-	M	S	Pittsburg Pa September 16 th.1910		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Dorothy	8	-	F	S	Pittsburg Pa.March 24 th.1914		-"- -"-
11	DEUTSCH	Emile	53	-	M	M		Supreme court cook county Chicago Ill? September 22 nd 1893	21 North Dearborn St.Chicago Illinois
12	DWIGHT	Richard	47	-	M	M	Chicago Illinois.June 21 st 1875		100 Broadway New-York city
13	-"-	Gertrude	46	-	F	M	Markus Landing,Pa January 18 th.1876		-"- -"-
14	DOIDS	Arthur	42	-	M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio November 24 th.1879		26 East 52 th.st.New-York city
15	DOUGHERTY	Hampden	36	-	M	M	Brooklyn New-York.May 20 th.1886		15 TH.William St. New-York
16	-"-	Marie Louise	27	-	F	M		American by marriage Paris May 27 th.1921	-"- -"-
17	DOUGAL	Emma	36	-	F	W	Born at Ephrata,Pa May 17 th.1885		3203 W.Penn.ST.Philadelphia Pa
18	DRAPER	John	27	-	M	S	Waterville N.Y. July 21 st 1895		Fishkill New-York
19	ELLIS	Malcolm	54	-	M	M	Springfield,October 12 th.1867		354 5 th. avenue New-York c
20	EDWARD	John	25	-	M	M	Brooklyn Mass .November 18 th.1895		534.536. Tremont Building Tremont St.Boston Mass.
21	-"-	Marcelle	27		F	M		American by marriage Havre November 30 th.1918	-"- -"-
22	FUBOURG	Walter	31	-	M	M	New-York September. 3 rd 1891		6 West. 18 th. St; New-York
23	-"-	Edythe	23	-	F	M	-"- July 24 th.1899		-"- -"-
24	FOUNTAIN	Helen	36	-	F	W	New-York August. 12 th.1886		212 West.71 th.st. New-York
25	FLYNN	Joseph	64	-	M	M	-"- August,28 th.1857		150 West. 59 th.New-York
26	-"-	Anne	58	-	F	M	Syracuse N.Y. Febuary 11 st 1864		-"- -"-
27	FLAGG	Stanley	62	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa,January 21 st.1860		Bryn Mour Pa Village
28	-"-	Elisabeth	55	-	F	M	-"- March 3rd 1867		-"- -"-
29	FOIDEVAUX	Arnold	21	-	M	M		Circuit court of Chicago March 19 th. 1901	Home 223 East 34 th.st.New-York
30	FOLEY	Nora	35	-	F	S	Waterbury V.March 7 th.1884		Home 5078 Morewood Height Pittsburg Pa

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, August 12th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York August 19th, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FLEISHER	Blanche	49	-	f	m		American by marriage.March 26th 1896 at New York Cy.	2220 Green Street.Philadelphia.
2	-"-	Simone	18	-	f	s		Born in France(Marlotte) June 1904 from American Parents	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Marion	23	-	f	s	March 1899. at Radnor.Pa.		-"- -"-
4	FARNUM	Olive	42	-	f	m	June 17th 1880 atStandish.Mich.		Sag Harber The Laine.Long Island
5	-"-	Adele	13	-	f	s	November 12th 1909. at New York.Cy.		-"- -"-
6	FRANCIS	Charles	54	-	m	m	January 31st. 1868. at Erie. Pa.		1351 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	-"-	Miette	45	-	f	m	April 20th 1877. at Chicago.Ill		-"- -"-
8	FISHER	Jane	37	-	f	m	March 29th 1885. at Clermont.Ind.		R.R.A. 1st. Indianapolis.
9	FLEMISTER	Jeanne	31	-	f	m		American by marriage 11th January 1922 at Clew. Texas.	912. West Terrell.Fort Worth. Texas.
10	FORD	Lauren	31	-	f	s	January 23rd 1891. at New York.Cy.		Home at Rye. New York.
11	GARRISH	John	40	-	m	m	May 26th 1882. at Lawtrstville N.J.		Anderson Ave. Demarest.N.J.
12	GILBERT	Rodolphe	45	-	m	m	February 27th 1877. Albany. Ga.		Colonial Apts. Norfolk. Va?
13	-"-	Julia	42	-	f	m	May 8th 1880 at Nottaway. Co Va.		-"- -"-
14	GOLDSTEIN	George	31	-	m	s		American by father's papers.Supreme Court.New York.(Do no Know the exact date).	119 W. 114th St. New York Cy.
15	Mc GRATH Rel	John B.	66	-	m	s	April 21st 1856. Niagara.N.Y.		262 W. 118th St. New York.
16	HICKSON	Emily	54	-	f	m		American by marriage.Toronto(Canada) April 1891.	Esplanade Hotel 305 W. End Ave. New York.Cy
17	-"-	Leslie M.	29	-	m	s		Born in Canada November 14th 1892? from American Parents.	-"- -"-
18	HARRISON	Abraham	45	-	m	m		Court of Guernon Pleas Hudson. July 11th 1900.	340 West.72th St. New York.Cy
19	-"-	Esty B.	20	-	f	s	August 4th 1902 at New York Cy.		-"- -"-
20	HOLBROOK	Elizabeth	40	-	f	w	April 6th 1882. at Brooklyn.New York.		102. Waverly Place.New York Cy.
21	JOHNSON	Evelyn	18	-	f	s	June 24th 1904 at New York Cy.		36 Prospect Ave. Larchmont.N.Y.
22	KINSMON	Harry	36	-	m	m	March 19th 1885 at Bingor.Maine.		10 Rodilipp Road. Allston. Mass.
23	KRUG	Bertha	36	-	f	m	October 25th 1885. at Bluffton. Indiana		1350 East.53rd St. Chicago Ill.
24	KAZANJIAN	Rechid	61	-	m	m		Supreme Court of Rhode Island in 1888. (Do not know the exact date)	95 Madison Ave.New York Cy.
25	KEANE	Katharine	47	-	f	s	January 19th 1875 at Washington.D.C.		Home at 1807 Belmore St.N.York.
26	KENDALL	Messmore	47	-	m	s	December 9th 1875 at Grand Rapids.Mich.		1639 Broadway.New York Cy.
27	-"-	Elizabeth	17	-	f	s	June 17th 1905 at New York?Cy.		-"- -"-
28	Keogh	Agnes	47	-	f	s	September 13th 1870 at Philadelphia.Pa.		Hotel Bellevue Stralford.Philadelphia.Pa.
29	LANDON	Howard	47	-	m	m	April 13th 1874. at New Albany.Ohio.		806. Walnet St.Cincinnati Ohio.
30	LEVINSTEIN	Edgar	45	-	m	m		Federal Court of Boston. June 1916.	281. Fisher St. Boston.Mass.

Closed at number: Thirty.

30 cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, August 12 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 19 th., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEVY	Sylvain	38	-	M	M		District Court of New-York August II st I9I5	Home 36 Summit Avenue Larchemont Western City
2	-"-	Gertrude	34	-	F	M	New-York city September I8 th.I888		-"- -"-
3	-"-	Jerome	5	-	M	S	New-York city August I5 th.I9I7		-"- -"-
4	-"-	Blanche	44	-	F	M		American by marriage New-York January I5 th.I9I0	600 W.I57 New-York city
5	-"-	Renc	42	-	M	M		city court of New-York January I st I9I8	-"- -"-
6	BANKERSHAM	Jeannes	72	-	M	M	Charleston Mo March 24 th I85C		Lanhers Him Building to Los Angeles California
7	LEVY	Maurice	43	-	M	M		Court of New-York December 30 th.I9I4	36 Prospect Avenue Laxlmont New-York
8	-"-	Evelyn	42	-	F	M	Lenis Kentuky March 20 th.I880		-"- -"-
9	-"-	Maurice	8	-	M	S	Laxlmont N.Y. January 2 nd I9I4		-"- -"-
10	-"-	Félix	7	-	M	S	-"- Febuary I3 th I9I5		-"- -"-
11	LAUGHLIN	Catherine	50	-	F	S	Rochester N.Y. March I9 th I872		I423 Darfild building Chicago Illinois
12	MEIS	Henry	65	-	M	S		Hamilton county probate court Cincinnati Chio in I88I	Home 806 Walnut St. Cincinnati Ohio
13	MARKS	Mary	33	-	F	S	New-York city October II th.I889		I9 st. I03 th. New-York
14	MARSHALL	Sara	50	-	F	W	Freeport.Illinois September 9 th.I872		II24 West 7 th.st.Los Angeles California
15	-"-	Georges	24	-	F	M		American by marriage April 2 nd I9I9 at Truport Illinois	-"- -"-
16	-"-	Jane	2	6	F	S	Los Angeles. Cal January 24 th.I920 Cal.		-"- -"-
17	MARSTON	Hunter	37	-	M	M	St Louis Mo May 5 th.I885		Home 24 th Broad st. New-York
18	MEYER	Maurice	52	-	M	S		Court of Galveston.Texas (About 75 years ago)	Sea B.I. Eods Galveston Texas
19	NOLL	Iny	47	-	M	M	Quincey.Illinois.Febuary 2I th.I875		I680 Maine St.Quincey Ill?
20	-"-	Mary	42	-	F	M	-"- " Febuary 9 th.I880		-"- -"-
21	OSHEA	Ambrose L	40	-	M	M	Attica N.J. July 23 th.I88I		Home 38 Park Row New-York City
22	ORIONEZ	Lorenzo	38	-	M	M	Philippines Island August I0 th.I884		285 Solana Manila-Philipinnes Island
23	PHILLIPS	Harold	47	-	M	M		Supreme court of New-York I887 (Do not remember the date exactly.)	II70 Broadway New-York city
24	PETERS	Curtis	42	-	M	M	New-York city.August 22 th.I879		25 West 5I th.st.New-York city
25	-"-	Charlotte	26	-	F	M	-"- September 29 th.I895		-"- -"-
26	PATRICK	Elnioz	57	-	F	S	New Philadelphia.Ohio May 7 th.I865		23I West Fair St. New Philadelphia Ohio
27	PATTERSON	Elinoz	62	-	F	W	Cleveland.Ohio.January 8 th;I860		I5 Dupart cercle Washington D.C
28	RAPEE	Erno	3I	-	M	M		Supreme court of New-York city September II th.I9I9	546 W. I47 th.st. New-York
29	BEHN	Sosthenes	40	-	M	M	St Thomas. AVD. January 30 th.I882		Hotel Vanderbilt New-York
30	-"-	Margaret	32	-	F	M	Philadelphia.Pa.September 22 th.I890		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30 cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE August 12 th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 19 TH., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RILEY	Arthur	26	-	M	M	Montgomery Co Penna. June 22 th.1896		Home 235 Chesnut st.Philadelphia Penna
2	-"-	Mrs	25	-	F	M		American by marriage Paris France June 10 th.1921	-"- -"-
3	-"-	Arthur	7	7	M	S		Born at Neuilly sur Seine January 14 th.22 From American Parents	-"- -"-
4	ROTH	Henry	60	-	M	M	Philadelphia Febuary 22 th.1862		Home St Davids Delaware Co Penna
5	ROSS	Charles	36	-	M	M	Independence Mo November 9 th.1885		5 Primrose st.Chevy Chose Maryland
6	-"-	Florence	28	-	F	M	St Louis Mo. January 5 th. 1894		-"- -"-
7	GROSSMAN	Julius	56	-	M	M	New-York March 24 th.1866		Home 372 Delale Avenue N.Y.
8	SCHOEU	Edoaurd	41	-	M	M	New-York. May 23 th.1881		Home 207 Market ST.Newark N.J.
9	STEHLI	Emil	54	-	M	M		Court of New-York January 2 nd 1901	Home 910 5 th.avenue N.Y.
10	SCHWARTZ	Janet E	31	-	F	S	New-York city March 4 th.1891		Home 253 West.72 th.st.N.Y.
11	SHEA	Helen	39	-	F	S	Washington D.C July 19 th.1884		Home 1438 Fairmont st. Washington D.C.
12	SHEA	Rose	40	-	F	S	Washington D.C. 6 th of September 1882		Home 1438 Fairmont st. Washington D.C.
13	STONE	Samuel	32	-	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. June 3 rd 1890		Home 226 Market st.Canton Ohio
14	SCHWTZER	William	21	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Febuary 4 th.1901		570 Monroe St.Brooklyn N.Y.
15	-"-	Gertrude	21	-	F	M	-"- -"-		-"- -"-
16	SCHEERER	Louise	23	-	F	S	Newport R.V. December 10 TH.1898		98 Chesnut st.East Orange N N.J.
17	SISSON	William	26	-	M	S	Pittsfield Mass. March 18 th 1896		Home 41 Printon Terrou Pittsfield Mass.
18	TANNER	John	45	-	M	S	Kentuky. December 6 th.1876		Plaza Hotel New-York
19	COBLENTZ	Edmond	39	-	M	M	San Francisco. September 30 th.1882		Home 835 Hagde 57 San Francisco California
20	-"-	Denise	30	-	F	M	-"- Junuary 5 th.1892		-"- -"-
21	-"-	Denisa	2	-	F	S	4"- June 4 th.1920		-"- -"-
22	TWITTY	Frances	53	-	F	M	New-York city. November 25 th.1868		Hotel Maria Antoinette N.Y.
23	VITAL	Alexander	39	-	M	M		Court of Hudson county Jersey city September 21 st 1909	11.19 Moore st. New-York
24	-"-	Janine	18	-	F	M		American by marriage Jacmel Haiti Island January 13 rd 1921	-"- - "-
25	WILLIAMSON	Georges	44	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. December 19 th.1877		19 Fairway Clase Forest Hills
26	-"-	Katherine	33	-	F	M	New-York city. October 21 st 1888		-"- -"-
27	-"-	Margaret	9	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Febuary 23 th.1913		-"- -"-
28	WHITTAKER	Claire	26	-	F	M	Washington D.C. October 15 TH.1895		Home Pelhamm New-York
29	WALLINGFORD	Nikolas	13	-	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio June 17 th.1909		Home 2483 Grand en.road.Cincin -nati Ohio
30	MAC HUGH	Christine	36	-	F	M		American by marriage Union Hill N.J. September 29 th.1905	Home. Dilliam New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30 Ms

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

16—68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE August 12 th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 19 TH., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC HNI	Mr	38	-	M	M		Court of San Juan Porto Rico April 23 th. 1914	Home Yanes-Porté Rico
2	-"-	Mrs	31	-	F	M		American by marriage San Juan Porto Rico April 8 th. 1922	-"- -"-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9 11

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Plymouth, August 13th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York August 19th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAU	Louis	38	-	m	m		District of Sothern.(New York) August 1911.	200 West. 95th St. New York
2	DALY	W.A.	50	-	m	s		District Court Portland(Oregon) August 20th.1916.	620 Ums Ave. Portland.Oregon
3	DOLLE	Mary Louise	19	-	f	s	February 14th 1903. Cincinnati.Ohio.		3994 Lore Hill Ave. Cincinnati
4	HOWELL	Augusta	28	-	f	s	August 1st 1894. Tower Cy.North Dakota		C/°UnionTrustCo . Spokane Wash.
5	-"-	Katherine	26	-	f	s	September 19th 1895. Tower Cy.N.Dakota.		-"- -"-
6	HYMAN	Samuel	54	-	m	m	July 8th 1868. at New York Cy.		233 broadway. new York Cy.
7	-"-	Jessie	37	-	f	m	July 28th 1885 .Shreveport;La.		-"- -"-
8	HAYES	Thomas	40	-	m	m	November 8th 1881.at Guttenberg N.J.		56 Fulton St. East Orange.N.J.
9	-"-	Catherine	34	-	f	m	March 29th 1888. at Guttenberg.N.J.		-"- -"-
10	HOFFMAN	Albert.Henry.	45	-	m	s	March 2nd 1877. at Quinay. Ill.		P.O. Box 22. Memphis.Tenn.
11	HYLAN	Mariane L.	55	-	f	m	December 25th 1866.Hunter New York.		969 Bushwich Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	JUDD	Benjamin	52	-	m	s	July 31 st. 1870.Van Alstyne.Texas.		25th Broad St. New York Cy.
13	MOORE	Wm. G .	48	-	m	m	January 8th 1874. Haddonfield. N.J.		258 Kings Highway West Haddonfield. N.J.
14	-"-	Emma	49	-	f	m	June 5th 1893. at Philadelphia. Pa.		-"- -"-
15	-"-	Katharine	20	-	f	s	Januray 9th 1902.Haddonfield.N.J.		-"- -"-
16	-"-	Elizabeth	18	-	f	s	June 6th 1904, Haddonfield.N.J.		-"- -"-
17	RUSSELL	John Newton	57	-	m	m	June 5th 1865 at Cooper Co.Mo.		2263 So.Hobert Blvd Los Angeles. Cal.
18	-"-	Cordelia	43	-	f	m	December 19th 1879. at Placer.Cal.		-"- -"-
19	SINNOTT	John	29	-	m	m	May 31st. 1893. at Brooklyn.N.Y.		14 Scheacle Court Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	-"-	Virginia	24	-	f	m	July 10th 1895 at Brooklyn.N.Y.		-"- -"-
21	TORREY	Mary	33	-	f	m	June 1889 at Boston.Mass.		Home at Paye New York.
22	-"-	Gretchen	9	-	f	s	August 14th 1912. Boston.Mass.		-"- -"-
23	WEBER	Louis.B.	46	-	m	m	September 29th 1895 Cincinnati.Ohio.		4033 Rose Hill Ave.Cincinnati.O.
24	-"-	Louis	17	-	m	s	July 30th 1905. at Cincinnati.Ohio.		-"- -"-
25	-"-	Mary	45	-	f	m	July 12 th 1877. at Cincinnati.Ohio.		-"- -"-
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

at 8, 9, 11, 14, 20 by Steerage

Closed at number; Twenty five.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

9

(12)

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 1 2

at NY

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from Le Havre, August 18th, 1922.

14—411

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARJABIDIAN	Marie	23	-	f	s	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Parent. Mrs M. Varjabedian near E.Relief. Beyrouth. Syria.	Mass	Franklin
2	UNDER 16	DEEB	Georges	10	-	m	s	none	"	Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	Atufker	Home at Hatufkar village in Syria	Penn	Connesville
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Bahia	12	-	f	m	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sworn before me this 19th day of August 1922
Pierre Dusch
Inspector

3:40 P.M.

10

Closed at number Three

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 19th, 1922.

13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Herself	25	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr A. Varjabidian 11 Margati.St.Franklin.Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblk	ches	Dk a.	None	Turkey	Malatia.
2	"	Mother	50	"	"	"Path.Paris studio Box 197 to Connesville Penn.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	-"-	Syria	Atufkar
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer, of the "PARIS", from Le Havre, do
(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second, is false)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 17

at Ny

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Ny. E Hagny

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~entry~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, august 12 th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KHERLOPIAN	Heropsina	28		F	S	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Syrian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Father Mr Hana Kherlopian Alep Syria	Mich	Detroit
2		LEVONIAN	Alice	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	-"-	Father Mr Haritour Levonian Alep Syria	Mass.	Boston
3		MOUDARI	Julia	10		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damas	Father Mr Habib Moudari Damas in Syria	"	Cambridge
4		-"-	Eline	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5		MALHAME	Essine	51		F	W	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Cousin Mr Jean Malhamé at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Olga	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7		SARRAG	Talja	53		F	W	"	no	-------	no	"	"	"	Damas	Home Majadelle Chamice village near Damas Syria	N.C.	Dillsbord
8		-"-	Said	18		M	S	gardner	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9		ZAHIA	Masaad	50		M	M	merchand	"	French. Engl.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Petit vil	Brother Mr Joseph Jakic 6 Place de Budapest Paris- France	N.Y.	Rochester
10		SHIRAPIAN	Béatrice	24		F	S	profess.	"	Armenian English	"	"	Armenian	"	Alep	Father Mr Aron Schmandan Alep Syria	Mass	New-Bedford
11		SERPERIAN	Vartanouch	16		F	S	housew.	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	-"-	Cousin Mr Cakimen near E Ri fief Alep Syria	Virg	Richemond
12		BAHADERIAN	Haig	36		M	M	dentist	"	Armenian; Engl" French	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend Mr Hunante Hagobjaman Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
13		-"-	Hellene	26		F	M	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Vahe	4		M	S	none	no	------	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		CHAKALIAN	Arpiné	20		F	S	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	-"-	Uncle Mr Iskender Koursoglou- yan Beyrouth Syria	Mass	Lowell
16		CHICHMANIAN	Arménouhi	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Karpont	Friend Mr Stefan Karayan Veyir Kan Alep Syria	"	Worcester
17		CHAMLIAN	Teman	22		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep	Friend Mr Hakmian M.E.R. Alep Syria	Con	Rafield
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Jester	3		F	S	none	no	------	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
19		DADOURIKIAN	Araxsi	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	-"-	Friend Mr Samouel Balgia Veyi Kan Alep Syria	Ill.	Chicago
20		MINASERIAN	Dikraouhi	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Mother Mrs Rebecca Minaserian Alep Syria	R.I	Providence
21		GULUZIAN	Doudou	19		F	S	"	"	Armenian. Engl Turkish	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend Mr Marach Artalia Lurgui village in Syria	Mass.	Boston
22		HAIDOSSIAN	Victoria	25		F	S	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	Aunte-Mrs Lidah Haidostian M.C.R. Beyrouth Sytia	"	Roxbury
23		KALOUSDIAN	Victoria	18		F	S	"	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	Alep	Mother- Rocha Kalousdian Alep Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
24		HAROUTOUNIAN	Marie	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Friend Mrs Mary Haroutonian Armenian Orphanage Alep Syria	Mass	Boston
25		KLIDJIAN	Krikor	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicia	Dort Pol	Friend Mr Orphelinat Arménian B.P. 487 Alep Syria	"	Lowell
26		KARAYAPACKIAN	Adolp	22		M	S	Shoe ma- ker	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Mr Hagobdyianian Havons Atia Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	New-York
27		MARACHLIAN	Leya	28		F	W	housew.	"	Armenian. Engl	"	"	"	"	-"-	Cousin Mrs Seah Marschlian Beyrouth Syria	Mass	Boston
28		MAZMANIAN	Forida	22		F	S	"	"	Armenian. Engl Turkish	"	"	"	"	Alep	Friend Mr Marache Astaria Village near Alep Syria	N.Y	New-York
29		SEMERDJIAN	Elisa	26		F	S	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	Friend -"-	Mass	Dorchester
30		TCHALIKIAN	Archalsus	18		F	S	"	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	-"-	Friend Mr Stefan Karayia Veyir Kan Alep Syria	Con	Bridgeport

11 PASSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, August 19 th., *19* 22

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (a) as a visitor, (b) in transit to another country, (c) to join a relative, (d) to study, (e) to engage in business, (f) to work for a specific employer, and if so, for whom?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted for labor. If so, state fully.	26 Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Herself	25	no	no	no	Brother r Georges Kherlopian 3822 W.MBrin Avenue Detroit Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Syria	Aintab
2	"	"	55	"	"	"	Bethroted Mr Martin Coldjian 31 Beacle st.Boston Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
3	"	"	120	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr A Schamich 2180 Mass Avenue Cambridge Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Damas
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
5	"	"	140	30	"	"	Sister and Daughter Marie Malhsmé 38 Brooklyn st.Brooklyn N.Y.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt -"-	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
7	"	"	500	"	"	"	Brother Mr Phillip Albert village of Dillsboro N.C.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
9	"	"	1500	yes	1912 1924	Roches - ter	Wife & children 63 Rue de Saratoga Rochester N.Y.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	ches	"	"	Petit Vill
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Gregar Sheradan New-Braintree Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mareth
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Serafian International Grocery C°300 W.12 th.st.Richemond V.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	Armenia	Erzerum
12	"	"	200	"	"	"	Brother Mr Vartan Bohaderiah 798 7 th.avenue New-York city	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Leg right amputate	Cilicia	Affrin
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law -"-	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	name	"	-"-
14	"	Father	40	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
15	"	Himself	50	"	"	"	Bethroted Mr Hagar Kulukjian 434 Bridge ST. Lowell Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Dort Iol
16	"	herself	25	"	"	"	Brother Mr Armenak Chichmanian 69 Highland st.Worcester Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
17	"	"	400	"	"	"	Husband r Mimas Chamlian 176 Enfield st.Enfield Connect	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karpoul
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		"	"	"	"	"	Marach
19	"	herself	40	"	"	"	Brother r Agop Dadounikian 1504 West st.Chicago Illinois	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Bethroded Mr Garabad Sarkisian 13 Grawet Lave Providence R.I	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Mr Léon Guluzian 782 B.Tremont ST.Boston Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marach
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother Krikoi Haidostian 4 Decatur Avenue Roxburg Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle r Djiban Pamboakdlian 1349 Girard Avenue Philafelphia	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karpoul
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother r Yessaye Haroutounian 791 Washington St.Bostoh Mass."	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marach
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother r Kuladjian 484 Bridge st. Lowell Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	"	"	Syria	Dort Sol
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Sarah Karayapoukian 507 West 41 th.New-York	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	ches	"	"	Adana
27	"	"	7	"	"	"	Brother r Kirkor Haidossian 4 Decatur bear Boston Mass.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Marach
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Krikor Masmanian 687 Eight Avenue New-York city	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
29	"	"	60	"	"	"	Uncle Mr John Sunukjian 1882 Dorshester Avenue Dorshester .mass	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethroded Mr Amira Dilhanlia I4 Belle st.at Bridge Port Con.	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Syria	Damas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Ny

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny.

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from Le Havre, August 12th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		M-1 Aug 10-151																
2	TRANSIT	SCHLEICHER	Emilie	21	4	f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland.	Zurich	G.Mother.Mrs F. Eflster Hald.Zurich.Switzerland.	N.J.	Hammerton
3	TRANSIT	DURAN	Manuel	50		m	m	Proprietor.	"	Spanish	"	Dominican	West Indian.	France	Paris	Nephew.Mr Polance 34 Rue St Jacques. Paris.	St Domingue.	
4	TRANSIT	-"-	Josephina	49		f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
5	TRANSIT	POLANCO	Marcos	49		m	m	merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Edelemera	89		f	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
		-"-	Genarina	15		f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Cousin.	"	-"-
	ADMITTED	ABADJIAN	Hrantine	23		f	s	Housewife	"	Armenian	"	Syrian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Sister. Miss Abadjian B. 79 Beyal St. Alep. Syria.	R.I.	Providence
	ADMITTED	ABADJIAN	Karoutine	15		m	s	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Mother. Mrs V. Abadjian at Harg St. Aniiab. Syria.	"	-"-
		BARSOUMIAN	Rezine	14		f	s	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	Syrian	"	-"-	Uncle. Mr J. Barsoumian Rue Aboudjour. Alep. Syrie.	Pa	Lancaster
10		KATHE	Bassimé	31		f	s	Teacher	"	Arab	"	-"-	-"-	"	Iabroud	Brother. Mr D. Kathe at Iabroud. Syria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		BENEDETTI	Marie	19		f	s	Seamptresse.	"	Arab. French	"	-"-	-"-	"	Damas	Home. Quatier de Sacrée. at Damas. Syria.	Mas	Boston.
12		BOU NADER	Zaher	63		f	w	housewife	No	-------	No	-"-	-"-	"	Baaklin	Neme at Baaklin. Syria.	"	Lawrence
13		-"-	Mathilde	19		f	s	-"-	yes	Arab	yes	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
14		-"-	Adèle	23		f	s	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
15		COHEN	Léon	25		m	s	Merchant	"	French	"	-"-	Hebrew	France	Paris	Uncle. Mr Sitt 14 Rue Auber Paris.	France	Paris
16		DIAB Youssef	Zakie	20		f	s	Housewife	"	Arab.	"	-"-	Syrian	Syria	Damas	Mother. Mrs M. Diab at Hasbah Damas. Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		EL KHOURI	Kadour	23		f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Deir Atiye	Uncle. Mr I. Koury at Deir Atiye. Damas. Syria.	"	-"-
18		EL KOURY	Mériame	14		f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Damas	Uncle. Mr I. Khoury at Damas Syria.	Mass	Cambridge
19		EL KALABI	Hafsan	20		m	s	Student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Amara	Brother. Mr El Khalabi Arif at Damas. Syria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		El KOURY	Elias	10		m	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Damas	Uncle. Mr I. at Koury at Damas Syria.	"	-"-
21		FAHEL	Malbaney	16		f	s	Housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Broumana	Home at Broumana. Beyrouth. Syria.	N.C.	Charlotte
22		FARAH	Fouad	20		m	s	Student	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	"	Damas	Father. Mr Mr G. Farah at Damas. Syria.	Ohio	Zanesville
23		HANNA	Marie	19		f	s	Housewife	"	Arab	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Home at : Quatier de Sacrée Damas. Syrie.	Mich	Grand Rapids
	ADMITTED	HAJI MANSOUR	Nejem	15		f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	Chouair	Sister. Miss Mansour Village de Chouair. Beyrouth. Syria.	Mass	Boston
		-"-	Chafik	13		m	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Sister. -"-	"	-"-
	ADMITTED	JEAGER	John	15		m	s	Student	"	Arab	"	Lebanon	-"-	"	Zahle	Cousin. Mr O. Seager at Zahle Syria.	Vier.	Jakesonville
27		-"-	Kalece	13		m	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	Cousin. -"-	"	-"-
28		KARADJIAN	Aram	20		m	s	merchant	"	English	"	Syriad	Armenian	S	Alep	Father. Mr S. Karadjian at Alep. Syria.	Mass	Watertown
29		KATIER	Marie	56		f	w	Housewife	"	Arab	"	-"-	Syrian	"	Damas	Brother. Mr I. Koury at Damas Syria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		KHERLOPIAN	Marie	21		f	s	-"-	"	Armenian	"	-"-	-"-	"	Alep	Father. Mr Hamak Kherlopian at Alep. Syrie.	Mich.	Detroit

12

Closed at number: thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 19th, 19 22.

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Aunt	25	no	--	-----	Aunt.Mrs C.Bingin 213 Bellevue Ave. Hammenton. New Jersey.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Switzerland	Hald Zurich.
2	"	Himself	yes	yes	1922	N.York in Transit.	Return at Home at St Domingue (in Transit).	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	St Domingue	St Domingue.
3	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-			TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
4	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-			TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	"	-"-	-"-
5	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-			TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-			TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
7	no	Himself	25	no	--	-----	Betrothed.Mr A. Magarian 839 Bread. St. Providence.R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	cheaches		"	Syria	Ain Kab
8	"	-"-	25	-	-	-----	Uncle.Mr G. Alepian 839 Bread.St. providence.R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blkches		"	-"-	
9	"	-"-	25	"	--	-----	Uncle.Mr A Bersennian 209E. King St. Lancaster. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ches	brn	"	-"-	
10	yes	Herself	no	no	---	------	Brother.Mr N. Katbe 121 Scher nnerhorn St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	ches	"	Iabroud	
11	no	-"-	25	no	--	----	Uncle.Mr Elias Aschef & Apple ton St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Damas	
12	yes	-"-	yes	no	--	------	Son.Mr David Ben Nader 77 Broadway. Lawrence. Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	cheaches		"	Baatkin	
13	"	Mother	8	no	--	-----	Brother. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-	
14	"	-"-	"	no	--	------	Brother. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	
15	"	Himself	no	no	--	----	Brother.Mr Cohen 550 Broad- way. New York.Cy.	yes	I M.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Alep	
16	"	Herself	25	no	---	-----	Sister. Mrs Ramza Aboud 265 Pacific St. at prooklyn.N.Y.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	ches	"	Damas	
17	"	-"-	50	no	--	----	Brother i'l. Mr T. Coury 121 Schermerkern St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	"	Deir Atiye	
18	"	-"-	no	no	--	----	Brother i.l.Mr A. Schamich 2180 Mass.Ave. Cambridge.Mass	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blk	"	"	-"-	
19	"	Himself	60	no	--	----	Friend.Mr J. Aahi 40 Willow Place Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Damas	
20	"	-"-	25	no	--	----	Brother.Mr T.Moury 121 Scher merkern St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	blk	"	Deir Atiye	
21	"	Herself	no	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr I. Nadel 227 N. Trade St. Charlotte. N.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Broumana	
22	no	Himself	50	no	--	-----	Cous.n.Mr Herb Schewish 625 Main St. Zanesville.Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn red.	brn	"	Damas	
23	"	Herself	25	no	--	----	Brother.Mr Sam Hanna 804 Grands ville Ave. Grand Rapids.Mich.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	cheaches		"	Catana	
24	yes	Himself	50	no	--	----	Brother i.l. Mr N. Haddad 151 Tayler St. Boston.Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ain Sindia neh.	
25	"	-"-	"	no	--	----	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	-"-	
26	no	-"-	100	no	---	-----	Mother.Mrs Caffa Jaager 709 711 Main St. Jacksonville Florida.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zakli	
27	"	-"-	100	no	--	----	Mother. -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	-"-	
28	"	-"-	25	no	--	----	Cousin.Mr Misgak Karadjian 23 Mt.Aubrup St. Prentiss Watertown. Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Alep	
29	yes	Herself	25	no	---	----	Son.Mr Habeb Katibe 121 Scher merkern St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn grey	blk	"	Deir Atiye	
30	no	-"-	40	no	---	----	Brother. Mr Kherlopian G. 88, 5822 Warrin Ave. Detroit.Mich	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	cheaches		"	Alep.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1922

at Ny

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERET Henri, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1911

at N.Y. E. Henry

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PARIS, *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, AUGUST 12 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 4/28-28	KANZ	Katarina	47	-	F	S	housew.	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	German	U S A	New-York	Sister Miss Kanz Susanna at Frankenau Austria	N.Y.	New-York
2	4/35	NICKL	Yohann	30	-	M	M	farmer	"	German	"	"	"	Austria	Glasing	Wife Mrs Rosa Nickl Tei Gussing at Glasing Austria	Pa	Northampton
3		MARTH	Anna	60	-	F	M	housew.	no	-----	no	"	"	"	-"-	Cousin Mr Stadmark 63 Kloosing at Aunich Austria	"	-"-
4		MITTEL	Johanna	36	-	F	M	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Moschendorf	Brother Mr Gregor Mittel post Strem at Moschendorf Austria	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Josef	5	-	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Brother in law -"-	"	-"-
6	OL. USA	REINSCH	Maria	18	-	F	S	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father mr Framer Reinisch Post Strem 24 Moschendorf Austria	"	-"-
7		UNGER	Josef	18	-	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father Mr Unger Michael 83 Post Strem Moschendorf	N.Y.	Passaic
8		PFEFFER	Henik	26	-	M	M	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Naggakkel	Home Mr Pfeffer Henik at Naggakkel	Wisc	Burlington
9		-"-	Henrikne	22	-	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Katalin	3	-	F	S	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Mother home -"-	"	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Erzsebet	1	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
12		EISLER	Ygusez	57	-	M	M	workman	yes	German Engl.	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Easterjou	Friend Mr Eisler Bitti Ujpest rue Erpad 18 at Ilugaru Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
13		-"-	Ilmie	56	-	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
14		BROCINER	Ana	30	-	F	S	Student	"	French Engl. Italian-German	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother Mr John Brociner 15 Rue de la Bodtie Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
15		BLUMENFELD	Deborah	57	-	F	W	housew.	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	-"-	Friend Mr Finkelstein 3 rue Baudelaire Paris France	Pa	Philadelphia
16		GHETLER	Abram	20	-	M	S	Tailor	"	Roumanian French-	"	"	"	"	-"-	Cousin Mr S Fechter 10 rue des Martyrs Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
17		GHELLER	Aurelia	26	-	F	S	none	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Mrs Frida Gheller 32 Uranus Bucarest Roumania	"	-"-
18		ANKLEWIK	Gedalie	35	-	M	M	workman	"	German-Pol.	"	Polish	"	France	Strasbourg	Home 24 Kolnerring at Strasbourg France	Con.	Bridgport
19		ENGELLERT	Hirsel	28	-	M	S	Jeweller	"	Polish; Germ Franch	"	"	Polish	"	Paris	Home 8 rue de Navarrin Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
20		FREIER	Pessel	68	-	F	W	housew	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Austrai	Winn.	Parents Mr Moses Freier 72/2 Gebler at Winn. Austria	N.J.	Newark
21		GINVERT	Dora	66	-	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Piesky	Doughter in law-Mrs Ginvert 221 Rue Championnet Piesky Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		PERL	Josephine	32	-	F	M	"	"	German Polish	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Home Wallensteinstrassa 21 Vienne Austria	"	New-York
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Philippine	3	-	F	S	none	no	-----	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
24		ROTH	David	43	-	M	M	workman	yes	German Slovyes Hebrew		"	"	Czecoslovakia	Michalesfee	Father Mr Moses Roth at Michalesfee Czecoslovakia	"	-"-
25		SCHILER	Feme	40	-	F	M	housew.	"	German	"	"	"	Austria	Winn	Cousin Mr Moses Freier Gebler 72/2 at Winn. Austria	N.J.	Newark
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Emmanuel	8	-	M	S	none	no	-----	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27		-"-	Rosa	5	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
28		WACHSMAN	Zlate	16	-	F	S	housew.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	-"-	Sister Mrs Bertha Reckler Novarag 15 Winn Austria	N.Y.	New-York
29		WASYLISZYN	John	41	-	M	S	Priest	"	Polish-Slov English	"	"	"	"	Pozen	Hotel Terminus Paris France	Pa	Beaver Falls
30		ZYLBERBERG	Mayer	63	-	M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	"	"	Poland	Lodje	Friend Mr Elis Costa Tosca Wolch Poland	N.Y.	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

13

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19 TH., *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and how long engaged to perform it?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	1000	yes	1910 1922	N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Rosalia Panad 52 St.8 West New-York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Wirm
2	"	"	25	"	1913 1921	Caplay	Brother in law-Mr Josef Wandlev I332 Newport Avenue Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Kwatchsen dorf
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	Son Mr Alois Marth I609 New Port Avenue Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	"	ches	"	"	-"-	Glasing
4	"	"	50	yes	1906 1910	Phila delphia	Uncle Mr Parnog Stefan 828 Main Street Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Moschendorf
5	"	Mother	"	no	no	no	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	brn	"	"	-"-	-"-
6	"	himself	25	yes	1905 1907	Northam pton	Uncle Mr George Reinisch 352 5 th. st.Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Northampton
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr Konrad Skra bitz 74 President st. Passaic	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Moschendorf
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father MrSchneider Mavel Ill. Burlington Wisc. 362 East.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beleak
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5?	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	Tolna
10	"	Grand Father	"	"	"	"	Grand Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
12	"	himself	"	yes	1907 1923	Detroit	Home-1008 Dirivan ST; Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	ches	ches	"	-"-	Sariesp
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home-1008 Dirivan ST. Detroit Mivhigan.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
14	"	"	"	"	1907 1920	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Sally Brosiner 96 Counvent Hde.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	brn	"	Roumania	Bucuresi
15	"	"	"	"	1907 1922	Phila delphia	Son Mr Blumfield I5I8 North. 7 th.st.Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Galrgin
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Max Halperin I82 Wycoff Avenue New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	Berlad
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousins Mrs A Odgar 4096 3rd Avenue Bronx New-York	"	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	"	"	ches	"	-"-	Bucarest
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Abram Fischer 3I5 Marion St. Bridgeport Conne.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Luhubow
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousine Mrs Swan I564 Broad way New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Kolbuzoko
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Isidor Katzenel 60 I/2 Springfield Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	brn	"	-"-	Pismenitz
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Shaywitz 2390 Bed ford avenue Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	ches	"	"	-"-	Piesky
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Perl M.2I East III th;ST. New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	"	brn	"	"	-"-	Kolomer
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
24	"	Parent	"	"	"	"	Brother in law;Mr Marcus Samuel 63 Sheriff St.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	"	grey	ches	"	-"-	Wola
25	"	himself	75	"	"	"	Brother Mr Isidor Katzenel 60 Springfield Avenue.Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	brn	"	"	-"-	Stanislaw
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
27	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.		"	"	"	"	Austria	Wirm
28	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Mr Wachsman Heinrick 227 7 th.st.New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Brody
29	"	himself	50	yes	1900	Detroit	Home 906 6 th.Avenue Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	ches	"	"	-"-	Samok
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	Children- at Silberburg Bros 21 Avenue B. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Piotrokuw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Joseph 2 nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhan

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Interpreter

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug., 19 22

at N.Y.

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Le Havre, August 12th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIHAILOVITCH	Maria	19		f	s	Housewife	yes	Servian	yes	Jugoslavie	Macedonian Servian	Jugoslavia	Prilep	Mother, Mrs T. Mihailovitch rue roi Voukachina 46 Prilep Jugoslavia.	Ill	Waukegan
2		MOLEC	Margarita	23		f	s	Seamstress	"	Slovenian	"	"	Slovenian	Slovenia	Podgora	Brother, Mr J. Molec 6 Car Pogdora near Kocevju Slovenia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		MOLEC	Jurij	27		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	father, Mr J. Molec -"-	"	-"-
4		OGNJANOVITCH	Fedorca	27		f	m	Housewife	no		no	"	Servian	Jugoslavia	Slansco	Father i.l. Mr A. Ognjanovitch village Slansco, Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Salem
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Radmila	8		f	s	Student	yes	Servian	yes	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	G. Father. -"-	"	-"-
6	IRANSIT 25217	PAVLOVITCH	George	38		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Macedonian	-"-	Bolno	Wife, Mrs V. Pavlovitch Village of Bolno, Jugoslavia.	Can	Toronto
7	IRANSIT 25217	PAVLOVITCH	Mirche	33		m	m	-"-	"		"	"	Macedonian	-"-	-"-	Wife, Mrs M. Pavlovitch -"-	"	-"-
8		ROSENFELD	Deniel	37		m	m	workman	Germ. Roman Servian		"	"	Jugoslave	-"-	Monsat	Father, Mr Rosenfeld 4 Merchi Ki, Monsat, Jugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York
9		-"-	Cirelo	35		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"		-"-	-"-	Father i.l. -"-	"	-"-
10		SIMICH	Marie	41		f	m	-"-	English		"	"	Croatian	-"-	Bjelovar	Aunt, Mrs K. Supanic 19 Kryevacka Pa Cesta, Bjelovar? Jugoslavia.	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Anna	14		f	s	Student	"		"	"		-"-	-"-	G. Aunt. -"-	"	-"-
12		SPIROVITCH	Vassilka	30		f	m	Housewife	"	Servian	"	"	Servian	-"-	Prilep	Sister, Mrs M. Hristeva, N°41 Nevesataka, near Prilep Jugoslavia.	"	Steelton
13	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	-"-	Paolina	4		f	s	None	no		no	"		-"-	-"-	Aunt. -"-	"	-"-
14		STOYANOVITCH	Vera	40		f	m	Housewife	no		no	"		-"-	-"-	Brother i.l. Mr D. Stoyanovitch Texas Fort Worth rue Prissenska N° 4 Prilep Jugoslavia.		
15		SIMEC	Marija	26		f	s	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	"	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Gribije	Parent, Mr s Marija Simec at Gribije, Jugoslavia.	Ill	Chicago
16	ADMITTED	STANKOVITCH	Dosta	35		f	m	housewife	no		no	"	Servian	-"-	Prilep	Mother i.l. Mrs Y. Stankovitch Texas Fort Worth rue Charplanina 28. Prilep Jugoslavia.		
17		SCHELICH	Mrija	42		f	m	-"-	yes	Slovenian	yes	"	Slovenian	Slovenia	Kenjice	Sister, Mrs J. Zalezmk 25 Kenjice. Slovenia.	Pa	Pittsburgh
18		SANDOR	Ivan	35		m	m	laborer	"	Croatian	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Knoura	Father, Mr I. Djura 609 Backa Knoura, Jugoslavia.	Ohio	Dover
19		-"-	Marija	31		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	-"-	Slovenia	-"-	Father. -"-	"	-"-
20	UNDER 16	-"-	Leona	1		f	s	none	no		no	"		-"-	-"-	G. Father. -"-	"	-"-
21		TOCHVITCH	Patza	55		f	m	housewife	yes	Servian	yes	"	Servian	Jugoslavia	Prilep	Relative, Mr Vlado Petrovitch Rue 3 Zeunska at Prilep Jugoslavia.	Pa	Steelton
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Tedor	9		m	s	Student	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Milan	8		m	s	-"-	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
24		ZGLAV	Mate	25		m	s	Farmer	Jugoslave		"	"	Croatian	-"-	Dubrowik	Brother, Mr Povice Zglav at Dubrowik, Jugoslavia.	Cal	Watsonville
25		ZAGAR	Ivan	38		m	m	workman	Slovenian		"	"	Slovenian	Slovenia	Sredujа	Wife, Mrs F. Zagar Sredujavas 39, near Draga, Slovenia.	Pa	Kane
26		ZORKO	Miha	45		m	m	-"-	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	Dobrava	Wife, Mrs F. Zorko 24 Dobvrava near Kostanjevici, Slovenia.	W.Va	Richmond
27		PODISCH	Justina	18		f	s	Housewife	"	German	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Gassing	Father, Mr F. Podisch 9 Post Gassing, Austria.	Pa.	Coplay
28		GAIDER	Florian	19		m	s	workman	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	Moschendorf	Father, Mr K. Gaeder 10 Post Strem, Moschendorf, Austria.	N.J.	Passaic
29		HAMEL	Franz	45		m	w	-"-	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	Glasing	Parent, Mr J. Hamel 3 Post Gussing, Glasing, Austria.	Pa	Allentown
30		KREMSNER	Hedwig	18		f	s	-"-	"		"	"	-"-	-"-	Uberadorf	Mother, Mrs T. Kremsner 6 Post Strem, Urberadorf, Austria.	N.J.	Paterson

Closed at number : thirty.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York, August 19th, 19 22. 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	34 no	--	-----	Betrothed.Mr P. Apostole 306 Kennard St Wankegan. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	None	Jugoslavia	Prilep
2	yes	left June 22/20	26 yes	1903 1922	Brooklyn	Brother.Mr J.Molec 79 St. Brooklyn.New York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches.	brn	"	Slovenia	Padgova
3	"	-"-	25	no	--	----	Sister.Miss M. Molec 79 Evergrin Ave. Brooklyn. New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	-"-	-"-
4	no	-"-	80	no	--	----	Husband.Mr V. Ognjanovitch 38 W. main St. Salem.Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	ches	"	"	Jugoslavia	Slanace
5	"	-"-	"	no	--	----	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-
6	no	-"-	250	no	--	----	Friend.Mr W. Talevitch 227 Queen St. Toronto Canada.			TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	ches	"	-"-	Balne
7	no	-"-	250	no	---	----	Friend. -"-			TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	"	"	-"-	-"-
8	yes	-"-	yes	no	--	----	Sister.Mrs Nemath. 232 Davison St. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	-"-	yonsat
9	"	-"-	"	no	--	----	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
10	left Aug 19 1922	-"-	100 yes	1906 1920	Pittsburgh	Husband. Mr Simich 1915 Menhatem.St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	brn	brn	"	-"-	Bjelovar
11	"	-"-	"	Born In America		Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	ches	"	U.S.A.	Punxutawney
12	no	-"-	70	no	---	----	Husband.Mr R.Spirevitch 449 Myers St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blk	"	"	Jugoslavia	Prilep
13	"	Mother	"	no	--	---	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
14	"	Herself	50	no	--	----	Husband. Mr J. Stoyanovitch F. 23 123 St. Fort Worth.Tex.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	-"-	Majutchich ta.
15	yes	-"-	25	no	--	----	Brother.MrSchimetr. 2056 W. 22 St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ches	grey	"	-"-	Griblje
16	no	-"-	60	no	--	----	Husband.Mr M. Stankovitch F.23.123 St. Fort Worth.Texas.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	"	"	-"-	Kagnari
17	left May 19 1922	200	25 yes	1914 1922	Pittsburgh	Husband.Mr A. Schelich 4924 Hatfield.St. Pittsburgh.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	blue	"	-"-	Zreca
18	left March 22 1922	150	yes	1910 1922	Dover.	Uncle.Mr S. Kamelinski R.20 Box 37.Dover. Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	-"-	Kucura
19	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Uncle. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Backa
20	"	-"-	no	Born in America		G. Uncle. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dover
21	no	-"-	no	no	--	----	Husband.Mr Mr Techevitch 504 Maine St. Steelton.Pa.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Jugoslavia	Prilep
22	yes	-"-	--	--	---	----	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
23	no	-"-	--	--	---	---	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-
24	yes	-"-	yes	--	--	----	Brother i.l.Mr J. Liettienich P.O. Road 254, Watsonville.Cal.	Yes	10 Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ches	brn	"	-"-	Dubrewitz
25	no	-"-	25	yes	1908 1910	Austin	Friend.Mr J. Knave R.F.D. 3 at Kendall, Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	ches	"	Slovenia	Sredujava
26	left Dec 22, 1920	25	"	1905 1921	Richmond	Friend. Mr J. Zibert Box 769 Richmond.West Virginia.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	-"-	Debrava
27	no	-"-	25	no	---	------	Uncle.Mr Bodisch Box 295 at Coplay. Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Glaring
28	"	-"-	25	no	--	-----	Cousin.Mr F. Gasper 76 President St. at Passaic.N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	-"-	Maschendorf
29	"	-"-	100	yes	1910 1918	Nazareth.	Uncle. Mr F Strauzl 829 N. Jordan St. Allentown.Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	grey	"	-"-	Tschantsch endorf.
30	"	-"-	25	no	--	----	Brother.i.l. Mr F. Ruttger 23 Lane St. Paterson.N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	-"-	Ubersdorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Juham

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of aug, 19 12

at Liv

E Heaney

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of aug, 19 22

at NY

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, Auguste 12, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HORNAK	Kristina	23		F	M	none	yes	Slovak 3-16-17	yes	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Urbovce	Mother and Father Mr and Mrs Valasek Samek at Urbovce	N.Y.	New-York
2		KUTMAN	Emilie	68		F	W	none	yes	German Bohemian 3-16-17	yes	-"-	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	Home at Lazkow Smetrovowaron op 1255 Bohemia	"	-"-
3		KRAMAR	Anna	30		F	M	House wife	"	Slovak 3-16-17	yes	-"-	Slovak	Slovakia	Urbovce	Husband Mr Kramar Jan at Urbovce	"	-"-
4		KAVICKY	Alzbeta	30		F	M	-"-	"	3-16-17	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Husband Mr Kavicky Jan at Urbovce	"	-"-
5		MILLY	Jan	26		M	S	Workman	"	3-16-17	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bardiov	Father Mr Milly Michal Bardiov	Ind.	Hammond
6		OZWALDOVA	Katerina	29		F	S	Maid	"	Czekoslovak English Germ.	"	-"-	Moravian	Moravia	Kuezdub	Mother Mrs Oswaldova Marie I88 p; Shastice n Hodomna Kuezdub	Mich.	Owesso
7		PISSA	Florian	35		M	M	Farmer	"	Slovak 3-16-17	"	-"-	Slovak	Slovakia	Zlßchov	Wife Mrs Pissa Katerina 104 Frence Auxri xuper Zlßchov	Ia	Cedar Rapids
8		PRIKARSKY	Ludevik	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	3-16-17	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uh Skalice	Wife Mrs Marie Prikarsky Nitre supa Uh Skalice	N.Y.	New-York
9		PALGUTA	Katerine	32		F	M	Work-Womern	"	3-16-17	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stavnik	Sister Mrs Martinko Marie Spiseka at Stavnik	Ohio	Johnstown
10	UNDER 16	-"-	Helena	9		F	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt -"- -"-	"	-"-
11		ROTHSTEIN	Nathan	32		M	S	Merchant	"	German Hungarian 3-16-17	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Lucenec	Father Mr Rothstein Adolf Novohrad Lucenec	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		SULCOVA	Anna	25		F	S	none	"	Slovak	"	-"-	Slovak	-"-	Urbovce	Father Mr Pavol Sulc Nitra supa Urbovce	"	New-York
13	TRANSIT 25217	STEPANICK	Vindrick	33		M	M	Merchant	"	3-16-17	"	-"-	Czekoslovak	Bohemia	Prague	Wife Mrs Matte Stepanick Vodickove 792 at Prague	Ill.	Chicago
14	TRANSIT 25274	BOGOYEVITCH	Pande Ts.	38		M	M	Farmer	"	Servian 3-16-17	"	Jugoslaves	Servian	Jugoslavia	Bolno			
15	TRANSIT 25275	BOGOYEVITCH	Lambe S.	43		M	M	-"-	"	Servian Spanish 3-16-17	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wife Mrs Vassilka Bogoyevitch Bolno ar. Resan Dep. Monastir	Canada	Toronto
16	25279	BOULAKOVITCH	Dimitrie J.	42		M	M	-"-	"	3-16-17	"	-"-	Macedonian	-"-	-"-	Wife Mrs Delia Bogoyevitch Bolno ar. Ressan Dep. Monastir	Canada	Toronto
17		CHOUPEREVITCH	Dobritza	21		F	S	House-Wife	"	Servian Bulgarian 3-16-17	"	-"-	-"-	Servia	Prilep	Wife Mrs Liouba Boulakovitch Bolno ar. Ressan Dep. Monastir	Canada	Toronto
18		PAJNSEK	Marija	20		F	S	-"-	"	Slovenian 3-16-17	"	-"-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Gov. Grad	Father Mr Grigos Chouperevitch Pachitcheva Prilep	Ohio	Salem
19		PRPENOVITCH	Djordje	60		M	M	Farmer	no	3-16-17	no	-"-	Servian	Jugoslavia	Monastir	Father Mr Josef Pajnsek 90 Gov; Grad Slovenia	Wis.	Milwaukee
20		PACCIOLA	Ana	35		F	M	House-Wife	yes	Croatian 3-16-17	yes	-"-	Croatian	Dalmatia	Prstono	Wife Mrs Sava Prpenovitch Oxenteria 40 Monastir	Jugosl.	Monastir
21	UNDER 16	-"-	Donato	9	5	M	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister Miss Mihael Kate Beloc Prstono kod Gruza Dalmatia	Cal.	Mayfield
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	8		F	S	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Bogamir	2	4	M	S	"	no	----	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
24		GLASIC	Josef	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	Slovenian 3-16-17	yes	-"-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Strahomer	Mother Mrs Francisks Glasic p. Ig 36 Strahomer	Mich	Detroit
25		GEORGEVITCH	Melpomeni	20		F	M	House-Wife	yes	Greek 3-16-17	yes	-"-	Servian	Jugoslovia	Monastir	Mother in law Mrs Savco Georgevitch 40 rue Coridska	"	-"-
26		IPAICH	Peter	43		M	S	Farmer	no	English Servian 3-16-17	no	-"-	-"-	Servia	Vranyevo	Friend Mr Sasa Slobodi at Vranyevo	Ohio	Cincinnati
27		JUGOVIC	Katerina	39		F	S	House-Wife	"	German Croatian 3-16-17	"	-"-	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	Mother Mrs Margaret Jugovic Karlocal Yougoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
28	TRANSIT	KNPIC	Julija	23		F	M	-"-	"	Slovenian 3-16-17	"	-"-	Slovenian	Slovenia	Moste	Father in law Mr Martin Kern Breg 8 p. Komenda Slovenia	N.Y.	New-York
29	25216	LAZAREVITCH	Panka	19		F	S	-"-	"	Servian 3-16-17	"	-"-	Servian	JServia	Prilep	Father Mr Nicolas Lazarevitch 39 Nozosadska Prilep	Canada	Toronto
30		MITZEVITCH	Apostol	32		M	M	Farmer	"	Servian English 3-16-17	"	-"-	-"-	Jugoslavia	Tsapari	Wife Mrs Sofia Apostol Mitzeviteh Tsapari Dep. Monastir	Ohio	Mansfield

Closed at number / Thirty

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no			Friend Mr Hugo Jacob 106 Greenstahh ST. New-York City	yes	Always	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Slovakia	Urbovce
2	"	-"-	"	no	-	-	Daugther and Brother in law Mr & Mrs Honcova 100 W. 105 St. New-York City	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	Bohemia	Zizkovy
3	"	-"-	"	yes	1905 1910	N.Y.C.	Brother in law Mr Georges Jedimi 21 Thames St. New-York C.	yes	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Slovakia	Urbovce
4	"	-"-	"	no	-	-	Mother in law Mrs Kavicky, Anna 531 - 1st Astoria Ave. New-York C.	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Ches	Brown	"	-"-	-"-
5	no	-"-	50.00	no	-	-	Brother Mr Rev. Josef Milly 474 Fields Ave. Hammond Ind.	"	-"-	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Hair	Blue	"	-"-	Bardiov
6	left May 1924		yes	1914 1921	N.Y.C.	Uncle Mr Stefan Danik R. 7 Owosso Mich.	"	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Moravia	Kunezdub
7	left July 1920			1918 1920	Cedar Rapids Ia	Uncle Mr Josef Chyma Pama Ya Cedar Rapids Ia?	"	-"-	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Slovakia	Zlfloher
8	yes	left July 1924	50.00		1911 1921	N.Y.C.	Cousin Mr Macharacik Alfred New-York 420 E. 72 St. N.Y.C.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Uh. Skalica
9	no	-"-	42.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr Palguta Frantz 349 N. Boardmann Johnstown O.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Stavnik
10	"	-"-	"	"	-	"	Father -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-
11	yes	-"-	10.00	"	-	-	Sister Mrs Mary Chevy 1396 41 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches	Blue	"	Hiser
12	"	-"-	46.00	yes	1909 1914	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr Zuzanna Kramar 1100 Park Ave. New-York City	yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Urbovce
13	no	-"-	"	"	1920	Chicago	Home 2709 South Crawford Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	Bohemia	Prague
TRANSIT	14	no	-"-	250.00	no	-	-	Freind Tomas Dimitrof 16 Boston Ave. Toronto Canada	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Jugoslavia	Bolno
TRANSIT	15	"	-"-	250.00	"	-	-	Cousin -"- -"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Ches.	"	-"-	-"-
TRANSIT	16	"	-"-	250.00	"	-	-	Friend -"- -"-	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Chas	Blue	"	-"-	-"-
	17	no	-"-	yes	no	-	-	Betrothed Mr Stoyan Todoroff 38 W. Main St. Salem Ohio	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches	Ches	"	Servia	Prilep
	18	"	-"-	50.00	"	-	-	Cousin Miss Helena Prebenik 452 ScottSt. Milvaukee Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Slovenia	Gor. Grad
	19	"	-"-	46.00	yes	1910 1912	Rochester	Son Mr Alexandre Georgewitch 1468 Frédéric St. Détroit Mich.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Ches	"	Jugoslavia	Velcuchido
	20	"	-"-	500.00	no	-	-	Husband Mr Benjamina Facciola Box 172 Mayfield Cal.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	Dalmatia	Pratemo
	21	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Father -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	Ches	"	-"-	-"-
	22	"	-"-	"	"	"	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
	23	"	-"-	"	"	"	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
	24	"	-"-	"	"	"	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
	25	left May 1922		100.00	yes	1904 1922	Detroit	Wife Mrs Helen Glagic 390 Glandale Ave. Highland Park Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Slovenia	Strahomer
	26	"	-"-	600.00	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr Aleksa Georgevitch 1468 Frederick St. Détroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Green	"	Jugoslavia	Monastir
	27	left May 1922		50.00	yes	1910 1921	Cincinnati O.	Friend Mr E Hawk Hotel Gibson Cincinnati Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Ches	Brown	"	Servia	Vranyevo
	28	yes	-"-	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Mr Louis Chastini 3312 E. 91 St. Chicago IL.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Karlocal
	29	"	-"-	25	no	"	-	Husband Louis Kerbe. 92 First Ave. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Gray	"	Slovenia	Breg
TRANSIT	30	yes	-"-	250.00	no	-	-	Betrothed Mr TraianNicoloff 74 Bathurst Toronto Canada	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Ches.	"	Servia	Prilep
	31	no	left Aug 1922	100.00	yes	1913	Mansfield O.	Cousin Mr Spire Damevitch Post office Box 126 Mansfield O.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Ches	Ches	"	Jugoslavia	Tsapari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—421

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PARIS", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juhan

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 21

at Ny

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", Sailind Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 12

at Nyc

E Agnew

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, August 12 th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROCCA	Frederico	57		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian north.	Italia	Grepparello	rents-and Home Grepparello Italia	N/Y/	New-York
2		RIZYI	Ernesto	39		M	M	work	"	Italian.Engl	"	"	"	"	Carjola	Father Mr Mia Moglie Primia at Carjola Italia	"	-"-
3		PALACIN	Eugénie	44		F	M	housew.	"	Spanish.Engl.	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	Eaux Bonnes	Mother Mrs Palacin at Eaux Bonnes France	Cal.	San Francisc
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Alice	7		F	S	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Mother -"-	"	-"-
5	TRANSIT 25278	SAN ROMAN	Joaquin	31		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish.Engl	yes	"	"	Spain	Logrono	Cousin Mrs Juanna Martinez calla general var de rez II-Logrono	Mexico	Tampico TR
6		ALTIMIRAS	Raymond	31		M	S	paint	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Reus	Parents Mr Jan Altimiras at Clo Barcelone Spain	N Mex.	Santa Cruz
7		OENE TORRENTS	Salvadore	41		M	S	Priest	"	Spanish Engl	"	"	"	Spain	Tarragona	Mrs Rosa Torrents Cambrils Tarragona Spain	N.A.	Santa Cruz
8		SEMACK	Samuel	36		M	S	traveler	yes	French Engl	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A	NewàYork	Uncle-Mr Semack rue Saussie Leroy 66 Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
9		BERENSTEIN	Mer	44		M	M	merchant	"	Russian & German	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jvantze	Parents -Mr Berenstein et Jvantze Russia	R.I.	Providence
10		-"-	Sara	34		F	M	housew.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
11	UNDER 16	-"-	Moiske	1		M	S	none	no	---	no	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Parents -"-	"	-"-
12		TOPALIAN	Haigouhi	36		F	S	housew.	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Hebrew	Syria	Alep	Uncle Mr Nigogos Topalian at Alep Syria	Dela.	Willmington
13		DOLIN	Matos	26		M	S	Chimist	"	Russian and German	"	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend Mr Beresnick Rue du Pont de Lodi Paris France	Ill.	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	KRESSINE	Guimandel	13		F	S	miliner	"	French.Rus	"	"	Hebrew	"	-"-	Father Mr Kressine 26 rue Courtille Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Roger	9	6	M	S	none	yes	-"-	yes	"	Hebrew	"	-"-	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
16		MAXIMOFF	Alexandre	36		M	M	Engeneer	yes	French.Rus	yes	"	"	"	Clermont Ferrand	Employer Sté générale des Ets Bergougnan Clermont Ferrand France	"	-"-
17		-"-	Olga	42		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
18	UNDER 16	-"-	Alexis	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Igor	4		M	S	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
20		PROUSOFF	Barbe Warwara	22		F	S	nurse	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21		MALIN	Elka	32		F	M	none	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Roumania	Kishiner	Father Mr Seinberg 35 rue Sirenee et Odessa Russia	"	-"-
22	UNDER 16	-"-	Bursa	8		M	S	"	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
23	ADMITTED	SLAWINSKO	Ryfka	58		F	M	workman	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	Russia	Bougrevitz	Friend Mr Kiersky at Port Sogorska near Bougrevitz	Mich.	Highland Park
24	ADMITTED	-"-	Marum	17		F	S	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
25	ADMITTED	-"-	Fagi	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
26	ADMITTED	-"-	Sura	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
27		BRATKO	Pavel	38		M	M	workman	"	Slovak	"	Czecoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Zliechov	Wife Mrs Marie Bralko at Zliechov Slovakia	Io	Cedar Rapids
28		CAMBALA	Fraus	29		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Moravian	Moravia	Kuexdub	Brother Mr Jan Cambala at Kuexdub Moravia Czecoslovakia	Pa	Pumagna
29		-"-	Anna	32		F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
30	ADMITTED	FRIEDMANN	Sakol	49		M	M	Cantor	"	Slovak-Rus. German	"	"	Hebrew	Slovakia	Beregsas	Wife-Mrs Friedmann Paning Lahelgasse 8 at Beregsas-Slovakia	"	Makeesport

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19 th., 19 22

25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in the case of Armenians, Assyrians, Greeks, Hebrews, Syrians, and similar races, indicate which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether or not he has been or will be an inmate of or connected with the management of a prostitute or an institution or place for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose. (See instructions for the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	100	yes	1915	N.Y.	Son 217 East 105 th. st. New-York city	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	✓	Italia	Greparelle
2	"	"	"	"	1922	"	Wife-Home-314 East 105 th.st. New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Carjola
3	"	himself	50	"	1900 1922	San Francisco	Home 2128 Leppard ST. San Fran-cisco	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	"	"	✓	France	Haux Bormes
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	ches	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	himself	140 00	"	1920	New-York	Cousin Mrs Juana Serva a Tonson Mexico	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Spain	Logrono
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Friend to Holy Rose Church Santa Fe Co Santa Cruz N.M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Ola
7	"	left June 4 1922	yes	yes	1920 1922	Santa Cruz	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Cambsil
8	"	himself	50	yes	1912 1922	N.Y.	Hotel Astoria New-York	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Turkey	Bolat
9	"	"	150 00	no	no	no	Brother Mr Salomon Bernstein 47 Howell st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Russia	Jvantse
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	ches	ches	"	✓	-"-	-"-
12	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Bethroded Mr Annig Aydinian 1207 King ST. Willmington Del.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	✓	Turkey	Gurun
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Mitnik 1426 St Homer at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Russia	Skvira
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Bolgaray 1969 Southern Boulevard New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Odessa
15	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	-"-
16	"	himself	"	"	"	"	C/a United States Rubber co 1790 Broadway New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Nicolaieff
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gry	"	"	✓	"	Longa
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	brn	e	"	✓	"	Petrograd
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Moscou
20	"	employer	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Moscou
21	"	Himself	41 00	"	"	"	Husband-Mr Louis Malin 305 E 7 St. Envita Union Hill New-Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Roumania	Kishirer
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	brn	"	✓	"	-"-
23	"	himself	36	"	"	"	Brother in law-Mr Sam Cohen 12/1/2 Gerald Ave Richmond Boro N.York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	"	✓	Russia	Bougrevits
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	✓	"	-"-
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ches	"	"	✓	"	-"-
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	-"-
27	"	"	70 00 100 00	yes	1908 1913	Cedar Rapids	Brother in law-Mr George Kozek, 506 Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	ches	"	✓	Slovakia	Zluchov
28	"	left apl 1922	"	"	1913 1922	Pumagna	Brother in law-Mr Pavel Kanibec 621 East? Elm st. Pumagna Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Moravia	Kuesduf
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother ? -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	✓	-"-	-"-
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Mr Friedmann Oly 921 Jenny Lind st. Makeesport Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	✓	Slovakia	Kusmica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 17

at New York, N.Y.
A Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "P A R I S"; Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, August 12, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1019552 E 1/3 250 00 3/24/27																		
1	3/21/35	SCHMITT	Marie	31	-	F	S	Hair-Dresser	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Belfort	Mother Mrs Alphonse Schmitt 20 rue Carnot Valdué Belfort	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	TROUILLON	Alphonse Louis	12	-	M	S	none	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Grenoble	Taunt Mrs Trouillon 15 rue Genessiére Grenoble	Ill.	Urbana
3	917-671 5/7/25	VITRY	Suzanne	20	8	F	S	Student	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	"	Cette	Father Mr Dr R. Vitry 16 quai de Bosc Cette	Cal.	San Francisco
4		VILLARET	Adel Josephine	19	-	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Montpellier	Father Mr Léon Villaret Villa Goliette Route de la Fontaine St Berthomier Montpellier	"	-"-
5	257919-3/26/27	ZELLER	Henriette	51	-	F	S	Maid	"	-"-	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Miss Zelie Zeller 21 rue Pasteur Lure	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	TRANSIT 4/11/24	BRADLEY	John	19	-	M	S	Student	"	-"-	"	British	English	France	Paris	Father Mr Peter Bradley Westfield Burley Yorks England	France	Paris
7	64173 4/11/24	BAILLEUX	Regina	39	-	F	M	Nurse	"	French-Engl. German, Flemish	"	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Le Havre	Parent Mr Louis Bailleux 24 rue de la Moullerage Le Havre	L.I.	Sayville
8		WINKELMER	Antoine François	37	-	M	M	Tailor	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lille	Sister Mrs Zarsille 38 rue Ramey Paris	Mass.	Roseburg
9		-"-	Eleonore Denuselin	44	-	F	M	House-wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in law -"-	"	-"-
10		-"-	Michel François	19	-	M	S	Employer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt -"- -"-	"	-"-
11		HENRILLOT	Armand	27	-	M	S	Watch-maker	"	-"-	"	Swiss	-"-	Switzer.	Neuveville	Mother Mrs Ve Elisa Henrillot at Neuveville Switzerland	N.Y.	Bronx
12	ADMITTED 478576 7/31/29 AM	JACCARD	Marius	25	-	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Genéve	Parent Mr Louis Jaccard 46 rue de Berne Genéve	"	Brooklyn
13		MENZEL	Jean	29	-	M	S	Merchant	"	French-Germ. English-Ital.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Liestal	Parent Mr R.Menzel - Beaujeux Liestal	Cal.	Oakland
14		PELLASCIO	Romildo	21	-	F	S	Artist	"	French-Ital.	"	-"-	Italian North	-"-	Cugnasco	Father Mr Enrico Pellascio Cugnasco Switzerland	Cal.	Vallejo
15	917-1671-15/2/[illegible]	SARINA	Silvio	27	-	M	S	Farmer	"	Italian	"	-"-	French	-"-	Guilliasco	Parent Mr Tommaseo Francesca Sarina at Guilliasco	"	-"-
16		STADLER	Ernest	22	-	M	S	-"-	"	German	16-6231 3/3/24	-"-	German	-"-	Piereelen	Family Mr Stadler by Bang Piereelen Switzer	Wisc.	Darlington
17		-"-	Alice	20	-	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	11-278989-11/20/40	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
18		STRAULI	Rodolo	20	8	M	S	Student	"	German-Engl. French	"	-"-	French	-"-	Winterthour	Father Mr Strauli Gansoni 16 Seldenstrasse 16 Winterthour	N.J.	Bound Brook
19	ADMITTED 1 79291-5/15/26	SCHLACHTER	Rosa	37	-	F	S	House-wife	"	German	"	-"-	German	-"-	Basel	Mother Mrs Pauline Schlachter Sirenserstrasse 16 Basel	N.J.	Milltown
20		SCHNEIDER	Philip	33	10	M	M	Engineer	1-279110 4/9/26	Engl, German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stein Y Rh.	Name Stein Y rh;	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	P-305/505 Milwaukee Wis	-"-	Jeanne	32	4	F	M	none	11-242399-8-13-26	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
22		ARENA	Joseph	39	10	M	M	Merchant	"	French-Engl. Italian	"	Italian	Italian South	France	Paris	Friend Mr R. DENIS 101 rue Caulaincourt Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
23		-"-	Marie	38	10	F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	French	U.S.A.	Cal.	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
24		CORDANI	Alfredo	33	-	M	M	Merchant	"	English Italian	"	-"-	Italian North	Italy	Piacenza	Father Mr Cordani Gaetano Gazjola di Piacenza	N.Y.	New-York
25		PIFFERO	Clementina	29	-	F	S	Farmer	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	Switzer.	Locarno	Brother Mr Giuseppe Piffero at Locarno Switzer.	Cal.	Salida
26	Father U.S.C. 4/14	PRABONI	Nadia	18	5	F	S	Student	"	French	4/16/15	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Bruxelles	Mother Mrs Augusta Praboni 14 rue Berkenael Bruxelles	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		MARCALETTI	Emma	30	-	F	S	House-wife	"	Italian	4/16/31	-"-	-"-	Switzer.	Tenero	Mother Mrs Rosa Marcaletti at Tenero St.Ticcio Switzer.	Cal.	Vallejo
28		MAZZARI	Adamo	45	-	M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	4/16/31	-"-	-"-	Italy	Piacenza	Mother Mrs Regina Mazzari at Trave di Piacenza	N.Y.	New-York
29		PELLISSIER	Maurice	31	-	M	S	Miner	24-16697-3/29/43	Italian French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Home at 12 Inrimogiere Auberville France	Idaho	Mullan
30		PIOLI	Albino	24	-	M	S	merchant	"	Italian	4/16/15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend Mr Matelli 18 rue Lepeu Progetel Paris	N.Y.	New-York

Closed at number : Thirty

Edward Ferro Insp
8/19/22 3:00 PM

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$60	1907 yes	11/1/07 N.Y.C. July 20		Sister Mrs Alison Perres 115 W. 49 St. New-York City	Yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches	Brown	None	France	Levancourt
2	"	Mother	$60	no	-	-	Father Fa-law Mr E. J. Crane 380 W. California St. Urbana Ill.	"	5 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	"	"	-"-	Claire
3	"	Himself	$60	"	-	-	Home at Mills College San Francisco Cal.	yes	1 year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Ches	Brown	"	-"-	Cette
4	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	-"-	Montpellier
5	no	-"-	$60	yes 1907	1921 Phila. Pa.		Friend Mrs Declercq 33 E. Abington Ave. Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.	"	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gray	Brown	"	-"-	Lure
6	yes	-"-	$60	no	-	-	Employee of Mr Sterne Bros. Shawrer C° 153 Spring St N.Y.C.	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Fair	Gray	"	England	Morley Yorkshire
7	no	-"-	$ 300	yes at Brooklyn	7/1/14 2/28/16		Brother Mr W.A. Such Maine st. Sayville L.I.	yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	1	"	Black	Brown	"	France	Paris
8	"	-"-	$	no	-	-	Son Mr Winkeleer Walter 36 N. Cottage St. Roxbury Mass.	yes	Unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	-"-	Lille
9	"	-"-	$	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
10	"	-"-	"	"	-	-	Brother -"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
11	yes	-"-	$60	"	-	-	Friend Mr Jules Lekmann 231 Morris Ave. Bronx N.Y.	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerland	Bremlour
12	no	-"-	$60	"	-	-	Relative Mr Merrox Wuispard Herkimere St. 316 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	-"-	Genève
13	no	-"-	$	"	-	-	Friend Mr L. Manser 2054 E. 23 ave. Oakland Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	-"-	Liestal
14	yes	-"-	$60	"	-	-	Sister Mrs Sofie Piffernie Georgia St 235 Vallejo Cal.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Ches	Brown	"	-"-	Cugnasco
15	yes	-"-	$60	"	-	-	Friend Mr Tatti Enrico Vallejo Cal.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Giubiasco
16	yes	-"-	$60	"	-	-	Friend Mr Ernest Krahenbiehl Darlington Wisc.	yes	-"-	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	-"-	Bregga
17	yes	-"-	30	"	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
18	"	-"-	$60	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr Hartmann Hamilton St. 222 Bound Brook N.J.	yes	Ind.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	-"-	Winterthour
19	yes	-"-	$60	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs Johanna Schlachter 25 Clay St. Milltown N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	-"-	Basel
20	"	-"-	$60	"	1914 yes	1921 Milwaukee	Friend Home 487 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-	Stein Z Rh.
21	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	-"-	-"-
22	yes	-"-	$60	"	1921	N.Y.C?	Brother Mr Sebastien Arena 235 Montgomery St. San Francisco Cal.	yes	-"-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Gray	Ches.	"	Italy	Messine
23	yes	-"-	"	"	"	"	Brother in law -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ches.	Ches	"	France	Ascain
24	yes	-"-	$60	"	1913	1922 N.Y.C.	Wife Mr Cordani Anna 314 E. 105 St. New-York City	"	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piarensa
25	yes	-"-	$	no	-	-	Relative Mr John Galeazzi Box 308 Salida Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	Dissimo
26	no	Father	$100	no	-	-	Father Mr Constantin Praboni 1625 Allengron St. Phfd Philadelphia Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslo
27	yes	Himself	$30	"	-	-	Friend Mr Nolo Warner, Vallejo Cal.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	Ches	"	Italy	Crummillo
28	yes	-"-	$	1910 yes	1922 N.Y.C.		Parent Mr Pietro Serano 1[illegible] St. New-York City	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Ches	"	-"-	Piarensa
29	no	-"-	$60	no	-	-	Brother Mr Joseph Pelletier Box 260 Mullan Idaho	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Ches	Black	"	[illegible]	Intervillo
30	"	-"-	$	1914 no	-	-	Uncle Mr Pietro Pioli 336 E. 63 St; New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Italy	Cornillo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer of the "PARIS", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Juham
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 11

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 11

at Ny

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, AUGUST 12TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURGHART	Elma Frances	27	-	F	S	Profes.	yes	French; Englyes Spanish		French	French	France	Paris	Father and mother Mr.&.mrs Burghart 121 Bd.Brune Paris	Okla.	Tulsa
2		BAUDRY	Paul	26	-	M	S	Engeen.	"	French, Engl	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Home Mr Baudry 5 Rue Emile Zola Le Havre-France		
3		BIRCKEL	Lucie	43	-	F	M	housew.	"	French	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Husband Mr Henri Birckel 1 quai de Paris at Strasbourg	Ill.	Peoria
4		BONNARD	Francois	31	-	M	M	workmen	"		"	"	"	"	Aubusson	Wife Mrs Bonnard Amélie villa Lemerle Aubusson France	France	Aubusson
5		BAILLEUL	Francois	69	-	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Haveluy	Nephew-Mr Richard Henri-coron de demain Cité nouvelle 18 Haveluy	Ill.	Wesville
6		CUMIA	Marie Jeanne	20	-	F	S	housew.	"		"	"	"	"	Asasp	Parents Mr & Mrs Cumia at Asasp France	Cal.	
7		CLAREMONT	Marie	53	-	F	W	nurse	"	French, Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A	Paris	Son Mr André Claremont 31 rue de condé at Lille France	N.Y.	New-York
8		DRUART	Henri Gaston	20	-	M	S	workman	"	French	"	"	"	"	Riems	Father Mr Druart Emile 39 Chaussée du Port Reims France	N.Y.	-"-
9		TRAPPLER	Melanie	67	-	F	S	housew.	"	German Engl.	"	"	German	"	Buhl	Parents Mr Adolph Drappier 13 cote du Chemin de fer at Buhl	N.Y.	West Hoboken
10		GEUEL	Juliette	33	-	F	S	servant	"	French	"	"	French	"	Paris	Friend Mr Vittal 173 rue Thé France odore de beauville Paris France		Paris
11		HULIN	Henriette	31	-	F	S	profes.	"	French Engl. Italian; Span.	"	"	"	U.S.A		Parents-Mr & Mrs Hulin Henri at Loublande by Chantillon-France	Ind.	St Mary of the woods
12		JOUGIER	Francois	34	-	M	M	Cook	"	French Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A	New-York	Father Mr Angely Jougier at La Couronne near Angouleme	N.Y	New-York
13		-"-	Anais Wife	34	-	F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
14	UNDER 16	-"-	Eliane Daug	7	-	F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	-"-	Grand Father -"-	"	-"-
15		KESSLER	Mathilde	24	6	F	S	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	France	Strasbourg	Parent-Mr Hean Kessler at Soucht France	"	Corning
16		LEQUERBIN	Clémence	50	-	F	M	housew.	"		"	"	"	U.S.A	Pana	Mother Mrs Julma Bouret Bd Victor Hugo at Calais France	Ill.	Pana
17		KNIPPER	Marie	55	-	F	W	"	"	French Engl	"	"	"	France	Colmar	Brother Mr Charles Seuzel 21 rue de Turkhein Colmar France	N.J.	Paterson
18		LEUCINE	Angele Eugenie	43	-	F	S	maid	"		"	"	"	U.S.A	Le Havre	Friend Mrs L Cornette 124 rue Victor-Hugo Le Havre France	N.Y.	New-York
19		MAYRAN	Camille	32	-	M	S	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Aubin	Friend Mr Espinasse Germain at Tayres near Aurete France	Cal	Oakland
20		MARCO	Jan Paul	17	-	M	S	workman	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Mr Marco Joseph 7 Rue Paul Joval 7 Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
21		MARTY	Joseph	43	-	M	M	Farmer	"	French Engl.	"	"	"	"	St.Projet	Mother Mrs Marty at St. Projet France	Cal	San Francisco
22		-"-	Armine Wife	36	-	F	M	Housew.	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	Mother in law -"-	"	-"-
23	CL USC	-"-	Séraphin Child	16	-	M	S	farmer	"		"	Claim US	"	U.S.A	Carl	Grand Mother -"-	"	-"-
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Paul	5	-	M	S	none	no	------	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
25		MATHIAS	Emilie	20	-	F	S	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Parents-Mr Mathias 10 Passage Beslay Paris France	Ohio	Cleveland
26		PELADE	Germaine	30	-	F	S	Profes.	"	French Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Carl	Father Mr Pelade at Marnay sur Seine France	Cal	Oakland
27		BILLIER	Noelle	14	-	F	S	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chateau Renaud	Garnd Mother-Mrs Louise Chateau Renault France	Billier	Fort Worth Texas
28		ROUSELLE	Blanche	33	-	F	M	milliner	"	French Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A	Paris	Father Mr Rouselle 99 Rue Armand Sylvestre Becon les bruyères	N.Y.	New-York
29		SILAS	Adeline	54	-	F	S	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father Mr Silas 10 rue de l'hotel Dieu Paris France	"	-"-
30		SOULLARD	Denise	44	-	F	W	Typist	"	French	"	"	"	"	-"-	Friend Miss Jeanne Delavend at Crot Near Toulon France	France	Paris

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Edward Ferro Chief 8/19/22 3rd Gen

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19-TH., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Herself	$150	yes	1904 1922	N.Y.C.	Aunt-Mrs J.K.Romme 1124 Elwood st Tulsa Okl.	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain	Madrid
2	yes	himself	$120	"	1922		Friend Mr Muntz 2243 Nostrand avenue vandemur Brooklyn .N.Y.	3 months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.6	"	"	"	"	France	St George d'Oleron
3	yes	"	$140	"	1919 1920	Peoria	Brother Mr Charles Lung at Peoria Illinois 455- Moss Ave	I year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg
4	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Louis Guillot 143 West 123 th ST. New-York	2 months	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Aubusson
5	"	Son	$30	yes	1916	Wesville	Son Mr Voltaire Bailleul at Wesville Illinois	Always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	"	grey	ches	none	"	Wallers
6	yes	Friend	$42	no	no	no	Friend Mrs Chaponot 2132 Emerson st. Alameda county California	10 Years	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.4	"	brn	"	"	"	Oléron Ste Marie
7	"	Himself	$75	yes	1912 1922	N.Y.	Her Employer Mrs Cook 123 79 TH.ST. New-York	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	"	brn	"	"	Spain	Villa Franquesa
8	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette 17 University Palce New-York	8 months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.6	"	"	ches	ear hand left	France	Reims
9	yes	"	$35	"	"	"	Brother Trappler Spring St. West Hoboken New-York	always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.4	"	grey	"	none	"	Lautenbach
10	"	by her Employer	$50	"	"	"	[illegible] manifest 1st cl.6 N° 23 & 24	1 mths	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	France	Etaleville
11	yes	Herself	$25	yes	1905 1921	St Mary College of woods	[illegible] Idianna	4 years	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Loubiande
12	"	"	$75	"	1903 1922	N.Y.	Home 358 W.45 TH.ST.New-York	3 Years	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	La Couronne
13	"	"	$75	"	"		-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Etienne
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New-York
15	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Friend Mr Morschols 261 Washington St. Corning N.Y.	I year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.9	"	grey	ches	"	"	France	Bouchi
16	yes	herself	$60	yes	1912 1922	Pana	Home 508 North Chesnut at Pana Illinois	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyenlay
17	"	"	$60	"	1889 1922	Paterson	Home 856 E 23 th.ST. at Paterson New-Jersey				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Brumath
18	"	"	$100	"	1906 1922	N.Y.	Home- 182 West 58 th.st.N.Y.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Aubin juste Bouil
19	"	"	$140	no	no	no	Sister at The Clarendon 709 Washington St.Oakland California				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	"	"	St Aubin Apeyron
20	yes	himself	$70	no	no	no	Uncle Mr [illegible] 1171 Bryant avenue Brom New-York	6 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"	"	Paris
21	"	"	$85	yes	1900 1922	San Francisco	Friend Mr Kambot 128-3 st. San Francisco Cal.	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	grey	"	"	"	"	St Projet
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	"	"	"	"	Villedalac
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	brn	"	"	U.S.A	San Francisco
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	ches	"	"	-"-	-"-
25	"	himself	$0	no	no	no	Betrothed- Mr Homer 14016 Darwin Ave to Cleveland Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	France	Lyon
26	"	"	$200	yes	1920	Chicago	Friends Mr Donahue 171 Santa Clara Avenue Oakland California	2 years	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marnay sur Seine
27	"	Parents	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Flemister 912 West Terrel-Port Wort. Texas	1 year	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	"	"	ches	"	"	-"-	Paris
28	yes	himself	$	yes	1919 1922	N.Y.	Husband Mr Brase 805 Tremont Avenue New-York City.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	-"-	-"-
29	yes	herself	$200	"	1924	-"-	Here 581 Lexington Avenue New-York City	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champagne
30	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Daughter Mrs Soullard 1068 Grove ST. Brooklyn New-York.	2 months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	grey	"	"	"	-"-	Vierson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PARIS", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juham
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 12
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*In-bound status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nort', or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Plymouth, August 13th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WIELAND	Frédérick	54	7	m	m	workman	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Brother, Mr Wieland 16 Halda East, Hearn, London.	Con.	New York
2		-"-	Berthe	45	5	f	m	housewife	"	-"-	"	-"-	American	"	-"-	Brother I.I. -"-	"	-"-
3	9-20461-5/9/23-OK	CRU	Jean Morton	43	-	m	m	Teacher	"	French Engl	"	French	French	France	Normande	Mother, Mrs C. Cru Clavelle Normande, Droms, France	Mass	Williamstown
4		CORLEY	Douglas H.	40	7	m	m	-"-	"	English	"	British	English	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Mr R. Nicholey American University of Beyrouth, Syria	"	Cambridge
5	59610-4-18-30-2006	-"-	Dorothy Wife	35	-	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Dorothy M.	6	4	f	s	None	no	--------	no	Am.-US	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Richard S.	1	2	m	s	-"-	no	--------	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8		~~Deeb~~ George		10	-	m	s	-"-	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	"	Atafkar	Home at Hatufkar village in Syria	Penn.	Connellsville
9		-"-	Bahia	13	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	(")
10																		
11		Number Eight and Nine (Deeb George and Deeb Bahia)																
12		Transfered Sheet N°NINE Alien.																
13		Purser :																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed at number: ~~Seven~~ Nine SEVEN

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 19th, 19 22.

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$91	Yes	1912	N.York In Transit.	Father 1.1. Mr T. Wood 173 Franklin St. New York.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None	England	London
2	"	-"-	"	Yes		U.S.	Father.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	Ancenmia
3	Yes	-"-	$150	"	1908 1922	Williams town.	Wife. MrsCru J.M. 830 Main St at Williamstown. Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	brn	-"-	France	La Batie
4	no	-"-	"	"	1910 1919	Cambridge Mass.	Friend. Mr Lake 40 Quincy St. at Cambridge. Ohio.	no	1	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	ches	grey	Scar-Ha	brow	England	London
5	"	-"-	$50	"			-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	None	-"-	-"-
6	"	Father	"	Born in America			-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	Cambridge
7	"	-"-	"	No			-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	"	"	"	-"-	Syria	Beyreuth
8	"	Mother	"	"	no	no	Paris Studio Box 197 to Connesville Penn.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	ches	-"-	"	Atem Chan
9	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	brn	-"-	"	-"-
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer, of the "PARIS", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Nyc

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Plymouth August 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 19th, 1922.

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALTADJIAN	Kevork	31	-	m	s		Supreme Court of New York June 21st 1920.	1101 Westchester Ave. Bronx.N.York
2	COOK	Wetter	25	-	m	s	August 21st 1896 at Gardner. Mass.		76 West 12th St. New York Cy.
3	GOOLD	William	70	-	m	s		Erie County Court Buffalo N.Y. August 5th 1899.	34 East Utica St. Buffalo New York
4	HEWITT	Chester	40	-	m	s	April 18th 1882 at Philadelphia.Pa.		Home at Auburndale. Florida.
5	IRWIN	J.Reven	48	-	m	s	July 27th 1874. at New York.Cy.		154 Stone Street. Werthen. N.York
6	INMAN	Walker P.	21	-	m	s	August 24th 1900 at Augusta.Ga.		55 West North Ave. Atlanta.Ga.
7	PATTERSON	Jacob	20	-	m	s	March 26th 1902. at Lexington.Ky.		574 W. Pasahtrae St. Atlanta.Ga.
8	RIDDELY	Marion	18	-	m	s	February 10th 1904. at Augusta.Ga.		2247 Pickens St. Augusta. Ga.
9	RICHARDS	Geo A.	19	-	m	s	April 28th 1903.at Dollar Bay.Michigan		Home at Auburndale.Florida.
10	DUFUR	Abel	38	-	m	m	October 7th 1883 at Murray Iowa.		423 East 3rd St. Burbank.Cal.
11	-"-	Minnie	33	-	f	m	August 21st 1888 at Los Angeles.Cal.		-"- -"-
12	SCHELLING	Alexander	80	-	m	m		Superior Court of Los Angeles Cal. in 1888. (Do not know the exact date.)	304 Verdugue Ave. at Burbank Cal.
13	-"-	Ursula	73	-	f	m		-"-	-"- -"-
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number: thirteen

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST 12 TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 19 TH, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANDRA	Giacomo	35		M	M		A 53132 Oakland court cal. July 23 th. 1918	Home 1048 Washington st. San Francisco Cal
2	-"-	Margherita	23		F	M		-"-	-"-
3	SERRY	Peter	32		M	S	Waterbury Conn. May 24 th. 1890	A 18[illegible]92	66 Heller Parkaway Newark N.J.
4	SCHARF	Fernande	36		F	M	A. 19[illegible]85	Court of Manhattan. N.Y May 1921	Home 318 West 56 th.st.N.Y.
5	-"-	Cécile	14		F	S	Born in New-York. June 3 rd 1908		-"- -"-
6	STEPHENS	Chas	35		M	M	Montpelers. July 28 th. 1882	A 157462	Home 1607 E 7 Tula Okla
7	SCHOTT	Joseph	50		M	M	A 12[illegible]34	Supreme court of Syracuse New-York Febuary 19 th. 1918	1119 3rd st. North Syracuse N.Y.
8	SVATIK	Stephen	19		M	M	Chicago Illinois Novemeber 27 th. 1902		Chicago Ill. 1843 S Ashland Ave
9	-"-	Stefan	42		M	M	A. 1[illegible]0496	Court of Chicago June 15 th. 1908	Home 4239 N. Keystime Ave Chicago Illinois
10	SCHLOTEZ	George	36		M	S		Court of Clevalnd Ohio December 10th 1921 A-1[illegible]8201	Home 1610 st Clair Cleveland
11	THOMPSON	Hubert	30		M	S	Montebello. Va. October 5 th. 1891	A 11[illegible]60	Home 525 8 th.st. Washington D.C.
12	TRENDLEY	Frederic	69		M	M	New-Bigthon Pa. September 22 th. 1852		Home Athens Ohio
13	-"-	Adelia	43		F	M	Union city August 29 th. 1856		-"- -"-
14	VIGNEAU	Peter	49		M	M		Superior court of Marin county Calif. Febbary 7 th. 1899	106 Peachbody. San Francisco Ca
15	-"-	Pauline	39		F	M		-"-	-"- -"-
16	SAVO VEICH	Mr	39		M	M		Circuit court of milwaukee Wisc. October 12 th; 1917	60 6 th.st. Milwaukee Wisc
17	WERBER	Richard	50		M	W		Court of Stockton California October 1904	Home 528 Ophi st. Storkton Cal
18	WOLF	Caroline	33		F	M		Supreme court of Chicago May 1912 15TH	Home 918 Oakland Avenue Chicago Illinois
19	WENZ	Marie	57		F	M		Court of New-York (She dont remember the date of the year)	1898 Italy Avenue Bronx N.Y.
20	WEICH	Savo	29		F	M		Court of Milwaukee October 12 th. 1917	Home 60 6 th. st. Milwaukee Wis
21	WENDISMAN	Joseph	43		M	M		Court of Milwaukee July 10 th. 1911	452 Scott St. Milwaukee Wisc
22	-"-	Josephina	36		F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	-"-	Stefania	3	6	F	S	Born at Milwaukee Wisns August 27 th 1918.		-"- -"-
24	-"-	Bertha	-	11	F	S	-"- -"- November 11 th. 1921	A 5[illegible]23	-"- -"-
25	WADAWORTH	James	23		M	S	Hasting N.Y. June 22 th. 1899		Home Hasting Oswego co N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, August 12 th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19 TH, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	NERLI	Cesare	31		M	M		Court of St Paul July 1 st.1921	Home 543 Broadway St Paul Min
2	OHLSEN	Ema	68		F	W		Court of San Francisco Febuary 2 nd 1922	4507 19 th.st.San Francisco Cal
3	PETILINKOR	Mary	38		F	M		Court of Cleveland Ohio January 23 th 1921	679 East 15 th. Cleveland Ohio
4	PLACHTER	Anna	10		F	S	New-York Febuary 12 nd 1912		Brooklyn N.Y. 121 Jefferson Aven
5	POLAK	Karel	51		M	M		Court of Nanticoke Pa July 27 th.1911	Home [illegible] Wyld ST.Nanticoke Pa.
6	-"-	Michal	42		M	M		Court of Paissao N.J. September 27 th.1912	134 [illegible]io St.at Passaic N.J.
7	PUCCI	Berthe	19		F	M		American by marriage Paris September 12 th. 1918	172 Riverside Drive New-York city
8	POLAK	John	42		M	M		Court of Passaic N.J. September 15 th 1909	Home 66 Jackson St;Passaic N.J.
9	PERYBYLSKI	Joseph	50		M	M		Court of Detroit Mich.March 13 th. 1871	Home Detroit mich. 1501 Warren E
10	PLECHONE LABORDE	John	41		M	M		Court of San Francisco Cal. January 27 th.1916	752 Broadrof.San Francisco Cal
11	-"-	Pauline	34		F	M		-"-	-"-
12	-"-	Catherine	13		F	S	San Francisco California November 24 TH. 1908	-"-	-"-
13	YUILL	Charles Walter	27		M	S	Born at Vanderhilt Mich. January 26 th. 1895		Home Hivernois Oakland N.Y.
14	RISSERT	Jean Michel	63		M	M		Court of Cincinnati Ohio Hamilton county Decem er 19 th.1892	47/44 Campebell Avenue Chicago I Illinois
15	-"-	Marie	55		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio May 29 th.1891	-"-	-"-
16	RIVA	Edoaurd	30		M	S		Court of San Antonio Texas May 3 rd 1915	Home 2219 Ave Galveston Texas
17	RUSIS	Hugh	33		M	S	Minneapolis December 16 th.1889		Home 58 East Washington st. Chicago Illinois
18	STANKIEWICZ	Ignacy	47		M	M		Circuit court of Chicago Ill.15th March 1900	1024 Noble st. Chicago Illinois
19	SARDOU	Freeman	68		M	M	New-York January 16 TH. 1854		Home 445 Freeman Avenue Japeka Kansas
20	-"-	Mary	63		F	M	Woodfield Monroe County Ohio March 28 th 1859		-"- -"-
21	SCHAER	Armand	38		M	M		Court of Waterbury December 30 th.1913	128 Franklin st.Torrington.Con
22	-"-	Josy	28		F	M		American by marriage Febuary 17 TH? 1922 at Chezard Swtzerland	-"- -"-
23	SOHN	Georges	57		M	S		Court of Indiannapolis 1905 Do not remember the date	Home 5703 Dix Avenue Detroit Michigan
24	LECHTEN	Charles	61		M	M		Superior court of San Francisco 1890 Do not remember the date	1242 1246 Bivisadero st. San Francisco,California
25	SALANI	Enrico	35		M	M		Court of Savramento California September 11 th.1917	Home 10 14 27 th.st. Sacramento Califorhia
26	SIMON	Auguste	49		M	M		Court of Tayloville Illinois March 10 th.1920.	410 State st. Pana Illinois
27	-"-	Josephine	50		F	M		American by marriage Danville Illinois Febuary 16 th.1916	-"- -"-
28	SKRABITZ	Lina	25		F	M		Court of Passaic N.J. 1921	74 President st.Passaic N.J.
29	SAWAYA	Labeda	44		F	M		Court of Hudson N.J. June 10 th.1904	Home 4 Dear St.Brooklyn N.Y.
30	-"-	Nazly	22		F	S	New-York September 27 th.1899		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 S. S. P A R I S sailing from L E H A V R E, August 12 th. 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W -Y O R K August 19 1922

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KOSTELNY	Indill	33		F	M		American by marriage Chicago 6 th. 1909 Febuary	Home 3224 N.Seaville ST Chicago Illinois
2	-"-	Anna	12		F	S	Born in Chicago Ill. December 5 th. 1911		-"- -"-
3	LUTZ	Joseph	49		M	M		Superior court of Mass. Lawrence March 3 rd 1914	Home 132 Union ST. Lawrence mass
4	LESTER COHOCHON	Max	50		M	S		Court of Chicago Illinois Febuary 9 th. 1917	111 Austin Avenue Chicago Ill
5	LECHTEU	Gustave	67		M	S		Supreme court of San Francisco 1890	Home 1242 1246 Fursadero ST. San Francisco Cali
6	LEININGER	Peter	66		M	M		Court of Pittsburg. August 6 th. 1878 Pa	Home 508 Bridge Avenue. Pittsburg Pa
7	-"-	Elisabeth	65		F	M	Pittsburg Pen. May 2 nd 1856		-"- -"-
8	LACY	Philip	29		M	S	Clifton N.J. July 1893		
9	LEIBOWITZ	Manuel	33		M	M		Court of Tampo Flando September 16 th. 1917	Home 1816 7 th. aVenue Ibo city Flando
10	LAUGHEIM	Chrles	46		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. October 14 th. 1876		Home 576 10 th.st. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	LOMBARDO	Felice	41		M	M		District court of Los Angeles. Febuary 25 th. 1912	724 Alpine st. Los Angeles cali.
12	LEVY	Léon	67		M	M		City court Bracline. June 24 th. 1880	Home 541 West 113 st. New-York
13	MILLER	Aron	63		M	M		Supreme court of New-York March 15 th. 1908	Home 131 Essig st. New-York city
14	-"-	Mrs	58		F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	MEDENOS	Manuel	21		M	S	Bridgeport Mass. August 13 rd 1890		Home 139 School St. Rauton Mass
16	MADAY	Isabelle	24		F	S	Detroit Mich. July 9 th. 1898		Home 4639 Elwood Detroit Mich.
17	ROSSO	Matteo	47		M	M		Court of Los Angeles Cal. March 21st 1913	Home 454 G Gates st. Los Angels California
18	MAZZETTI	Guiseppe	44		M	M		District court of Los Angeles cal. April 21 st 1922	Home 449 Custer avenue Los Angeles alifornia
19	MENEDO	Juan	32		M	M		Court of New-York May 22 th. 1918	Home 348 West 29 th. st. New-York
20	-"-	Renée	18		F	M		American by marriage Perigueux France August 2 nd 1918	-"- -"-
21	MINI	Renald	24		M	S		Supreme court of Solano co December 29 th. 1896	Home village of Vallea California
22	-"-	Rosina	53		F	M	Vallgo California July 8 th. 1898		-"- -"-
23	MULLER	Nicolas	38		M	S		Court of Chenoa Ill. October 12 th. 16	Home at Village of Chenoa Ill.
24	MICHAJLOW	Ivan	19		M	S		Supreme court of New-York July 6 th. 1912	Home 27 Union Square New-York
25	MAYER	Carmen	24		F	S	Born at Cherrydale Va September 4th. 97		3106 P.ST. N.W. Washington D.C.
26	-"-	Helen	26		F	S	Washington D.C March 29 th. 1896		-"- -"-
27	MAGERSTEIN	Morris	38		M	M		Court of Philadelphia November 7 th. 1913	Home 1537 Center Avenue Pittsburg Pa
28	MERCLESKIN	Jakub	50		M	M		Court of Philadelphia July 13 th. 1914	319 6 th. st. Philadelphia Pa
29	NOCK	Charles	65		M	M	Pittsburg March 29 th. 1857		Home Bellevue Pittsburg Pa
30	-"-	Bertha	60		F	M	-"- June 22 th. 1862		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, august 12 th. 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 19 th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GJUROVICH	Georges Anton	42	-	M	M		Supreme court of New-York November 29 th.1914	Home 506 11 th;Avenue N.Y.
2	GROSS	Paul	34	-	M	S		Supreme court of New-York July 1918	Home 214 East 77 th.New-York
3	GANG	Julius	52	-	M	M		Court of Hendmine Michigan 21 st.of July 1919	Home 1217 Macedonia st. Chicago;Illinois
4	-"-	Katherine Wife	48	-	F	M		American by marriage Komavom Hungary August 1 st.1903	-"- -"-
5	GOLDSTEIN	Adolph	47	-	M	M		Court of Tampa Flando Fabuary 16 th. 1905	Home 916 Franklin st Tampa Flando
6	GOTTA	Luigi	49	-	M	M		District court of Los Angeles calif. May 10 th.1918	814 Spruce st.Los Angleos Cal.
7	GORDON	Jake	47	-	M	M		Court of Tampa Fa October 15 th.1887	Home 908 Francklin st. Tampa Fla
8	GIACOMO	Demestrio	49	-	M	M		Court of San Francisco Cal May 26 th. 1914	1265 Golden st.San Francisco California
9	-"-	Flora Alfred Son	8	-	M	S	San Francisco May 21 st 1913		-"- -"-
10	L'HANDY	Emma	40	-	F	S	Providence R.O. April 15 th.1880		93 Univereity Avenue Providence R.O.
11	HUDSON	Jay	48	-	M	M	Cleveland Chio March 12 th.1874		Unaversity of Missouri Columbia Mo
12	-"-	Germaine Wife	37	-	F	M		American by marriage April 14 th.1918 at Nashville Tennesse.	-"- -"-
13	HALL	Mr W.	38	-	M	M	Tuxedo. November 27 th.1882		Home 93 University Avenue Provi dence R.I
14	-"-	Eva	40	-	F	M	Providence. Apyil 13 th.1880		-"- -"-
15	HURSCH	Anna	50	-	F	M		Philadelphia Pa March 21 th.1898	1937 Hancork st.Philadelphia Pa
16	-"-	Eugene	52	-	M	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
17	HAK	Anton	49	-	M	M		Court of New-York September 4 th 1901	Home West Willington Connect.
18	-"-	Marie	48	-	F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	HONEOVA Mona	Liburse	28	-	F	M		Circuit court of New-York March 9 th.1919	Home 106 W 106 TH.ST. New-York city
20	-"-	Harold Son	1	6	M	S	Born in ~~New-York May 3 rd.1921~~	Then pursuant U.S.C.Sec 11/28/24	-"- -"-
21	HALL	Thomas	43	-	M	S	Rising Sun.Indianna May 30 th.1879		Home 57 W 37 TH.ST.New-York city
22	HERBST	Alma	30	-	F	S	Columbus.Chio May 27 th.1892		Home 600 Lexington Avenue New-York
23	HOLLINGSHEAD	Ethelburg	40	-	F	M	Newark N.J. November 18 th.1882		47 after glow way Montclair N.J.
24	HALL	Odette	22	-	F	M		American by marriage November 8 th 1919 at Cognac France	1132 Eastern Avenue Connersville Indianna
25	JUNG	Henry	67	-	M	M		Supreme court of New-York September 7 th.1889,	3 Lafayette Place Yonkers N.Y.
26	-"-	Salomée Wife	67	-	F	M		Ameican by marriage New-York October 10 th.1884	-"- -"-
27	KUSIC	Marie	36	-	F	M		Court of St Glassvil e Ohio September 12 th.1910	S.A. Home 725 West Leyther at Glassville Ohio Zanesville Ohio
28	KAROLEWSKI	Roman	50	-	M	M		Superior sourt of Chicago Illinois July 5 th.1900	956 Chicago Avenue Chicago Ill.
29	KRASEVEC	Franok	43	-	M	M		State of Colorado county court public September 12 th. 1904	Home 1232 Gellom st.Butte Butte Montana Ill.
30	KENDALL	Marie	44	-	F	M		American by marriage Philadelphia March 3 rd 1914	Home 130 West 93 th.ST. N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

21

10 13-18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE August 12, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York Auguste 19, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR-POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAVALLI	Antonio	48	-	M	S		Court of San Louis Obispo Cal. August 8 th 1898	Home Guadalupe Santa Barbara Cal.
2	CAYNER	Mathias	28	-	M	S		Court of Stephenson Co Freeport Ill. September 5 th 1916	Home 22 Jackson St. Freeport Cal.
3	CARROLL	Elsa	24	-	F	S	October 8 th 1897 Philadelphia Pa.		Home 49 E. 51 St. New-York City
4	CIERNIAK	Ignac	35	-	M	S		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. March 4 th 1915	3651 Deversey Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	PENNEGAN	Evelyn	38	-	F	M	October 3 rd 1885 Cobram Mass.		66 Crescent St. Greenfield Mass.
6	CONNICK	Mabel	41	-	F	M	June 1st 1885 Cobram Mass.		157 Webster St. West Natick Mass?
7	DERRUAU	Elie	49	-	M	M		Court of Redwood City Ohio May 15 th 1919	211 N. St. San Mateo Cal.
8	-"-	Marie	42	-	F	M		American by marriage May 8 th 1879 at Congues Aveyron (France)	-"- -"- -"-
9	O'DONNELL	Mary G.	38	-	F	S	September 19 th 1883 Newark N.J.		259 - 11 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	DREXLER	Joe	38	-	M	M		Supréme Court of Bronx County N.Y. December 30 th 1921	1171 Bryant Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	DEEB	Bader	29	-	F	M		Court of Lafayette County Union Town Pa. January 6 th 1922	Penn Studio Box 197 Connellsville Pa.
12	-"-	Dahia	13	-	F	S		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	-"-	Georges	10	-	M	S		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
14	DREYFUSS	Sol	23	-	M	S		Court of Albuquerque N.M. May 14 th 1921	113 North First St. Albuquerque N.M.
15	Mc ELROY	Jessel	38	-	M	M	October 18 th 1884 at Putman Ind.		American Relief Adm. Broadway N.Y.C.
16	-"-	Juliette	30	-	F	M		American by marriage December 11th 1919 at Aix les Bains (France)	-"- -"- -"-
17	FRABONI	Constantin	47	-	M	M		District Court U.S. Eastern District of Penn. in Philadelphia March 17 -1921	1625 Allengrove St. Frankford Philadelphia Pa.
18	FELTRIN	Paul	26	-	M	S		Court of San Francisco Cal. February 1920	1154 Washington St. San Francisco Cal.
19	TROLLIET	Fannie	59	-	F	M		American by marriage April 16 th 1884 Highland Ill.	411 W. 117 St. New-York City
20	-"-	Mabelle	23	-	F	S	May 25 th 1899 at New-York City		-"- -"- -"-
21	FLAUTT	John	22	-	M	S	September 15 th 1899 Carlinville Ill.		300 Elliott Ave. Aurora Ill.
22	FAUCHER	Henri J.	50	-	M	M	May 22 th 1872 Melbuy Mass.		at Conimicut Rhode Island
23	-"-	Mrs	40	-	F	M	July 6 th 1882 -"- -"-		-"- -"- -"-
24	FRIEDMANN	Augustin	32	-	M	S	November 23 th 1889 Jersey City N.J.		925 So 18 th St. Newark N.J.
25	FOX	Madeleine V.	29	-	F	M		American by marriage May 27 th 1920 at New-York City	1056 Sheriden Ave. New-York City
26	FOLTA	Joseph	52	-	M	S		Circuit Court of Detroit Mich. in 1900 Do not know remember the date	Box 162 R.F.D. 6 Royal Oak Mich.
27	FERRARINO	Vincenso	36	-	M	M		Circuit Court of Los Angeles Cal. July 29 th 1921	301 N. Los Angeles Los Angeles Cal.
28	-"-	Guiseppinne	25	-	F	M		Circuit Court of Los Angeles Cal. July 29 th 1921	-"- -"- -"-
29	Frank	Lina	41	-	F	M		American by marriage March 18 th 1912 at court of New-York City	600 W. 204 St. New-York City
30	SASSO	Giovanni	39	-	M	S		Court of Gind Broon San Francisco Cal. June 6 th 1917	681 Broadway San Francisco Cal.

Closed at number : THIRTY

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630 A
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 10

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P A R I S sailing from L E H A V R E August 12 th. 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 19 th. , 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELTRANI	Augustino	38	-	M	M		Court of San Francisco California September 5 th. 1905	Home 142 Noe St. San Francisco Cal.
2	ASPINWELL	Ernest	49	-	M	M	Toledo Ohio April 22 nd 1873		415 East 8 th. st. Tolsa Ohla
3	ABOUSSLEMAN	William	29	-	M	S	New-York city April 16 th. 1893		570 54 th. st. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	AHLSWCH	Joseph Harry	41	-	M	M		Eastern county court of Newark April 1911	P.O Navy Yard Charleston S.C.
5	BOUR	Anton	28	-	M	S		Court of Louisville May 15 th. 1918	2411 Valentine Avenue New-York
6	BAKER	Mae	39	-	F	S	Milford N.Y. November 8 th. 1882		53 Lincoln Avenue Binghamton N.Y.
7	BLOOMFIELD	Isaac	28	-	M	M		Court of Philadelphia August 1915	1518 N 7 th. st. Philadelphia Pa
8	-"-	Mattie Wife	27	-	F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
9	-"-	Rolland Son	-	17	M	S	Born at Philadelphia December 3 rd 1921		-"- -"-
10	BEDGOOD	Jeanne	29	-	F	M		American by marriage Bruxelles Belgium May 3 rd 1911	107 West 43 th. st. New-York
11	-"-	Georgette Daug	9	-	F	S		Born in Bruxelles April 28 th. 1913 from american parents	-"- -"-
12	BLUMENTHAL	Gustave	54	-	M	S		District court of New-York June 6 th. 1916	Vanderbilt Hotel New-York
13	BEALE	Horace	20	-	M	S	Parkesburg Pa September 9 th. 1901		Home - Village of Parkesburg Pa.
14	BULLARD	Keith	16	-	M	S	St Paul Minn. September 12 th. 1905		Governos Island New-York
15	BURGIN	Caroline	51	-	F	W		Court of Philadelphia Pa August 2 nd 1922	213 Belleone Avenue Hommon -ton New-Jersey/
16	BERNET	Joseph	45	-	M	M		Court of Racine Wisc. October 23th. 98	Home 381 Perkin Building Burlington Wisc/
17	BARTOLINI	Sebastiane	49	-	M	M		Court of Chicago August 15 TH. 1912	Home 51 09 West 14 TH. ST. Cicero Illinois
18	-"-	Ida Wife	42	-	F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	BERNET	Albert	38	-	M	M		Court of Pargo North Dakota Febbary 11 th. 1912	6055 Harlem Avenue Norwood Park Chicago Illinois
20	YOUKOVICH	Rosie	30	-	F	M		Court of Galveston texas September 10 th. 1900	2219 1/2 Avenue East Galveston
21	BINDER	Joham	59	-	M	M		Court of St Louis Mo September 17 th. 1900	138 Manchester Road ST. Louis Mo
22	-"-	Paulina Wife	54	-	F	M		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
23	BALDAUF	Julee	49	-	M	S		Court of Dayton Ohio Febuary 15 th. 1914	Home Holcomb Avenue 6192 Detroit Michigan
24	COURY	C. Moses	47	-	M	M		City court of Boston Mass. 1907	121 Schermerhorn st. Brooklyn N.Y
25	COOK	Carleton	20	-	M	S	St Louis Mo December 25 th. 1901		4314 Cimbel Building St. Louis Mo
26	CRAVE	Lydia Son 2/2	29	-	F	M		American by marriage Grenoble France June 19 th. 1919	Home 300 West California st. Urbana Illinois
27	COOPER	Bernard	33	-	M	S		Court of Carapa Devers Mass. June 15 th. 1918	Home 865 Fulton st. New-York
28	CHIOTTI	Ambrosio	30	-	M	M		Court of Camp Grand Illinois November 3 rd 1918	Village of Roanoche Illinois
29	-"-	Elena Wife	22	-	F	M		American by marriage at Menaston Italia July 6 th. 1922	-"- -"-
30	CHAUNARD	Clarence	36	-	F	S	Beg Sansisnago Wisc Febuary 17 th. 1885		Home 1482 Broadway New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Meret

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS", Passengers sailing from Le Havre, 11 August 12th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED X	TASANE ✓	Willem	22	IN HOSPITAL 4	M	S	DISCHARGED Sailor	yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	France	Le Havre	any Refuse to answer to questions	N. Y.	New York
2																		
3		Note. Alien escaped from Hosp 9/4/22														Final Papers Aug 30 - 1924		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Arrived S.F. Dec.

27

Closed at number : one.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of New York, August 19th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported and if ever previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes (for example, temporarily or indefinitely) or to return to country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway		yes	1918 Canada 2 weeks		Brother, Mr Tasane H. 404 E. 46 st. New York, Cy.	Stowaway			(Refuse to answer to any questions.)								5	5	fairohes	grey		None	Estonia	Parno.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUCHESNE Jules 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PARIS" *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

E Ahern
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, AUGUST 12 th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	AMRANI	Boussad Boudou	31	-	M M	Merchant	No	-----------	No	French	African	French	Le Havre	Friend-Mrs Morel 5 Quai Videoq Le Havre French	N.Y.	New-York
2							IN HOSPITAL Clerk	DISCHARGED 4-14-23									
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 19th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being sent for by any person or persons in the United States, or to perform any labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Seeking admission as a temporary visitor for business.	Seeking admission as a temporary visitor for pleasure.	Length of time in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	STOWAWAY		50	Yes	1917 1919	Montréal	Brother-Mr Mohamed Amrani 16 W.Sorth St New-York City		Stowaway		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ches	Brown	Strabism X	Algeria	Ouadhia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "PARIS", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juhan
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

(11)

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P a r i s ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eigth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Nyc

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, august 12 th., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		TURSKY	Jan	25		M	M	workman	yes	Slovak 3-1685	yes	czecoslovak	Czecosl.	Czecosl.	Orachova	Wife Mrs Tursky Anna Orache va Cibava Zupa Zemplinsky Slov.	Pa	Mt Carmel
2		VARGAI	Anna	16		F	S	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belegd	Father Mr Vargai Jause Belegd Zupa Abanjska Czecoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
3		VANEK	Josef	49		M	M	workman	"	3-4625	"	"	"	"	Vyseka	Wife Mrs Anna Vanek Vyseka zupa Trenscanska Czecoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York
4		VYDARENY	Anna	34		F	M	[illegible]	"	3-5685	"	"	"	"	Krajne	Husband-Mr Vydareny Jan village of Krajne Czecoslovakia	Pa	Hazleton
5		ZAKUTANSKY	Marta	17		F	S	[illegible]	"	3-3665	"	"	"	"	Cigelka	Brother in law Mr Pecka Tomas Cigelka zupa Zarieska Czecosl.	W.Va.	Weirton
6		ZUBER	Michael	25		M	M	workman	"	3-2684	"	"	"	"	Stahoa	Wife Mrs Zuber Michalova Stanca zupa ZemplescaCzecoslovakia	Pa	Universal
7		BIMBI	Jozcefne	19		F	M	Wife	"	Hungarian 31685	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mrs Bayko Lajosne 32 Lehel Erzsebetfalva Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
8		[illegible]	Chaya	34		F	M	[illegible]	no	------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Mr Manolie Dodestie 36 Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except no. 4 Birthard Imp. 8-21-23
no. 5 Birthard Imp. 8-21-23

30

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of N E W -Y O R K, August I9 th., *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or speak) words of ordinary use in the English language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States as visitor, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Brother ~~XX INX~~ Mr Michael Tursky 440I N Plum st. Mt Carbel Pa	no	always	yes	---	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		fair	brn	brn	none	Czecoslovakia	Orecho -va
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Mike Geges I0205 Way Avenue Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	---	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	Belegd
3	"	"	35	yes	I905 I920	N.Y.	Parents-Mr John Kosinar 325 East 54 th.st.New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	"	"	"	Vysoka
4	"	"	60	no	no	no	Friend Mr Paul Kerlick Green st. 233 Harleton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	ches	"	"	"	Krajne
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Mr Jurke Zakutanski Box 152 Weiston W.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5		"	brn	ches	"	"	Cigelka
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father An law Mr Michael Ivon Universal Pa Box I77	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	chesgrey		"	"	Stanca
7	"	herself	34	"	"	"	Husband Mr Bimbi J 259 Wood avenue Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	brn	"	Hungary	Erzsebet felda
8	"	"	16	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Grsunstern I23 E st/st.th.New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	"	"	Russia	Molow
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-918

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Quebec

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer, Surgeon of the " P A R I S, sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mutsey

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at my

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—608

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PARIS " . Passengers sailing from Le HAVRE , August 12 th , 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KANTOR	Jiri	48		M	M	Husband-wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Hradek	Wife Mrs Anna Kantor Slezce 42 Hradek Slovakia	Pa	Duquesne
DEPORTED 33		KOSTELNIK	Ondrej	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Haslin	Wife Mrs Anna Kostelnik Haslin Sariska Zupa	Ind.	Whiting
UNDER 16		MORVAI	Josef	11		M	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Peganja	Grand Mother Mrs Morvai Anna Komplenska supa Peganja Slov.	N.J.	Tremblay
X 11/14/30		MIKKE	Marie	16		F	S	House-wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hranovic	Father Mr Micke Josef supa Spisse Hranovic Slovenia	N.Y.	New-York
5		MITAL	Juraj	30		M	M	Workman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hanusvece	Wife Mrs Stefana Mital Zupa Hariska Hanusvece Slov.	Conn	South Norwalk
6		MICHALKO	Mikolaj	27		M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kockovce	Wife Mrs Michalko Marie Zupa sariska Kockovce Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
7		MITRO	Jura	31		M	M	Workman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Perubka	Wife Mrs anna Mitro Zemplinska supa Perubka	N.Y.	Bayonne
8		MICUTKA	Petr	16		M	S	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vyseka	Mother Mrs Maria Micutka Trencanska Zupa Vyseka	N.Y.	New-York City
9		MORVAI	Alzbeta	33		F	M	House-wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tegena	Mother Mrs Anna Morvai Zemplinska supa Tegena	N.J.	Tremblay
UNDER 16		636	Marie	2		F	S	none	no	------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Great Mother -"- -"-	"	-"-
11		MIKUS	Stefan	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Slovak	yes	-"-	Czekoslovak	czekosl.	Ribany	Wife Mrs Mikus Antonie Trencanska supa Ribany	Wisc.	Racine
12		MIRAK	Andrej	18		M	S	Work-women	"	-"-	"	-"-	Slovak	Slovakia	Skaros	Mother Mrs Misak Nagy Krsobet supa abaujska Skaros	Pa.	Johnstown
13		NOVETNY	Stefan	17		M	S	Workman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hlosa	Brother Mr Novetny Andrej Zupa Trencanska Hlosa	Ill.	Chicago
14		PLESNIK	Jan	26		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krajna	Father Mr Samuel Plesnik Nitranska supa Krajne	N.J.	Newark
15		PAVLIK	Kristine	19		F	S	House-wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tura Luka	Father Mr Pavlik Ken Zupa Nitranske Tura Luka	Ill.	Chicago
X		PODOLAK	Michal	29		M	S	Workman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Niezgovce	Brother Mr Podolak Johan Zupa Trencanspa Niezgovce	Wisc.	Racine
17		PAJZAK	Matias	28		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Galac	Wife Mrs Pajzak Maria Zupa Zemplinska Galce	Pa.	New Alexandria
18		POTUDEK	Stefan	22		M	S	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brezova	Mother Mrs Anna Potudek Zupa nitranske Brezova	Ill.	Chicago
19		ROSLER	Chael	26		M	S	Tailor	"	-"-	"	Poland	Heb	-"-	Vranov	Father Mr Samuel Rosler Zupa Zemplinska Vranov Slov.	N.Y.	New-York
20		[illegible]	Matus	21		M	S	"	"	-"-	"	Poland	Heb	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
21		-"-	Aron	18		M	S	"	"	-"-	"	Poland	Heb	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
22		REPKOVA	Maria	29		F	M	House-Wife	"	-"-	"	Czekoslovak	Slovak	-"-	Jannik	Mother Mrs Parkasevski Kat. supa Iska Jannik Slov.	Pa.	Leckrone
UNDER 16		-"-	Marie	3		F	S	none	no	------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Great Mother -"- -"-	"	-"-
UNDER 16		-"-	Stefan	1		M	S	"	no	------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-
25		STOLIENY	Michal	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hisna Sunava	Wife Mrs Zofia Stoliony Zupa spiska Hisna Sunava	Conn.	Torington
26		SKIBIK	Jan	25		M	M	Workman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vyseka	Wife Mrs Karolina Skibik Trencinska supa Vyseka	N.Y.	New-York
27		SABO	Zusanna	22		F	S	House-Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	do	do	Hanusvece	Father Mr Sabo Jan Zariska supa Hanusvece	Va.	Prince Georges
X		SULOVSKY	Judita	18		F	S	Servant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krajna	Father Mr Pavel Sulovsky Zupa nitra Krajne Slov.	N.J.	Newark
29		TURAN	Anna	21		F	S	Work-women	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vrbova	Mother Mrs Turan Anna Zupa Nitranska Vrbova Slov.	Pa.	Braddock
30		TOMKO	Andrej	35		M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hanusvece	Wife Mrs Tomko Ilona Zupa Zariska Hanusvece Slov.	N.J.	Walington

Except no 27 Birkard Insp. 8-21-22

#27 Jeannusin 8/24/22

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . (30)

U. S. citizens . . . . . (27)

Aliens . . . . . (3)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to or coming to join a relative or friend, a friend, or to come for himself.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (if any) intends to return to country of birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	150	yes	1905 1921	Duquesne	Cousin Mr Paul Kanter 20 Superior St. Duquesne Pa.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Czekoslovakia	Pisek
2	"	-"-	42	no	-	-	Uncle Mr Josef Hruskovic 1328 Atchinson Ave. Whiting Ind.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Haslin
3	"	-"-	"	yes	1911	Perth amboy	Father Mr Mervai Andrew Cresskill. Tremblay N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-		Perth Amboy
4	"	Herself	"	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Liptaj Pavel 1082 Forest Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Ches	-"-		Hranovic
5	"	Himself	40	"	"	"	Brother Mr Mitaly Andrej Box 507 South Norwalk Conn.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Hanusovce
6	"	-"-	60	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Alexandra Matzkanin 5042 Rebey St. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ches	"	-"-	-"-	Kockova
7	"	"-	45	yes	1908	Bayon	Cousin Mr Joham Mitro Prospect Ave 226 Bayon N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Poruska
8	"	-"-	35	no	no	no	Father Mr Petr Micutka 314 E. 32 St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Vyseka
9	"	Herself	60	yes	1907 1913	Perth amboy	Husband Mr Mervai Andrew Cresskill Tremblay N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Pecenja
10	"	Father	0	no	"	"	Father -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	"	Himself	100	"	1914 1919	Racine	Brother in law Mr Valigura G. 1332 1/2 12 St. Racine Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	"	-"-	-"-	Ribany
12	"	"	35	no	no	no	Father Mr John Mirak 606 Brinstarz St. Johnstown Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	Skrarea
13	"	"	42	"	"	"	Brother Mr Nevotny Joham 1935 19 th St. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	-"-	-"-	Hlesa
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Mr Plesnik Stefan 158 Camden Newark N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Krajna
15	"	"	45	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr John Brewek 3920 Whipple Chicago Ill; 4106 Kimball Ave.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Tura Luka
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother Mr Peter Pedelak 1833 Franklin St. Racine Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Niegovec
17	"	"	41	yes	1913 1920	New-Alexandria	Godfather Mr Suma Stif Box 105 New Alexandria Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Sucha
18	"	"	40	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Martin Petucek 1847 Armitage Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Brezova
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Josef Kaba Now 319 E. 100St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	Poland	Gerlice
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brown	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	Husband Mr Kpke Josef Fayette CO Box 67 Leckrone Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	Czechoslo	Jannik
23	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	Father -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	"	-"-	0	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	"	Himself	90	yes	1911 1921	Torring -ton	Cousin Mr Hroban Jan 119 Culvert St. Torington Conn.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Sunava
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	Parents Mr Stefan Zejac 314 E. 38 th St. NewYork City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Vysoca
27	"	"	120	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Andrew Keren box 49 R.F.D. Prince George Va.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Hanusovce
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Pavel Machalik 57 Prosport St. Newark N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	Krajna
29	"	"	42	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Marti Prudek 1703 Wilson St. Braddock Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Vrbova
30	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Mr Tomka Stefan 102 Willingtown Ave. Willingtown N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Hanusovce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer, of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Juhan

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at NY

E Hung

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Leret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1912

at Ny

E Henry

Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, AUGUST 12 th, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEMROFF	Josef	23	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Mr Sendar Rabinovici 24 Parfumului Bucarest Roumania	Mass.	Boston
2		REIDERMAN	Volko	18	-	M	S	Hat Manufacturer	Yes	Russian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cousin- Mr Ghedale Schulman 6 Petre Carp Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	New - York
3		SPIELBERG	Simon	32	-	M	M	Surgeon	"	Russian French German English	"	-"-	-"-	French	Enghien les Bains	Wife-Mrs Spielberg 17 ter Rue de Mora Enghien-les-Bains French	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	ADMITTED	DICKER	Wolvel	18	-	M	S	Worker	"	Hebrew	"	-"-	-"-	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend- Jankel Schaffer 79 Grivitei Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	ADAMOVIE	Emilie	5	-	F	S	None	No	----------	No	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Qlusninee	Grand-Mother-Mrs Martiska Mari Nibrauska Zupa Qlusninee Slovakia.	Pa.	Armagt
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria	3	-	F	S	-"-	"	----------	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-
7		ADAMOIRE	Veronika	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Itrminse	Mother- Mrs Martiska Maria Nitranska Zupa Itrminse Slovakia	Pa.	Armagt
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Jan	2	-	M	S	None	No	----------	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Mother-,	-"-	" -"-
9		BRICHTA	Eugen	19	-	M	S	Employee	Yes	Slovak	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Volka-Bytca	Father-Mr Herpman Brichta Tra-nsanska Zupa Volka Bytca Slovakia	N.Y.	New-York
10		BOBIK	Pavel	25	-	M	M	Worker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stanca	Wife-Mrs Bobik Maria Zupa Zem-plinsak Stanca Slovakia	Ohio	Youngstown
11		BUMBAL	Stefan	26	-	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krajna	Father- Mr Bumbal Katarina Vilrajnska Zupa Krajna Slovakia	N.J.	Little Falls
12		CERMAK	Zuzanna	26	-	F	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tura Luka	Husband-Mr Cermak Stefan Zupa Nitranska Tura Luka Slovakia	Mass.	Hatfield
13		CERTICKY	Michal	27	-	M	M	Worker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Stanca	Wife- Mrs Certicky Anna Zupa Zemplinska Stanca Slovakia	Pa.	Homestead
14		FARKASOVSKI	Stefan	28	-	M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jannik	Wife- Mrs Farkasovsky Alzbeta Zupa Spiska Jannik Slovakia	"	Hostetter
15		FEJER	Josef	36	-	M	M	Merchant	"	Hungarian German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Uzhered	Wife- Mrs Rejina Fejer Masaryk nam. 9 Zupa Uzheredska Uzhered Slovakia	N.Y.	Bronx
16		FRETINAR	Stefan	40	-	M	M	Worker	"	Slovak	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rybany	Wife- Mrs Fretinar Andela Zupa Prenosuskri Rybany Slovakia	Misc.	Kenosha
17		GALDUN	Alzbeta	23	-	F	S	House Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bolarov	Mother-Galdun Alzbeta Zupa Sariska Bolarov Slovakia	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
18		GARAJ	Josef	42	-	M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Poltar	Wife- Mrs Garaj Pavlina Novoh-radska Zupa Poltar Slovakia	Pa.	Newkensington
19		GROSZ	Esther	25	-	F	S	House Wife	"	Hungarian German	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Nové- Klenovce	Father- Mr Lipot Grosz Zupa Beresska Nové Klenovce Slovakia	"	Phila
20		GASPARIK	Anna	36	-	F	M	-"-	"	Slovak	"	-"-	Slovak	-"-	Ujlacik	Husband- Mr Gasparik Nitranska Zupa Ujlacik Slovakia	N.J.	Newark
21		JANO	Juraj	47	-	M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mestisko	Wife- Mrs Janno Hanna Zupa Sariaska Mestisko Slovakia	Ohio	Clay Center
22		JANOV-SVIANTKOPAL	Andrej	18	-	M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Smilno	Brother-Mr Jura Janov-Sviantk-opal Saristka Zupa Smilno Slovakia	Pa.	Leckrone
23		JAFRNYAK-KOSIAR	Jan	23	-	M	M	Worker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nizna-Sunava	Wife-Mrs Anna Jafrnyak-Muransky Nizna Sunava Par Strba Zupa Spiska Slovakia	Pa.	Lucerne
24		KUDLAC	Pavel	26	-	M	M	House Wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Porubka	Wife-Mrs Bori Kudlac Zemplinska Zupa Porubka Slovakia	Pa.	Clairton
25	CL USCI	KULISCK	Katerina	18	-	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Myjava	Mother- Mrs Anna Kulisck Zupa Nitranska Myjava Slovakia	N.Y.	Auburn
26		KORINDA	Maca	30	-	F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vys Orlich	Husband- Mr Korinda Josef Sariaska Zupa Vys Orlich Slovakia	N.Y.	Cliff-Side
27		KRISKO	Anna	36	-	F	W	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fura Luka	Father-Mr Stefan Krisko Zupa Nitranska Myjava Slovakia	N.J.	West New-York
28		KUBANIK	Anna	16	-	F	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vysoka	Brother in law- Mr Urban Matejov Trencanska Zupa Vysoka Slovakia	N.Y.	New-York
29		KARAFA	John	18	-	M	S	Plougman	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Livov	Mother-Mrs Karafia Maria Zupa Sariska Livov Slovakia	Ohio	Empire
30		KUBICA	Anna	18	-	F	S	Stewardesse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Myjava	Father-Mr Danis Kubica Zupa Nitra Myjava Slovakia	N.Y.	Herkimer

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19 th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Yes	Brother	Yes 90	No	No	No	Brother-Mr Barnet Nemroff 39 Bowdoin Street Suffolk Boston Mass.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brow	Blue	None	Poland	Jivotovo
2	"	-"-	45	"	"	"	Brother-Mr Sam Reiderman 577 E 12th Street New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	"	-"-	-"-	Feviror
3	"	Himself	54	"	"	"	Cousin-Mr Stern 965 9thStreet Milwaukee Wisc	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	Russia	Odessa
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father-Mr Josef Dicker 274 4th Street New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Ches	"	-"-	Ukrenia	Kalinkowitz
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father-Mr John Adamovic C/o Risko Sup.Co Armagt Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A.	Willi
6	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	"	Ches	-"-	-"-	Manty
7	"	Husband	"	Yes 54	1911 1920	Phonix Ville	Husband- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	Slovakia	Ornin
8	"	Father	"	No	No	No	Father- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Mr Vilia Gold 320 E 165 St New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Velka Hytca
10	"	-"-	64 64	"	"	"	Brother-Mr Bobik Michael 508 Steel St Youngstown Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Stanca
11	"	-"-	60 60	"	"	"	Friend-Mr Smolik Stefan 6 W. Shor St Little Falls N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Krajné
12	"	Herself	100	"	"	"	Brother in law-Mr John Podmojer ski P.O. West Hatfield Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ches	"	-"-	-"-	Tura Luka
13	"	Himself	50	"	"	"	Brother in law-Mr John Vasko 422 3rdAve Homestead Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	-"-	-"-	Stanca
14	No	-"-	44	"	"	"	Brother in law-Mr Zajac Jan Mount Pleasant Hostetter Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Ches	-"-	-"-	Jannik
15	Yes	Brother in law	40 Yes	1909	1909	New-York	Brother in law-Mr Weisberger Cano Bronx 921 Prospect Ave New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	-"-	-"-	Recke
16	No	Himself	47 47	1901	1920	Kenosha	Brother in law-Mr Jan Sivak 28 Milwaukee Ave Kenosha Wisc.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown	-"-	-"-	Deserice
17	No	Herself	40 40	No	No	No	Uncle-Mr Andrew Galdun Tuxedo Parc Box 289 New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	Ches	-"-	-"-	Bolarov
18	"	Himself	100	Yes	1903 1921	Newkon-sington	Friend-Mr Frank Damamay 1319 Fourth Ave Newkensington Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Polter
19	"	-"-	35	No	No	No	Uncle-Mr IsaakRoth 917 Randolfstr Phila Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Nove Klenovec
20	No	Herself	45	Yes	1903 1913	Newark	Relative-Mr John Uhrin 50 Adams St. Newark N.J.	No	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Krajné
21	"	Himself	28	No	No	No	Cousin-MrMichal Mino Box 77 Clay Center Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Mestisko
22	"	-"-	54	"	"	"	Father-Mr Janov Sviantkopal Jan Fayette Leckrone Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	-"-	-"-	Smilno
23	"	-"-	48	"	"	"	Brother in l.-Mr Michael Kapral 771 Millerstr.Lucerne Pa	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	-"-	Nizna Sunava
24	"	-"-	35	"	"	"	Friend-Mr Bernet B.Samueli Box 264 Clairton Pa	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	"	-"-	-"-	Porubka
25	"	Herself	"	Yes	1904 1912	Braddock	Cousin-Mr George Michalic 189 Leymoure St Auburn N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	-"-	U.S.A.	Braddock
26	"	Herself	"	No	No	No	Brother in L.-Mr Jan Leonard 249 Valke St Cliff-Side N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	"	-"-	Slovakia	Dubova
27	"	-"-	170	Yes	1911 1913	N-York	Brother in l.Mr Stefan Mucko 501-8th St.West New-York N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	-"-	-"-	Pura Luka
28	Yes	-"-	"	No	No	No	Father-Mr Petr Kubanik 347 E 34th St. New-York City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	Brown	-"-	-"-	Vysoka
29	No	Uncle	35	"	"	"	Uncle-Mr Bobaly Jan Box 133 Empire Ohio	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Livov
30	"	Herself	80	"	"	"	Brother-Mr Pavel Kubica 349 Eureka Ave Herkimer N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	"	-"-	-"-	Myjava

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer, of the " P A R I S, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eigth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Juham

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Key

E Haury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEVRET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached to" vessel mentioned, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Levret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 11

at Ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre, August 18th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLJACA	Milka	23	-	f	m	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia.	Bros Dubica	Parent.Mr Oljaca A. at Bros Dubica.Jugoslavia.	Ohio.	Midvale
2		PAULIN	Filip	33	-	m	m	-"-	"	Croatian English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Premvac	Parent.Mrs Paulin M. at Lisak.Jugoslavia.	Wisc	Milwaukee
3		PRAH	Michael	30	-	m	m	-"-	"	Croatian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Velike Dolina.	Wife.Mrs Prah A. at Velike Dolina. Jugoslavia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		POZDERAC	Magda	27	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Crnilovac	Friend.Mr P.Noossel at Crnilovac. Jugoslavia.	-"-	Denbe
5		ILITCH SOTIR	Jovan	26	-	m	m	Machinist	"	Engl.Greek	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Monastir	Wife.Mrs Soultana Sotir Ilitch rue Bratskoi 4. Monastir.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
6		SOVLIC	Cedanlof	28	-	m	m	Electri	"	Servian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brecka	Father.Mr J.Svotic at Brecka.Jugoslavia.	Ill	Chicago
7		SMOK	Ivana	38	-	m	m	Laborer	"	Croatian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brikosoljan	Parent.Mr S. Smok at Brikosoljman. Jugoslavia.	Pa	Monessen
8		VRHOVEC	Angela	30	-	f	s	Housewife	"	Slovenian	"	-"-	-"-	Slovenia	Kranj.	Sister.Mrs M. Bobal Gradec p.Litija.Slovenia.	Ohio	Brewster
9		VUKIC	Skako	16	-	f	s	Laborer	"	Croatian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jugoslavia	Fribujija	Uncle.Mr Vukic Martin at Fribujija.Jugoslavia.	Pa	Donara,
10		VASILJEVIC	Dragica	34	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rujevac	Parent.Mr Vasiljevic Bogla. Rujevac.Jugoslavia.	"	Duquesne
11		VELEMIROVIC	Vulk	38	-	m	s	-"-	"	Croatian English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vel.Trkolna	Parents.Mr I. Velemirovic at Vel.Trkolna.Jugoslavia.	"	Pittsburgh
12		VUKIC	Grgica	39	-	f	m	-"-	"	Croatian	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fribuja.	Parent.Mr Martin Vukac at Fribuja. Jugoslavia.	"	Donara.
13		WITTREICH	Magdalena	20	-	f	s	Domestic	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	Slovenia	Pogled	Father.Mr A. Wittreich p. Staraloka. 18 Pogled.Slovenia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		ZURICH	Vika	38	-	m	s	-"-	no	----------	no	-"-	-"-	Jugoslavia	Vel Gorice	Parent.Mr M.Zurich at Vel Gorice. Jugoslavia.	Mich	Detroit.
15		NEGRETTI	Battista	16	6	m	s	Hosheeryer	"	Italian	yes	Swiss	Ital.North	Switzerland.	Landerenca	Parent.Mr Battista Negretti at Landerenca. Switzerland.	Maine	Waterville
16		BENZ	Alfred	38	4	m	s	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	-"-	Obersfield	Father.Mr J.Benz at Obersfield. Switzerland.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		KOHLER	Marie	72	-	f	m	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	-"-	Korindlin	Husband.Mr Kohler at Korindlin. Switzerland.	Ohio	Bluffton
18		REINHARD	Federic	50	-	m	m	Joiner	"	French	"	"	French	-"-	Genève	Home .6 Rue Etienne Dumont at Genève Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
19		SCHAFFIER	Jules James	42	-	m	d	Actor	"	French Germ.	"	"	German	-"-	Biel	Father.Mr Schaffier.26 rue des Oeuilleta. Biel.Switzerland.	N.J.	Jersey Cy.
20		ALMAN	Genentel	45	-	f	m	Housewife	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend.Mr M. Hilias 27 Frumatu. Bucarest.Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		-"-	Bonia	18	-	f	s	-"-	yes	Russ.Hebew	yes	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22		-"-	Beila	16	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	--
23	UNDER 16	-"-	Leivi	14	-	m	s	Student	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24	UNDER 16	-"-	Ita	11	-	f	s	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
25		EHRENER	Bennia	19	-	m	s	Laborer	"	Russ.Rouman	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend.Mr I.Cotman 35 Mikailean St.Bucarest.Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
26		DICKER	Clara	18	-	f	s	Housewife	"	Russ.Hebrew	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend.Mr J.Schaffer 79 Grivitei.Bucarest.Roumania.	"	-"-
27		GOROWITZ	Izrael	17	-	m	s	Electri	"	Russian	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend.Mr M.Frihling 57 Calea.Dubesti.Bucarest.Roumania.	N.Y.	-"-
28		KISINER	Eni	12	-	f	s	Student	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend.Mr J.Schaffer 79 Grivitei. Bucarest,Roumania.	-"-	-"-
29		MARGOVSKAIA	Sheiva	27	-	f	m	Housewife	"	Russian	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend. Mr F.Kleban 27Frumatu. Bucarest.Roumania.	Pa	Pittsburgh
UNDER 16		-"-	Sheindlia	7	-	f	s	none	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-

Closed at number: Thirty.

Except-Mr. Jeannisson 8/21/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	35	no	--	----	Husband Mr G.Oljaca Box 96 Midvale, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	None	Jugoslavia	Bos Dubica
2	"	-"-	25	yes	1919 1921	Milwaukee.	brother Mr A.Maar 531 Clybeurn. St. Milwaukee. Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	-"-	Fretrovac
3	"	-"-	22	"	1915 1920	Pittsburgh	Friend Mr J.Bayer H.236 57th St. Pittsburgh. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	-"-	Velika Dolma.
4	"	Herself	25	no	--	----	Brother i.l. Mr Vladimin M. Box 74. at Denbe Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	-"-	Truslavac
5	no	Himself	50	yes	1915 1919	Cleveland	Cousin. Mr Christ Phillips 4101 Payne Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"	-"-	Monastir.
6	yes	-"-	70	"	1910 1919	Chicago	Father i.l. Mr Welko Spaceno-vit 4350 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	-"-	Brecka
7	yes	-"-	25	no	--	----	Uncle. Mr Gjuro Jankovce Box 659. at Aphessen. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	ches	"	-"-	Prokocljani
8	"	-"-	50	no	---	-----	Aunt. Mrs Draga Hravat Box 33 at Brewster. Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	grey	"	Slavonia	Gradec
9	"	Herself	25	--	--	-----	Father. Mr Selje Nikola Box 432 at Donora. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ches	ches	"	Jugoslavia	Pribuja
10	yes	-"-	30	no	---	-----	Husband. Mr Rade Vasiljevic 29 Apple Ally Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	"	-"-	Rujevac
11	"	Himself	25	yes	1907 1914	Pittsburgh	Brother. Mr M. Velemirovic 1040 Eneigne. Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	ches	"	-"-	Crkosine
12	"	herself	50	no	no	no	Mr Selje Nikola Vukic box 432 to Donara Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Tribanj
13	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Uncle Mr John Konij 6906 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Pogled
14	yes	"	100	yes	1907 1922	Detroit	Friend Mr Joe Resick 5503 Russel st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Jugoslavia	Cultri
15	"	"	40	no	--	---	Uncle. Mr A. Shiffoord R.F.D 29. Box 80. Waterville. Maine.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Landeranca.
16	"	himself	40	no	no	no	Sister mrs B. Hinden 2841 N. Bowsall st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Oberfuch
17	"	"	60	yes	1903	Lima	Daughter-Mrs jeanne Bett Allen county Blufftown Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	-"-	Seleures
18	"	-"-	165	"	1920	N.Y.	Home-302 40 th.st. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	"	-"-	Geneve
19	"	-"-	50	No	no	no	Brother Mr james Shaffter 363 Jackson Avenue Jersey City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	ches	"	-"-	Biel
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Hzig Ahman 2436 so 8 th. st' Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Ukrania	Yanove
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	-"-	-"-
22	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	-"-	-"-
23	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	ches	"	-"-	-"-
24	"	"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brn	"	-"-	-"-
25	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Mother mrs Beke Brenner C/o Max Brenner 318 E.119 st. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volkawinetz
26	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Josef Dicker 274 4 th. st. New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ukrania	Kalinkovits
27	"	Bro in L.	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Louis Greenstein 1236 E 7 th. st. New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	Mohiler
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Sam Cohn 147 E Six ST. New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	ches	"	"	-"-	Dunavetz
29	yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Aron Margovsky 1619 Bluff st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	"	"	-"-	Kieiv
30	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	brn	"	"	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-448

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer, of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Juham

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Ny

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—678

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, August 12 th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UMANSKY	William	47	-	M	M	workman	yes	German and yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Friend Mr Ofrichtig Petras gass 4/6 at Vienne Austria	N.Y.	New-York
2		-"-	Bertha	39	-	F	M	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Laura	15	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Jakob	13	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Antonya	11	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6		BAIC	Mato	40	-	M	M	workman	"	Cratian	"	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Nedratic	Parents Mr Joseph Baic Vel Madruru Potok Nedratic Jugoslavia	Ohio	Brewster
7		BANJAVCIC	Bara	26	-	F	S	housew.	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Selo-Sociaj	Parents Mr Rosa Vulkamic Selo-Sociaj Jugoslavia	Ill.	Mont Olive
8	VL-237-932	BORTE	Anton	24	-	M	S	workman	"	Slovenian	"	"	slovenian	slovenia	Stopiče	Mother Mrs Marija Sega 25 Nove Mesto at Stopice Slovenia	Wisc	Milwaukee
9		CIZAK	Helena	18	-	F	S	housew.	"	Croatian	"	"	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Karlovac	Parents Mr Vikkria Cicak village of Karlovac Jugoslavia	Ind	South-Bend
10		DE ZAN	Marija	23	-	F	M	housew.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Pilipovac	Friend Mr Terezia del Pupo Pilipovac Jugoslavia	Ill.	Grana city
11	UNDER 16	DE ZAN	Giovanic	1.	10	M	S	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
12		DIOLJAKINJA	Hila	25	-	M	S	workman	yes	Croatian English	yes	"	"	"	Rovno Posce	Parents Mr Dioljakinja village of Rovno Posce Jugoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
13		FUSCIE	Joseph	27	-	M	M	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Obrer	Friend-Mr Bara Fuscie village of Obrer Jugoslavia	Pa	Aliquippa
14		FINGLER	Josip	50	-	M	M	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	Drava-Servas	Friend Mr Joseph Wahl village of Drava Servas Jugoslavia		Chicago
15		-"-	Elisabeth	46	-	F	M	housew.	"	German	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	Ill.	-"-
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Gjiro	9	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
17		GRAY	Stefan	36	-	M	M	workman	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	Lendava	Wife Mrs Maria Gray Bistrica Lendava Jugoslavia	"	-"-
18		HORSC	Klara	21	-	F	M	housew.	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Obrez	Brother Min law Mr Milke Horsc at Obrez Jugoslavia	ohio	Youngstown
19	UNDER 16	-"-	Ljuba	8	-	F	S	none	no	----	no	"	"	"	-"-	Uncle -"-	"	-"-
20		HERMANS	John	33	-	M	S	workman	yes	Slovenian	yes	"	Slovenian	Slovenia	Zamerk	Father Mr Jury Hermans Zamerk 88 Loca pri zusmu Slovenia	Ill.	Chicago
21		IGUALOVIC	Milan	36	-	M	M	"	"	Croatian	"	"	jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Irbiki Idei	Parents Mr Sosa Igualovic at Irbiki Idei Jugoslovakia	Ohio	Cincinnati
22		KRILCIC	Pavme	24	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Mlaka	Friend Mr Krivacic village of Vel Mlaka Jugoslavia	N.YK	Buffalo
23		KRIVACIC	André	33	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pionica	Friend Mr Krivacic Pionica Jugoslavia	Levinovac Ill.	Mt Olive
	REJECTED			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				English								
		KRANJCEC	Vid	34	-	M	M	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Podgraj	Parents Mr Dora Kranjcec Podgraj Jugoslavia	Pa P.	Pittsburg
25		KRILCIC	Pela	20	-	F	S	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Makla	Parents Mr Krilcic village of Vel Makla Jugoslavia	"	Rochester
26		KOZARIC	Ana	26	-	F	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekenick	Sister Mrs Sara Levacic Lekenika Jugoslavia	Pa	Sharon
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Franje	9	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Aunt -"-	"	-"-
28		KULISCK	Katerina	18	-	F	S	servant	"	Slovenian	"	Jugoslave	"	"	Myjava	Parents Mr Zuzanna Kulisck village of Myjava Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
29		MARTINOVIC	Juslka	30	-	F	M	workman	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Ravne Rascic	Parents Mr Pedro Ilonoga village of Rovno Rascic	Pa	Kittaning
30		MACKOVIC	Vid	17	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ioanec	Father Mr Nikola Mackovic Ioanec Jugoslavia	Wisc.	Sheboygan
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19 th., *19* 22

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or eventually, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or eventually, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	50	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr Moris Hofermann 188 Ubica Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes			no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Stawischate.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
3	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	"	"	"	Lonberg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	grey	"	"	-"-
6	"	himself	25 yes	1900 1911	Brewster		Brotner Mr Filip Baic Box 81 to Brewster Ohio	no	always	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Karlavac
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	Friend Mr Peter Bresan box 304 Mont Olive Illinois	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	"	Selo Socinj
8	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Florjan Bahte 611 Mineral st .Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Stopice
9	"	herself	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Mike Mautich 1635 So Scott St South Bend Indianna	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ches	"	"	Jugoslavia	Bosiljac
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Alois de Zan Box 51 Orana City Illinois	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Filipwac
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
12	"	himself	28 yes	1914 1919	Cleveland		Friend Mr Steve Zegarac 3854 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno Rosco
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brotner Mr Steve Fumic 605 Alleghem Ave Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	ches	"	"	Odra
14	"	"	70 yes	1908 1920	Chicago		Son in law Mr Anton Feller West 45 th.st.131 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Drava Servas
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
17	Himself		25	"	1907 1909	"	Father Min law Mr Stefan Cuyore 261 West 24 th.st.Chicago Illinois	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chesbrn		"	"	Bistrica
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband-Mr Pavel Hrosc Box 333 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drava Servas
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
20	"	"	60 yes	1914 1922	Chicago		Friend Mr Gardner 485 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago Illinois	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Lanark
21	"	"	25	"	1918 1920	Akron Ohio	Siter Min law Mrs Kroata Pojac 1822 Race ST.Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	Jugoslavia	Irbiki Idei
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr Larko Clagolich 607 Abbot Road Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Vel Makla
23	"	"	"	yes	1909 1919	Mt Olive	Brother in law Mr Moses Gojak boex 606 Mont Olive Illinois	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Njinak
24	"	"	"	"	1900 1906	Dimlo Pa	Friend Mr Paul Pucac East Pittsburg Alleghem Pa	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Podgraj
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend Mr Stefan Saban box 635 Monacol Rochester Pa	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Corica
26	"	Herself	"	"	"	"	Perera Mr AdamKozaric 115 Florida st. Sharon Pa	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sisak
27	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	ches	brn	"	"	-"-
28	"	Herself	80	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Zuzanna Kutissek 790 Riverside Drive New-York	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Kyjava
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Mr Steve Martinovic R.F.D. 2 box 67 Kissaming Pa	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Jugoslavia	Rovno Rasocic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Stanislas Palsen 1323 107 th.st. Sheboygan Wisc.	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ches	ches	"	"	Ivanec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer, of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Juhan

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Quebec

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facult. of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, August 12 th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GABOY	Miklos	44	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Colm Aiton	Mother-Mrs Anna Gaboy village of Kolcsvav Transylvania	Pa	Pittsburg
2		-"-	Anna	44	-	F	M	H-W	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3		DICKER	Josef	50	-	M	M	Lab	"	Hungarian German	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Fenye Lesska	Parents-Mr Schussler Nyiregas Belsokrtio Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4		-"-	Josefine	44	-	F	M	housew	"		"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Rosa	13	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Hona	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Sarcobta	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Suzanna	4	-	F	S	"	no	--"--	no	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Fena	2	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
10	ADMITTED	ROSMAN	Mohama	37	-	M	M	Joiner	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rousnian	Hebrew	Roumania	Morgitja	Cousin Mr Weinberger Comm Margita jud Bihar Roumania	N.Y.	Rochester
11	ADMITTED	-"-	Antonia	30	-	F	M	housew.	"		"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Margerite	10	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Cecilia	6	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Alexandrid	6	-	M	S	"	No	--"--	No	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Frea	2	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
16		STEINMETZ	Karoly	45	-	M	M	Bar Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	"	Magyar	"	Huedin	Grand Father-Mr Steinmetz Gabor Berechou Yud Bihor Roumania	Pa Va	Ward
17		-"-	Perez	30	-	F	M	housew.	"	Eong	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
18		-"-	Karoly	18	-	M	S	workman	"	Hung	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
19	U.S.C.	-"-	Bela	13	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	USB	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
20	U.S.C.	-"-	Irene	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	USB	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21	ADMITTED	GRAF	Roza	17	-	F	S	Dom	"	German	"	Austrian	Germ. Austrian	Austria	Eltendorf	Uncle Mr Josef Graf, Eltendorf Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
22	ADMITTED	-"-	Feranz	14	-	M	S	Student	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
23		HOFSTETTER	Gustave	25	-	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	GERM Hebrew	"	Schleiming	Father Mr Michael Hofstetter Post Schleiming Austria	"	Emano
24		SAMPEL	Joham	36	-	M	M	"	"	German Engl	"	"	Austrian	"	Gabers Dorf	Wife Mrs Elisabeth Sappl 52 Gaber Dorf Austria	Mo	St. Louis
25		YANDRASITS	Karl	24	-	M	S	"		German	"	"	"	"	Gussing	Brother Mr Josef Yandrabits 16 Gussing Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
26		DRETTLER	Abraham	62	-	M	M	Barber Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Wian	Parents Mr Isidor Dreiblath Wran II Weireingoss 5/16 Austria	N.Y.	New-York
27		KROTMARZ	Ignatz	23	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienne	Friend Mr Henriche Maletski Maibagasse 52 Vienne Poland	Ind	Indiannapolis
28	ADMITTED	WINOGRODZKI	Mosek	20	-	M	S	Tailor	"	Polish	"	"	"	France	Paris	Hotel Algérien Rue Geoffray Marie 42. Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
29		MARIS	Deve	34	-	F	S	housew.	"	Croatian	"	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia	Kula	Father Mr Nikala Maric Kula Croatia. Jugoslavia.	ILL.	Chicago
30		ALINCIC	Yelena	32	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Debalic	Mother Mrs Milka Alincic Debalic Jugoslavia	Pa	Pittsburg
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, August 12 th., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
163258-9/10/3/22— (505)																		
1		GABOY	Miklos	44	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Colm Aiton	Mother-Mrs Anna Gaboy to village of Kolosvav Transylvania	Pa	Pittsburg
2		-"-	Anna	42	-	F	M	H-wf	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3		DICKER	Josef	50	-	M	M	Cab	"	Hungarian German	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Fenye Lesska	Parents-Mr Schussler Nyiregs Belsokrtio Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4		-"-	Josefine	44	-	F	M	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Rosa	13	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Hona	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Sarcobta	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Suzenna	4	-	F	S	"	no	--"--	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Pena	2	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED		ROSMAN	Nohema	37	-	M	M	Joiner	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rouanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Morgita	Cousin Mr Weinberger Comm Margita jud Bihar Roumania	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED		-"-	Antonia	30	-	F	M	housew.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	-"-	Margerite	10	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	-"-	Cecilia	6	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	-"-	Alexandria	6	-	M	S	"	No	--"--	No	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	-"-	Irma	2	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
		STEINMETZ	Karoly	45	-	M	M	workmanyes	yes	Hungarian	yes	"	Magyar	"	Huedin	Grand Father-Mr Steinmets at Gabor Berechou Yud Bihor Roumania	W Va	Ward
		-"-	Perez	30	-	F	M	h usew.	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
		-"-	Karoly	18	-	M	S	workman	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
U.S.C.		-"-	Bela	13	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	USA	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
U.S.C.		-"-	Irene	11	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	USA	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED		GRAF	Roza	17	-	F	S	Dom	"	German	"	Austrian	GERM. Austrian	Austria	Eltendorf	Uncle Mr Josef Graf, Eltendorf Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
ADMITTED		-"-	Feranz	19	-	M	S	Student	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
		HOFSTETTER	Gustave	25	-	M	S	workman	"	do	"	"	GERM Austrian	"	Schleiming	Father Mr Michael Hofstetter Post Schleiming Austria	"	Emmo
		SAMPEL	Joham	36	-	M	M	"	"	German Engl.	"	"	Austrian	"	Gabers Dorf	Wife Mrs Elisabeth Sampl, 52 Gaber Dorf Austria	Mo	St. Louis
		YANDRASITS	Karl	24	-	M	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Gussing	Brother Mr Josef Yandrasits I6 Gussing Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
		DRETTLER	Abraham	52	-	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Wian	Parents Mr Isidor Dreiblath Wran II Weireingoss 5/16 Austria	N.Y.	New-York
		KROTMARZ	Ignatz	23	-	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienne	Friend Mr Henriche Maletski Naibagasse 52 Vienne Poland	Ind	Indiannapolis
ADMITTED		WINOGRODZKI	Mosek	28	-	M	S	Tailor	"	Polish	"	"	"	France	Paris	Hotel Algérien Rue Geoffrey Marie 42. Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
		MARIS	Deve	34	-	F	S	housew.	"	Croatian	"	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	Jugoslavia -via	Kula	Father Mr Nikala Maric Kula Croatia, Jugoslavia.	ILL.	Chicago
		ALINCIC	Yelena	32	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	"	Debalic	Mother Mrs Milka Alincic Debalic Jugoslavia	Pa	Pittsburg
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 19 TH., *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether ever in the United States before; if so, how often and when?	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage to your final destination? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 at bottom of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last three questions is answered in the affirmative.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	54 00 50	no	no	no	Brother Mrin law Mr Papp Ferenes 205 Greenfield Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Comm Aiton
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
3		himself	120 00	no	1921 March to July	Chicago	Brother Mr Dicker Marson Irving Avenue Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Passas
4		"	"	no	no	no	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
5		Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
6		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.7		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
7		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.9		"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
8		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.5		"	chesbrn	"	"	"	-"-
9		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.6		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
10		Brother in L w	22	"	"	"	Brother MKin law Mr Yosef Gilbert 21 F Perry st. Poughkeepsy N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	grey	"	Transilvani	Marjits
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
12	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	ches	"	"	"	-"-
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.6		"	brn	"	"	"	-"-
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	-"-
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.7		"	"	brn	"	"	-"-
16		Brother in law	315 yes	yes	1906 1912	Ward	Brother in law-Mr Lajos Farkas Box 25 at Ward New-Virginia	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	Roumania	Husdin
17		Brother	"	"	"	"	Brothes	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
18		Uncle	"	no	no	no	Uncle	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2		"	"	brn	"	"	-"-
19		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.3		"	ches	"	"	USB W.VA.	WARD
20		"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.7		"	"	grey	"	USB W.VA.	WARD
21		Father	"	"	"	"	Father Mr A Graf 533 Jischkest 5 at Bethleem Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2		"	"	brn	"	Austria	Eltendorf
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- 650 Bradley St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	ches	"	"	-"-
23		Brother	43 00	"	"	"	Brother Mr Josef Hofstetter Raut 1 Kmano Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	brn	"	"	"	Gurnarok
24		"	25 00	yes	1916 1921	St Ronds	Brother Mr Josef Bognard 695 West Parck at St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	Gabers Dorf
25	"	Brother in law	46	no	no	no	Brother Mrin law Mr Rudolf lang 314 Wayandotte st. Bethleem Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	"	"	Murbish	Gross
26	"	Son	25	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	Son Mr Max Drettler 121 Attorney st New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	grey	"	Poland	Parnopol
27		Father	25	no	no	no	Father Mrin law Mr Strepvator 1001 Church st. Indiannapolis Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5		"	"	brn	"	"	Kolonka
28	"	himself	200	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Mortis Seshtz 1712 Avington Ave New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3		"	"	ches	"	"	Opezars
29		"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Stanislas Canak 9628 Ave Chicago illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4		"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Kula
30		"	9	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Milovan Krinch 79 South 26 th.st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5		"	ches	"	"	"	Slimij

Med cert 2/16 Hernia Inguinal double which may
Med cert 1/3/89 Pat 5 1/2 months
U.S.B. June 23-1909
U.S.B. apr 8-1911
Chas Krauthamer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer, of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Juhan

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at NY,

C Skerry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MERET Henri, Surgeon of the "PARIS, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Meret

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Quy.

C Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from Le Havre, August 12th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DEFER	Jeanne	49	-	f	m	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Husband.Mr Defer 13 Rue des Maronites. Paris.	Ill	Nelson
2		FROCHLY	Joseph	55	11	m	s	machinist*	English French	"	"	"	"	"	Vieux perette	Sister. Mrs M. Zipper at Vieux perette.France.	Mo	St Louis.
3		FAURE	Jean	48	-	m	s	Baker	"	French Engl.	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother.Mr L.Faure 15b Rue du Frg.St Denis. Paris.	Cal.	San José
4		HUG	Marcel	23	-	m	s	Engeneer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Friend.Mr Blanchard Bvd Octogone.Chambery.Savoie.	N.Y.	New York
5		KIENLEN	Francois	29	-	m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houssin	Mother.Mrs Kienlen at Houssin Alsace.France.	Cal	Los Angeles
6		MACONE	Antonie	25	-	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Sister.Mrs Tucy 35 Rue Ferrats Marseille.France.	Mass.	Somerville
7		-"-	Louise	25	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " -"-	"	-"-
8		-"-	Francois		2	m	s	none	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt. -"-	"	-"-
9		STENGER	Emile	16	2*	m	s	workman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Sarreinsberg	Father.Mr J. Stenger at Sarreinsberg.France.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		WERNERT	Elise	16	-	f	s	Housewife	"	French Germ	"	"	"	"	Bischwiller	Mother.Mrs Wernert 8 Rue de la Republique.Bischwiller.	"	New York
11		ATAMIAN	Haroutioun	23	-	m	s	Cook	"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin.Mr A.Atamian 11 rue de Lavilleon.Paris.	"	-"-
12		ALINIO	Madalena	39	-	f	m	housewife	yes	Ital.English	"	Italian	Ital.North	"	Nice	Friend.Mr Tosello 199 Quai des Docks.Nice.	Pa	Harmani
13		D'ANNA	Odéo	22	-	m	s	Hairdresser	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian North.	Italy	Nola.	Father.Mr R. D'Anna at Nola Italy.	N.Y.	New York
14		CASTAGUERO	Rosa	42	-	f	m	housewife	"	Ital.English	"	"	-"-	"	Nice	Friend.Mr Tosello 199 Quai des Docks.Nice.	Pa	Wilmerding
15		D'ANGELO	Lucca	25	-	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Avellino	Wife.Mrs D'Angelo Prow.D'avellino. Avellino.Italy.	Mass	Boston
16		DI RICO	Antonio	22	-	m	s	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.Mr Di Rico R. -"-	-"-	-"-
17		JOCCO	Guiseppe	22	-	m	s	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father.Mr Jocco S. -"-	-"-	-"-
18		NAPOLITANO	Vincenzo	22	-	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda	Father.Mr A. Napolitano at Atripiada.Italy.	Ill	Chicago
19		SCENNA	Domenico	21	-	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Avellino	Father.Mr Scenna F. Prow D'avellino Avellino.Italy.	Mass	Boston
20		VITIELLO	Alfonso	27	-	m	s	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sperone	Father.Mr S.Vitiello at Sperone. Prw di Avellino.Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		VECELLIO	Bertolo	29	8	m	s	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Kreuzlingen	Father.Mr G.Vecellio Hellstrasse. Kreuzlingen.Switzerland	Mich	Detroit.
22		VALANRI	Caterina	52	-	f	m	Housewife	"	Frebch Ital English	"	"	"	France	Nice	Friend.Mr Tosello 199 Quai des Docks.Nice.France?	Pa	Wilmerding
23		BONGAR	Joseph	34	-	m	m	laborer	"	Hungarian Engl.German	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Peregtej	Friend.Mr Kirkovics J.C. Soprow. Perentej.Hungary.	Ill	Chicago
24		BAKOZA	Anna	15	-	f	s	Housewife	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Ngod	Friend.Mr V.ly J. C.Veszporen at Ngod.Hungary.	N.J.	South River
25		HERCZ	Ferez	31	-	f	s	-"-	"	Hungarian Germ.Slovak	"	"	"	"	Nipert	Father.Mr Herez Nipcat Arpad ud 31.Budapest.Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
26		Hajmas	Eleonora	20	-	f	s	-"-	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Friend.Mr Srabovics Erumé 16 Orszaghaj.Budapest.Hungary.	Mich	Detroit
27		ZSUJTAI	Stefan	35	-	m	m	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	Slovakia	Hrbrov.		Brother.Mr S. Zrujtai Abrakuelve Zupa. Hrbrov.Slovakia.	Ill	Chicago
28		KNOLL	Jozeph	26	-	m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eger	Parents.Mr Knoll F. Bocskayer S. at Eger? Hungary.	Ohio	Cincinnatti
29		PAPP	Ferenca	43	-	m	m	laborer	"	Hung.English	"	"	Hungary	Edeleny		Parent.Mr Papp F. Borsod Edelny.Hungary.	Pa	Duquesne
30		GELER	Peter	25	-	m	s	workman	"	German	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beghesul	Mother.Mrs M. Geier Com. segh esul. Jud Fmi Soara Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnatti

Closed at Number: Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 19th, 1922.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desires to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$50	no			Daugther.Mrs Welker Box 124 at Nelson. Illinois.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ches	brn	None	France	St Marcel
2	no	Himself	100	yes	April 1892	Pittsb-burg.	Home at 1420 N. 23rd St at St.Louis.Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	brn	left hand medium finger amputated	-"-	Winkel
3	yes	-"-	"	yes	yes	1892	S.José	Return at home 19 North Mark St. San José.Cal.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ches	"	None	-"-	Bonnet
4	yes	Requisition.	yes	yes	1914 1921	N.York	Sister.Miss Ida Hug 417 W. 37th St. New York Cy.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesblue	"	"	France	Chambery
5	"	Himself	50	"	1909 1922	L.Angeles.	Wife.Mrs Kienlen 475 E.48th St. Los Angeles.Cal.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"	-"-	Hausen
6	no	Himself	25	yes	1914 1921	Sommer-ville	Father.In l.Mr Origlieri Riccardo 101 Lurwood St. Somerville.Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chesblue	"	"	"	Marseille
7	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	Italy	Naples
8	"	Father	--	no	--	----	G. Father. -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	"	"ches	"	"	France	Marseille
9	yes	Uncle	30	--	---	----	Uncle.Mr Kelsch J. 151 Bond St. Brooklyn.New York.	yes	1 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	-"-	Sarreinsberg
10	"	Himself	25	--	--	---	Uncle.Mr Rau Louis 2597 8th St. New York.Cy.	unk	5 Y.	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	blk	"	-"-	Bischwiller
11	"	-"-	50	no	--	----	Brother.Mr Atamian 326 E. 30th St. New York.Cy.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	Turkey	Constanti nople.
12	no	-"-	"	yes	1918 1921	Hermani Pa.	Husband.Mr A. Alinio Box 78 at Hermani.Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blk	"	Italy	Lunone
13	"	-"-	50	no	--	----	Uncle.Mr Hugh Arbohmo 326E. 109 St. New York.Cy.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	ches	"	Italy	Bosa
14	no	Himself	yes	yes	1918 1921	Wilmer ding.	Husband.Mr Castagnero Box 308. at Wilmerding.Pa.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	-"-	Turin
15	"	Himself	50	yes	1914 1919	Pitts-burg	Brother.l.l. Mr Tenaghia Gemi 5 North Square.Boston.Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ches	ches	"	-"-	Avellino
16	no	-"-	35	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr De Rico G. 5 North Square Boston.Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
17	"	-"-	40	no	--	-----	Brother.l.l. Mr Tenaghia A. 383.Hanover St. Boston.Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
18	"	Himself	50	no	--	-----	Brother.Mr Porcelli Pasqualle Halsted And Tayor St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chesbrn		"	Italy	Atrilpalda
19	"	-"-	35	no	--	----	Cousin.Mr D'Angelo V. 5North Square.Boston.Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ches	"	-"-	Avellino
20	"	-"-	50	yes	1906 1919	Brooklyn	Uncle.Mr F. Sommese 1968 W. 4th St. Brooklyn.N.York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	-"-	Sperone
21	yes	Himself	50	no	--	-----	Cousin.Mr Bartola Tremonti 1962 Mack.Ave.Detroit.Mich.	unk	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	ches	"	Italy	Vigá di cadore.
22	no	-"-	yes	yes	1899 1921	Wilmerding.	Parent.Mr J. Valanri Box No 53. at Wilmerding.Pa.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chesblk		"	-"-	Limone
23	no	Himself	yes	yes	1905 1922	Chicago	Wife.Mrs Bougan J. 333 Frank St. Aurora.Chicago Ill.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ches	brn	"	Hungary	Perenstej
24	"	Parents	"	no	--	----	Parents.Mr Bakoza Box 330 South River.New Jersey.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	-"-	Rasol C.Pest.
25	yes	Herself	"	no	--	---	Uncle.Mr S. Horn 1115 Clay Ave.New York.Cy.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brn	blk	"	-"-	Heizendorf
26	no	mother	"	no	--	-----	Parent.Mrs Indry Faine 9191 Lion Ave. Detroit.Michigan.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	-"-	Egealaja
27	"	Himself	"	no	--	----	Brother.l.l.Mr Kodobve S. 733 E. 92 St. Chicago.Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Herbov
28	no	Father	40	no	--	----	Father.Mr Knoll 313 Syracuse St. Cincinatti.Ohio.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	-"-	Verpelet
29	"	Himself	yes	yes	1914 1920	Pierces oult.Pa.	Friend.Mr S. Martin 810 Hamilton Ave. Duquesne.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chesbrn		"	Hungary	Galvals C. Borsod.
30	no	Bother	20	no	--	----	Brother.Mr J. Geier C/o United Woole Mils.Fountain Square Cincinatti.Ohio.	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	brn	"	Roumania	Seghes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAM Joseph 2nd Officer, of the " P A R I S ", from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juham
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Nyc. E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from Le Havre, August 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York August 19th, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAM	Edouard	52	-	m	s		Court of Washington. July 6th 1922.	Home at Puente Angelos. Cal.
2	BARANGAI	Joseph	46	-	m	m		County Court of Aurora. Ill. September 15th 1915.	Home 160 Smith St. at Aurora. Ill.
3	BRAY	Eugénie	43	-	f	m		Court of Macoupin held ar Carlinville January 30th 1920.	Mr Bray at Benld. Macoupin. Ill.
4	BERTRAND	Eugénie	41	-	f	s		American by marriage. Chicago Ill. January 7th 1915.	Home at 1415 East 55th St. Chicago Ill.
5	BRUDES	Edouard	75	-	m	m		Court of Philadelphia. Pa., in 1876. (Do not remember the date).	1228 North 10th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	-"-	Marie	53	-	f	m		-"-	-"-
7	BESSIER	Charles	50	-	m	s		Court of Lima. Ohio. March 29th 1897.	Home Box 3. Blufftown. Ohio.
8	DUPOUR	Auguste	60	-	m	m		Court of Danville. Ill. April 18th 1917	Home 214 Pennsylvania. Ave. Westville. Illinois.
9	EHRLICH	Eugéne	55	-	m	m		Court of St. Louis Mo. September 29th 1896.	Home 1013 S. 12th St. St Louis. Mo.
10	FROCCHI	Quinto	48	-	m	s		Court of Trinidad. Col. September 14th 1904.	Home 50th Malbury St. New York. N.Y.
11	FURK	John	22	-	m	s	April 4th 1900. Calimet. Mich.	Birth Certificate	1442 St. 16th St. Sheboygan: Wisc.
12	GRAP	Henry	48	-	m	m		Court of West Hoboken. New Jersey. September 29th 1909.	Union St. 905. West Hoboken. N.J.
13	GRIBLEIZ	Alfred	57	-	m	m		Court of Blufftown Ohio. November 8th 1899.	Home Box 99 Blufftown. Ohio.
14	LUBATTI	Jean	36	-	m	m		Court of San Francisco. July 2nd 1917.	548 Green St. San Francisco. Calf
15	-"-	Paola	21	-	f	m		American by marriage May 16th 1922 at Carru. Italy.	-"- -"-
16	LEICHTY	Marian	74	-	m	m		Court of Prindley Ohio September 20 th 1912	Post Office Blufftown Ohio
17	MONIER	Julien	55	-	m	m		Court of Springfield Ill. February 1918	Home-2236 st. 13 th Springfield Illi.
18	SERENA	Angelo	42	-	m	m		Court of Stebenville Ohio November 7th 1904	Home-Sycamor St. 216 -218 to Toledo Ohio
19	MEYER	Valentin	57	-	m	m		Court of Jersey City October 18th 1894	Home-Box 136 Mattville N.Y.
20	-"-	Catherine	50	-	f	m		American by marriage New-Brunswick N.J. August 24 th 1889	-"- -"-
21	-"-	Marthe	15	-	f	s	Born-in Elmsta N.J. July 4 1907		-"- -"-
22	-"-	Marguerite	9	-	f	s	Born in Elmsta N.J. March 17 th 1913		-"- -"-
23	MASERA	Guisti Lugui	34	-	m	m		Court of Washington Camp Lewis November 11 th 1918	Home-Livecak near Sacremento Califor-nia
24	-"-	Guiseppe	27	-	f	m		American by marriage to Deternaro Italia September 25th 1922	-"- -"-
25	MINDZAK	Mary	17	-	f	s	Born at Perth Amboy N.J. December 10 th 1906		Brother in law-Mr Joham Megless 432 Holl Av. Perth Amboy N.J.
26	PELLEGRINO	Andrew	26	-	m	m	Born at Philadelphia Pa. April 3rd 1896		Home-6068 Reinhart St. to Philadelphi Pa.
27	-"-	Gervaise	26	-	f	m		American by marriage to La Ferte Bernard May 24 th 1919	-"- -"-
28	-"-	Jean	2	-	m	s	Born in Philadelphia Pa. January 22th 1920		-"- -"-
29	RONCARI	Antonio	30	-	m	s		Court of Indianna Pa. Augu st 9 th 1918	Home-Box 35 to Rossiter Pa.
30	SCHACHTER	Max	31	-	m	s		Court of New York April 29 th 1919	Home-1579 Sterling Place to Brooklyn N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

8/19/22 10:00

36

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE August 12 th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August 19 th., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PADLISIC	Stephan	18	-	M	S	Birth Certificate Seen Born at Calumet Michigan May 26 th 1903		Home of Brother in law-Mr John Korevar Box 776 Kokomo Colorado
2	MEDIC	Joham	38	-	M	W	Zahaysky Imp. 8/19/22 10 Cs	Court of Manor County held at Petersburg Illinois-October 23 th. 1911	Home Box 356 Auburn Illinois.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

v cts

Closed at number two

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PARIS from HAVRE arrived 6/21/22, 19, M., from Ost-Naturaliz Ost-Immelle Sept. Subb.

59

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
		Amrani					2 hosp 8/20/22 6pm Ret. 9/20/22 - 1pm	
61m	1	[illegible]	No 55	1Q	1	1	[illegible]	
68f	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	
17f		[illegible]	"					
28f		[illegible]	"					
24f		[illegible]	"					
32f	3	[illegible]	"	6	14/18	2	[illegible]	
31		[illegible]	"					
62m	4 X	[illegible]	"	1	1	1	[illegible]	
40f	5	[illegible]	"	2	14	1	[illegible]	
26m	6	[illegible]	"	2	18	1	[illegible]	
35m	7	[illegible]	"	8	18	1	[illegible]	
14f	8	[illegible]	"	1	17	1	[illegible]	
34f	9	[illegible]	"	7	19	1	[illegible]	
18f	10	[illegible]	"	7	7/8	2	[illegible]	
14m		[illegible]	"					
19f	11	[illegible]	"	8	11	1	[illegible]	
36f	12	Ginsert [illegible]	"	6	21	1	[illegible]	
17f	12	[illegible]	"	8	3/4	2	[illegible]	
18f		[illegible]	"					
15m	14	[illegible]	"	7	18/27	3	[illegible]	
1m	XX	[illegible]	"					
19f	15	[illegible]	"	7	24/24	3	[illegible]	
13m		[illegible]	"					
22f	16	ELKHAURI	Kadour	"	7	17-18-20	3	[illegible]
14f		[illegible]	"					
10m		[illegible]	"					
60f	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6	3	1	LPC ILLT
40f	18	SCHIMER	Fenic	"	6	25/27	3	LPC
8m			Emanuel	"				
8f			Rasc	"				
81		PARIS 6/21/22		Totals.				

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9/16	33	Moore													Levy	2	3	3
										2:20 P.M.			10/13	LaLorraine	Sept	10	10	11
															Oct.	13	13	12
						8/24	188	EB	1st								12	16
						8/23	142	FB	45								4	6
						8/25	11	ZB	1st								4	4
						8/29	174	AA	115								8	8
						8/29	30	CC	105								2	3
			7/24/22			8/25	26	Jack	35								7	8
						8/21	47	FB	125								1	
						8/24	84	LL	115								3	3
						8/30	88	LL	75								4	6
			7/23/22	FC		8/25	131	FC	1st								1	4
						8/24	110	Jack	45								3	4
						8/23	[illegible]		125								4	6
						8/18	116	KS	1st								14	16
						8/30	[illegible]		1st								6	4
						8/23	74	[illegible]	1st								9	7
						8/23	110	GB	105								2	2
						8/23	131	FB	110								6	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. PARIS FRENCH arrived 8/21/22, 19, M., , from 60

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	19	[illegible] Rosal		2C	1	[illegible]	10:30							8/23	131	131								✓	7	7
43m	20	[illegible] Davis	6	[illegible]	1	[illegible] Ret 8/21/22 1 pm	"	8/26		EC				8/28	105	311								✓	6	7
26m	21	[illegible] Losch	2	25	1	[illegible]								8/24	89	2nd								✓	3	7
25m	22	[illegible] Israel	6	2	1	[illegible]	2:45	8/28	96	EB														✓	8	7
57f	23	[illegible] Rosa 2nd Cl.	2	19	1	[illegible] 8/21/22	5:00							8/20	18	102								✓	3	7
17f	24	[illegible] Rosa	6	21/22	2	[illegible]	3:10							7/21	71	2nd								✓	2	7
14m		Frame																								7
17m	25	Horowitz Israel	4,7	21/22m	2	[illegible]	3:10							8/24	95	3rd								✓	6	7
54f		Chaja																								7
72f	26	[illegible] Margarita	4	17	1	[illegible]	3:30							8/24	111	15								✓	4	7
			4	21										8/22	115	45								✓	4	7
18f	27	[illegible] Alisa	6	4	2	[illegible]	4:15																			7
19m		Selvel																								
65f	28	[illegible] Samuel	4	20,21 20,21	4	[illegible] Last Name 15	4:00	8/26	68	EB				8/26	41	5th	25							✓	16	20
12f		Sadie																								
14m		Levi																								
11f		Ita																								
37m	29	Rosman Rohana	2	10	6	[illegible] 4 Comp. [illegible] 3 30		8/24	65	Eb								Landed 9/22-12pm						✓	7	7
30f		Antonia																								
8f		Marguste																								
9f		Cecelia																								
6m		Alexandria																								
2m		Isreal																								
49m	30	Friedman Sakol	3	30	1	2cert 3-28 8-2-22 PHD EPC	1.00 Truck	8/20	106	EB								Landed 9/13/22-3:00 PM						✓	9	10
16f	31	Alman Berla	4	22	1	EPC [illegible]								8/30	10	10th								✓	1	7
54m	32	Francee [illegible]	3	24	1	EPC [illegible]								8/30	103	9th								✓	4	7
22m	33	Fasano William	1	1	1	EPC Stowaway	Burke	8/30	79	EB								Alien escaped for hosp. 9/4/22						✓		

81 PARIS 8/21/22 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIS FRENCH arrived Aug 21, 1922., 191 , M., from August Donnelly

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	FINGLER, Josef	1:15	3	14		3	Tel	131 N. 45 St. Chicago. R.R. to Son in law A. Faller, Ill.	Luick	8/22	2-	✓	3	3
✓		" Elizabeth													
✓		Gjun													
✓	2	ALDALLAH, David B	10;00	2	11		1	Med Ex.	Father David Aldallah Brooklyn N.Y. 332 Clinton St.	Luick	8/21	2-	0	1	0
✓	3	FRIEDMAN. Sakol	10;00	3	30		1	Med Hold	Held S. I.	Luick	8/22	1-	✓	2	1
	4-	DOLIN? Matos	10;00	3	12		1	Med Hold	Cousin Abr, Conn 547 Clermont New York Park	Luick	8/21	5-20	0	1	0
✓	5	BERENSTEIN, Mor	10;00	3	9	1	2	Med Hold.	Bro. Herman 69 Brenton Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	Luick	8/21	2-35	0	2	0
✓		" Sarg							" " " " "						
✓		Moiske							" " " " "						
✓	6	SCHLACHTER, Rosa	10;00	2	19		1	Med Hold	Held S.I.	Luick	8/21	3-	0	1	0
	7	HEREZ, Feres	2;00	1	25		1	Call	Uncle Samuel Hertz 1115 Clay Ave Bronx N.Y.	Ellis Is.	8/21	2-40			
✓	8	WEINERT, Elsie	2;00	1	10		1	Call	Uncle Louis Rau 2097 Clay Ave Bronx N.Y.	Ellis Is.	8/21	3-50			
✓	9	DE ZAN, Marija	2;00	3	10	1	1	Tel	RR Uncle Aloys DeZan, Box 61 Fronita City	Luick	8/23	2-	4	4	4
✓		" Giovanthi							" " " " "						
✓	10	BANJAVEIC, Bara	2;40	3	7		1	Call	of W. C. A. Mrs Fowler	Luick	8/24	1-	3	3	3
✓	11	BAKOZA, Anna	2;20	1	24		1	Call	Father Bakoza Box 330 Penn Wood Pa	Luick	8/21	4-			
✓	12	MIERE, Marie	2;40	6	4		1	Call	Aunt Mrs Annie Liptai 1002 Fountain Ave Bronx	Ellis Is.	8/23	10-40	✓	1	2
✓	13	PADOLAK, Michal	2;25	6	16		1	Call	RR Bro. Peter Padolak 1833 Franklin Ave Bronx Rennie Wis.	Luick	8/23	2-	2	2	2
✓	14	SULOVSKY, Judita	2;50	6	28		1	Call	Cousin B. Mahlik, 37 Jasper St. Brunswick, Ga.	Luick	8/22	10-20	✓	0	1
✓	15	KNLISEK, Katerina	2;50	3	28		1	Call	RR to Cousin Mrs Michalic 189 Seymour Ave Layburn st. Auburn N.Y.	John	8/24	2-	✓	3	3
✓	16	PAULIN , Filip	2;55	4	2		1	Funds.	RR Brother in law Anton Maar 531 Layburn st. Milwaukee	Luick	8/21	3-20			
✓	17	KISHNER, Eni	3;30	4	28		1	Call	Mother Mrs Dora John 147 Essex St. NYC	Luick	8/24	4-			
✓	18	WITTREICH. Magdalene	3;40	4	13		1	Call	Cousin H. Gross, 116 Walton Ave Bronx Fort Hamilton Parkway	Luick	8/22	1-	1	1	1
✓	19	KRICETA Eugen	4:	5	9		1	Call	Cousin John + Lillie Konig 6906 Hudson Ave	Ellis Is.	8/20	5-20	✓		
✓	20	KIRLISCH Katerina	4:	5	25		1	Call	Cous. Hugo, Mrs, 188 Walton Ave Bronx NYC	Luick	8/22	1-	1	1	1
✓	21	KORUDA Mara	4:	5	26		1	Call	sister Suzanne Kirlisch 790 Riverside Drive	Luick	8/24	7-20	3	2	3
✓	22	KURANIK Anna	4:50	5	28		1	Call	sister Mrs Christina Leonard 249 Walnut Ave Cliffside N.J.	Ellis Is.	8/23	2-40	✓	2	2
✓	23	Cere Josephine 10 Cab		6	22/23		2	Bond & hosp on account	Father, Peter, 347 E. 54th St. NYC.	Luick	8/22	1-	✓		
		" Philippina						8/24/22	Husb. Joseph- 21 E. 111st, NYC	John	8/24	2-			
	24							both from Hosp 8/24/22							
✓	24	Kriko Anna		5	27		1	rel. from Hosp	sister Suzanne Mucko 301 52nd St. West New York	John	8/				

PARIS AUG 21, 1922.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2010

8 ~~21~~ 19 Paris

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF NEW-YORK

AUG 23 1922, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. PARIS

from port of LE HAVRE PLYMOUTH hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	630	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	627

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 19 1922, 19, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail AUG 23 1922, 19, for PLYMOUTH LE HAVRE via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
PRAT	Jean	19	French	August 11, 1922 Le Havre
FOUCHE	Robert	25	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
MARIE	Edouard	27	-"-	-"- -"- -"-

16—2013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	ROSPAPE	Louis	✓ Steersman	"	"	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-
19	BRIENT	Camille	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-
20	CARNAC	Jean	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
21	CADIC	Jean	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	153	-"-
22	BLAIZE	Julien	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
23	LE PIVERT	Jean	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
24	LE SEAUX	Allain	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
25	ALLAIN	Joseph	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	152	-"-
26	BEZARD	Alfred	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
27	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	165	-"-
28	LE MOULLEC	Jean	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
29	BOURDOULOUS	Georges	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	168	-"-
30	GUILLEMOT	Paul	✓ -"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) &C

E Henry 2nd

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS " *arriving at* New-York, August 19th, *19* 22 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAUBRAN	Ernest	Master	9/II/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.6	I75	None
2	DUCHESNE	Jules	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
3	JUHAM	Joseph	1st Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
4	LEGRAND	Paul	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
5	LEXA	Gilbert	3rd -"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	-"-
6	ELISSAGARAY	Jean	4th -"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	-"-
7	PRIGENT	François	5th -"-	"	"	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I37	-"-
8	BEAUFILS	René	6th -"-	"	"	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
9	HERROU	Yves	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-
10	LECOMTE	Edouard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	-"-
11	METRIE	Joseph	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	-"-
12	[illegible]	Armand	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
13	LE DIVIDICH	Amedee	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I40	-"-
14	LE BIHAN	Yves	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-
15	BESNARD	Frederic	-"-	"	"	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
16	AUFFRET	Alexis	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
17	TILLON	Emile	1st Steersman	"	"	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
18	ROSPAPE	Louis	Steersman	"	"	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	-"-
19	BRIENT	Camille	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	-"-
20	CARNAC	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
21	CADIO	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I53	-"-
22	BLAIZE	Julien	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
23	LE PIVERT	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
24	LE SEAUX	Allain	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
25	ALLAIN	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-
26	BEZARD	Alfred	-"-	"	"	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
27	LE ROUILLE	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	-"-
28	LE MOULLEC	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	-"-
29	BOURDOULOUS	Georges	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I68	-"-
30	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: tTHIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30) &c

E Henry Inst

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel P A R I S, *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, August 19 th., *1922*, *from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ESSIRARD	Jean	Sailor	II/8/22	Le Havre	no	yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	I09	None
2	LE PINVIDICH	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II0	"
3	CORNEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
4	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I23	"
5	LE DU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
6	CHUVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
7	~~KOUBAN~~	~~Guillaume~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~II8~~	~~"~~
Not on Board														
8	DAVID	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
9	TRONEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
10	TROTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I25	"
11	LE BIDEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
12	BOULEIS	Joachin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
13	OLLIVIER	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
14	MENOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
15	MESCAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I27	"
16	RICHARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
17	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I24	"
18	GLIDEL	Hypolithe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
19	PROSPERT	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
20	STEFAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	I24	"
21	BOUCHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	II8	"
22	HUON	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I25	"
23	HELLEQUIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
24	~~QUIERIAC~~	~~Francois~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~II7~~	~~"~~
Not on Board														
25	PEROU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I25	"
26	PHILIPPE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	II8	"
27	ABALEA	Goulven	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	I24	"
28	MEVEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	II9	"
29	MEVEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
30	CABEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	II8	"

Closed at number thirty.

Closed at number thirty (30) E Henry Lush

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel " P A R I S , *arriving at* New-York , August 19 th. , *1922* , *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEMORIE	Jean	Sailor	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	44	M	French	French	5.7	II9	None
2	LATROUHE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
3	RICHARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	II8	"
4	LE FORESTIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	I27	"
5	NORMAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I25	"
6	CELTON	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	I09	"
7	LE BIVIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5?5	II8	"
8	CATHOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.	II9	"
9	OLLIVIER	Fr ncois	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4	II6	"
10	CASTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I08	"
11	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
12	MERRIEN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
13	MEL	Bizien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
14	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engeener	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
15	MIO SEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
16	JUILLIARD	Eugene	2° Engeener	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
17	LE STEVEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I26	"
18	COQUIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
19	LE GAM	Joseph	3° "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I06	"
20	QUEQUINER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
21	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	Engeener	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I25	"
22	RIOU	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
23	BERCEGEAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	II6	"
24	AVENEL	Marcel	Asst Engeener	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
25	GILLES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
26	VONEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
27	INGER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
28	MIO SEC	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I25	"
29	D'ARCY	Patrice	Engeener	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
30	BRIERE	Charles	Asst. Engeener	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number Thirty (30) [illegible]

E Henry, Insp

Not on Board

Not on Board

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigratio . Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* New-York, August 19 th., *1922*, *from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not on Board 1	~~BAUDRY~~	~~Paul~~	~~Asst Eng-ineer~~	~~6/II/22~~	~~Le Havre~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.5~~	~~II9~~	~~None~~
2	MONTFORT	Pierre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
3	TANTER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
4	L'ESCOF	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
5	POUDERON	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
6	BUQUET	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	II6	"
7	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
8	BECOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
9	LEPLAT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
10	SUEUR	Sadi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	II7	"
11	CARTIER	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I24	"
12	MENET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
13	LELEZ	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
14	MARCOTTE	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I24	"
15	AMIOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
16	BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
17	LE LAGADEC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
18	VATTIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
19	TRUCHOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	II7	"
20	MOGUAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	II8	"
21	LE PICARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
22	BINAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
23	BOULY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
24	GARELL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	II8	"
25	LE PREVOST	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
26	LE BIHAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
27	LIGUISTIN	Yves	I° Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	I23	"
28	PERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
29	LE LAGADEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
30	LE FRANCES	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"

Closed at number thirty (30) Crew

Closed at number Thirty (30) Crew

E. Henry Rush

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K August 19 th. *1922, from the port of* L E H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	Nicolas	1) Fireman	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	53	M	French	French	5.5	I08	None
2	LEON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
3	YOUENOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
4	GUYON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
5	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
6	LE CORRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
7	LE BORGNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	II7	"
8	HERY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
9	NEL	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I04	"
10	BERTAULT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I25	"
11	OLIVIERI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
12	LE PHILIPPE	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
13	GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
14	BERGOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
15	CUDENNEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	II8	"
16	MARTIN	Mériadec	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	II8	"
17	LE BUZULLIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	I23	"
18	BAUDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
19	LE NAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I27	"
20	CARELL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
21	LE REUN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	II8	"
22	VELLY	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I23	"
23	HERVET	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
24	LE CUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II0	"
25	PIZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
26	LE PIVAING	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
27	MALLOIRE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
28	SUCHET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I24	"
29	CONQ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
30	CAFARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	II9	"
	Closed at number thirty			Closed at number Thirty (30) T.C.										

Henry Dust

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* NEW - YORK, August 19 th., *19* 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROCUET	Pierre	Fireman	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	I23	None
2	LE BRIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
3	PIAU	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
4	BOURREL	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I20	"
5	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
6	MALLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
7	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
8	LENORMAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
9	JOUANNY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
10	CUDENNEC	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
11	Pagnot	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I25	"
12	GABO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
13	RUELLOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	II7	"
14	LE POULIZNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
15	LE PELLEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	I23	"
16	LE BUZULIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
17	LE MITOUARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
18	CATHOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
19	LE COADOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
20	GAUTHIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.	II8	"
21	PRIMA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
22	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
23	JUHEL	Marcan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II5	"
24	BADO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
25	GAILLARD	Francis	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	I9	"		"	5.5	I23	"
26	NICOLAS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
27	LE BORGNE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I25	"
28	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	II9	"
29	COLOMBIER	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	II9	"
30	GUILLOU	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I27	"
	Closed at number thirty		Closed at number thirty (30)											

Not on Board

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
11—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, August 19 th. *, 1922, from the port of* L E H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMEDRO	Ernest	Coal Passer	8/11/22	Le Havre	no	yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	109	None
2	PASQUIOU	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
3	LAMEZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
4	PERSONS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
5	BARBAY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
6	ETIENNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	119	"
7	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	118	"
8	LE LAY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
9	DUFY	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.8	118	"
10	COAT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	119	"
11	GRAVIER	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
12	GOUYARD	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
13	THOMINE	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
14	LE CHALONY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
15	QUELLEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	123	"
Not on Board	~~16 JANBIN~~	~~Jean~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~119~~	~~"~~
	~~17 VARRIN~~	~~Robert~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~119~~	~~"~~
	~~18 LE POUDER~~	~~Yves~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~118~~	~~"~~
19	COTTEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
20	NEDELEC	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	123	"
21	NETIBON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
22	CLANE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
23	LE PICARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
24	LE LAY	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
Not on board	~~25 LE ROC~~	~~Jean~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~119~~	~~"~~
26	MOCAER	Louis	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
27	RAULIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.*	124	"
28	ESTORTEGUY	Pierre	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
29	MERET	Victor	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
30	GROUSSET	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	123	"

Closed at number thirty. Closed at number thirty (30). E. C.

E. Leroy, Asst.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* N E W - Y O R K *,* August 19 th *19* 22 *, from the port of* L E H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vigneau	Leo	Wireless Oper.	8/11/22	Le Havre	no	yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	I24	None
2	BERTHOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
3	BOTQUELEN	René	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
4	LENING	Georges	Purveyer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
5	DELAVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I24	"
6	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I29	"
7	CASTAING	Daniel	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	II8	"
8	FLANDRAI	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	II6	"
9	CHAPPERON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	I09	"
10	TOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	II8	"
Not on Board	~~LE MOULEC~~	~~Henri~~	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
12	CROMIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
13	LECLERC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
"	14 LANGEUX	Louis	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
Not on Board	15 ~~LEGRAS~~	~~André~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
16	BODEREAU	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
17	LEVAREY	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	I29	"
18	AMIOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
19	DIEBOLD	Pierre	2e. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
20	GUILLESSER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
21	BAUQUEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
Not on Board	22 ~~S GUIN~~	~~Aloide~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
23	MARY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
24	SORET	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	II9	"
25	LE TACON	Paul	3/P. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
26	FLEURY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
27	LEROY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
28	MENOUX	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II8	"
Not on Board	29 ~~FRITS~~	~~Paul~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
30	BURETTE	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
	Closed at number thirty					Closed at number Thirty (30)								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... on dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Henry Dash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... , *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* New-York, August 19 th., 1922, *from the port of* LE H A V R E 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POULIGNY	Hippolythe	3e Cook	8/11/22	Le Havre	no	yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	II9	None
2	DUPOUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
3	LE GOASTER	Hervé	4e Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
4	GUILLOSER	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
5	COLIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.	I23	"
Not on Board 6	~~BOUVARD~~	~~Fernand~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II7	"
Not on Board 7	~~GOULARD~~	~~Pierre~~	3e Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.00	II6	"
8	HAREL	Gaston	Cook's Crew.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	II7	"
9	PHILIPPOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
10	LE GUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
11	TESSON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
12	LAINE	Roger	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
13	BARULI	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	II9	"
14	DUPONT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
15	MENGUY	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
16	FRUITIER	Matius	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
17	RENARD	Charles	Clerck	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
Not on Board 18	~~LE ROUX~~	~~Alexandre~~	~~Asst. Cook~~	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
19	LE BECK	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
20	LANGLOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	III	"
21	PRAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
22	LEVENEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
23	LE GOASTER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 .5	II9	"
24	MAHIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
25	MOUTIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
26	LEGENDRE	Jea	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
27	ROBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
28	LE NECK	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
29	POUPEL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
Not on Board 30	BELLOT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	II6	"

E.I. Roc. 38:78

Closed at Numberthirty. Closed at number Thirty (30)

E Henry Dupe

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 2089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* August 19 th. *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECOMTE	Maurice	Asst. Cook	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	CARDON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
3	Cousin	Oscar	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
4	PEIGNE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
5	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
6	DUBOIS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
7	GEROUT	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
8	CALVERT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
9	GRENET	Edmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
10	BURETTE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
11	POLLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
12	BARON	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
13	TRANCHON	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
14	TINARD	Edouard	1st Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
15	BRICAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
16	LEBELANGER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
17	DROGER	Chrles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
18	GILLES	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
19	LEBLOND	Léon	Asst Purveyer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
20	LE TIEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
21	LE MIGNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
22	LE LAY	Louis	Butler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
23	PERON	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
24	MARIE	Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
25	LEBIHAIN	Joseph	Pantry cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
26	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
27	LANBOYE	René	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
28	MAGUET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
29	CASNIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	574	126	"
30	HERRAGER	Paul	Asst Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
	Closed at number thirty		Closed at number Thirty (30)											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* New-York, August 19 th., 1922, *from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GODEAU	Jean	Asst.ch.Steward	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	II9	None
2	RAZER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
3	FAUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
4	FEAT	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
5	CLOAREC	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
6	DAILLIERE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
7	BOISSET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
8	RADIGOIS	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	II7	"
9	LE BIGOT	Emile	Joiner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
10	LICHEL	Francois	Painter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
11	FABERI	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
12	TAUVEL	Lucien	Linn draper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	II7	"
13	CREEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
14	OLISEMANN	Jacques	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
15	MARIE	Francois	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	II9	"
16	LEFEVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
17	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.5	I24	"
18	VILGRAIN	Albert	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
19	LECOMTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
20	SAVENOU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
21	BARRIAUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
22	LEMOU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
23	NIXON	Charles	Messer	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	English	5.5	I23	"
24	VERLY	Philippe	Tailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5.5	I34	"
25	HUBERT	Henriette	Typist	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5.4	II5	"
26	MALLEY	Albertine	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
27	DUVERGE	Jeanne	Sales woman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
28	HERBERT	André	Sales man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	II9	"
29	MORIN	Elianthe	Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.5	II8	"
30	CAZALIS	Hortence	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
	Closed at number thirty		Closed at number Thirty (30)											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* August 19 th; *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COZINO	Gabrielle	Nurse	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	II9	None
2	MARAIS	Angle	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
3	PEGORIER	Lucie	Maid Chamber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
4	BIJEON	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
5	GODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
6	LE BEL	Antoinette	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
7	MAURIZE	Eloise	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	I27	"
8	PRIM	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
9	BORNETY	Maurice	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	I25	"
10	COCHETEUX	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
11	GIZMER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
12	CHOLET	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	II7	"
13	LECLERCQ	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
14	BROSSARD	Gaston	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
15	DIEPPOIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
16	CATHO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
17	RIOU	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
18	CAPDEPONT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
19	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I09	"
20	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
21	THUILLIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
22	LE MONNIER	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
23	BRINDEL	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
24	PEDRON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
Not on Board	~~BICOL~~	~~Piere~~	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
Not on Board	~~LE BIHAIN~~	~~Yves~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
27	ESTRABAUT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	I24	"
28	PENVARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
29	~~JOURDAN~~	~~Emanuel~~	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
Not on Board														
30	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
	Closed at number thirty		Closed at number Thirty 30											

E. Stump, Lieut

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

11—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... , *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* NEW- YORK, August 19 th., *1922, from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Auvray	Georges	Steward	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
3	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
4	FEUVARH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
5	LUCIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
6	RABANIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
7	DEJONGHE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
8	TARIN	Léonard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
9	ANDRE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
10	CARCAILLET	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
11	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
12	LEVESQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
13	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
15	DORAMOR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
17	LE NUE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
19	MENEZ	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	DRAGON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
21	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	117	"
22	AMBERT	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
23	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	127	"
24	PONDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
25	LEHAUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
26	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
27	NICOLET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	"	5.6	128	"
28	LE BRANCHU	Hyppolythe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5.4	129	"
29	ALLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
30	Addé	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	"

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number Thirty (30) F C

E Henry Lusk

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* New-York, August 19 th., 1922, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garbel	Louis	Steward	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	I35	None
2	RIO	Léonce	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
3	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	I35	"
4	CARNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
5	BRUNETTI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
6	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I37	"
7	PERRIGAULT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
8	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
9	LEPEE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
10	BERTHELOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	I36	"
11	LE GOFF	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I36	"
12	LAUNAY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
13	ANDRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
14	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
15	LEMIERE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
16	JOURDEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
17	FLOCH	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
18	BOZZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
19	BOUGET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
20	PELTIER	Abdré	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
21	LEDUC	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II8	"
22	BELLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I43	"
23	CALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	II8	"
24	LELIN	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
25	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
26	CHENEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
27	LE MIGNOT	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	II8	"
28	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
29	MIGNAGNI	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
30	LE TRIPOLL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	II8	"
	Closed at number thirty			Closed at number Thirty (32)										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E Henry Insp

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

15

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* August 19 th. *, 19*22 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LECOMTE	André	Steward	6/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	134	None
2	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
3	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
4	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
5	LE ROLLAND	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
6	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	MAGRE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
8	PREVEDEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	✓	32	"	Jugoslave	Jugoslave	5.5	134	"
9	LE GARDIEN	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.5	119	"
10	BERGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
Not on Board 11	LE LAY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
12	LE BEAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
13	COMBREUC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
14	KERNIVINEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
15	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
16	JAMES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
17	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
18	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
19	FROMBERG	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5.5	134	"
20	GUEZOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	French	5.7	135	"
21	-"-	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
22	THIEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
23	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
24	AUDRIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
25	MARTIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
26	GUICHARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
Not on Board 27	CORREC	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
28	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
29	CALLEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
30	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
	Closed at nimber thirty			Closed at number Thirty (30)										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* August 19 th. *, 1922 , from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PIERRESNARD	Henri	Steward	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	124	None
2	PEDAUGE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
3	LEMOINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
4	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
5	SOUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	117	"
6	GOUPIL	L Rq 39171 Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
7	ADAM	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
8	GOURAUD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	LE MOUTON	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
10	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
11	CREEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
12	HARIVEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
13	DELAVEAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
14	BRETON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
15	BRAGANCE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
16	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	127	
17	LAURENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
18	BOUFFAY	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
19	MORTREUX	Gonzague	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	124	"
20	UMBENSTOCK	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
21	NEGEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
22	SABIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
23	CAHERIC	Narbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
24	LE CANNELEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
25	MAZE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
26	GICQUEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
27	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
28	MACARY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
29	FARRANDEZ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	117	"
30	MAGADUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
	Closed at number thirty		Closed at number Thirty (30) T.C. E. Henry Insp											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1966

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* New-York, August 19 th., *1922*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAILLAUD	Charles	Steward	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	I34	None
2	HAMEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
3	CAROOFF	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I34	"
4	LIMARE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
5	DELHOMME	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
6	GELY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
7	DUVAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
8	HERVIEUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
9	LETEUTRE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
10	LE PIVAIN	Francois	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
11	LE ROY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
12	PIQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
13	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
14	LE GARTIET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"		"	5.5	II9	"
15	FERRANDINI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	I34	"
16	VINCE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
17	DOUCET	Chrles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
18	FAUVEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
19	LE MARREC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
20	TOULGOAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
21	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
22	RIBAULT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I35	"
23	JAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	I26	"
24	BOTTIAU	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I24	"
25	PIANNE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.7	I25	"
26	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	6	5.5	I24	"
27	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I27	"
28	LAGRANGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I37	"
29	BRIZARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
30	CORMIER	[illegible] Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
	Closed at number thirty			Closed at number Thirty (30).										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* August 19 th. *, 1922, from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BETZER	Olivier	Steward	8/II/22	Le Ha re	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	I34	None
2	QUERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	II8	"
3	MICHEL	Edouard	"	"		"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I80	"
4	TASSIN	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
5	HERLEDAN	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
6	MILLET	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
7	SOUDAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
8	SCHOMBERG	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
9	GOUSSAU	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
10	LEBLANC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
Not on Board	~~RENAULT~~	~~Jules~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~I34~~	~~"~~
12	POLMARE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
13	GATINET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
"	14 BOURNE	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	English	5.5	I32	"
15	BRIERE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	French	French	5.5	I34	"
16	AUBERT	Jules Jean	"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
17	LABEAU	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
Not on Board	18 ~~DUMOUCHEL~~	~~Robert~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~I27~~	~~"~~
19	LADOUCH	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
20	LEPILEUR	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	II9	"
21	GAVE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6.	I36	"
"	22 GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I54	"
23	GOAVEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	II5	"
24	HUBERT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
25	CHANTRAU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
26	LE GARDIEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
27	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	British	English	5.5	II6	"
28	COQUIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5.4	I25	"
29	BOUGAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	II6	"
30	PERRIGAULT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"

Closed at number thirty (30) C.C

E. Henry Lusk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* August 19 th. *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIRARD	Anatole	Steward	8/II/22	Le Havre	no	yes	55	M	French	French	5.5	I34	None
2	~~REMONT~~ Not on Board	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
3	DROUITEAU	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
4	MARIE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
5	LE FLEM	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	6.	I45	"
6	LAVANANT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
7	DAVOULT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
8	BOUDET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
9	HERLEDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
10	Marie	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
11	LE CORVEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
12	PHENE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
13	~~MONTFORT~~ Not on Board	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	66	I66	"
14	Olivier	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
15	FAMERY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I23	"
16	-"-	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
17	DAMICO	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
18	BRETONNIERE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
19	MINCK	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
20	PERROT	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
21	LE CHALLONY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
22	MULOT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4	I43	"
23	HIBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	II8	"
24	~~DABIC~~ Not on Board	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	II7	"
25	MONROTY	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.4	I34	"
26	BACHELAY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	II9	"
27	SALEMRIC	Jean	"	"	é	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
28	DOUGLAS	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	English	5?.5	II9	"
29	DASPET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	French	French	5.5	II7	"
30	LEMAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"

Closed at number thirty — Closed at number Thirty (30) E. Thierry Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel " P A R I S " *arriving at* New-York, August 19 th., 1922, *from the port of* LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECHANOINE	Gaston	Steward	8/11/22	Le Havre	no	yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	PAULET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
3	HAUCHECORNE	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
4	BOZEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
5	LE BERT A	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
6	DUBOST	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
7	HEROUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
8	CALLAIS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
9	BOCLE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
10	CAMOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
11	BOUCHER	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
12	PREVOST	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	NORTH	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	128	"
14	GOLLAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
15	CLIQUET	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
16	JAHRE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
17	PIGEOT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
18	KERMAREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
19	LAMY	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	127	"
20	CELTON	Servé	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
21	GAMELIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
22	ROUSVOAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
23	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
24	DELHOMME	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
25	HUE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
26	LAUNAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
27	LE CONIAT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	117	"
28	LANGE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
29	PELICANT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
30	VIARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4.9	115	"
	Closed at number thirty			Closed at number Thirty (30)										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

O. Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at New-York , August 19 th . , 19 22 , from the port of LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not on Board 1	~~SALAUN~~	~~Francois~~	~~Steward~~	~~6/11/22~~	~~Le Havre~~	no	yes	~~17~~	M	French	French	~~5.5~~	~~119~~	None
2	COTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
3	AUFFRET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	117	"
4	AUBE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
5	BERTHOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
6	RIBEL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
7	LE FOLLIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	119	"
8	COLLIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	114	"
9	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
10	LE BORNEC	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
11	GAIDLARD	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
12	LEGOURD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
13	PHILIPPOT	Ernest	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	123	"
14	DESCHAMPS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	119	"
Not on Board 15	~~TOURBIN~~	~~Jean~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~118~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~COLOBERT~~	~~Jean~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~124~~	~~"~~
~~17~~	~~GIRARDEAU~~	~~Léon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5.4	119	"
~~18~~	~~LE DUC~~	~~Joseph~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~123~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	~~ROP~~	~~Léon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~119~~	~~"~~
20	TRAVERT	Arsene	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
21	BAILLEUX	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
22	ZLIKSMAN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
23	FEUSTERBANK	Louis	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
24	TOUBLANC	Rene	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
25	LEBLOND	Emile		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
26	BRION	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
27	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	127	"
28	TILLON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
29	HELIES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
30	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	128	"

Closed at number Thirty (30) Sc.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

E. Henry Smith

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel " P A R I S " *, arriving at* New-York *,* August 19 th. *, 1922, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ducamp	Jean	Purser	8/11/22	Le Havre	no	yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	123	None
2	GLOANEC	Julien	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
3	LE BARS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
4	BALLOCHE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
5	GANER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	130	"
6	LE TEXIER	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	119	"
7	DUEUC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
8	ANGU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	123	"
9	CARRE	Augustin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
10	LE COURTOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.	123	"
11	DUBOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
12	LE BRIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	123	"
13	QUELLIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
14	BOISSIERE	Roland	Printer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
15	MAUSUY	Charles	Musician	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
16	MAUSUY	Aline	"	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.3	132	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List on Board

Closed at number Fifteen (15) T.C.
Edmund Dash

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
AUGUST 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Peter Corrigan Jr
American ---- Consul.

905
HAVRE, France
(City)
SEEN
Leaving for the United States
Plymouth.
Peter Corrigan Jr
Consul
August 12,1922.

AUG 12 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N° 902
$ 2.00
Frs 25.00

Closed at number : Sixteen

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer *, of the* " P A R I S " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Juhan

Master, 1st Officer, 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23 Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel PARIS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 19 th August, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE FORESTIER	Eugene	Carpenter	8/11/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5,5	129	None
2	STEPHANY	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,4	130	"
3	POUCHEZ	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,5	132	"
4	LAMEY Leon	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,4	126	"
5	LEROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,6	125	"
6	HERVE	Jean Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5,5	127	"
7	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,3	124	"
8	PICHAVAN	Yves	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5,5	126	"
9	DU HAUT CILLY	Bernard	Asst Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,4	124	"
10	HAREL	Rene	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5,5	127	"
11	AVRIL	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5,5	128	"
12	ROBIN	Jean	Cool Paser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,4	126	"
13	PERRIAU	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	128	"
14	GIROUD	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
15	DUBUISSON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	131	"
16	CORBAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
17	COYECQUE	Marcel	Inspector	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
18	DECHAMPS	Théophile	Firemen	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	SANDEO	Félix	Cool Passer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
20	LE GLATIN	Corentin	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	GUELLEC	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
22	LE BRES	Jules	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
23	FRUCTUS	Elin	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	REBOUR	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	129	"
25	The above names are to be added to the													
26	original Crew List received at the American													
27	Consulate Havre - From on Aug 11th for													
28	S/S Paris													
29	Landing													
30	America Via Cherb.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 12 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE

Closed at number : TWENTY-FOUR

E. Heinz Insp Crew 450

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

8-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHAN Joseph 2nd Officer *, of the* "PARIS" *, do declare that the foregoing* 25 sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Juhan

[redacted] *Master, and* [redacted] *or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug *, 19*22

C Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 30 1922
BILL NO 26126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10)

I, D. F. Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferrer Bassey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 22

H. Mackenzie
Commissioner

Punched
Date 9/1/22
Clerk C Butler

Punched Cards removed
Date 9/2/22
Clerk Georgie B. Finley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lapland
Ps Sta

	DIRECT						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	UNDER 1 YEAR	1 YEAR AND UNDER 2	2 YEARS AND UNDER 16	16 YEARS AND OVER	U.S. CITIZENS	IN TRANSIT	RETURNING ALIENS	
1st CABIN	12			9	138		1			162
2nd CABIN	159	29		7	189	1	13			428
STEERAGE	121	63			45		56			285
TOTAL	292	92		16	372	1	100			845

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 24	138	162
2nd Cabin 239	189	428
Steerage 240	15	255
Total 503	342	845

1 Stowaway Decl

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	11	135	140	286
	1	04	61	107

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	87	52	6	177
	16	20	1	37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT N53093		MONTAGU	HENRY	49	✓	M	M royal navy	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Major John Montagu, London	Mass	Boston
2		LAWRY	CHARLES	56	✓	M	S traveller	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. A. Lawry, Clapham Common, London	NY	New York
TRANSIT N53096		HOARE	FRANK	55	✓	M	M tailor	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	wife; Mrs. Effie Hoare, London, N.W.3	NY	New York
TRANSIT N53097		HANSFORD	EDWIN	44	✓	M	M traveller	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	wife; Mrs. Hansford, Wimbledon, L'don.	NY	New York
TRANSIT N53094		SEWELL	HENRY	55	✓	M	M company director	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	R.C. Hodgson, Esq. Muswell Hill N.10	Ont.	Hamilton
6	9/7/27 10/31/25	COX	WINIFRED	22	✓	F	S none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	father; W.C. Cox, Hampstead, L'don NW3	NJ	Maple Shade
TRANSIT N53077		INOUYE	JINNICHI	53	✓	M	M professor	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sendai	sister Kyoto Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
TRANSIT		MONTAGU	Rosalind	33	✓	F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Major John Montagu London	Mass	Boston
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Sheet 10. - 9/30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 87
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							mother in law Mrs.D.B.Fay																		
1	no	self	more	no			287 Beacon Str.Boston Mass.	yes	6wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fr	bro gray	blu	none	England	London
2	yes	self	more	yes	3yrs.	NY	Biltmore Hotel,New York City	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	bro	blu	none	England	Newquay Cornwall
3	yes	self	more	yes	2yrs sev.pl.		business trip Murray Hill Hotel New York	yes	10wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	gray	blu	none	England	London
4	yes	self	more	yes	1922	NY	Murray Hill Hotel New York City	yes	7wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blu	scar on left eye	England	London
5	no	self	more	yes	yearly since	1913	George Simons Okmulgee,Oklah.	yes	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	gray	none	England	London
6	no	father	more	no			friends;Mr.& Mrs.Ronnie Mooray Lane,Maple Shade,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk bro	bro	none	England	London
7	yes	self	more	yes	1mth	N.Y	c/o Rev.J.Tajima,Japanese Episcopal Mission, 1782 Buchanon Str.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	4wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr	blk	br	none	Japan	Kyoto
8	no	husband	more	yes	born		mother Mrs B Fay 287 Beacon str Boston	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blu	none	U.S.A.	Boston
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as f... Whether a person wh... advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or ... [illegible] and/or all lawful government officials or of his or their office...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19 22

at New York

H Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Whether married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read or write [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

either organized government because of his or their views or connection

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Jean Bassey

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sep, 19 20

at Ny

H Montgomery
Quarantine

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11 th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	-	CLAYTON	WILLIAM MANN.	58	-	M	M	Publisher yes	English	yes		Gt. Britian. British.	English	England	London	Mrs. Clayton, Kew Gardens N.J.	N.J.	L. I.
2		HINTRINGER	Maria	25		F	S	Nurse yes	German	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother Lesenstein Austria	Cal	S Francisco
3	TRANSIT 05307	COLEMAN	John	54		M	W	Merchant yes	English	yes		British	English	France	Paris	sister Mrs A Welff 72 Ave Kleber Paris	Oak	Englewood
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Sheet 9. 4/30 Blank.
Total passengers . . . . 2 captain
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 19 AUG 1922, *19* 22. 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to future permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	yes	1922	L.I. N.Y.		Mrs. Clayton.	Kew Gardens	yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Hazel Nil.	England	London
2	no	self	yes	no			Mr Barkan 21 Commenwealth Av S Francisco	business H L Griggs		permanant	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	dr	blue	none	Austria	Lesenstein
3	no	self	yes	yes	14ds	N.Y	Pres. Bank N.Y. New York			inderinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blu	none	England	London
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Harvey
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 19 22

at Philadelphia

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Baseeq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 11

at Ny

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [ex. if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOBIN	HENRI	16		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father;Mr.Hobin,rue Carnot,Antwerp/	Cal.	San Francisco
2		FINKELSTEIN	FRED	26		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father Mr Finkelsrein Brussels Belgium	NY	New York
3		FINKELSTEIN	HATTIE	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father in law do	NY	New York
4		DE VRIES	MARIANNE	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Dutch	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr.Nannis,Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
5		FURST	FRITZ	20		M	S	employee	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	father;Fritz Furst,Munchen	Ohio	Columbus
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		THEYSKENS	LUCIEN	38		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother;Ww.P.Theyskens,Antwerp	Pa.	Morristown
8		COENEN	JOSEPH	34		M	M	sales-manager	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father;Jules Coenen,Borgerh.Antw.	NY	New York
9		MAVROMATTI	Charlotte	31		F	W	nil	yes	English	yes	Greek	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	brotner in law Capt Coopman Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	New York
10		PARKOW	Clementine	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Danish	French	Belgium	Brussels	parents 51 rue Bethleem St Gilles	N.Y.	New York
11		SMITH	Katherine	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	G Britain	Stornway	parents Luerbost Loch, Stornway	N.Y.	New York
12		DEVER	May	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	France	Paris	Aunt Miss Diver Paris France	N.Y	New York
13		THEYSKENS	Violet	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	American	U.S.A.	Penna	mother in law Mrs Theyskens Antwerp	Pa	Merristown
14	UNDER 16	THEYSKENS	Bettina	2		F	S	Child	-	---	-	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Penna	grandmother Mrs Theyskens Antwerp Belg.	Pa	Merristown
15	U.S. CIT.	FINKELSTEIN	Allem	1/10		M	S	—	-	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	grandfather Mr Finkelstein Brussels Belgium	N.Y	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Sheet 8. 16/30 Blank.
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

No. 8 KENDE Emma not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 Jan 1922, *19* 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							friend; Mr. Borsen																	
1	no	self	460 more	no			1510 Hyde Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	yes	(not time	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	self	more	yes	3 yrs		home; 87 Nassau Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	gry	none	Belgium	Antwerp
3	yes	husband		yes	born		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bld	blu	none	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon
4	yes	self	700 more	no			husband; Mr. De Vries, 430 E. 5th str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Holland	Amsterdam
5	no	self	1000 more	no			aunt; Mrs. Mathilde Field, 29 W. 3rd Av. Columbus. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bld	blue	none	Germany	Munchen
6	yes	husband	more	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	self	more	yes	7yrs	NY & Norristown	parents in law; Dr. John B. Kuhn, 1029 W. Main Str. Morristown, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
8	yes	Gevaert Photo Production	more	no			The Gevaert Company of America Inc. 46th str. 117 W. New York City	yes	5mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fr	bla	bro	cicatrice upper lip	Belgium	Borgerhout Ant.
9	yes	self	more	yes	11yrs	to 5/13/22	home, friends, 7064 41st Ave B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	br	none	Belgium	Antwerp
10	-	self	more	no	1920		husband, friends, 206 E 45th str New York	indefinite	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	drk	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
11	-	self	more	yes	3mths	N.Y	Mrs Sloane, 43 Cedar str New York City	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	G.Britian	Stornway
12	-	Accomp Mrs Sloane	more	no			do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	G Britian	Sheffield
13	no	husband	more	yes	born		parents in law Dr J Kuhn, 1029 W Main str Morristown Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Baltimore
14	no	father			born		do	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Morristown
15	yes	father			born		nome 87 Nassau str New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U...A.	New York
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1907

at Ny

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RAPPAHANNOCK sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 AUG 1922, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~WOOD~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City Feb.4th 1900~~		~~Hotel Endicott,New York City.~~
2	~~FINKELSTEIN~~	~~ALLEN~~	~~0~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City.~~		~~accompanying parents to~~ ~~home; [illegible] New York City.~~
3	DETLING	MINNIE	43		F	S	15128 father's papers	Supreme Court,New York City 1N7425 1192027	87 Nassau str New York
4	CARMINE	MARGARET	79		F	W	Baltimore,Md.Oct.24th 1842	accompanying Mr.Finkelstein; do 1192027	Mount Washington md
5	CARMINE	LAURA	50		F	S	Baltimore,Md.March 16th 1872	1648UG 1192027	home; [illegible] do
6	ALMY	CAROLINE	20		F	S	Brookline,Mass.Oct.9th 1901	171588 Hughes	home;375 Warren Str.Brookline.Mass
7	FULLER	LILLIAN	48		F	M	Durham,N.Car.Aug.3rd 1873	171466 Hughes	home;375 Park Av.New York City.
8	FULLER	CATHERINE	23		F	S	Durham,N.Car.Sept.3rd 1898		do
9	HIRSCHTHAL	MICHAEL	38		M	S	14V034 Hughes	Brooklyn Eastern Distr.June 1905	home;27 Jay Str.Freeport,L.Isl.NY.
10	~~GOODMAN~~	~~L.~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~W~~			~~[illegible] Philad.Pa.Sept.[illegible] home;3500 N.16th Str.Philad.Pa.~~
11	~~CORNFELD~~	~~ROSA~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~husband's naturalization papers issued at: Philadelphia,Pa.Jan.26th 1910~~ do
12	~~CORNFELD~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			do
13	~~CORNFELD~~	~~DAVID~~	~~0~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			do
14	BROWN	Mrs GEORGE	61		F	M	St Louis Mo March 31st 1861	177603 Hughes	home;219 Rugby Rd.Brooklyn,NY.
15	BROWN	Mrs HERBERT	50		F	M	Lyonsville N.Y. Febr 25th 1872	181008 "	home 66 Broad str Newark N.J.
16	BROWN	MARGARET	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 12th 1902	177603 "	home 219 Rugby Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Mc.CLEARY	EDITH	20		F	S	Brentwood L.I. March 30th 1902	177774 Hughes	home 236 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	BROWN	DONALD	22		M	S	~~Mar~~ 1900 New York 28th July 1900	178504 Hughes	219 Rugby Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
19	~~JUNGE~~	CATHRINA	72		F	W	1289[illegible]	husband's Nat.papers issued at: Philadelphia,Pa.Oct.1st 1879	home;3429 Ridge Av. Philad.Pa.
20	JUNGE	EDWARD	37		M	S	Philad.Pa.Dec.24th 1884 1289[illegible] "		do
21	CORKRAM	BENJAMIN	65		M	M	Baltimore,Md.March 8th 1857	167020 Hughes	home;Baltimore,Md.
22	CORKRAM	ANNA	63		F	M	Baltimore,Md.May 31st 1859	164976 Hughes	do
23	SCHWARTZ	ALBERTA	20		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio 28th Nov. 1901	1WNN1 Hughes	515 Evans Wood Place home;Cincinnati,Ohio, Clifton
24	DORRENWEND	GUSTAV	56		M	M	New York City,Sept.30th 1866	1V799 Hughes	home;147 W.86th str.New York City.
25	DORRENWEND	PHILIPINE	49		F	M	Union Hill,NJ.Feb.17th 1873		do
26	DOCK	WILLIAM	69		M	M	~~Cincinnati,Ohio.Feb.19th 1853~~	Cincinnati 8th Aug. 1878	home;Cincinnati,Ohio.
27	DOCK	Mrs.WILLIAM	60		F	M	"		do
28	CARR	MARTINA	50		F	W	Washington,D.C.Jan.30th 1872	137076 Hughes	home;1413 K.Str.N.W.Washington.D.C
29	~~WHITE~~	MAUD	54		F	M	Washington,D.C.Nov.2nd 1887	137029 Hughes	Washington D.C. The Dresden
30	CARR	MARTINA	16		F	S	Rocky Mont ~~Jan.19th 1922~~ Sep 13th 1904	1WNN Hughes	do

(24)

NO 1 Weed Richard on sheet No 7/13
2FINKELSTEIN Allen on Alien sheet No 8/15

No 10 GOODMAN L.)
11 CORNFELD R) not embarked
12 CORNFELD S)
13 CORNFELD D)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, August 10th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SINGER	Sam	62		M	M		Supreme Court New York Dec 13th 1910	home 103 E 10th str New York City
2	SINGER	Frances	45		F	M	New York 11th Sep 1880		do
3	OTIS	Walter	68		M	W	Berlin Ohio 10th Sept 1853		home 267 Beacon str Boston Mass
4	MITCHELL	Frank	67		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 18th May 1855		home Metropolitan Club Washington D.C.
5	FIELD	Mathilde	67		F	M		146457 by marriage	home 29 W 3rd Ave Columbus Ohio
6	WYLLIE	Rebecca	89		F	W	Philadelphia Pa 22nd March 1833		sister Mrs H.B. Jones 1303 Jackson str Wilmington Del
7	D'ESTIMAUVILLE	Jeanne	57		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 20th Dec 1864		aunt de
8	HOLZ	Irma	49		F	M			husband Temales California
9	KNIPPING	John	33		M	S	New York City 15th Febr 1889		parents 69 Albans Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	BERKALEW	George Mrs	45		F	W	Berkeshire N.Y. Dec 19th 1874		home 63 Front str Binghamton N.Y.
11	BERKALEW	George	19		M	S	Binghamton N.Y. Nov. 19th 1902		do
12	GOLDSMITH	Frederick	60		M	M	Ohio 3rd Jan. 1862		home 709 S Man str Middletown Ohio
13	GOLDSMITH	Sarah	57		F	M	Ohio 31st Oct 1865		do
14	SLOANE	Isabelle	31		F	M	New York City 23rd June 1891		home 43 Cedar str New York City
15	SLOANE	Cornelia	2		F	S	Paris Febr 4th 1920		do
16	SLOANE	William	1		M	S	Paris Jan. 17th 1921		do
17	SLOANE	James	1		M	S	Paris Jan. 17th 1921		do
18	NEGRU	Jacques	46		M	M		Sup. Court Denver Oct 6th 1917	home 473 10th Ave. 36th str New York City
19	MORGAN	Gloria	17		F	S	Lucerne Swiss Aug. 23rd 1905	(Passport lost)	home 49 E.51st str New York City
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 2. - 20/30 Blank

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARTER	ELLEN	48		F	W	Tunwater Wash.State, April 5th 1874	137246 137223	1528 16th str home; Washington, D.C.
2	MAY	ADELE	35		F	S	Washington, D.C. June 30th 1886		1828 home; Wyoming Av. Washington, D.C.
~~3~~	~~THEYSKENS~~	~~VIOLET~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Baltimore, Md.~~		~~accompanying husband to; 1006 W. Mainstr. Norristown, Pa.~~
~~4~~	~~THEYSKENS~~	~~BETTINA~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New [illegible]~~		~~Grand parents; do~~
5	BROWN	HELEN	30		F	S	Philadel. Pa Febr. 16th 1892	119714 Hughes	home; Riverton, NJ.
6	HEIDT	JAMES	49		M	M	Griffin, Ga. May 10th 1873	16v4v14 Hughes	Governors Island, New York City
7	HEIDT	CLARA	36		F	M	New York City, Sept. 30th 1885		do
8	BLAKE	Reginald	30		M	M		New York City March 4th 1918	home 207-10th Ave New York
9	CROUGHLIN	William	36		M	S	Minneapolis Minn March 18th 1886	147105 Colby	home College St Thomas St Paul Minn
10	CROUGHLIN	Mattie M	72		F	W	Newbury Indiana Oct 26th 1850	147104 "	home 515 South 8th str Minneapolis Minn
11	CROUGHLIN	Helen G	34		F	S	Minneapolis Minn July 8th 1888	147103 "	do
12	FREUDBERG	Samuel	50		M	M	115738 Colby	Cir. Court Boston Mass Oct 28th 1898 82183 Colby	367 Esplanade Ave Montreal Canada
13	GALEKER	Robert	16		M	S	Oconowoc Wisc April 17th 1906	61377 Hughes	home 1307 Marquette Racine Wisc
14	HASTINGS	Laurens	19		M	S	Stattsbury New York Sept 13th 1902	61374 Hughes	home Bronxville New York
15	HASTINDS	Mary	59		F	W	New York Sept 18th 1863	158840 Hughes	do
16	HASTINGS	Grace	33		F	S	New York Oct 14th 1886	61378 Hughes	do
17	HASTINGS	Catherine	18		F	S	New York May 7th 1904		do
18	LEHMER	Herman	48		M	M		144796 Hughes New York City June 9th 1897	home 544 E Ohio str Pittsburgh Pa
19	LEHMER	Elisabeth	47		F	M	Wellsbury Pa July 30th 1875	137645 Colby	do
20	PETERSON	Basil	32		M	M	Blair Wisc Nov 22nd 1889		home Blair Wisc
21	PETERSON	Helen	27		F	M	Ria Wisc Dec 28th 1895		do
22	PETERSON	Betty J	2		F	S		132645 father's papers	do
23	PRESCOTT	Edward	50		M	M	Boston Mass Oct 16th 1871	182041 Hughes	home 25 Park st West Rosebury Mass
24	PRESCOTT	Alice	51		F	M	Boston Mass Nov 2nd 1870		
25	LUDLER	Susa	51		F	M	Smyrna Del Aug. 10th 1871	126346 Hughes	1945 Conway Bldg Chicago 84 Colby
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 3.26/30 Blank.

No 3/3 THEYSKENS Violet on Alien sheet No 8/13
4 do Bettina " " 14

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLVIN	WINIFRED	36		F	S	Dayton,Ohio,April 25th 1886	1N277 Hamilton	home 1533 Groesbeck Rd Cincinnati Ohio
2	RICHARDS	WALDO	40		M	M	Maine		home;39 W. 38th str New York City.
3	AMORY	ETHEL	49		F	S	New York City,March 21st 1873	20261C Hamilton	Hotel Vendome,Boston,Mass.
4	HOBSON	FANNY	55		F	S		20263 Hamilton	Hotel Vendome,Boston,Mass.
5	SITHINGTON	WILLIAM	47		M	M		19V196 Hamilton	home;5570 Pershing Av. St Louis
6	SITHINGTON	CARRIE	45		F	M	Iowa, July 14th 1876		do
7	WELCH	JOHN	55		M	M		1V2737 Hamilton	home;440-4th Av.New York City.
8	WELSH	ANNA	52		F	M		152232 by marriage	do
9	MAC LEAN	CAROLINA	55		F	W	Brooklyn,NY.Aug.23rd 1866	17N22 Hamilton	home;864 President Str.Br'lyn.NY.
10	ANDERSON	ELLERY	47		M	M	Fort Lee,NJ.Feb.26th 1875	202B2 Hamilton	Van der Bilt Hotel,New York City.
11	ANDERSON	MELICENT	46		F	M	dempstead,L.I.,Oct.24th 1876	1057 Hamilton	do
12	ANDERSON	MELICENT	19		F	S	New York City,May 10th 1903	1V1746	do
13	RUPP	CHARLES	25		M	S	Salem,Mass. Aug. 23rd 1898	629V Hamilton	home;164,Federal Str.Salem,Mass.
14	GILLESPIE	Ella	41		F	M	Elmira New York 12th Sept 1880	43627 Hamilton	home 218 W. La Fayette Ave Syracuse N.Y.
15	GILLESPIE	Ruth	17		F	S	Syracuse New York 28th July 1905	43628	do
16	GILLESPIE	Helen	15		F	S	Syracuse New York 11th July 1907	43629	do
17	BROWN	Vincent	42		M	S	Petaluma, Cal, 12th Jan 1880	94067 Hamilton	home 145 Commenwealth Ave S.Francis
18	BROWN	Emma	50		F	S	Petaluma Cal, 16th Jan 1872	14V257 Colby	do
19	BARKAN	Hans	40		M	M	San Francisco Cal 26th July 1882	99233 Hamilton	home 21 Commenwealth Ave S.Francisco
20	BARKAN	Phoebe	30		F	M	San Fraboisco Cal 5th July 1892		do
21	BARKAN	Adelph	4		M	S	San Francisco Cal Oct 24th 1917		do
22	LAMQUET	Raymond	45		M	M		202B8 Hamilton	District Court New York 15th Febr 1915	home Pleasantville Westchester N.Y.
23	NORTON	Frank	51		M	M	Rockland Maine 31st Dec. 1870	4 7712 Hamilton	Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Ave New York City
24	NORTON	Katherine	50		F	M	Rockland Maine 10th May 1872		do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 ½ P.M.

(23)

Sheet 4. 25/30 Blank

No 2 Richards Waldo not on board

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 Aug 1922

96

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11 August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 19, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLOYD-JONES.	Mary Louisa.	68		F	S	29 Sept., 1853 Long Island N.Y.	13327 Hughes	home Long Island Massapequa
2	RYLES.	Robert	38		M	M	May 14 1884. Oakland Cal.,	42423 Hughes	home 1712 Mount St. St, Phila.
3	RYLES.	Helen	38		F	M	Nov 1884. Phila., Pa.,		Do.
4	HULSIZER	Anna E	32		F	M	Stamford Conn Sept 3rd 1900		home 59 ElisabethAv Newark N.J.
5	HULSIZER	Dorris L	5		F	S	Elisabeth N.J. Sept 21st 1918		do
6	MANIERRE	Alfred	18		M	S	New York City Dec 11th 1903	86 Eastern Circuit	home Harvard College Cambridge mass
7	MELLICK	Mary A	65		F	S	New Jersey July 5th 1857	35720 Hughes	home 209 E. 7th str Plainfield N.J.
8	SCHUYLER	Sarah	43		F	S	Bergen Point N.J. July 23rd 1879	38393 Hughes	home do
9	WARDWELL	Henry	72		M	W	Dresden N.Y. April 2nd 1850	190279 Hughes	home Springfield Centre Otsego N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

8 4 P M

15

Sheet 5. 10/30 Blank.

I certify

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 11th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 AUG 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RICHARDSON	JOHN	39		M	M		112825 Hy Sup Court Cal March 27th 1906	home;Santa Paula,Cal.
2	RICHARDSON	MERLE	31		F	M	Bolwor,Miss.July 22nd 1890	123068 Lansing " " "	do
3	RICHARDSON	FRANCIS	6		F	S	Los Angeles,Cal.Jan.4th 1916		do
4	ADAMS	ADELE	60		F	W	New Rochelle,NY.Nov.21st 1862	131661 Colo 87102 Hy Sup	home;2710-68th Str.New York City.
5	JUDY	MAUDE L	50		F	S	Moberly,Miss.Sept.27th 1891		home;1110 Belden Av.Chicago,Ill.
6	GILLAN	ROBERT	27		M	M	~~Portland,Oreg.Sept.9th 1894~~		~~home;650 Clackamas Str.Portland,Oreg.~~
7	GILLAN	MARIE	21		F	M	by marriage		do ~~daughter-in-law Olsen.~~
8	ANDERSON	EDWARD	27		M	M			
9	TERRELL	HILA	54		F	S	New York City,Feb.18th 1868	62887 Hy 193713 Hy	home Murray Hill New York City Hotel,NYC.
10	CAMERON	DOROTHY	26		F	S	Jan.7th 1896 New York City	189229 Hy	home;Bell Av.Shore Rd.Bayside, L.I.NY.
11	MILLER	JOHN	31		M	D	Philadelphia Pa July 4th 1890	148385 Hy	home;1453 S.Marston Str. Philad.Pa.
12	REINHARDT	AURELIA	45		F	W	San Francsico,Cal.April 1st.1877	166320 Hy	Mills College Oakland,Cal.
13	KERR	ROSALIND	40		F	S	Alameda,Cal.Sept.15th 1882		do
14	DOWLING	MARTEN	69		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa May 12th 1853	169076 Hy	home 4154 Bigelow Bve Pittsburgh Pa
15	DOWLING	Mary E	68		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa May 27th 1854		do
16	NORTON	FRANK	51		M	M	Rockland,Maine Dec 31st 1870		~~Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Av,New York City.~~
17	NORTON	KATHERINE	50		F	M	Rockland,Maine May 10th 1872		
18	BESSON	AUGUSTA	39		F	S	New York City,Nov.24th 1882	205257 Hy	Vanderbilt Hotel,New York City.
19	CURTIN	John	52		M	S	Boston Mass April 3rd 1871	195723 Hy Sup	home 45 Milk str Boston mass
20	CURTIN	Curtis	18		M	S	Boston Mass Oct 11th 1903	195722 Hy	do
21	LAGNETT	Mary E	57		F	S	New Haven Conn Oct 5th 1865	202860 Hy	home 449 Edgewood Ave New Haven Conn
22	LAGNETT	Grace E	55		F	S	New Haven Conn June 19th 1867	202859 Hy	do
23	DAY	Elissabeth	22		F	S	Massilloma Ohio May 23rd 1899	93601 Hy	home 708 Wellman Str Masselton Ohio
24	DECKER	R.W.Emerson	25		M	S	Marlboro N.Y. May 12th 1896	195242 Hy	home 80 Greenwich Av White Plains N.Y
25	DEMING	Florence	38		F	D	Chicago Febr 4th 1884	146079 Hy	home 185 Laurel Ave Highland Park Ill
26	MAYOR	Bella	46		F	S	Chicago Dec 4th 1875	144918 Hy	do
27	DENNY	Julia	63		F	W	Auburn N.Y. April 28th 1859	106011 Hy	home 2112 Le Roy Place Washington D.C
28	IRVIN	Charles	48		M	M	Unionville Conn March 19th 1874	20693 Hy	home 493 E 15th str B'lyn N.Y.
29	BOURNE	Arthur	45		M	M	New York City March 11th 1877	205171 Hy	home 55 Van,Wyck Ave Staten Island
30									

24

Complete & No Pilg

Sup 16

Sheet 6.- 30 Blank

No 6 Gillan R.)
7 Gillan M.) Not embarked
8 Andersen Edw)

No 16 NORTON Frank) Citizens
17 BORTON Katherine) on ~~XXXX~~ sheet No 4 23/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 11th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 10 AUG 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MILLER	Maynard	41		M	M	New York City May 15th 1881	84724 Hughs	home 56 E 87th str New York City
2	MILLER	Jeanette	43		F	M	New York City June 29th 1880	84724 "	do
3	MAYER	Sophia	72		F	W		by marriage 126780	do
4	MAYER	Florence	36		F	M	New York City Jan 10th 1886	84738 Hughs	home 50 E 96th str New York City
5	MAYER	Jerome	12		M	S	New York City Febr 19th 1910	"	do
6	ALEXANDER	Sarah	62		F	W	Newton Ala May 25th 1860	116835 Hughs 161683 Hughs	home 511 W 113th str N.Y.City
7	NACE	Sinclair	50		M	M	Barnesville Ohio Dec 13th 1871		home 86 North Monroe Av Columbus Ohio
8	NACE	Mary L	45		F	M	Columbus Ohio Nov 13th 1877	61846 Hughs	do
9	KENN	Ralph	26		M	S	Adamstown Md Jan 3rd 1896	169638 Hughs	home Adamstown Md
10	SCHAEFER	Amy	26		F	S	New York City April 21st 1896	"	home 600 W 157th str N.Y.City
11	SICKLER	Augustus	71		M	M	Berlin N.Y. May 9th 1851		home Ocean City N.J 1000 Ocean Ave
12	SICKLER	Florence	52		F	M	Philadelphia Pa June 24th 1870	171377 Hughs	home Hotel Endicott New York City
13	WOOD	Richard	22		M	S	New York Febr 4th 1900	171469 Hughs	home 144 E 55th str New York City
14	DURYEA	Hendrick	22		M	S	New York City Sept 22nd 1899	178530 Hughs	do
15	DURYEA	Manda	45		F	W	New York City		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

8-55-R&H

47

Sheet 7 .- ~~15~~ 16/30 Blank.

I certify [illegible] Registered Assistant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bern Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOUVY	ARMAND	49		M	M	spinner	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verme	Isidore Gouvy, Verme, Verviers	R.I.	Woonsocket
TRANSIT		NOPPE	JEROME	39		M	M	farmer	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	brother; Nop e Achiel, O. Vlateren	Can.	Chatham, Ont.
TRANSIT		NOPPE	IDA	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	brother in law; do	Can.	Chatham, Ont.
4		BICKEL	PIERRE	44		M	M	room servant	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. De Beir, R. Van Schoonbeke, Antw.	NY	Governors Island
5		BICKEL	CATHERINE	44		F	M	cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Governors Island
6		MENK	LUISE	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mainz	brother; Auto Schweidhard, Mainz	NY	New York
7		SCHWEIGHARD	LUISE	16		F	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mainz	uncle; do	NY	New York
8		REIMANN	BERTHA	26		F	S	d'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zehlendorf	mother; Mrs. Reimann, Deutsch Eylan.	Mo.	St Louis
9		BINSFELD	JOHN	36		M	M	plumber	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin Binsfield George, Erpendinger, Luxemburg	Ills	Chicago
10		BINSFELD	ELISABETH	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		DE BRUYN	Josephine	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother, J. Van Sant, Heboken, Antwerp	N.J.	Cliften
12		ASCH	Salamon	21		M		Schauffeur	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Cousin Isaac Kinster, Antwe p Belgium	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		BISGES	Anton	24		M	S	Electrician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Parents, Bisges, Crefeld Germany	Ills	Chicago
14		FESSLER	Sam	22		M	S	Labr	yes	do	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Crutz	Parents, Pessler, Dorna, Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		FLIKKER	Rachel	23		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend, Josef Miller, Christinopel, Poland	N.Y.	NY.
16		DO	Sara	12		F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		FRIED	Schleime	65		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yarmalinitz	Friend, Jankel Goldman, Yarmalinitz, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18																		
ADMITTED		GROBOW	Leija	60		F	M	H'wife	no	---	no	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skiemonia	Bro. Moses Segal, Skiemenia, Lithuania	N.Y.	
ADMITTED		DO	Ita	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do	N.Y.	
21		ISSERMAN	BETTY	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Austrian	N.J.	Newark	Father, S. Brotnheim, Mercater St. Antwerp	N.J.	Newark
22		KRANSHOFF	John	38		M	S	Treasurer	yes	do	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Coney Isld	Mother, C. Kranshoff, Aix-la-chapelle, Germany	N.Y.	Coney Isld
23		KUNZ	Mina	31		F	S	nurse	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switz.	Berchwil	Parents, Mr. and Mrs Kunz, Berchwil, Switzerland.	N.Y.	Warsaw
ADMITTED		ERIVEN	Mordke	37		M	M	Smith	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend, Salamon Berichicon, Pavalotz, Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		DO	Sonic	17		M	S	Labr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
26	DIPLOMAT	RUNIEWICZ	Marcel	51		M	S	Ambassador	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother, Dominie Ryniewicz, Warsawa Poland	Ills	Chicago
DEPORTED		SUSZIEK	Reisa	22		F	S	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Bentzin Budd, Friend Partchev, Poland	N.Y.	
28		VAN RENGEN	Jules	30		M	M	laundry -man	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A	Chicago	Mother, Mrs Van Rengen, Nieuwerode, Belgium	Ills	Chicago
29		VERBECKE	Amelie	27		F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Brother, Arthur Vereecke, Brussels, Belgium	N.Y.	
30		JANSSENS	Simone	20		F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	Belgium	Brussels	Parents, Mr. Mrs Janssens, Brussels, Belgium	Tampa	Florida

15/18 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AOUT 1922, August, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after serving temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate or has he ever believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	6yrs	Woonsock, home;44 Bennett Str.Woonsocket,R.I.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	blu	none	Belgium	Roleur
2	yes	self	more	yes	in transit	friend;Hoornaert Emile,Farmer R.R.3 Chatham,Ontario,Canada		in transit to Can.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	O.Vleteren
3	yes	husband		yes	in transit	do		in transit to Can.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	O.Vleteren
4	yes	Colonel J. Heidt	more	no		accompanying Mr.Heidt to Governors Island,NY		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	blu	none	France	Maxiville
5	yes	Colonel J. Heidt		no		do		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	France	Bensingen
6	yes	self	more	yes	28yrs	husband;Charles Monk 1704-3rd Av.New York City		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray blu	none	Germany	Nieder-Ingolheim
7	yes	aunt		no		Uncle; do Poland;Mrs.Guenther		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	blu	none	Germany	Gustavsburg
8	no	self	more	no		3226 Alabama Av.St Louis,Mo.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	bro	none	Germany	Danzig
9	no	self	more	yes	18 yrs	Home,6133 N.Clark St.Chicago		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	blu	none	Luxemburg	Beferd
10	no	husband	-	no		do		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	blu	none	Roumania	Lipave
11	no	husband	more	yes	8 yrs	Home, 268 Park Ave Clifton, N.J.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Merxem
12	no	brother	30	no		Bro. Jacob Asch, 1004-3rd. Ave, New York		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	blu	none	Poland	Kutnov
13	yes	sister	more	no		Sister, A.DeSchraver, 4740 Dorchester Ave, Chicago		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	blu	none	Germany	Crefeld
14	yes	self	no	no		Brother, Josef Fessler, 515 E.155 St, Bronx, New York		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Derna
15	yes	father	yes	no		Father, Abram Flikker, 89 Sherriff St. New York		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Christinopel
16	yes	do	yes	no		do		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fr	br	br	none	do	do
17	yes	self	no	no		Son Max Fried, 564 Vermont St.Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gry	br	none	Russia	Tarmalinitz
18																										
19	yes	husband	no	no		Daughter S.Kessler, 153 E. 4th St. New York		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gry	blu	none	Lithuania	Shiemeniai
20	yes	father	no	no		do		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	blu	none	do	do do
21	no	self	yes	yes	17 yrs	Home, 12 Shenley Ave, Newark N.J.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	blu	none	Austria	PRzemysl
22	no	self	more	yes	12 yrs	Home, 1609 Mermaid Ave, Coney Isld.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	blu	none	Germany	Aixlachapele
23	no	self		no		Uncle.Rev.G.Rotan, Warsaw,N.Y.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	blu	none	Switzerland	Derendingen
24	yes	self	no	no		Bro-in-law, Max Kaufman, 27 Gaston St. Boston Mass		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Pavalotz
25	yes	father	no	no		Uncle, do		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	do	do
26	no	self	yes	no		Polish Consulate, Chicago Ills.		yes	6 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gry	br	none	Poland	Minsk
27	yes	father	yes	no		Father, Hassan Suszick, 122 Forsyth St, New York		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	blu	none	Poland	Lomacz
28	no	self	more	yes	9 yrs	Home, 1708 Mohawk St. Chicago		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Belhium	Nieuweroden
29	yes	self	more	yes	22 yrs	Cousin Vrydags Agnes, 110 Lincoln St. Jersey City.		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	blu	none	Belgium	Rokheim
30	no	self	more	no		Fiance, F.W.Slaughter, 3108 - 7th. Ave, Tampa Florida		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	blu	none	Belgium	Diest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 11
at Phila

F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(19)

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the Zapland, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Van Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 15

at Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia'k).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 10 August 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEMEYER	CAROLINE	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Parents; Hoboken Belgium	NY	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	DEMEYER	JENNY	3		F	S	child	nO	none	nen	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	do	NY	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

19/ 3- to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19thA August L922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	12 yrs	to May 1922	husband; Emil Demeyer 5314 6th AV. Brooklyn NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Wilryck
2	yes	father		bern		to May 1922	father; de	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO			fry	fr	brn	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch Off, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19

at Nap

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Bateey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vem. Batey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 xx

at NY

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * LAPLAND *, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 11th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Litt	Brendusa	39		f	m	housewife	no	joining her husband	no	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Sipot Jud Timis	Sister Salomia Birnbaum Sipot Jud Timis	Ill	Chicago
2		[illegible]	Albert	57		m	m	[illegible]	yes	english	yes	belgian	belgian	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York
ADMITTED 3		Landau	Josef	57		m	m	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	tchecosl	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Ehhored	Brother Landau Wahored Khposova 6 Tchecosl.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	58		f	m	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Ehhored	[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	s	[illegible]	yes	german	yes	tchecosl	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Ehhored	[illegible]		
6	3642914	Ruf 5-8-28	Alfred	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	germa	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	Allschwil	Mother Ruf Martin Allschwil Basel		New York
7		Santic	Marija	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	croatian	yes	jugoslav	croatian	Dalmatia	Postire	Father Mike Santic Postire Hvois Rasi Dalmatia	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Santic	Antonio	26		m	s	farmer	yes	croatian	yes	jugoslav	croatian	Dalmatia	Postire	Father John Santic Postera Hvois Brac Dalmatia	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Vladislawic	Dorisza	23		f	s	cook	yes	croatian	yes	jugoslav	croatian	Dalmatia	Supetar	Mother Magdalena Vladislawic	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Goldsmer	Hendla	36		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother Austerlitz Isaac at Warsaw	Md	Baltimore
11	UNDER 16	Goldsmer	Daniel	14		m	s	child	yes	child	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Austerlitz Isaac - Warsaw Poland	Md	Baltimore
12	UNDER 16	Goldsmer	Ryfka	7		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Austerlitz Isaac at Warsaw	Md	Baltimore
13	UNDER 16	Goldsmer	Imrchl	5		m	s	child	"	child	"	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Austerlitz Isaac at Warsaw	Md	Baltimore
14	UNDER 16	Goldsmer	Marka	2		f	s	child	"	child	"	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Austerlitz Isaac at Warsaw	Md	Baltimore
15	UNDER 16	Goldsmer	Sura	2		f	s	child	"	child	"	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Austerlitz Isaac at Warsaw	Md	Baltimore
16	UNDER 16	Goldsmer	Erool	9		m	s	child	yes	child	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Austerlitz Isaac at Warsaw	Md	Baltimore
17		Goldsmer	Sejga	17		f	s	nil	yes	Polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle Austerlitz Isaac at Warsaw	Md	Baltimore
18		GRAU	Joseph	29		M	S	watchmk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	sister; Anna Twibaek Vienna Austria	NY	N.Y.
19		LIEBERMAN	Abraham	24		M	S	Carprtr	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumn.	Craciansesti	Mother; Lieberman Craciansesti Roumn.	NY	N.Y.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ow Dem Insp 11.15 am 8/10/28

53

18/2 Jourdain Albert
18/4 Landau Sorta
18/5 do Rebekka
} not embarked

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 AUG 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist (or one who practices polygamy or believes in it).	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person already in the United States who may have induced the alien to come.	26 Whether the last country from which he came was the country of which he is a native or the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or some other country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Husband Paul Sitt 3310 Hadnot St 1000 Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black		none	Roumania	Sipol Judel Vinic
2	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~No. New York~~	~~Same 2304 Brooklyn St New York~~		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pontaine
3	no	himself	$31 yes	no	no	no	Son Uncle London Hall Perth Amboy New Jersey	yes	30y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	brown	double hernia		1'Eveque Dukla
4	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~London Hall Perth Amboy New Jersey~~	~~yes~~	~~30 y.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Sipol~~
5	no	father	yes	no	no	no	London Hall Perth Amboy New Jersey	yes	15 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	brown	none	Roumania	Sipol
6	yes	himself	$100 yes	no	no	no	Father, Paul Ref # Mr Knox 2nd Ave 1067	yes	2y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	74	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Allschwil
7	yes	parent	$25 yes	no	no	no	Brother Richard Beach Cal. (Cousin)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	white	brown	blue	none	Yugo-Slavia Dalmatia	Postima
8	yes	cousin	$25 yes	no	no	no	Brother Paul Sinatra [illegible] 525 E. 60th St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	60	fair	brown	grey	none	do Dalmatia	Postera
9	yes	cousin	$25 yes	no	no	no	Los Angeles, Cal. [illegible] South Hollywood 827 West 60 St	doubtful		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	45	fair	brown	blue	none	do Dalmatia	Mirce
10	NY	brother	yes	no	no	no	Husband Paul Sitt 3310 N Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Poland	Warsaw
11	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	grandfather : 1001 N Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ches.	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	grandmother 1001 N. Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	ches	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	grandmother 1001 N. Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	ches	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	grandmother 1001 N. Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	ches	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	grandmother 1001 N. Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	ches	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	grandmother 1001 N. Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	chestnut		none	Poland	Warsaw
17	NY	uncle	yes	no	no	no	grandmother 1001 N. Broadway Baltimore Maryland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut		none	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes	self	$10 no	no			brother; Bert Sitt 2125 Clinton Av. Bronx	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Kuty
19	yes	self	$25 more no				bro.-in-law; Max Sabe 341 Stantonstr. N.Y Stanton St	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Cresinest
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Paul Sitt 1000 No Broadway Baltimore
Dutch Husb m 11 2 years

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 at Nay

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Baseq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fern Baseq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hearn	Ernest William	44		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr H. J. Hearn, Liverpool Road, Barnsbury Town.	N.Y.	New York
2		Higgins	James	38		M	S	Clergy man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ex on Shannon	Peter Higgins, Abbeylara, Granard, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Williams	Clara Jane	33		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Mrs. S. Jeffery, Redruth, Cornwall. North Port Villa, Broad Lane,	N.J.	Franklin
4	UNDER 16	Williams	Richard Raymond	2		M	S	Nil	—	—	—	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Mrs. Sue her Jeffery, North Port Villa, Broad Lane, Cornwall.	N.J.	Franklin
5		Hosking	Percy John	25		M	M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Illogan	Mother in Law; Mrs. Caroline Vessire, Chariot Rd, Highwall, Illogan.	Mich	Detroit
6		Hosking	Rosina	25		F	M	Wife b	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Illogan	Mother; Mrs. C. Vessire, Charriot Rd, Highwall, Illogan.	Mich	Detroit
7		Lardes	Ismael	18		M	M	fur dealers Assst	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	Sister; 30 Woodstock Road, Polar, London.N.14.	Pa;	Sharon
8		Lardes	Kate	25		F	S	fur dealers Asst	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	Sister; 30 Woodstock Road, Polar, London.N.14.	Pa;	Sharon
9		Lardes	Hana	55		F	M	Domestic Shop	yes	Hebrew	no	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	Daughter; 30 Woodstock Road, Polar, London.N.14.	Pa;	Sharon
10		Jeffs	Miriam	58		F	S	Assist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	New port.Mon	Mother; Mrs. Jeffs, 10, Barrack Hill, Newport Mon.	N.Y.	New York
11		Brumby	Alice Ada	45		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cleethorpes	Mrs. E. Sheardown, 15, Mill Rd, Cleethorpes.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Richards	Elsie Hester	27		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Rogers, 77 Ridge Rd, Strond Green, London.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Beverstock	Constance	43		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Foss, The Post Office, Upper Minety, Wiltshire.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Purkis	Minnie	52		F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; Mr. E. Purdis, 13 Heddington Rd, Hardsworth, B'ham.	Mich	Saginaw
15		Warrender	Benjamin Albert	51		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Benjamin Warrender, Bearwood Rd, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Cal	Pamona
16		Warrender	Helen Leah	47		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Benjamin Warrender, Bearwood Rd, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Cal	Pamona
17	UNDER 16	Warrender	Philip Stephen	12		M	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Benjamin Warrender, Bearwood Rd, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Cal	Pamona
18	UNDER 16	Warrender	Nellie Ruth	11		F	S	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Benjamin Warrender, Bearwood Rd, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Cal	Pamona
19	UNDER 16	Warrender	Janet		2	F	S	Nil	—	—	—	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Benjamin Warrender Bearwood Rd, Smethwick, Birmingham	Cal	Pamona
20		Warrender	Denis Sturgess	19		M	S	Engineer Shoe Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Benjamin Warrender, Bearwood Rd, Smethwick Birmingham/	Cal	Pamona
21		Warrender	John Thomas	16		M	S	Shoe Maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Benjamin Warrender, Bearwood Rd, Smethwick, Birmingham.	Cal	Pamona
22		Hardcock	William Day	22		M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Strond	Father; Sudney Hardcock, Townfield, Stroud, Glos.	Cal	Oakland
23		Bloom	Isaac	26		M	S	Cur enter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mr. M. Plex, London. 161 West India Dock Rd, Polar,	N.Y	Brooklyn.
24		Goodwin	Harry	36		M	M	Tucker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. A Shewan, 218 E India Dock Rd, Polar, London.	Conn	Newhaven
25		Goodwin	Alexandra	31		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. A. Shewan, 218 E India Dock Road, Polar, Ldr.	Conn	Newhaven
26		Trask	Rose	55		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	sister; Trask Grace London	Ind	Indianapolis
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

17/ 27 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 AOUT1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral practice or practices.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported at public expense.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming permanently or temporarily to United States.	Length of time if temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employers	yes	yes	11	New York	14 Hamilton Ave, White Plains, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	slight fracture nose	England	Exeter
2	yes	self	yes	no			Brother; Rev. P. T. Hiskins, South Braintree, Mass.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Ireland	Ratkmore
3	no	Self	yes	no			Husband; Mr. J. Williams, c/o Post Office, Franklin, N.J.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	hazel	nil	England	Redruth
4	no	Mother	-	no			Father; Mr. J. Williams, c/o Post Office, Franklin, N.J.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	fair	light	brn	nil	England	Redruth
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Father; Mr. J. Hoskins, 308 Main Street, Rochester.Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Plymouth
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			Father in Law; Mr. J. Hoskins, 308 Main St, Rochester. Mich.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Gunnislake
7	no	Mother	yes	no			343 S Bruce Street, Sharon, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	sub	brn	nil	Roumania	Dirohor
8	no	Mother	yes	no			343 S Bruce Street, Sharon, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brn	brn	spot on Face	Roumania	Dirohor
9	no	Self	yes	no			343 S Bruce Street, Sharon, Pa;	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brn	blue	Cyst on right Cheek	Roumania	Dirohor
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	New York	Brother; Mr. Jeffs, 1221 Tudor Ave, Westchester. New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	frest	brn	grey	nil	England	Monmouth
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; G. W. Jennings, 584 West Ferry St, Buffalo.N.Y.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Manchester
12	no	Relative	yes	no			Mother; Mrs Richards, 584 West Ferry St, Buffalo.N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	md	brn	grey	nil	England	London
13	no	self	yes	no			Husband; Mr. J. Baverstock, Low Ridge Farm, Mentor. Cleveland.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. A. Parkis, 749 Burnham Place, Saginaw, Mich.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	frest	brn	brn	nil	England	Birmingham
15	no	self	930	no			Father in Law; 650 Grigsby Court, Pamona, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Dbrn	Dbrn	Scar left Cheek	England	Birmingham
16	no	Husband	yes	no			Father; 650 Grigsby Court, Pamona, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
17	no	Father	yes	no			G'Father; 650 Grigsby Court, Pamona, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
18	no	Father	-	no			G'Father; 650 Grigsby Court, Pamona, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	dark	dark	nil	England	Birmingham
19	no	Father	-	no			G'Father 650 Grigsby Court, Pamona, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
20	no	Father	-	no			G'Father. 650 Grigsby Court, Pamona, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Birmingham
21	no	Father	-	no			G'Father; 650 Grigsby Court, Pamona, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Birmingham
22	no	Self	yes	no			Teacher at Mills College Oakland. Cal.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	ruddy	Dbrn	grey	nil	England	Stroud
23	yes	Brother in Law	yes	no			Brother in Law; Mr. J. Gladstone, 548 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brn	nil	England	London
24	yes	Mother	yes	no			Mrs. A.Russell, 135 Foote Street, New Haven, Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	Hitchin
25	yes	Mother	yes	no			Mrs.A.Russell, 135 Foote St, New Haven Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	md	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Barre, Vermont
26	no	self	more	yes	4 yrs	1922	Ind. home; 615 E. 20th stn. Indianapolis	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	brn	blu	nil	Canada	Kingston
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Off, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 at Dty

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fern Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—100

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 10 AOUT1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									23-118864- 7/27/22 4650									
2	288506 6/17/27	PECKERMAN ✓	SURA ✓	17	✓	F	S	tailoress	yes	Hebrew yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lugin	uncle; Nudelman Lugin Russia	Minn.	St. Paul
3	[illegible]	VAN DYCK	ROMANIE with husband 12/13	40	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	father; W.De Coster St. Lawrence Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	BASSE ✓	ELISABETH with father 11/7	47	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	KantaKee	parents; Paul Basse Noga Bei Leer Germany	Ill.	KantaKee
5		KOWACS ✓	MARCELLE	14	✓	F	S	nil	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Fontainebleau	Gr. father; A. Petera Paris	NY	N.Y. ✓
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O W Benn Luis 11 Am 8/25/22

52

16/ 5 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 AOUT 1929, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	no	no			father; Peckerman Nachman 209 Evastr. St. Paul Minn.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Lugin
2	yes	self	$100	yes	21 yrs	1920 june	home; Eva St 3014 Clifton Av. Chicago	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	blu	none	Belgium	Waterland
3	yes	husband	more	born			1014 No Schuyler Ave. home; Kankakee Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	brn	blu	none	U.S.A.	KanKakee
4	yes	father	$25	yes			father; Emeric Kovacs 30 W. 36th str. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fr	brn	brn	none	France	Paris
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med Cert Dorsal Curvature of Spine (Lateral)

Father has Cit Pgt. # 79793 Higher

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11
at Liv

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Bateeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bateeq

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 22

at Duluth

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARGA	MARIA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	father; Varga Sandor, Papa	NJ	New Brunswick
2		VARGA	SANDOR	16		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	do	NJ	New Brunswick
3		HAIDVOGEL	ILONA	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Zalanyn Belane, Budapest	NY	Buffalo
4	UNDER 16	HAIDVOGEL	GEZA	3		M	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	NY	Buffalo
5		GASPAR	TEREZIA	16		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsoszolnos	aunt; Robert Maria, Alsoszolnos	Pa	Pittsburg
6		HORN	PETER	33		M	M	bricklay.	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Tolna	Szaradat	Hoffner Antalne, Szaradat	Ohio	Egron
7		HORN	Eva	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Tolna	Szaradat	do	Ohio	Egron
8	UNDER 16	HORN	ISTVAN	9		M	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Tolna	Szaradat	do	Ohio	Egron
9	UNDER 16	HORN	PETER	7		M	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Tolna	Szaradat	do	Ohio	Egron
10	UNDER 16	HORN	ANDRAS	1		M	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Tolna	Szaradat	do	Ohio	Egron
11		KREIS	GYORGY	39		M	M	mason	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Tolna	Szaradat	wife; Kreis Gyorgy, Szaradat	Ohio	Malvern
12		KAUR	GIZELLA	20		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Alsoszolnot	mother Kahr Maria, Alsoszolnot	Pa	Pittsburg
13		BERGER	JOSZEF	45		M	M	furman	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arka	wife; Mrs. Josef Berger, Arka	Pa	Philadelphia
14		[illegible]		48		M	M	shoemak.	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	daughter; Sschinsar Gyula, Budapest	NY	Rockaway
15	ADMITTED	SCHWARTZ	SALI	57		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	do	NY	New York
16		TUCZA	ISTVAN	24		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarish	Magyar	Hungary	Penyes little	father; Tugza Sandor, Penijes Little	NY	White Plains
17	ADMITTED	BURGER	ANNI	30		F	D	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Satoraljanjhely	brother; Heimrich Ferenc Satoraljanjhely	NY	White Plains
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BURGER	JOSEF	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Satoraljanjhely	uncle; do	NY	White Plains
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BURGER	BELA	6		M	S	child	no	none	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Satoraljanjhely	do	NY	White Plains
20	ADMITTED	REIMLICH	ADOLF	67		M	M	none	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Satoraljanjhely	sct; do	NY	White Plains
21	ADMITTED	REIMLICH	ADOLFNE	58		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Cz.Slovak	Magyar	Hungary	Satoraljanjhely	do	NY	White Plains
22		SCHOVANCOVA	VIKTORIE	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovia	Zhor	parents; Schorcma Josef, Zhor	NY	New York
23		PERLMAN	ROSALIA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarish	yes	Cz.Slovia	Hebrew	Cz.Slovia	Beregsar	parents; Perlman Isidor, Perog	Ill.	Chicago
24		ZILBERSTEIN	PAULA	24		F	S	dressmak.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother; Mor. Silberstein, Bucarest	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		LAMBERT	PETER	21		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Masloc	parents; Lambert Jacef, Masloc	Ohio	Mansfield
26		LAMBERT	MAGDALENA	17		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Masloc	do	Ohio	Mansfield
27		SPISS	TEREZIA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Jougo-Slav.	German	U.SA.	New York	father; Paul, Keller, Parapne	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	SPISS	ANNA	6		F	S	child	no	none	no	Yuge Slave	German	U.S.A	New York	grand father; do	NY	New York
29		BLATTING	AGNES	25		F	S	cook	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Lavijtschach	mother; El. Blatting, Lavintschach	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		MOSER	ELISABETH	29		F	S	cook	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Innsbruck	father; Jakob Moser, Goriach	Wisc.	Milwaukee

53

14/14 Schwarz Jacob not embarked

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AOUT 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
-							mother; Varga Mrs. Sandor																			
1	no	self	25	no			83 Frenchstr. New Brunswick, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none	Hungary	Papa
2	no	sister		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Papa
3	yes	husband	more	no			husband; Gere Haidvogel 202 Hermannstr. Buffalo, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Cz-Slov	Vihuje
4	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	gray	none	Hungaria	Budapest
5	yes	parents	25	no			parents; Karlovits Janos 4024 Willowstr. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	gray	none	Hungary	Farohaza
6	yes	self	100	no			mother; Horn Janosne 555 Clingstr. Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungaria	Szaradat
7	yes	husband		no			mother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungaria	Szaradat
8	yes	father		no			grand mother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungaria	Szaradat
9	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungaria	Szaradat
10	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungaria	Szaradat
11	no	self	25	no			brother; John Krebs Malvern, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Szaradat
12	yes	sister	25	no			sister; Geuser Rosie 909 Uweda Av. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Almossolnot
13	yes	brother	15	no			brother; Berger Samuel 5605 Spruce str. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gray	none	Hungary	Magyarfalva
14	yes	son	25	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Hungary	Vrsha
15	yes	son		no			Son; Isidor 102 Kelly a do Rostov - Don	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Roumania	Monastor
16	yes	self	25	no			mother; Fuges Sandorne av. B. cor. 4th str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungary	Fenyes Litke
17	yes	sister	50	no			sister; Mrs. Margaret Camostra 1739 White Plains New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Cz. Slovia	Magyarjosstrok
18	yes	aunt		no			aunt; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Visgorus
19	yes	aunt		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Satoraljanjhely
20	yes	daughter	50	no			daughter; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	gray	none	Hungary	Hajdunanas
21	yes	daughter		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	gray	none	Cz. Slovia	Magyarjostrok
22	yes	self	50	no			aunt; Zemanova Barb, 1379 Av. A. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Viden
23	no	brother	10	no			brother; Perlman Gelberman Sandor 6224 Kimbark Av. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	gray	none	Cz. Slovia	Beregsas
24	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Henry Zilberstein 2100 N. 7th W. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	hasel	none	Roumania	[illegible]
25	yes	fath.in law	25	no			father in law; Peter Tsem Mansfield Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Arad
26	yes	fath.in law		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Roumania	Magyara Hunta
27	yes	self	more	yes	15yrs	NY	husband; Johann Spies 360 E. 163rd str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Jougo-Slav.	Parapne
28	yes	mother		yes	6yrs	NY	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	New York, NY.
29	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin; Stefan Mosor 480/29 str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bro	none	Austria	Lavintsohach
30	yes	brother	6	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Austria	Corisch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Harvey

Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 17

at Ply

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Bateeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jean Bateeq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 21

at Ny

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	LIDIA	08		F S											
2		KUMMERLING	LEIB	30		M M	joiner	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wife; Salty Kummerling, Wien	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	BORENSZTEJN	DWOJRA	64		F W	H'work	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	daughter; Fola Borenstein, Lodz	NJ	Paterson
4		WALTER	CHANA	56		F M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chusiman	friend; Paklizan Kisninev Bess.	NY	New York
5	ADMITTED	KOROL	CHANA	23		F S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kolomne	sister in law; Gitla Portol Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
6	ADMITTED	WOLOCHNIANSKA	GENIA	66		F M	H'wife	no	none	no	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Poland	Niedzwiedzica	brother in law; Mordko Angielowicz Niedzwiedzica	NY	Buffalo
7		WOLOCHNIANSKA	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Poland	Niedzwiedzica	[illegible]	do	NY	Buffalo
8	ADMITTED	WOLOCHNIANSKA	DWIRA	21		F S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Poland	Niedzwiedzica		do	NY	Buffalo
9		LIPSZYC	ABRAM	36		M M	merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	parents; Jonas Lipszyc, Sierpe	NY	Brooklyn
10		LIPSZYC	RYWKA	37		F M	H'wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	parents in law; do	NY	Brooklyn
11		LIPSZYC	ELSABE	17		M S	scholar	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	grand parents; do	NY	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	LIPSZYC	DWOJRA	10		F S	scholar	yes	[illegible]	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	do	NY	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	LIPSZYC	RUCHLA	10		F S	scholar	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	do	NY	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	LIPSZYC	JOSEK	7		M S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	do	NY	Brooklyn
15		NUDEL	DWOJRA	38		F M	H'wife	no	[illegible]	no	Pinsk Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk Russia	Swiniuchy	sister; Chaja Walter, Orchow	NY	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	NUDEL	MOISEL	13		M S	scholar	no	none	no	Pinsk Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk Russia	Swiniuchy	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	WALTER	JANKIEL	69		M W	none	no	none	no	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Russia	Swiniuchy	daughter; Chaja Walter, Orchow	NY	Brooklyn
18		KAJOWICER	MARCUS	38		M S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orynin	cousin; Baruch Tabak, Skata	Mo.	St Louis
19		KUPERSZMIDT	RUCHLA	20		F S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	mother; Chaja Kuperszmidt, Lublin	NY	New York
20		SANDLER	CHAJKA	18		F S	H'work	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kleck	aunt; Tojba Koldina, Bialogrodka	Ill.	Chicago
21		ROSENFELD	WILEK	53		F W	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Tarnapol	daughter; Lorka Unger, Lwow	NY	Bronx
22	252413	ROSENFELD	AMALJA	18		F S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Tarnopol	sister; do	NY	Bronx
23		ROSENFELD	ZOFIA	17		F S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Tarnopol	do	NY	Bronx
24		ENKOUT	ITA	17		F S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin; David Torsunski, Tarasche	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	ADMITTED	STAHLER	DAVID	48		M M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Pagorek	brother in law; Herman Hoffman Radosc. Poland	Pa.	Scranton
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STAHLER	ISAAK	13		M S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Pagorek	uncle; do	Pa.	Scranton
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STAHLER	FEJGA	8		F S	child	no	none	no	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Pagorek	do	Pa.	Scranton
28	ADMITTED	STAHLER	HAJESA	36		F M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Pagorek	do	Pa.	Scranton
29	ADMITTED	STAHLER	CHAJA	17		F S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Pagorek	do	Pa.	Scranton
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STAHLER	SZYJA	15		M S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	E.Galician	Hebrew	E.Galicia	Pagorek	do	Pa.	Scranton

Completed 12.15 M. [illegible] Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13/1 Bruckner Lina
13/6 Wolochnianska Genia } not embarked

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AOUT 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt; Ilona Kohn 661 Sutter ave, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	0		blo	gray	none	Hungary	Beled
2	yes	brot.in law	10.	no	—	—	brother in law; Simon Osterman 121 Lewis str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Lanzokyn
3	no	son	[illegible]	no	—	—	son; Samuel Bornstein 165 [illegible] Av, Paterson, NJ.																			
4	yes	son	25	no	—	—	son; Morris Vexler 326 E. 100th str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Tratscha
5	no	self		no			brother; Louis Stern 1324 Arthington str, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Potowa
6	no	self		no	—	—	husband; Berko Meyers 66 Peckham str, Buffalo, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	bla	none	Pinsk Reg.	Niedwiedzica
7	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Niedwiedzica
8	no	mother		no	—	—	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Niedwiedzica
9	yes	self	100.	no			brother in law; David Rothberd 190 S.8th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Sierpe
10	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	bla	gray	none	Poland	Sierpiec
11	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Vyszogrod
12	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Poland	Sierpe
13	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Poland	Sierpe
14	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Poland	Sierpe
15	yes	self	50	no			husband; Harry Rudel 276 Killery str, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	hazle	none	Pinks	Milatyn
16	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bro	hazel	none	Pinks	Milatyn
17	yes	self	25	no			son in law; Harry Rudel 276 Killery str, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gray	none	Pinks	Milatyn
18	no	self		no			to ; resident Nathan Harris Garrison Av, St Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Orynin
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle; Benjamin Sandler 1589 Madison Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	drk	bla	none	Poland	Lublin
20	no	self		no			father; Harry Sandler 1244 S. Trumbull str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Bialogrodka
21	yes	son	75	no	—	—	son; Moscowitz 533 E.139th str. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	E.Galicia	Tarnapol
22	yes	brother		no	—	—	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	E.Galicia	Tarnopol
23	yes	brother		no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	E.Galicia	Tarnopol
24	yes	brother	20	no	—	—	brother; Israel Blancov 1850 W.7th str Philadelphia, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Tarasche
25	yes	brother		no			brother; Harry Stahler 1344 Bryn Maur str, Scranton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	gray	none	E.Galicia	Pagorek
26	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	bro	none	E.Galicia	Pagorek
27	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	bro	none	E.Galicia	Pagorek
28	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	E.Galicia	Pagorek
29	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	gray	none	E.Galicia	Pagorek
30	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	drk	bro	none	E.Galicia	Pagorek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Off. (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 at Ny

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 12 Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henri Basecq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11

at NY

A Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature of ... authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be sworn to before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted ... affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be sworn to at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]		43		M	M	Citizen	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Gilly	sister;Clara Genard,Gilly	Ohio	Elkton
2		[redacted]		44		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Gilly	sister in law; do	Ohio	Elkton
3		GILSON	JEAN	49		M	M	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Gilly	brother;Henri Gilson,Gilly	Ill.	Pana
4		VERSTRAETE	THELESIE	31		F	M	Teacher	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ixelles	sister;Ch.de Houssy,Verviers	NY	Baltimore, Landing
5		SCHOUGERS	BARBE	57		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	brother in law;Mr.Dukum,Roubaix	Pa	Philadelphia
6		VINK	GERRIT	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hees	father;Jan Vink,Hees	Ill	Chicago
7		VINK	CHRISTINA wife	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hees	father in law; do	Ill	Chicago
8		SCHACHER	LINA	23		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Neue-Welt	Family Buckler,Neue Welt	Ohio	Cleveland
9		RUEFLI	JOSEF	21		M	S	mechanic technic.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	France	Bessmoen	Walter Ruefli,Grenchen,Soloth	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		MIX	HULDA	41		F	S	tradesm.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buschon	sister;Mrs.Paulm,Berlin	Ohio	Dennison
11		LACHMANN	JENNY	37		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle;Dr.K.Lowin.Berlin	N.J.	Jersey City
12		FREDERICK	MORITZ	43		M	M	piano technic.	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	parents; Frederick Berlin Germany	NY	New York
13		BAUER	HEINRICH	56		M	M	railway commiss.	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Kaukakee	parents; Basse R. Nogabilsen Germany	Ill.	Kaukakee
14		[redacted]	IDA	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Tirol	Hall	brother;Gottlieb Lorenz,Steyer	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		[redacted]	VINCENT	19		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Tirol	Hall	uncle; do	Minn.	Minneapolis
16		[redacted]	LUDWIG	14		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Tirol	Hall	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		[redacted]	PHILOMENA	9		F	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Tirol	Hall	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
18		[redacted]	MARIANNA	7		F	S	child	no	none	no	Austrian	German	Tirol	Hall	do	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		LEGATH	GEORGE	27		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Oberbildein	Stefan Legat,Oberbildein	NY	New York
20		LEGATH	RUDOLF	24		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Frensdorf	parents;Johan Legath,Frensdorf	NY	New York
21		MESTETSCHKIN	LEONID	45		M	M	pianist	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	brother; Mr.Mestetschkin,Odessa	Pa	Philadelphia
22		MESTETSCHKIN	MARIE wife	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	bro.-in-law; do	NY	New York
23		MESTETSCHKIN	NATALIE dau	20		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	do	NY	New York
24		SCHAFIR	FRIMA	19		F	S	tailor	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemko	brother;Chaim Schafir,Lemko	NY	Brooklyn
25		VYBORNA	KATHERINA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohmish	Cz.Slovia	Lisice	father;Vyborny Jos.Lisice	Mass	Amesbury
26		DVORACEK	ANTONIN	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohmish	Cz.Slovia	Brno	mother;Dvoracekova M.Brno	N.J.	Newark
27		FEIER	ESTERA	24		F	S	H'work	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	uncle;S.Hoffmann,Antwerp	Mass	Revere
28		BRUCK	FRANZ	23		M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Frauenkirchen	father;Josef Bruck,Frauenkirchen	Ind.	S.Bend
29		LASS	JOSEF	32		M	M	tailor	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Frauenkirchen	father;Karl Lass,Frauenkirchen	Pa	Philadelphia
30		LASS	MARIA	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Frauenkirchen	father in law; do	Pa	Philadelphia

12/1 Staquet Antoine
12/2 do Celina
12/14 Wolf Ida
12/15 do Vincent
12/16 do Ludwig
12/17 do Philomena
12/18 do Marianna

not embarked

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, 191 — 114

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			home; Elkton, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	husband	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	self	$70	yes	11 years	Pana	home; Pana, Ill. 9	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	gry	none	Belgium	Charleroi
4	yes	self	$40	no			friend; Bolton, Bremerton School New York Lake George	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Ensival
5	yes	self	$50	yes	28yrs	Philad.	daughter; Mrs. Stoy 3761 no 10th St 10th str. N. Philadelphia. pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Tournep e
6	no	self	$30	yes	10yrs	Moline	brother in law; Leo Pierlot 131 W. 111th str. Roseland, Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	gray	none	Holland	Dodewaard
7	no	husband	$	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Holland	Bunnel
8	no	self	$50	no			cousin; Mrs. Keys 3111 Scarborough Rd, Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gray	none	Switzerland	Munchenstein
9	yes	self	$50	no			brother; Max Ruefli 1853 Stratford Av. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	2yrs	yes							good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Grenchen
10	no	brot in law	more	no			brother in law; Mr John Wagner 510 Forest Str. Dennison Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	bro	none	Germany	Cumarn
11	no	self	more	no			brother in law; George Beck 251 Old BergenRd. Jersey City. NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Cl. Filelme
12	yes	self	$220	yes	18yrs	NY	wife; Bertha Morits 846 E. 156th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Alt Prilipp
13	yes	self	$160	yes	6yrs	NY	1014 No Schuyler Ave home; Cicero, Ill. husband; Martin Wolf	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Lar
14	yes	husband	more	no			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Tirol	Waisers
15	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Tirol	Haselgehr
16	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Tirol	Funsbruck
17	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Tirol	Alhaus
18	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Tirol	Alhaus
19	yes	self	$40	no			brother; Francis Legat 80 E. 116th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Austria	Oberbildsein
20	yes	self	$40	no			sister; Rosena Schatz 220 E. 78th str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Erensdorf
21	yes	self	more	no			brother; Morris Schatz 14 W. 127th str New York City 1604 - 55 St Phila	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Shitomer
22	yes	husband	$65	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Shitomer
23	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Shitomer
24	yes	brother	none	no			brother; Joe Schapiro 691 Blake Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Lubnitz
25	no	self	$30	no			brother in law; Beronsky Bohus 50 Riverstr. Amesbury Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz. Slovia	Lisice
26	no	self	$50	yes	2yrs	Newark 1922 July France	brother; Dvorsock Emil 737 E. 10th str. New York City NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovia	Brno
27	yes	self	$160	no			Neuhuman c/o A. Ebner 110 Thorntonstr. Revere Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Nakio
28	yes	brot. in law	$30	no			brother in law; Michael Ettl 847 S. Chapinstr. S. Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Frauenkirchen
29	no	self	$50	no			friend; Edwin Williams 5338 N. 16th str Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		difformity of finger	5	8	fr	blo	gray	difformity of finger	Austria	Frauenkirchen
30	no	husband		no	10yrs	Phila 1920	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Austria	Frauenkirchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 77

at Dover

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fern Basecq

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 W

at Mtl

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	35344	VAN HECKHOVEN	EUGENE	42		M	M salesman & agent	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father;Eduard Van Heckhoven,Antw.	NJ	Richville Park
TRANSIT 2	35345	GOETHALS	JULES	27		M	M farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Canadian	Flemish	Canada	Edmonton	father;Henri Goethals,Ruddervoorde	Canada	Edmonton
TRANSIT 3		GOETHALS	JOSEPHINE	25		F	M H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Canadian	Flemish	Canada	Edmonton	father in law; do	Canada	Edmonton
4		WARMENHOVEN	JOHANNES	29		M	M mechanic director	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	father;Karel Warmenhoven,Den Haag	NY	Troy
5		WARMENHOVEN	WILHELMINA	32		F	M H'wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	father in law; do	NY	Troy
6	UNDER 16	WARMENHOVEN	JOHANNA	4		F	S child	no	none	no	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	grand father; do	NY	Troy
7		MEISCH	CATHERINE	65		F	W H'work	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Bonnevoie	daughter;Herbert Meisch,Bonnevoie	Pa	Philadelphia
8		MERGEN	MATHIAS	27		M	S mecanic	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Petange	father;Felix Mergen,Ermsdorf	NY	Brooklyn
9		LENTZER	MARIE	48		F	W H'work	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Belvaux	Mrs.Nicolay,Belval Usine	Ill	Chicago
10		LENTZER	SILVIA	17		F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Belvaux	do	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	GEORG	[illegible]		M	M [illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ober Pildein	wife,Mrs.Joseph,Ober Pildein	NY	New York
12		MOHL	STEFAN	29		M	M laborer	yes	German	yes	Jougo-Slav.	German	Jougo-Slav.	Glogau	father;Georg Mohl,Glogau	Ill.	Chicago
13		MOHL	ELISABETH	26		F	M H'wife	yes	German	yes	Jougo-Slav.	German	Jougo-Slav.	Glogau	father in law; do	Ill.	Chicago
14		EISENBERG	BLUMA	38		F	M H'wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	uncle;Sam Flink,Berlin	NJ	Passaic
15		EISENBERG	ISSUR	18		M	S laborer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	do	NJ	Passaic
16	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	BETTY	14		F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	do	NJ	Passaic
17	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	FRIGA	13		F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	do	NJ	Passaic
18	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	CHAJA	11		F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	do	NJ	Passaic
19	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	ENUCHA	8		F	S scholar	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	do	NJ	Passaic
20	UNDER 16	EISENBERG	ABRAHAM	2		M	S child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	do	NJ	Passaic
21		GOLDBERG	ESTER	52		F	M H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestrohova	sister;Sura Frustek,Novoradomsk	NY	Bronx
22	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	FRYMET	10		F	S scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestrohova	aunt; do	NY	Bronx
23		GOLDBERG	JOSEPH	16		M	S scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestrohova	do	NY	Bronx
24		OSTROWSKA	ANDELA	30		F	S dressmak.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabovnica	brother;Josef Ostrowski,Niebocko	NJ	Jersey City
25		RABINOWICZ	REBECCA	19		F	S sewstress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	aunt;Rabinowicz,Bialystok	NY	New York
26		MARTY	ADOLF	18		M	S farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ober-Arth	father;Franz Marty,Ober Arth	Wisc.	Blanchardville
ADMITTED 27		GELMAN	GITEL	41		F	M H'wife	no	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lugin	mother;Fess Frydland,Olewsk	NY	New York
ADMITTED 28		GELMAN	SRUL	5		M	S child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lugin	grand mother; do	NY	New York
ADMITTED 29		GELMAN	CHASIA	18		F	S sewstress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lugin	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED 30		GELMAN	FAJGA	17		F	S sewstress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lugin	do	NY	New York

56

II/II Legath Georg not embarked

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AOUT 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, whether supported by him or herself or by friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and whether ever previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100. more	no			brother; Mr. A. Van Eeckhoven (Aunt for Aunt) 250 Teaneck Rd. Richville Park, NJ.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	yes	self	200. more	yes in transit			in transit to Canada	In transit to Can.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	gry.	none	do	Ruddervoorde
3	yes	husband		yes in transit			do	in transit to Can.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Beernem
4	yes	self	400. more	no			brother; P. Warmenhoven (Sister) 14 Monroe Court Troy, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Holland	Rotterdam
5	yes	husband		no			brother in law; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Holland	Leerdam
6	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fr	blo	blu	none	Holland	Scheveningen
7	no	self	350 more	no			son in law; Lorence Bagonall (Admitted to daughter: Magdalen Bagonall 3048 Memphis Phila Pa) 3094 Memphis Str. Philad. Pa.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	France	Epernay
8	yes	self	100. more	no			Chr. Metzner (Cousin) 415 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn NY	no	4 mos (Sister Coll.) always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blu	none	Luxemburg	Ermsdorf
9	no	self	100. more	no			daughter; Mrs. Claren (Sister) 7338 Clayton Court, Rogers Park, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Hovelange
10	no	mother		no			sister; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Luxemburg	Ro dange
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~brother; Frans Legath 90 E. 116th str New York City~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Austria	Ober-Baldein
12	yes	brother	50 more	no			brother; Frans Mohl (Friend) 11755 Princeton Av. Chicago, Ill. 11413	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Jougo-Slav.	Glogau
13	yes	brot. in law		no			brother in law; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Jougo-Slav.	Glogau
14	no	self	C more	no			husband; Simche Risenberg-Rappaport (Friend. Admitted to Frnd. Simon Risenberg Rappaport. 62 Dayton Av. Passaic, NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Kojuchow
15	no	mother		no			father; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no (father)	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Jedlics
16	no	mother		no			do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Krosno
17	no	mother		no			do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Krosno
18	no	mother		no			do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Krosno
19	no	mother		no			do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Krosno
20	no	mother		no			do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	gray	none	Poland	Krosno
21	yes	self	15	no			husband; Selma Goldberg (Admitted to Frnd. Samuel Goldberg 945 Washington Av. Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Novoradomsk
22	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Orastrabova
23	yes	mother		no			do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none	Poland	Orastrabova
24	no	bridegroom	1910 25 1915	yes 5yrs	Jers. city		bridegroom; Frank Radzinov 95 Erie Str. Jersey City, NJ	Fiance (Affidavit of J.C. Marriage)			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Miebocko
25	yes	self	25	no			father; Moses Rabinowiez (Friend. Admitted to father. Moses Rabinowicz 225 Riverdale Av. New York City 2nd cousin)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Babrujsk
26	yes	uncle	50 more	no			uncle; Albert Marty (Friend. Showed.) R.3 Blanchardville, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Switzerland	Steinerberg
27	yes	self	15 80	no			husband; Samuel Gelman 110 Chrystie Str. New York City	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Lugin
28	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Lugin
29	yes	mother		no			do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Lugin
30	yes	mother		no			" do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Lugin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11
at Dy

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Dem. Basecq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11

at NY

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEIER ✓	WILHELM	39		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	Leopold Albrecht, Greich b/Morel	Mont.	Great Falls
2		MEIER ✓	MARIE	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
3	UNDER 16	MEIER ✓	GERTRUD	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
4	UNDER 16	MEIER ✓	WILHELM	8		M	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
5	UNDER 16	MEIER ✓	MARTHA	4		F	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
6	UNDER 16	MEIER ✓	WALTER	3		M	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
7	UNDER 16	MEIER ✓	MARTHA	1		F	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
8		CONRAD	ERNST	22		M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kublis	father; Joh. Conrad, Kublis	Conn.	Glastonbury
9		STEINER	URI	47		M	M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Germany	Berlin	brother; Sam Steiner, Berlin	NJ	Newark
10		TKAC	JOSEF	24		M	S	smith	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Toladna	mother; Tkacova Sp. Mistok	NY	Binghamton
11		REJHAN	BOHUMIL	44		M	M	tailor	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Velky Ceetz	son; Rejhan Boh. Kutna Hora	NY	New York
12		REJHAN	JUSTINA	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Velky Ceetz	do	NY	New York
13		REJHAN	MARIE	16		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Velky Ceetz	brother; do	NY	New York
14		SAJNA	JAN	27		M	M	joiner	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Motycin	wife; Sajnova J. Motycin	Ohio	Salem
15		ZACHOVA	RUZENA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Slivonice	mother; Zachova Rus, Slivonice	NY	New York
16		MASEK	VACLAV	31		M	W	shoemak.	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Cecelonce	mother; Maskova Anna, Cecelonce	NY	New York
17	ADMITTED	TUCEK	ANTONIN	18		M	S	druggist	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Prag	father; Tucek Jarosl. Praha	Ill.	Lisle
18		NEMETZ	FERDINAND	46		M	M	barber	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lugos	wife; Helene Nemetz, Lugos	Ill	Chicago
19		SCHAPIRO	RACHIL	55		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kartena	brother in law; B. Schapiro, Kretingen	NY	Brooklyn
20		SCHAPIRO	SARA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kartena	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED	LUBIN	RAHR	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Janovo	grand father; Elja Kasen, Janovo	NY	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	LUBIN	DAVID	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Janovo	do	NY	Brooklyn
23		KAC (KATZ)	NISON	35		M	M	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Minsk Reg.	Hebrew	Minsk Reg.	Zytomierz	parents; Mojsze Kac, Zytomierz	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		KAC (")	CIRYL	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Minsk Reg.	Hebrew	Minsk Reg.	Zytomierz	parents in law; do	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		TRACHTMAN	DAVID	49		M	M	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	friend; Asufman Morris Kasanov Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
26		TRACHTMAN	GOLDA	48		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	BORICH	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	JANCEL	14		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	SZMUL	9		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	ROSA	8		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn

55

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEIER	WILHELM	39		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	Brother-in-law Leopold Albrecht, Greich b/Morel	Mont.	Great Falls
2		MEIER	MARIE	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
3	UNDER 16	MEIER	GERTRUD	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
4	UNDER 16	MEIER	WILHELM	8		M	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
5	UNDER 16	MEIER	BERTHA	4		F	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
6	UNDER 16	MEIER	WALTER	3		M	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
7	UNDER 16	MEIER	MARTHA	1		F	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kaltbrun	do	Mont.	Great Falls
8		CONRAD	ERNST	22		M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kublis	father; Joh. Conrad, Kublis	Conn.	Glastonbury
9		STEINER	URI	47		M	M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Germany	Berlin	brother; Sam Steiner, Berlin	NJ	Newark
10		TKAC	JOSEF	34		M	S	smith	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Telatna	mother; Tkacova Sp. Mistek	NY	Binghamton
11		REJHAN	BOHUMIR	44		M	M	tailor	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Velky Ousts	son; Rejhan Boh. Kutna Hora	NY	New York
12		REJHAN	JUSTINA	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Velky Ousts	do	NY	New York
13		REJHAN	MARIE	16		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Velky Ousts	brother; do	NY	New York
14		SAJKA	JAN	27		M	M	joiner	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Motycin	wife; Sajkova J. Motycin	Ohio	Salem
15		ZACHOVA	EUZENA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Slivonice	mother; Zachova Rus, Slivonice	NY	New York
16		MASEK	VACLAV	31		M	M	shoemak.	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Ceceloncc	mother; Masekova Anna, Ceselonce	NY	New York
17	ADMITTED	TUCEK	ANTONIN	18		M	S	druggist	yes	Bohmish	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovia	Prag	father; Tucek Jarosl. Praha	Ill.	Lisle
18		NEMETZ	FERDINAND	46		M	M	barber	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lugos	wife; Helena Nemetz, Lugos	Ill	Chicago
19		SCHAPIRO	RACHIL	53		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kartena	brother in law; B. Schapiro, Kretingen	NY	Brooklyn
20		SCHAPIRO	SARA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kartena	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
21		LUBIN	RASE	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Janovo	grand father; Elja Vasen, Janovo	NY	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	LUBIN	DAVID	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Janovo	do	NY	Brooklyn
23		KAC	NISON	35		M	M	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Minsk Reg.	Hebrew	Minsk Reg.	Zytomierz	parents; Mojsze Kac, Zytomierz	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		KAC	CIREL	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Minsk Reg.	Hebrew	Minsk Reg.	Zytomierz	parents in law; do	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		TRACHTMAN	DAVID	49		M	M	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	friend; Kaufman Morris Kasnanov Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
26		TRACHTMAN	CODDA	48		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	BORICH	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	JANGEL	14		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	SZMUL	9		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	TRACHTMAN	ROSA	8		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AOUT 1922, 191 — 118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	600. more	no			Albrecht Franz Box 568 Great Falls, Mont.	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Switzerland	Bins-Meienberg
2	yes	husband		no			do	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Switzerland	Greich-Morel
3	yes	father		no			do	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Durnten
4	yes	father		no			do	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Kijburg
5	yes	father		no			do	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Kijburg
6	yes	father		no			do	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Effretikon/Dilnar
7	yes	father		no			do	yes	2yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Waltbrun
8	yes	self	30. more	no			uncle; Mr. Peter Miller. R.F.D.B.10 Glastonbury Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Switzerland	Rubli
9	no	self	10. more	yes	8yrs	Newark	home; Don Clifford 44 Mercer Str. Newark, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Cz. Slovia	Dumsalm
10	no	self	170 more	no			brother in law; Kralone Jan 3 Rogersstr. Binghamton NY	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	one phalange missing	5	5	fr	blo	blu	one phalange missing	Cz. Slovia	Celadna
11	yes	self	500. more	yes	11ys	Stanford	brother; Rejhon Anton 407 E. 71st str. New York City	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Cz. Slovia	Losiny
12	yes	husband		yes	11ys	Stanford	brother in law; do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Cz. Slovia Pocatky	Pocatky
13	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bla	none	Cz. Slovia	Kolin
14	no	self	50 more	no			uncle; Roubal Rudolf Arch str. City Limits, Salem, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	gray	none	Cz. Slovia	Motyen
15	yes	self	30. 25	no			aunt; Maskova Bos 1546 Park Av. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	gray	none	Cz. Slovia	Stivonice
16	yes	self	500. more	yes	15ys	NY	wife; Maskova Bos. 1546 Park Av. New York City	no	"	always	no	no	no	no	"	" wife	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	gry	none	Cz. Slovia	Cecelovice
17	no	friend self	15. 40	no			friend; Frank Herdik College Poultry Farm, Lisle Ill.	no	"	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Cz. Slovia	Praha Ziskov
18	yes	self	700 25	yes	16ys	NY	nephew; Rudolf Viberal 928 N. Monticello Av. Chicago Ill.	no	"	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Roumania	Lugos
19	yes	self	25	no			son; Mr. A. Schapiro c/o Burgen 1257-40th str. Brooklyn NY	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Lithuania	Kartena
20	yes	mother	25	no			brother; do	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	gray	none	Lithuania	Kartena
21	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle; Morris Lubin 268 Ostbartis Av. Yonkers NY	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Lithuania	Janowo
22	yes	uncle		no			do	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Lithuania	Janovo
23	no	self	50	no			uncle; John Quartors 810 Mercantile Library Bldg. Cinc.	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland Pinsk Reg	Zytomierz
24	no	husband		no			do	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland Pinsk Reg.	Zytomierz
25	yes	self	150.	yes	3ys	Clevel.	brother in law; Salomon Goldberg 57-8th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Piatogor
26	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Piatogor
27	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Piatogor
28	yes	father		no			do	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Piatogor
29	yes	father		no			do	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Piatogor
30	yes	father		no			do	no	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Piatogor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Harvey Ch. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Harvey
Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11
at Ny

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Basecq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 W

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONDU	ALPHONSE	38		M	M	machinist engineer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Uccle	D.R.Bus,Brussels	NY	New York
2		BONDU	BERTHA	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Uccle	do	NY	New York
3		ONS	CLEMENZA	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Flemish	Belgium	Forest	D.E.Ons,Rue de Merode,Brussels	NY	New York
4		ROMBAUT	THEOPHIEL	58		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyndorp	wife;Rombout Wm.Wyndorp	Ind.	Wightwick
5		NOBELS	ALOIS	27		M	M	factory gunsmith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Genck	brother;Wm.Nobels,Genck	Mass	New Bedford
6		NOBELS	LOUISE	54		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Genck	mother-in-law; do	Mass	New Bedford
7		NEIRINCKX	AUGUSTE	29		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Portland	mother;Wm.Neirinck,Wyngene	Oreg.	Portland
8		VAN HOE	AULINE	22		F	S	lacemak.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sweveseele	father;Van Hoe,Hille	Oreg.	Portland
9		VAN STHYRCKX	IVO	64		M	W	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Trontdale	Ww.Meyrinck,Wyngene	Oreg.	Trontdale
10		VERREYCKE	IRMA	30		F	S	lacework.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	father;Verbeke Ch.Wyngene	Mich.	Detroit
11		DECLERCK	MARY	31		F	S	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kortryk	mother;Ww.Emr.Declercq,Marke	Mich.	Detroit
12		EEVAERT	LEOPOLD	39		M	M	butcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Desselghem	father;Charles Eeckaert,Desselghem	NY	New York
13		EEVAERT	MARIE	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Desselghem	father in law; do	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	EEVAERT	ALBERT	6		M	S	child	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Desselghem	grand father; do	NY	New York
15		DEBERDAMEZ	ROBERTINE	18		F	S	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Harelbeke	mother;Mar.Debersaques,Harelbeke	NY	New York
16		DEMEGERE	JOSEPH	28		M	M	tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vive St.Eloy	father;L.Demegere,Vive St.Eloy	NY	New York
17		DEMEGERE	MARGUERITE	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vive St.Eloy	father in law; do	NY	New York
18		BUYSSE	JULES	42		M	M	tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Desselghem	wife;Mrs.Buysse,Desselghem	NY	New York
19		DECLERCK	MARIE-LOUISE	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother;L.Declerpq.Brussels	NY	New York
20		TAEYMANS	Marie	52		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	daughter;Mrs.Declerck,Antwerp	NY	Brooklyn
21		JORIS	ROBERT	24		M	S	bookkeep.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ledeberg	parents;Mrs.Joris,Ledeberg	NY	New York
22		LIEVENS	EDOUARD	54		M	M	mecanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Tubize	mother;Ww.Liekens.Tubize	Virg.	Hopewell
23		NOTERMAN	MATHILDE	58		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Malden (Mass)	brother;Arthur Jacquet,Charleroi	Mass	Malden
24		DE ROECK	HENRY	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	brother in law;Frans De Gendt,Berlare	NY	Rochester
25		DE ROECK	MARY	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	brother; do	NY	Rochester
26		SMEDTS	VITAL	57		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	home;Schaerbeek,Brussels	NY	Passaic
27		DE CAMP	ALFONS	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother;Jan De Camp,Antwerp	NJ	Clifton
28		DE CAMP	LEONTINE	50		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother in law; do	NJ	Clifton
29		DEHASQUE	LAMBERT	28		M	M	mecanic	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York	Parents; Dehasques Mrs. Liege Belgium	NY	New York
30		DEHASQUE	MARTHA	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York	Do	NY	New York

9/4 Rombaut Theophiel
9/5 Nobels Alois
9/6 do Louise
9/7 Neirinckx Auguste
9/26 Smedts Vital
} not embarked

9/16 Demegere Joseph
9/17 do Marguerite
} not embarked

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Explanatory notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AOUT 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or for work, or independent, or to friend, or for what purpose?	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more yes	2yrs	NY a Philad.		home;57 W.11th New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Forest
2	yes	husband		yes	2yrs NY a Philad.		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	gray	none	Belgium	Ucole Brussels
3	yes	husband	more yes	1yr	Philad.		brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Forest
4	yes	self	more yes	2yrs	Chic.	Mich.	1906 Lincoln Av.Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	scar on forehead	Belgium	Stekene Waes
5	no	self	more	no			sister;Madame Begin 23 Mount Pleasant New Bedford M.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Deinzelo
6	no	husband	no				sister in law; do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Hasselt
7	yes	self	more yes	32yrs	Cent.		home;106 N.10th str Portland,Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Wyngene
8	yes	self	more	no	—	—	uncle;Nayrinck August 106 N.10th str Portland,Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Wyngene
9	no	self	more	yes	38yrs	Portl.	home; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	blu	none	Belgium	Aerseele
10	yes	self	more	no	—	—	bridegroom;Deffor Alphonse 3650 Duronstr,Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Rupelm
11	no	self	more	no	—	—	cousin;Edmond Decleroq 3914 Marlboro Av.Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Nazareth
12	yes	self	more	yes	19yrs	NY	brother;Mr.J.Bolmert 3405 Broadway New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Deesselghem
13	yes	husband		yes	19yrs	NY	brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Deesselghem
14	yes	father					uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	-	fr	blo	bro	none	U.S.A.	New-York
15	yes	self	more	no			employer; cousin do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	gray	none	Belgium	Vive St.Eloy
16	yes	self	more	no			cousin; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	scar at right hand	Belgium	Vive St.Eloy
17	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Deesselghem
18	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray	bla	wounded rt. finger	Belgium	Cachtem
19	yes	self	more	yes	1920	NY	son-in-law;Cyprian Jules 530 W.55th str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
20	no	self	more	yes	27yrs	Br'lyn	husband;Frank Taeymans 118 -7th Av.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
21	yes	self	more	no	—	—	uncle;Gustaaf Langenus 600 W.136th str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Gentbrugge
22	yes	self	more	no	—	—	wife;Liekens Maria C/o.Tubize Silk Co.Hopewell,Va.	yes	Barely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Diest
23	yes	husband	more	yes	18yrs	Malden	husband;Auguste Noteraam 30 Gordonstr.Maldon Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Bonier
24	no	self	more	yes	6yrs	Rochester	brother in law;Gerard Morel Av.D.917 Rochester NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Basel
25	no	husband		yes	6yrs	Rochester	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Calloo
26	yes	friend	more	no			friend;Joseph Liekens 6008 4 2nd Av.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gray		none	Belgium	Wesemael
27	no	daughter	more	no	—	—	daughter;Mrs.Maria Cornelissen 30 Eriostr.Clifton,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gray	blu	none	Belgium	Antwerp
28	no	daughter		no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gray	none	Belgium	Vetteren
29	yes	self	more	yes	2yrs	NY	home;554 W.42nd str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Liege
30	yes	husband		yes	2yrs	NY	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cataracts left eye		5	8	fr	bro	blu	cataracts at left eye	Belgium	St Trond

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 17
at Ply

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 AUG 1922

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922 121

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BOLDTMANN~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, Aug. 16th 1866~~		~~home, 130 W. 93d St. New York City.~~
2	~~BOLDTMANN~~	~~SATIE~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Rochester, NY, Aug. 30th 1870~~		~~do~~ accompanying husband to; ~~Lubeck, Ill.~~
3	~~TRASK~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Ill. 1875~~		
4	RHEM	MARIE	36		F	M	120634	by marriage	husband; 2917 Indianapolis Av Ind
5	~~MICOLE~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baltimore Md.~~		~~home, Cape Charles, Virg.~~
6	(NOYES) NOYES.	WILLIAM	67		M	M	Independence, Iowa, Nov. 4th 1855	145444	home 1105 Nevadash Urbana Ill to University Convention.
7	KOWACS	EMERIC	40		M	M	79793	Court San Francisco, Cal. May 15th 1921	home; Post & Grant Av. San Franc. Cal.
8	~~KOWACS~~	~~MARGIT~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~do~~
9	BETZ	EMIL	58		M	W	171282	Cook County Chicago Ill. Oct. 16th 1894	home; 21 Fortlee Rd. Bogota NJ.
10	~~TRASK~~	~~MARJORIE~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~c/o The Union Trust Co. home; Indianapolis Ind.~~
11	DE NUTTE	HUBERT	35		M	M	143856	Boston, Mass. May 18th 1914	home; 30 Riverstr. Malden Mass.
12	DE NUTTE	CATHERINA	33		F	M	143856 by marriage		do
13	DE NUTTE	HENRY	8		M	S	Malden, Mass. Sept. 10th 1915		do
14	PAULY	VICTORIA	40		F	M	127139	by marriage, Phila. Pa. Jan. 17th 1912	home; 1823 Maple Place Seattle Wash.
15	PAULY	JAN	9		M	S	Philadelphia Jan 17th 1912		do
16	SIMON	JOHN	34		M	M	156107	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1920 April 8th	home; 6018 Blairstr. Pittsburgh Pa.
17	SIMON	ELISABETH	32		F	M	156107 by marriage		do
18	~~BROOKS~~	~~EDMUND~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Baton Rouge, La. Aug. 2nd 1915~~	~~home; Baton Rouge~~
19	~~KOHLOS~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husband's Nat.~~	~~home; 975 St Nicolas Av. New York City~~
20	~~KOHLOS~~	~~ALIN~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	New York City March 30th 1915		~~do~~
21	~~FREDERICK~~	~~MARIE~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Antwerp, Belg.~~		~~home; 440 Stanton Av. Pittsburgh Pa.~~
22	KICKER	HERMANN	40		M	S	12419	Buffalo, Minn. 12/7/1914	home; St Paul, Minn.
23	BEKAERT	OCTAVE	42		M	M	148485	New York March 25th 1920	home; Broadway 3405 New York City
24	BEKAERT	GABRIELLE	30		F	M	148485 by marriage		do
25	BEKAERT	ARSENE	10		M	S	New York May 19th 1912		do
26	BEKAERT	MARIETTA	2		F	S	New York March 2nd 1920		do
27	ULRICH	MARTIN	55		M	M	122907	City Court Buffalo, NY June 9th 1898	home; Buffalo, NY 2342 Seenegat str
28	REIFER	MARTIN	57		M	M	137117	Buffalo Oct 15th 1891	do 999 Williams str
29	KOTLARZ	VALENTINE	36		M	S	138257	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 1921	home; Pittsburgh, Pa. 1723 Sarah str
30	~~MORN~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~home; 700 Sheridan Rd. Kenwood, NJ.~~

I/1 Boldtmann George
I/2 do Satie
I/10 Trask Marjorie
I/30 Morn Edward
} on Southampton sheet 7

I/5 Miole do
I/8 Kowacs Marcelle
I/3 Basse Elisabeth
} on Cherbourg sheet 8/6 and Alien sheet 16/3 and 16/4

2 I/18 Deschamps Edmond
3 I/19 Kemlos „ Martha
11 I/20 do Alin
12 I/21 Frederick Marie
} Not embarked

19

50

I consain

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 AOUT 1922, 19 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VANSCHAENBEEKHOUT	ODILE	45		M	S	74075	Detroit Mich 1912	home;1745 Townsend Av.Detroit,Mich.
2	~~BOSCH~~	~~CYRIEL~~	45		M	S			~~home;1000 10th str,Moline,Ill.~~
3	WHITE	ELISABETH	40		F	M	71806 by marriage		mother,Mrs E.White 268 Casanova, Av.Sansalito,Cal.
4	SCHERER	MATHIAS	52		M	M	186487 154104	Boston,Mass.6/1913	home;217 Highland Av,Mollaston,Mass.
5	LUBIN	MORRIS	31		M	M		Yonkers,NY.24/1/1919 Clerk Supreme Court	home;205 Ostburtin Av.Yonkers,NY.
6	MATHEY ✓	ARON	36		M	M	124044	City of Washington,March 6th 1922	home;5349 Princetown Av.Chicago Ill.
7	MATHEY ✓	ANNA	37		F	M	124044 by marriage		do
8	MATHEY ✓	JULIUS	12		M	S	Chicago Oct 3rd 1909		do
9	CONRAD	MICHAEL	27		M	M		Dyersville,Iowa	~~home;Dyersville,Iowa.~~
10	~~CONRAD~~	~~MINNIE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	M			~~do~~
11	DIECK	~~HENRY~~ SUSIE	31		F	M	187356 by marriage		home;95 Hancockstr.Brooklyn NY.
12	DIECK	ELINOR	3		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 25th 1919		do
13	~~MAEDER~~	ELEANOR	60		F	M		by ~~Marriage~~	~~home;119 Winfordstr,Yonkers NY~~
14	DUMONT	ALBERT	42		M	M	148752	NJ.Nov.1914 Pattersen	home;66 Mont-Momorystr.Paterson NJ.
15	DUMONT	RACHEL	41		F	M	148752 by marriage		do
16	DUMONT	EVA	17		F	S		Father's papers	do
17	MULLER/MILLER	PETER	63		M	M	162518	Cir.Court Boston Nov 15th 1897	home;Harthford,Conn. 61 Brennel Av
18	MULLER ✓	LINA	58		F	M	do 162627 162518 by marriage		do
19	MULLER ✓	JOHANN	25		M	S	Boston Mass Nov 10th 1896		do
20	~~ARENDS~~	~~MARY~~	~~64~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~April 22nd 1858~~		~~home;Owensboro,808 Locust str.Kent.~~
21	~~ARENDS~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~April 9th 1894~~		~~do~~
22	CRETE	LEON	65		M	M	136810	St Louis,Mo,Oct.17th 1892	home;Newberry Terrace,4522 St Louis Mo
23	CRETE	BERTHA	65		F	M	do 136810 by marriage		do
24	CRETE	MARY	15		M	S	St Louis,Mo,Sept.1906	143380	do
25	SCHELL	JOSEF	52		M	M	Philad.Pa.1870	31659 Philadelphia Pa March 1894	home 3236 N. 13str Philadelphia
26	SCHELL	JEANNETTE	52		F	M	Lansford,Pa.Nov.22nd 1869	76926	do
27	LOCHER	EUGENE	54		M	M	145407	Circuit Court of Jackson County,Mo.Apr.11th 1896	home;1722 Fruitdale Av.Oakland,Cal
28	LOCHER	MARIE	55		F	M	do 145407 by marriage		do
29	FRANCK	EDMOND	48		M	M	162952	Everett,Wash.June 11th 1914	home;1631 Baker Av.Everett,Wash.
30	FRANCK	MARY	47		F	M	162952 by marriage		do

(27) Edmond Franck 6 38

2/2 Bosch Cyriel
2/9 Conrad Michael
2/10 do Minnie
} not embarked

2/13 Maeder Eleanor
2/20 Armendt Marie
2/21 do Florence
} on Southampton sheet 7 (13, 14, 15)

(10) 2 capons

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AOUT 1922, 19 123

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLLAERT	CHARLES	38		M	M		12th Jan 1920 Circuit Court Huntington County, Ind.	home; Huntington Rd. 2, Huntington, Ind.
2	COLLAERT	BERTHINE wife	24		F	M		32 by marriage	do
3	COLLAERT	SUPHRASIE dau	-	3	F	S		Father's papers	do
4	HANOT	AUGUST	68		M	W		Seattle Washington March 14th 1908	home; 177-12th Av. Seattle, Wash.
5	JOFFE JAFFE	ARON	57		M	M		District Court of U.S. Southern District of New York City March 8th 1910	home; 982 Aldusstr, New York City.
6	HEUVELMANS	JOHN	45		M	M		Boston, Mass 2/10/1919	home; 656-8th str, Boston, Mass.
7	HEUVELMANS	JENNY wife	40		F	M		170640 by marriage	do
8	WEYTENS	SYLVIA	32		F	M		Chicago, Ill. Feb. 6th 1920	husband; Joseph Weytens 6159 Ellis Av. Chicago, Ill.
9	WEYTENS	CELIA daughter	5		F	S	Chicago May 12th 1917		father; do
10	STEFANO DI	STEFANO	47		M	M		Supreme Court State of New York, June 17th 1913	home; Lathem Hotel 28th str N.Y
11	SCHMIDT	ANNA	59		F	W		St. Paul, Minn. by marriage	daughter; Mrs. Wallo Morley St. Paul, Minn. 103 W Cesksr
12	WAGNER	JOHN	56		M	W		Tuscarawas Circuit Court Ohio, June 1907	home; 310-1st str. Dennison, Ohio.
13	CLAUS	CHARLES	47		M	M		Detroit Mich Nov 26th 1910	home; 5745 No. Clellan Av. Detroit, Mich
14	GRUBER	JOSEF	40		M	M		New York, NY, July 5th 1912	home; 299 W. Fordham Rd. New York City.
15	GRUBER	JOSEPHINE wife	40		F	M		64938 by marriage	do
16	GRUBER	HERMANN child	15		M	S	New York July 1st 1907		do
17	GRUBER	RUDOLF "	8		M	S	New York Febr 14th 1914		do
18	ROGIST	OCTAAF	41		M	M		Detroit Mich May 9th 1922	home; 1345 Concord Av. Detroit, Mich.
19	MUNSINGER	WILHELM wife	46		M	M		April 12th 1900 Commonwealth of Mass. Pittsfield, Mass.	home; 739 Mass. Av. Indianapolis, Ind.
20	MUNSINGER	MARIA	37		F	M		97 by marriage	do
21	MUNSINGER	WILHELM child	10		M	S	Pittsville Mass March 3rd 1912		do
22	BUERGER	SOPHIE wife	29		F	M		160668 by marriage Chicago, Ill. 1917	home; 1852 Wellington Av. Chicago, Ill.
23	BUERGER	JOSEPH child	5		M	S	Chicago, Ill. April 26th 1917	do	do
24	~~[illegible]~~	MARTIN	35		M	M		~~Circuit Court Cook County Ill.~~ Oct. 8th 1895	home; Chicago, Ill.
25	~~[illegible]~~	ERNESTINE	42		F	M			do
26	~~[illegible]~~	JONY	51		M	M		~~Circuit Court Cook County~~, Chicago, Ill. May 15th 1913	home; Elmore, Ohio.
27	~~[illegible]~~	EFFY	50		F	M	Kansas, Ohio.		do
28	CANTER	IRMA	50		F	W	Reading, Pa. 1870		home; 24 N. 11th str Reading Pa.
29	LICHTY	CLARA	42		F	S	Reading, Pa. 1880.		home; 730 Franklin St. Reading, Pa.
30	CANTER	FRANKLIN	30		M	S	Reading Pa. 1954		home; 824 S. 10th str. Reading Pa.

(22)

3/24 Werks Martin
3/25 do Ernestine
3/26 do Jony
3/27 do Effy
} on Southampton sheet 7 (16, 17, 18)

3/28 Canter Irma
3/29 Lichty Clara
3/30 Canter Franklin
} not embarked

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 AOUT 1922

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP AUGUST 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 124

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEMEC	EDUARD	54		M	M	145615	Chicago,Ill. March 1892	home;829 N.Winfield Av.Chicago,Ill.
2	NEUMANN	MORRIS	38		M	M	170452	April 11th 1911 Supreme Court of the State of New York	home;55 W.44th str.New York City
3	NEUMANN	KATHIE	40		F	M	170452 by marriage		do
4	LORENZEN	HANS	37		M	M	137536	Superior Court,Oakland.Cal.June 30th 1910	home;1801 Pleasant Valley Av.Oakland. Cal.
5	LORENZEN	ERENA	32		F	M	S. Francisco Cal April 20th 1890		do
6	LORENZEN	LORINA	9		F	S	Oakland Cal Nov 28th 1912		do
7	LORENZEN	ERMA	8		F	S	Oakland Cal Jan 30th 1913		do
8	STOCK	WILLIAM	51		M	S	New York May 27th 1870	126171	home ;45 Dwight Str.Springfield,Mass.
9	PARIDAENS	DORA	36		F	M	153256	by marriage Supreme Court of New York,Jan.15th 1920	home;363 W.25th str,New York City
10	PARIDAENS	FERNANDE	8		F	S	New York City,March 5th 1914		do
11	COLAS	JOHN	35		M	M	152173	Superior Court,Chicago,April 15th 1920	home;Chicago,Ill. 6952 N Clark str
12	COLAS	MARY	35		F	M	152173 by marriage		do
13	AUBERT	JOHN	53		M	M	142245	Chicago,Ill,May 18th 1897	home;Chicago,Ill. do
14	AUBERT	Mme.	51		F	M	142245 by marriage		do
15	SCHAEFFER	ANNA	56		F	W	32805 by marriage	St.Louis,Mo.July 17th 1919	home;St Louis,Mo.2208 Sydney str
16	MAESCH	MARY	23		F	S	Oconee,Ill. Oct 23rd 1898	174619	home;Route C.Box 67,New Risk,Oklah.
17	STERN	ABRAHAM	29		M	M	117910	Supreme Court of New York,Jan.7th 1920	home;190 E.Manston Av.New York City.
18	LANCKY LAUCKY	LAMBERT	40		M	M	120856	Columbus,Ohio.June 1912	home;344½ E.Main Str.Columbus,Ohio.
19	LANCKY	JOSEPHINA	40		F	M	do 120856 by marriage		do
20	BRIDSTROM	GUSTAV	65		M	S	157858	Kansas City,Kansas 1882	home;348 N.7th str.Kansas City,Kansas.
21	STITT	DAVID	56		M	M	94727	Newark,NJ.Nov.7th 1917	Salvation Army.New York City.
22	STITT	HELEN	50		F	M	do 94727 by marriage		do
23	STITT	KATHLEEN	24		F	S	94728	Father's Papers	do
24	GUENTHER GUNTHER	EMIL	49		M	S	St Louis,Mo.March 31st 1873	135768	home;2219 Franklin Av.St Louis,Mo.
25	JONES	WILLIAM	58		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Febr 27th 1864	92359	home;Roscoe,NJ. Sull Cy
26	KOHN	SUZANNE	55		F	M	152151 by marriage	passport 152151,dated April 24th 1922	home;1138 Conway,St Paul,Minn.
27	REED	MARGARET	59		F	M	173805 by marriage	passport 173805,dated May 19th 1922	do
28	~~SOKOLSKY~~	MONACHE	37		M	M		New York City,Sept.18th 1917	home;~~900 Amsterdam Av.New York~~ City.
29	HUBERTH	Louis	55		M	M	117541 Brooklyn N.Y. June 2nd 1867		23 Berlin str Rochester N.Y.
30	HUBERTH	Theresa	47		F	M	do 117541 by marriage		do

(24) (12)

4/28 Sokolsky Monache not embarked

I certify

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP 10 AOUT 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of 19 AOUT 1922, 19 125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILHELM	Norbert	60		M	S	139782	Minnesota 1897	home 3140 Meramac St St Louis Mo
2	BRINKMOELLER	Lambert	57		M	S	130711	Dubuque 1885	do
3	JASPER	Florebert	63		M	S	137718	Cir Court Effigham Oct 24th 1884	do
4	GRAFSTEIN	Sara	34		F	M	162870 by marriage		1041 Buyant Ave New York
5	GRAFSTEIN	Sylvia	7		F	S	New York Febr 28th 1915		do
6	ALGOETS	Paul	35		M	M	132819	Chicago Nov 18th 1916	6200 Langelu str Chicago Ill
7	DE SCHRYVER	Leon	29		M	M	524 1st Paul	Chicago Sept 23rd 1920	home 4210 Peniske Ave Chicago Ill
8	DE SCHRYVER	Desire Bro	35		M	M	133268	Chicago Febr 17th 1922	6606 Kinburg Ave Chicago Ill
9	DE CLERCQ	Gestion	31		M	M	93681	Father's Papers	home 7825 Wire Ave Cleveland Ohio
10	BARKMAN	Henry	38		M	M	133018	Jersey City March 24th 1916	home 142 Hasbrook Heights N.J.
11	BARKMAN	Mary	34		F	M	133018 by marriage		do
12	KEER	Margaret	51		F	M	130738 by marriage		4234 Potomac Ave Chicago Ill
13	GIESTEN	Peter	63		M	M	119529	Cir Court Chicago Oct 1892	5755 Princeton Ave Chicago Il
14	GIESTEN	Gertrude	54		F	M	119529 by marriage		do
15	RUSKAMPT	Marie	60		F	W	147529 by marriage		58 Waldo str Holyoke Mass
16	PROEHEK	Gabrielle	30		F	M	30132 by marriage Had PP. Amended to include Her		home New Prague Minn
17	DI STEFANO	Louise wife of 10	45		F	M	154332 by marriage		Latham Hotel 28th str N.Y
18	PRANTZ	John	64		M	S	146459	Pottsville Pa 1898	803 Washington Ave Shenandoah
19	GROSZKUTIAK	Theresa Niece	16		F	S	Shenandoah Pa July 4th 1906 sworn		Mother Father Brother 503 N Wood Ave Shenandoah Pa
20	(PELTE) SPELLER	Mathias	66		M	M	15-497	Jackson Mich March 27th 1897	home 1908 Tranoi str Jackson Mich
21	PARMENTIER	Peter	43		M	M	140013	Pittsburgh Pa Oct 30th 1912	home 604 Lookout Charleroi Pa
22	PARMENTIER	Leona	45		F	M	140013 by marriage		do
23	DE CLERCQ	Gustave	36		M	M	187670	Detroit Mich April 1921	home 8560 E Cornfield Ave Detroit Mich
24	O' LEARY	Isabelle	30		F	S	New York City Nov 12th 1892		home 620 a 140th str New York City
25	Mc CABE	Annie	33		F	S	Cambridge Mass July 27th 1889		do
26	BARLOW	Ida	29		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 31st 1892		do
27	MISSINO	August	50		M	M	57569	St Louis Mo 1892	home E St Louis Mo
28	KORNGOLD	John	39		M	M	161545	St Joseph La 1890	5253 Aermen Ave St Louis Mo
29	BUTCHER	Francis	25		M	S	141506	Cloud Minn Nov 1906	home Long Prairie Minn
30	DENIS	Leon	18		M	S	33 Brussels 9/28/22	Pittsburg Sept 24th 1921	home Terenten 242 a 8th Ave

Elwood Trap 8:30

(30)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP 10 AOUT1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of 19 AOUT1922, 19 126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEIRINCKX	August	60		M	W	155055	Portland Ore Febr 11th 1895	106 N 10th St Portland Ore
2	BLAUWITZ	Gustave	59		M	M	130703	Belleville Ill 1888	514 Freeburg Av Belleville Ill
3	BLAUWITZ	Mary	58		F	M	130703 by marriage		
4	KNAPP	Robert	59		M	M	151405	Shenectady N.Y. March 1893	1354 Albany St Shenectady N.Y
5	KNAPP	Anna	57		F	M	do 151405 by marriage		do
6	ZEISL	Minna	46		F	M	150956 by marriage		home 396 Royal Place Milwaukee Wisc
7	CLASSEN	Jack	65		M	M	135509	Stefansen Co Ill Oct 17th 1888	home Iona Iowa
8	TRAUSCH	Christine	53		F	W	142301 by marriage		2324 N Harding Ave Chicago
9	GOEDERT	Catherine	56		F	M	141548 by marriage		1810 N Kedvale Ave Chicago
10	BAUMBACH	Marie	29		F	S	Montello Wisc May 6th 1893	169520	1182-26 Ave Milwaukee
11	GOODMAN	Leopold	67		M	W	13646	Philadelphia Sept 1868	home 2136 N 16 st Philadelphia
12	CORNFELD	Pierre Rose	32		F	M	138436 by marriage		do
13	CORNFELD	Sephrah	8		F	S	Philadelphia May 25th 1914		do
14	CORNFELD	David	3		M	S	do April 10th 1919		do
15	ERNZER	John	57		M	W	118128	Chibago 1892	home 1020 Center str Chicago Ill
16									
17	PAUWELS	MARCEL	32		M	M	136233	Chicago March 15th 1922	1516 Lake Shore Drive Chicago
18	PAUWELS	Josephine	40		F	M	do 136233 by marriage		do
19	LAMMEL	Henri	45		M	M	169422	Sup Court New York June 1901	home 476 & 146 str New York City
20	LAMMEL	Nettie	37		F	M	do. 169422 by marriage		do
21	BEKK	Fred	44		M	S	139613	St Louis Mo Sept 15th 1906	home Quincy Coll Quincy Ill
22	RHODE	Alphons	41		M	S	137560	St Louis Mo Sept 4th 1906	home St Joseph College Teutopolus
23	FELDMAN	Wm Bartelemew	55		M	S	138263	Columbus Nebr July 1900	home 3043 Laflin str Chicago Ill
24	HARTUNG	Berthold	48		M	S		Cleveland Ohio 1894	home Teutopolis Ill
25	VENITZ	Fritz	50		M	M	152529	Milwaukee Co May 12th 1915	home 291 Front str Milwaukee
26	VENITZ	Kathe	51		F	M	175732 do 129782 by marriage		do
27									
28									
29									
30									

(25)

6/16
6/27 to 30 } blank

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th August., 19 22., Arriving at Port of 19 AUG 1922, 19 127

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Lankes	Nathan	26		M	S	63773	Cam McClelland, Ala. 18th July. 1918.	343 Spruce St, Sharon, Pa;
2	Boldtmann	George C	53		M	M	16th August. 1868, New York.N.Y. 117328 do		155 W 98th Street, New York.N.Y.
3	Boldtmann	SADIE Katie	51		F	M	30th August. 1870. Rochester. New York.		155 W 98th Street, New York.N.Y.
4	Harris	Cyril Beverly	31		M	M	170538	August. 1918. Appellate Court. Ann Arbor, Mich.	Ithaca. New York.
5	Graham	John	48		M	M	166767	St Paul. Minn. February. 1921.	664 Conway Street, St Paul. Minn.
6	Graham	Lillian wife	41		F	M	do 166768 166767 by marriage		664 Conway Street.St Paul. Minn
7	Graham	Donald	18		M	S	19256	Father's Papers	664 Conway Street, St Paul. Minn. home
8	McKee	John	55		M	M	31st March. 1867, Rossville. Ind.		702 Highland Ave, Elmwood Place, Ohio.
9	McKee	Mary wife	48		F	M	Oct 25th 1875 Cincinnati	do	702 Highland Ave, Elmwood Place, Ohio.
10	McKee	Mary dau	8		F	S	Oct 14th 1913 Cincinnati	do	702 Highland Ave Elmwood Place, Ohio.
11	TRASH	Mayone MARJORIE	24		F	S	Jackson Mich Febr 20th 1898	127564	home 615 E 29th str Indianapolis Ind
12	MORN ✓	Edward	57		M	W	170820	Alameda County 1882	home 700 Sheridan Rd Eastwood N.J.
13	MAEDER	Eleanor	36		F	M	116058 ✓	by marriage	home 119 Winifred Ave Yonkers N.Y
14	ARMENDT	Mary	64		F	W	Owensboro Ky April 22nd 1858	143932	home Owensboro 801 Locus str Ky
15	ARMENDT	Florence daugh	29		F	S	do April 9th 1893	143937	do Owensboro 801 Locus str Ky
16	WERKS	Martin	52		M	M	136599	Cir. Court Cook City Ill Oct 8th 1898	home Chicago Ill 2540 S Crawford Ave
17	WERKS	ERnestine wife	48		F	M	Chicago Ill Oct 15th 1873		do
18	WERKS	Tony	35		M	M	136580	Cir. Court Cook City Ill May 16th 1912	home Kenmore Ohio 1017 Big
19	WERKS	Effey wife	32		F	M	Kenmore Ohio March 10th 1890 do		do
20	MINOR ✓	Odile	70		F	W	St Charles Parrish La Sept 7th 1851 135168		home 1011 Esplanade Ave New Orleans
21	MINOR ✓	Anna daugh	47		F	S	New Orleans La June 28th 1875 135767		do
22	DEAN	Evelyn	27		F	S	Chicago Ill July 29th 1895 129308		home c/o Mrs Ried 1740 102nd Ave Oakland Cal
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

(5)

7/23 to 30 blank

I certify

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 11th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 AUG 17 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEWIS	VERNA	38		F	S	Malden,Mass.May 9th 1884 156525		home;45 Green Str.Brookline,Mass.
2	ADAMIAN	BOGHOS	32		M	S	128742	Supreme Court,Worchester,Mass.June 10th 1918	home;10 Bancroft Str.Worchester,Mass.
3	Mc Muntry	Loba Lola	26		F	S	Coldwater Kansas May 30th 1895 130373		home Alba Okehama
4	Mc Kee	George	29		M	S	Bladen Sprigs Ala July 5th 1892 188526		home 112 W 5th str Atlanta Ga
5	Austerlitz	John	32		M	S	18944	Baltimore Md July 8th 1911	home 1001 N Broadway Baltimore Md
6	MICLE	Edward	65		M	S	Baltimore Md June 2nd 1857 173919		home Cape Charles Virg
7	PRIES	Frederick	61		M	M	159483	Gloucester Cy N.J. April 1890	home Addon Heights NJ
8	PRIES	Martin	63		M	M	158368	Gloucester Cy N.J. Sept 25th 1911	home Gloucester A N.J
9	GILLAN	Robert	27		M	M	Portland Ore Sept 9th 1894 196348		632 Clakamas St Portland Ore
10	GILLAN	Josephine	21		F	M	120381 by marriage 120381		do
11	BERRY	Weill	57		m	m	Dillon County S.C June 14th 1865 1-190 Sp Am.		home Hamlet N Carol
12	BERRY	Mary	54		F	M	Dillon Couty S.C Nov 11th 1868 do		do
13	STOLTZFUS	Benjamin	29		M	S	Emporia Kansas March 15th 1893 112366		home 825 N Jeffersen str Lima Ohio
14	CRUTCHER	Thomas	49		M	M	Shelby Cy Ky March 19th 1873 199420		home Louisville Ky 2015 Penny Castle Av
15	CRUTCHER	Della	35		F	M	Greensbury Ind Febr 10th 1887 do		do
16	ANDERSON	Edward	45		M	W	103366	Worcester Mass May 1903	home 60 Catherine str Worcester Mass
17	SABINE	Charles	27		M	S	Newton Mass Oct 26th 1899 194894		home 360 Hammond str Chesnut Hill Mass
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Old Wood Rule. 8:30 pm

(17)

66

8 /18 to 30 blank

I certify [illegible] Assistant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

(15)

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Baseq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hem. Basecq

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 19 22

at Ny

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch,
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 12a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		GONTHARTZ	ZAUVEL	38		M	M	SHOEMAN	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	cousin; Chaim Gontharz Pastov Russia	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X		GONTHARTZ	BASSIE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 16	GONTHARTZ	HAIKE	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 16	GONTHARTZ	ELIE	11		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		GELMAN	GITEL	41		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBIN	MOTHER LENA BALA FENDLAND, OLINSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GELMAN	RYWA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBIN	OR MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GELMAN	SRUL	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GELMAN	CHASIA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GELMAN	TOJBA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GELMAN	FAJGA	17		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		GOCHMAN	HANA	55		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DAUGHTER ESTER GLUCKSTEIN. LIPO VETZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	GOCHMAN	KEVI	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
X		SANDLER	ESTER MALKA	25		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	FATHER ABRUM SANDLER. LUBAR	MASS	WORCESTER
X		BURAKISKA	BEJLA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	BR.IN LAW ELIE RABINOWITZ. PIERATIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
X		OSTROWSKA	DINA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JALASMETH	SISTER ROCHEL BARON. DOBREINITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		OSTROWSKA	EFINE	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JALASMETH	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		AMSTER	MALKA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	UNCLE JOSEL GUTTMAN. BUCHAREST	MASS	BOSTON
18		AMSTER	SURA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	MASS	BOSTON
X 19		GOLD	MORRIS	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE L. GOLD. LONDON	MICH.	DETROIT
20																		
21		TURCSO	VILMA	49		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	LUGAI	FRIEND DOCTOR REZOI. LUGAI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

12/5	Gelman	Gitel
12/6	do	Rywa
12/7	do	Srul
12/8	do	Chasia
12/9	do	Toyba
12/10	do	Fayga
12/17	Amster	Malka
12/18	do	Sura
12/20-22 to 30		blank

not embarked

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak the English language or can he not speak it? (Read the question, and record the answer, as directed.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footer of this page.)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR. IN LAW	63	NO			BROTHER IN LAW DAVID GROISSMAN 1647 .5TH.STREET.PHILADELPHIA,PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	FASTOV
2	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	FASTOV
3	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	FASTOV
4	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	FASTOV
5	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~I-5~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND SAMUEL GELMAN.NEW YORK CITY.110 SUNSWICK STREET~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCIN
6	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCIN
7	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCIN
8	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCIN
9	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCIN
10	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUCIN
11	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON HYMAN HOFFMAN.BROADWAY 3163 NEW YORK CITY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	NEMIROW
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	REIGROD
13	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			FRIEND BENJAMIN GOLOBOFF.MASS WORCESTER.25 CUTLER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR
14	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER JACOB BARANOW.BROOKLYN N.Y.109 GRAHAM AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PRILUKI
15	YES	SON	~~43~~ 38	NO			SON MORIS OSTROW.NEW YORK CITY 7 ORCHARD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMUR
16	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMUR
17	~~YES~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~38~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE AVRAAM ROTTENBERG.MASS BOSTON.ROCHESTER STREET 23~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ODOBESTI
18	~~YES~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ODOBESTI
17	XX YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JACOB KLAYMAN.DETROIT MICH. 453 WILLIS AVE. E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLK	HAZEL	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEW
20																										
21	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ANDREW ZILINSKY.BRONX. N.Y. 359 EAST 134 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	LUCAI
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

List //

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 19 17

at Phila

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, ~~sailing therewith~~ ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bem Fraser

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 11

at Ly

H Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 —

List 11

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SZNAJDER	AJDLA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	DAUGHTER TEMA FLAK.MAKOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		DON	CHAIM NUTA	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		SPERLING	HELENA			F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OCHOTNICA	BROTHER JAKOB SPERLING.KRAKOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		SPERLING	BARUCH	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OCHOTNICA	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		ZIELINSKA	WLADYS	39		F	S	FACT.ASS.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ZBOJNO	SISTER JOZEFA WSZELAK.ZBOJNO	N.Y.	NEW HYDE PARK
6		BABIARZ	KATARZYNA	40		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LWOZNICA	FATHER JAKOB BABIARZ.LWOZNICA	N.J.	NEWARK
7		BABIARZ	BRONISLAWA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LWOZNICA	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
8	ADMITTED	FINKELSZTEJN	ASHA	60		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STAWISKI	SON ICEK FILKELSZTEJN.STAWISKI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9	ADMITTED	FINKIELSZTEJN	CHANA ROCHLA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STAWISKI	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
10		GOLDMACHER	HERSZ JAKOB	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	PULTUSK	FATHER SZYJA LEIB GOLDMACHER. PULTUSK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		STANISLAWSKI	PEJSACH	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NOWY DWOR	MOTHER SITLA STANISLAWSKA.NOWY DWOR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		PIASECKI	SZAPSA	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	UNCLE MORDKO BURSZTEJN.LOMZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MEISELS	MARKUS	21		M	S	WAITER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	friend; Rant Lee [illegible]. Antwerp	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SELINGER	BLIME	19		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CZ.SLOVAK	MICHALOVCE	FATHER SELINGER JUDA.CEISNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		KESSELMAN	BERNARD	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	AUNT BLIMY INIES.CHYROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11/16 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to take a specified number of cubic feet of space.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	38	NO			SON JACOB SCHNEIDER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 860 FULTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
2	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
3	YES	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR.IN LAW MASE MILLER.PHILADEL PHIA.PA.1631 MARSHALL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OCHOTNICA
4	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OCHOTNICA
5	NO	BROTHER	20	YES	10	NEW HYDE PARK.N.Y.	BROTHER FELIKS ZELINSKI.N.Y. NEW HYDE PARK.9TH.STR.COR.5TH.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	ZBOJNO
6	NO	BROTHER	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JAKOB ZEDAR.NEWARK. N.J. 296 OLIVER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GWOZNICA
7	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GWOZNICA
8	YES	SELF	50	NO			DAUGHTER ZOFJA SEEBERG.BUFFALO N.Y. 104 PRATT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	STAWISKI
9	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	STAWISKI
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER NUTMAN GOLDMACHER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1623. 53RD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PULTUSK
11	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW BERNARD MARKS.BROOKLYN N.Y. 295 QUINCY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH PIASECKI.N.Y. CITY. 184 MONROE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZAMBROW
13	YES	PARENTS	25	NO			PARENTS MOSES MEISLER.NEW YORK CITY.138 ORCHARD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	JANON
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER ROTHMAN SARA.NEW YORK 264 RIVINGTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	BUKOWKO
15	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JONAS MAYER.NEW YORK CITY.308 RYVINGTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	CHYROW
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—xx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 19 22

at Phila

F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Bavecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Bavecq

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

Asst. Comm.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		SZKOLAR	CHAJKA	40	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOWKA	SISTER FROJDA SZERMAN.LWOW	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 2	UNDER 16	SZKOLAR	RACHEL	14	F		S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOWKA	AUNT DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 3	UNDER 16	SZKOLAR	JOEL	10	M		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOWKA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
X 4	UNDER 16	SZKOLAR	WELWEL	8	M		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOWKA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		FROJMAN	[illegible]	46	M		M	[illegible]	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	BROTHER DAWID FROJMAN.KISZYNIOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		FROJMAN	[illegible]	43	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	BR.IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		FRAJMAN	LEJBA	19	M		S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		FRAJMAN	FAJGA	17	F		S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	FRAJMAN	SZMUL	15	M		S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	FRAJMAN	MOJSZE	12	M		S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		GARBER	MEJER	50	M		M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALYSTOK	BR.IN LAW CA EL SZEJMAN.BIALYSTOK	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		JAWEC	PEREL ESTER	60	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	SON BEREL JAWEC.LWOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		TULCZYNSKI	SAMUEL	25	M		M	ORTHODIST	YES	POLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	FATHER SZYJA TULCZYNSKI.PLOSKIROW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		TULCZYNSKI	ETIA	20	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	TULCZYNSKI	SOSIA	2	F		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16 X		KAUFMAN	GOLDA	23	F		S	MILLINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSCIA	BIALOSRODEK	BROTHER DAWID KAUFMAN.BIALOSRODEK	MASS	REVERE
ADMITTED		ABRAMCZYK	JANKIEL	60	M		M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOBRYN	FRIEND SZYJA OWSIEJ FIJALKOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		ABRAMCZYK	FEJGA	59	F		M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOBRYN	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		KRAMER	SURA	39	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HUBIATYN	BROTHER SYMCHA FRIEDMAN.HUBIATYN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		KRAMER	JANKIEL	8	M		S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HUBIATYN	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		LANDER	SARA	13	F		S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	STARASIENIAWA	AUNT ESIA LANDER.PILAWO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		WAJSMAN	CHAWA	18	F		S	DRESSMAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW	UNCLE PINCHOS BECZELMAN.BEREZDOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		WAJSMAN	CIPA	8	F		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		WAJSMAN	AWREM	16	M		S	TANNER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		KOCHEN	RUHEL	55	F		M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SON IN LAW BENIAMIN OSTROBOD.KISINAU	MASS	CHELSEA
ADMITTED		GITTERMAN	HREINI	32	F		M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	BROTHER MOTEL JANSKI.OLGOPOL	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	GITTERMAN	IZZIK	8	M		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	UNCLE DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		GRENBEIN	FIRA	45	F		M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER PEREL FURER.KRELIVITZ	CONN.	WATERBURY
29		GRENBEIN	HERSCH	15	M		S	EMPLOYEE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	AUNT DO	CONN.	WATERBURY
30		GRENBEIN	LIBA	14	F		S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	CONN.	WATERBURY

10/19 Kramer Sura
10/20 de Jankiel
10/28 Grenbein Fira not embarked
10/29 de Hersh
10/30 de Liba

Except 21/24 Jeanpression 8/21/22

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any part of passage was paid by such person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND SRUL SKALLER. MANHATTAN N.Y. 325 ~~HANSON~~ STREET Stanton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOWKA
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOWKA
5	NO	Aunt SELF	150	NO			FATHER IN LAW HARRY KAH. PA. PHILADELPHIA. 2019 N. 31 ST. STREET	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE veines vari gueuses	RUSSIA	KAMIENIEC
6	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN		RUSSIA	KAMIENIEC
7	NO	FATHER	..	NO			GR. FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
8	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
9	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
10	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
11	NO	SELF	60	NO			PARENTS ABRAM & ELKA BARBER. CHICAGO. ILL. 2600 N. RICHMOND STR	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE Med Cert 3178 Senility which may affect	RUSSIA	MINSK
12	YES	SELF	65	NO			DAUGHTER REBECA KAUFMAN. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 4416. 17TH. AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
13	YES	SELF	24	NO			BR. IN LAW SAMUEL KAUFMAN. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 4416. 17 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
14	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
15	YES	FATHER	0	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
16	YES	BROTHER	0	NO			BROTHER SAM KAUFMAN. REVERE MASS. 116 TARINTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK
17	YES	SON	30	NO			SON ISAAK ABRAMCZYK. PHILADEL PHIA. PA. 432 MC. LELLAN STREET Med Cert 3161 Senile which may affect	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	KOBRYN
18	YES	SON	..	NO			DO Med Cert 3183 Senility; defective Vision which may affect	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE Double cataract	RUSSIA	KOBRYN
19	NO	SELF	30	NO			~~BROTHER FRIEDMAN JACOB. PHILADEL PHIA. PA. 2429 REESE STREET~~													5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	~~HUSIATYN~~
20	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			~~BROTHER DO~~ From Russia aug 24-22 Imperial Line															FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HUSIATYN
21	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER SRUL LANDON. PHILADELPHIA PA. 317 N. RAUDOLPH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ST. SIENIAWO
22	YES	SELF	63	NO			FATHER SAM WEISSMAN. PHILADEL PHIA. PA. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 424 MASTERS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
23	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
24	YES	SELF	0	NO			DO Returned for hearing 7 1/2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
25	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND SCHLEINE COHEN. CHELSEA MASS. 120 ASH STREET Med Cer 3168 Senility which may affect	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUVOTOVO
26	YES	HUSBAND	35	NO			HUSBAND LOUIS ETTER. PHILADEL PHIA. PA. 742. S. 3RD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	OLGOPOL
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	OLGOPOL
28	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			~~HUSBAND HERSCH LEIB HORINREIN. WATERBURY. CONN. 235 ALBERT AVE~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOURILOWKA
29	YES	FATHER	..	NO			~~FATHER DO~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOURILOWKA
30	YES	FATHER	..	NO			~~DO~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	~~KOURILOWKA~~

7th St Br. Bk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer)

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vans Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11

at Ply

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

135 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARTHA	TEREZ	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MATYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FRIEND MAKRA ZSUZSEN.BUDAPEST	IND.	HARBOR
2		ADAMETZ	EVA	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	SATCHINEF	BROTHER FIAK JOHAN.BILED	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		BRENNER	HAVA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ROUMANISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TOCSANI	MOTHER MARIA BRENNER.TOCSANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BRENNER	FANY	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	NONE	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	FOCSANI	MOTHER MARIA BRENNER.FOCSANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BRINBERG	PEPI	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ROUMANISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	VASLIN	SISTER FANY LEIBOCKCI.VASLIN	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
6		SALOMON	CHEWIT	62		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PODOLOJ	COUSIN ZALMA SCHOR.PODOLOJ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		AMSTER	MALKA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ROUMANISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	UNCLE JOSEL GUTTMAN.BUCHAREST	MASS	BOSTON
8	UNDER 16	AMSTER	SURA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	MASS	BOSTON
9																		
10																		
11		LACLUYSE	MARIE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RUYSELEDE	FATHER CONSTANT BRACKEVELD. RUYSSELEDE	IND.	MISHAWAKA
12		LACLUYSE	MARIA	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RUYSELEDE	GR.FATHER DO	IND.	MISHAWAKA
13	UNDER 16	LACLUYSE	JOSEF	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	RUYSELEDE	DO	IND.	MISHAWAKA
14		HUART	SIDONIE	64		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	FRAMERIES	BR.IN LAW FERDINAND MORDANT. FRAMERIES.	N.J.	TRENTON
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

9/3 Brenner Hava not embarked
9/9-10-15 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring, peddling, or working in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Can he read? (Or whether he has been in possession of any form of printing or writing.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM BERES MIHALY. IND. HARBOR. 3534 GUTHRIE ST	I.N.D.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	FOCARAS
2	YES	SON	9	NO			SON M. FIAK. PHILADELPHIA. PA. 1109 GIRARD AVE.	no	Med Cert 3176 Penalty which may affect	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	BATCHINEF
3	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER HARRY BRENNER. NEW YORK CITY. 165 LENOX AVE.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~PODUL TURKU LIN~~
4	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER HARRY BRENNER. NEW YORK CITY. 165 LENOX AVE.	no	Med Cert 3154 Penalty Which may affect always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	TODUL TURKU LIN
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JULIUS LEIBOVICI. N.Y. ROCHESTER. 7 LEOPOLD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	VASLIN
6	YES	SON	10	NO			SON NATAN SALOMON. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 2034 DEAN STREET	no	Med Cert 3169 Penalty Which may affect always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	ROUMANIA	PODOLOJ
7	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE AVRAAM ROTTENBERG. MASS BOSTON. ROCHESTER STREET 23	no	Med Cert 3170 Dislocation of left hip twice Mfg Jeweler always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ODOBESTI
8	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ODOBESTI
9																											
10																											
11	YES	SELF	70	NO			HUSBAD TRIPHEN LACLUYSE. IND. MISHAWAKA. EAST 13 TH. STR. 216	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE
13	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSSELEDE
14	NO	SELF	100	YES 1936	TRENTON N.J.		CHILDREN ARTHUR HUART. TRENTON N.J. ALLEN STREET 122 None	Med Cert 3175 Penalty which may affect no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	BELGIUM	FRAMERIES
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 17

at NY

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by *race* might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern. Basecq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 12

at Ny

J Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		FRACHTER	JEDA HERSCH	33		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	HEBREW	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	DAUGHTER CHAJA FRACHTER.RUTTI	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		FRIEDER	JOZEF	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOSINA	FATHER NAFTAL FRIEDER.KOSINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		FRIEDER	ROSA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOSINA	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	FRIEDER	SCHEINDLA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KOSINA	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		KUTER	ANTONINA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	POLISH	E.GALICIA	RAKSZAWA	UNCLE MICHAL DEC.RAKSZAWA	PA	WILKES BARRE
6	UNDER 16	KUTER	FRANCISZEK	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	E.GALICIAN	POLISH	E.GALICIA	RAKSZAWA	DO	PA	WILKES BARRE
7		KOLEK	KATARZYNA	37		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	POLISH	E.GALICIA	JADANIKI	SISTER ANNA SERWIN.JADANIKI	N.Y.	BLISS[illegible]LE
8		NYCZ	WIKTOR	32		M	M	UPHOLST.	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	POLISH	ILL /	CHICAGO	FATHER JAKOB NYCZ.IWONICZ	ILL	CHICAGO
9		PENNER	IRZAK	28		M	M	MARKEEP.	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KRUKIENICE	FATHER SALOMON.PENNER.KRUKIENICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		PENNER	SARA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KRUKIENICE	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	PENNER	ABRAHAM		8	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	KRUKIENICE	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		WEINTRAUB	HINDA	45		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	E.GALCIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	SISTER HUMA KATZ.STRUSOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	WEINTRAUB	RUCHEL	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		WEINTRAUB	CHAIM	14		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		WEINTRAUB	ESTERA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		WEINTRAUB	ROZA	11		F	S	H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		WEINTRAUB	MOSES	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	LWOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		ZELLER	JENTA	53		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BORYSLAW	SISTER FRYDA ROZEN.BORYSLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		ZELLER	JOZEF	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	E.GALICIAN	HEBREW	E.GALICIA	BORYSLAW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20																		
21 X		FEKETE	VIKTORIA	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	KROATISH	YES	HUNGARISH	KROATISH	JUGOSLAVIA	BELISCE	MOTHER JULIA FEKETE.BELISCE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22 X		FEKETE	KATHERINA	23		F	S	COOK	YES	KROATISH	YES	HUNGARISH	KROATISH	JUGOSLAVIA	BELISCE	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		WILHELM	NIKOLAUS	42		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY	PARENTS NIKOLAUS WILHELM.SZECSANY	MICH.	VASSAR
24		WILHELM	MAGDALENA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY	DO	MICH.	VASSAR
25		WILHELM	ANNA	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY	GR.PARENTS DO	MICH.	VASSAR
26		WILHELM	NIKOLAUS JR.	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY	DO	MICH.	VASSAR
27	UNDER 16	WILHELM	STEFAN	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY	DO	MICH.	VASSAR
28	UNDER 16	WILHELM	MAGDALENA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY	DO	MICH.	VASSAR
29	UNDER 16	WILHELM	PETER	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	JUGOSLAV	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY	DO	MICH.	VASSAR
30																		

71

8/20-30 blank

Total passengers 71
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country whence he came, or otherwise, temporarily or laboring, permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							BRS- MAX 61 MONMOUTH ST.	Med Cert 3165																			
1	NO	BROTHER	60	NO			PARTNER KENES ISRAEL.NEWARK NEW JERSEY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BRZOZDOWCE
2	YES	BR.IN LAW	65	NO			BR.IN LAW MORRIS KESTECHER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.201 S. 2ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOSINA
3	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOSINA
4	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E.GALICIA	KOSINA
5	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND GABRIEL KUTER.WILKES BARRE.2.S. PACE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	RAKSZAWA
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	E.GALICIA	RAKSZAWA
7	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921	CHICAGO	SISTER KUNEJUNDA MAKOWSKA.N.Y. BLISCCEI.3067 GREENPOINT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	JADWIKI
8	YES	DAUGHTER	65	YES	1905	CHICAGO	DAUGHTER TELLY NYCZ.CHICAGO ILL.1921 N.WINCHESTER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	IWONICZ
9	YES	FATHER IN LAW	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW PHILIP RINGEL. N.Y. CITY.106 AVE. D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BARANCZYCE
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BARANCZYCE
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			GR.FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	BARANCZYCE
12	YES	SON	150	NO			SON NATHAN WEINTRAUB.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 881 N.5TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TAVNOVADA
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TAVNOVADA
14	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TAVNOVADA
15	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TAVNOVADA
16	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TAVNOVADA
17	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	TAVNOVADA
								Med Cert 3181 Senility & Varicose Veins of both legs.																			
18	YES	DAUGHTER	50	NO			DAUGHTER FREIDA FLUMENBAUM. N.Y. CITY.37 1/2 ALLEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	CZOLANO
19	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	E.GALICIA	SAMBOR
20																										
21	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER FEKETE ANTON.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. LAWRENCE STREET 10	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BELISCE
22	YES	FATHER	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	PODGAJCE
23	YES	BROTHER	150	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH WILHELM.VASSAR. MICH. ROUTE 8 BOX 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY
24	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MODOS
25	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MODOS
26	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY
27	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY
28	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY
29	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SZECSANY
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, first, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11
at [illegible]

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fern. Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 22

at Liv

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIPIEC ✓	RIVKA ✓	22 ✓		F	S	FACT.ASS 2-783752 5-10-18-40	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WILNO	MOTHER FREJDA LIPIEC. WILNO	PA	ALLENTOWN
ADMITTED 2		JARBARZ ✓	with mother 6/16 SARA ✓ SL #5	20 ✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	F	M	DRESSMAK. YES 13-13543-10-23-35	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER ✓	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC	BROTHER JARBARZ HEUL. JANOW	MISS.	ST.LOUIS ✓
3		ZASMANOWICZ ✓	ITA ✓	21 ✓		F	S	DRESSMAK. YES 2-394160 6-5-36	HEBREW	5-4593	YES	PINSKER	Read 9/6/38 HEBREW	PINSK REG.	HOLSZANY	FATHER SZYMEN WELWEL ZUSMANOWICZ. HOLSZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ZASMANOWICZ ✓	MOWSZA ✓ 13Y.	17 ✓		M	S	TAILOR YES	HEBREW	5-4593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	HOLSZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TAWRYCKO ✓	CHAJA SORA ✓	50 ✓		F	WD	H.KEEP YES	HEBREW	3-4680	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	BR.IN LAW SZLOMA TAWRYCKI. NOWOGRODEK	MASS	MERCHEX BEVERLY
6		TAWRYCKO ✓	ETA ✓	24 ✓		F	S	DRESSMAK. YES	RUSSIAN	3-2680	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	UNCLE DO	MASS	BEVERLY
7		TAWRYCKO ✓	RACHIL ✓	20 ✓		F	S	DRESSMAK. YES	RUSSIAN	3-2680	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	DO	MASS	BEVERLY
8		TAWRYCKO ✓	MINUCHA ✓	22 ✓		F	S	DRESSMAK. YES	RUSSIAN	3-1690	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	DO	MASS	BEVERLY
9		CUKVIS ✓	ICEK ✓	20 ✓		M	S	LABORER YES	HEBREW	5-4593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	MOTHER SURA CUKVIS. KOWEL	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
10		WALUKIEWICZ ✓	WLADYSLAW ✓	26 ✓		M	M	LABORER YES	POLISH	3-7677	YES	PINSKER	POLISH	PINSK REG.	BIENIAKONIE	MOTHER IN LAW EWA KLIMASZEWSKA. JEDUCIE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
P-7/4223 Ellis Island 4/5/37 11		WALUKIEWICZ ✓	STANISLAWA ✓	29 ✓		F	M	H.WIFE YES 2-184744 5/16/46	POLISH		YES	PINSKER	POLISH	PINSK REG.	BIENIAKONIE	MOTHER DO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
12 UNDER 16		WALUKIEWICZ ✓	MARJA JOZEF ✓	6 ✓		M	S	CHILD NO	CHILD		NO	Pinsker	Polish	do	do	DO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
13 UNDER 16		WALUKIEWICZ ✓	MARJA ✓		10	F	S	INFANT NO	CHILD		NO	PINSKER	POLISH	PINSK REG.	BIENIAKONIE	BR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
14		RADIKS	GITEL	25 ✓		F	S	H.WORK YES	HEBREW	5-593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZ.LITEWSK	AUNT CHUDES LEWITE. BRZ.LITEWSK	MASS	DORCHESTER
ADMITTED 15		CECHSZTAJN ✓	RASIA ✓	46 ✓		F	WD	H.KEEP YES	HEBREW	5-1593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	BR.IN LAW MOTEL CECHSZTAJN. LUBOMIL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 16		CECHSZTAJN ✓	LEJZOR ✓	18 ✓		M	S	LABORER YES 2-42221-B&S 5-29-36	HEBREW	5-1593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 17		CECHSZTAJN ✓	LIZA ✓	23 ✓		F	S	H.WORK YES	HEBREW	5-1593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 18		CECHSZTAJN ✓	RUWIN ✓	21 ✓		M	S	MERCHANT YES 2-841715 3/4/41	HEBREW	5-1593 505	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CHAZANOWICZ ✓	BEREL ✓	24 ✓		M	S	TAILOR YES	HEBREW	5-593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSKER	GRODNO	FATHER NAFTALI CHAZANOWICZ. GRODNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		CZARNOBRODKO ✓	LEJA ✓	19 ✓		F	S	H.WORK YES	HEBREW	5-3593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZWIECIANY	SISTER ROCHEL CYKINSKA. ZWIECIANY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		CZARNOBRODKO ✓	RUWIN ✓ 13Y.	16 ✓		M	S	STUDENT YES	HEBREW	5-1593.	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZWIECIANY	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		NAJDOF ✓	SZEPSZEL ✓	33 ✓		M	WD	BOOKBIND. YES	HEBREW	5-1593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	SISTER MALKA TANKUS. GRODNO	ILL	CHICAGO
23		SZOSTAK ✓	CHONAI ✓	28 ✓		M	S	TAILOR YES	HEBREW	5-1593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER RACHIL SZOSTAK. BIALYSTOK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 24		CIPERFIN ✓	MINCIA ✓	57 ✓		F	WD	H.KEEP NO	NONE	3-163980 - 12/6/39	NO	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	SISTER SZPRINCZ KOLTUN. KRZEMIENIEC	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 25 UNDER 16		CIPERFIN ✓	ESTER ✓	13 ✓		F	S	SCHOLAR NO 3-163980(500) 1/1/40	NONE		NO	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 26		CIPERFIN ✓	IDIS ✓	20 ✓		F	S	FACT.ASS YES 3-111911 - 8/6/43	RUSSIAN		YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 27		CIPERFIN ✓	BELR ✓	17 ✓		M	S	STUDENT YES	HEBREW		YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		CHASES ✓ 2-19124-10/1/20	FISZEL ✓ VFP 13363 13-11/5/41	41 ✓		M	M	GLASSWRK. YES	HEBREW	5-2593	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	DAUGHTER BASIA CHASES. GRODNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 29		KOPELES ✓	SORA ✓	59 ✓		F	WD	H.KEEP NO	NONE		NO	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SUCZOW	DAUGHTER LIBA BARBUS. PINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
		LEWITA ✓	LEJA ✓	50 ✓ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		F	M	H.WIFE YES	RUSSIAN		YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZ.LITEWSK	UNCLE GOLDSTEIN ARON. BRZ. LITEWSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
??																		

$30 - Ellis Island 8/25/22

Except nos. 2430 Bishara, Imp. 8-21-22 (H2 Jamaica)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 65 50
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—635

...TMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIPIEC	RIVKA	22		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	WILNO	MOTHER FREJDA LIPIEC.	PA	ALLENTOWN
ADMITTED		?ARBARZ	with mother SARA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZESC	BROTHER ?ARBARZ BRUL. JANOW	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
3		ZASMANOWICZ	ITA	21		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	HOLSZANY	FATHER SZYMEN WELWEL ZUSMANOWICZ. HOLSZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		ZASMANOWICZ	MOWSZA	17		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	HOLSZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TAWRYCKO	CHAJA SORA	50		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	BR.IN LAW SZLOMA TAWRYCKI. NOWOGRODEK	MASS	BEVERLY
6		TAWRYCKO	ETA	24		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	UNCLE DO	MASS	BEVERLY
7		TAWRYCKO	RACHIL	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	DO	MASS	BEVERLY
8		TAWRYCKO	MINUCHA	22		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK	DO	MASS	BEVERLY
9		CUKVIS	ICEK	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KOWEL	MOTHER SURA CUKVIS.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
10		WALUKIEWICZ	WLADYSLAW	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	PINSKER	POLISH	PINSK REG.	BIENIAKONIE	MOTHER IN LAW EWA KLIMASZEWSKA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
11		WALUKIEWICZ	STANISLAWA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	PINSKER	POLISH	PINSK REG.	BIENIAKONIE	MOTHER DO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
12	UNDER 16	WALUKIEWICZ	[illegible] JOZEF	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	Pinsker	Polish	do	do	DO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
13	UNDER 16	WALUKIEWICZ	MARJA		10	F	S	INFANT	NO	CHILD	NO	PINSKER	POLISH	PINSK REG.	BIENIAKONIE	GR.MOTHER DO	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
14		RADIKS	?ITEL	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZ.LITEWSK	AUNT CHUDES LEWITE.	BRZ.LITEWSK	MASS. DORCHESTER
ADMITTED		CECHSZTAJN	BASIA	46		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	BR.IN LAW MOTEL CECHSZTAJN. LUBOMIL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		CECHSZTAJN	LEJZOR	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		CECHSZTAJN	LIZA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		CECHSZTAJN	HUWIN	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	LUBOMIL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CHAZANOWICZ	BEREL	24		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSKREG.	GRODNO	FATHER NAFTALI CHAZANOWICZ. GRODNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		CZARNOBRODKO	LEJA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZWIECIANY	SISTER ROCHEL CYKINSKA. ZWIECIANY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		CZARNOBRODKO	RUWIN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	ZWIECIANY	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		NAJDOF	SZEPSZEL	33		M	WD	BOOKBIND.	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	SISTER MALKA TANKUS. GRODNO	ILL	CHICAGO
23		SZOSTAK	CHONAI	28		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER RACHIL SZOSTAK. BIALYSTOK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		CIPERFIN	MINCIA	57		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	SISTER SZPRINCZ KOLTUN. KRZEMIENIEC	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	CIPERFIN	ESTER	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		CIPERFIN	IDIS	20		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		CIPERFIN	BELR	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		CHASES	FISZEL	41		M	M	GLASSWRK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	GRODNO	DAUGHTER BASIA CHASES. GRODNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		KOPELES	SORA	59		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	SUCZOW	DAUGHTER LIBA ?ARBUS. PINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
		LEWITA	LEJA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSKER	HEBREW	PINSK REG.	BRZ.LITEWSK	UNCLE GOLDSTEIN ARON. BRZ. LITEWSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except nos. 2430 Barbara, Insp. 8-21-22 (H.E. Jamieson)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read or write, ascertain whether able to read and write some other language, and so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE A.LIPETZ.ALLENTOWN.PA. 815 NO.5 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	WILNO
2	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MORRIS ATLAS.ST.LOUIS MO. 1465 GOODFELLOW AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZESC
3	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER LOUIS ZUSSMAN.NEW YORK CITY.21 E. 104 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	PINSK REG.	HOLSZANY
4	YES	BROTHER	2	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	HOLSZANY
5	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON JOSEPH PENRITZKI.MASS. BEVERLY.15 SIMON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK
6	NO	MOTHER	0.	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK
7	NO	MOTHER	0.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK
8	NO	MOTHER	0.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	NOWOGRODEK
9	NO	SELF	35	NO			UNCLE SAM ZUCKERMAN.MILWAUKEE WISC. 609. 6TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KOVEL
10	NO	UNCLE	45	YES	1912 N.J.		HOME. JERSEY CITY.N.J. 171.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	PINSKREG.	BIENIAKONIE
11	NO	UNCLE	..	YES	1911	JERSEY C.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	JADUCIA
12	NO	UNCLE	..	YES	1910	JERSEY C.	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	JERSEY CITY
13	NO	UNCLE	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	BIENIAKONIE
14	YES	BROTHER	65	NO			BROTHER MORRIS RAYON.DORCHESTER N.Y.16 ARBUTES AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZ.LITEWSK
15	YES	SON	100.00				SON SIMCHE SLONE.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 104 UNION AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BERECZYN
16	YES	BROTHER	2.	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BERECZYN
17	YES	BROTHER	2.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BERECZYN
18	YES	BROTHER	2.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BERECZYN
19	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW MORRIS LEON.BROOKLYN N.Y. 31 DELMONICA PLACE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRODNO
20	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER SAM BRODKIN.PHILADELPHIA.PA.713 HOFFMAN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SWIECIANY
21	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	SWIECIANY
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH NAITUF.CHICAGO ILL.1538 ELBARNE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRODNO
23	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER LOUIS SHUSTAK.NEW YORK CITY.1540 PARK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	PINSK REG.	DWINSK
24	NO	SELF	100	NO			SON MAX SUPERFINE.PHILADELPHIA PA.444 DALY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC
25	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC
26	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC
27	NO	MOTHER	0.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	KRZEMIENIEC
28	YES	SISTER	25	YES	1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		SISTER HINDA BERCZEN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 616 STONE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRODNO
29	YES	DAUGHTER	10	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER CEARA PLASKIN.CHICAGO ILL.3455 W.HADWAL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	PINSK REG.	LUBLESZOW
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND M.LEWITT.NEW YORK CITY 131 EAST BROADWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	PINSK REG.	BRZ.LITEWSK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6
...ds sheet must

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LAPLAND

I, Dr J. Bascq, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos. Bascq

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 19 11

at Ly

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARMEL CHARMAC	STAN ~~JACOB~~	21	M	S		FURMAK.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	UNCLE J.ABINSKY.ANTWERP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		KRONMAN	CHAIM	23	M	S		BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	POLISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	PARENTS ENOCH KRONMAN.WLOCLAWEK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		JENEZALA ~~KRENDOWSKA~~	ANIELA	23	F	S		H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OSWIECIM	MOTHER ZOFIE JENEZALA.OSWIECIM	PA	WYANO
4		URBANEK	ANIELA	31	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BARWOD GORNY	MOTHER ANNA WARMUS.BARWOD GORNY	PA	PITTSBURGH
		[illegible]	KATARZYNA	25	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OAJE	MOTHER ANNA BIALA.OAJE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		FLATAN	PEJSACH	33	M	M		MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	BR.IN LAW CHAIM CHASKIEL.LOMZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		FLATAN	LIBA	32	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	BROTHE R DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		FLATAN	ICEK	9	M	S		CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	FLATAN	JOSEF	6	M	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	FLATAN	CZARNA	4	F	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	FLATAN	CHAJA	3	F	S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
	UNDER 16	FLATAN	CHANA	MO	F	S		INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		KROLEWICEKA	ANNA	66	F	WD		H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	DAUGHTER HINDA RAWIDOWICZ. BIALYSTOK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		KROLEWICEKA	SZEJNA	24	F	S		H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		~~CARBARS~~	~~MORIKO~~	64	M	M		NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	~~FINSK REG~~	~~BRZESC.~~	~~SON SRUL CARBARS.JANOW~~	~~MISS. ST.LOUIS~~	
		CARBARZ	FREJDA	66	F	M		H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	FINSK REG.	BRZESC.	DO	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
17		AUSENBERG	SALA	29	F	S		H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	FATHER FAIWEL AUSENBERG.TARNOW	PA	PITTSBURGH
18		~~GOLDBERG~~	~~ESTERA~~	5	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESTRCHOVA	~~SISTER SURA PRUSTAK.NOVARA DOMSK~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BRONX~~
19		~~GOLDBERG~~	~~FRYMET~~	10	F	S		CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESTRCHOVA	AUNT DO	~~N.Y.~~	~~BRONX~~
20		~~GOLDBERG~~	~~JOSEF~~	16	M	S		STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESTRCHOVA	DO	~~N.Y.~~	~~BRONX~~
21		WIERZBA	RYWKA	2	F	S		H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	FATHER ARON WIERZBA.LOMZA	ILL	CHICAGO
		BIALOGORSKI	ZELIK	29	M	S		HAIRDRES.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKA	AUNT CHAJA EPELBAUM.SUWALKA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
		CHAIMOWICZ	PAUL	15	M	S		SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OPOLE	UNCLE NUSEN GOLDMAN.OPOLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		CHAIMOWICZ	SZMUL	11	M	S		SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	OPOLE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		DOJEN	USZER	20	M	S		PRINTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOWEL	~~FATHER MICHEL DOJEN.KOWEL~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
		MANSDORF	DINA	61	F	WD		H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEKI GORNE	BROTHER JOSEF MANSDORF.LEKAWICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		~~MANSDORF~~	~~ALTER~~	27	M	S		LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEKI GORNE	UNCLE DO	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
		MANSDORF	ABRAHAM	16	M	S		LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEKI GORNE	brother; DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PUKACZ	RUCHLA ROJZA	20	F	S		H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SIERADR	FATHER NUSYN PUKACZ.SIERADR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		TOMBERG	CHAJA RUCHLA	19	F	S		H.WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOMSK	FATHER CHAIM ICEK TOMBERG.RADOMSK	MASS	WORCESTER

13

6/15 Carbarz Moriko
6/18 Goldberg Estera
6/19 do Frymet
6/20 do Josef
6/25 Doyen Uszer
6/27 Mansdorf Alter
} not embarked

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (the nearest port to which he intends to proceed in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (If not, state reason.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MAX HERMAN. NEW YORK 2ND.C°/O.A.C.T. HORT JATTEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	WILNO
2	YES	BRIDE	25	NO			BRIDE JENNY GRABELSKY.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1470. 57TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZDUNSKAWOLA
3	NO	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM ANTONI JARVER.WYANO.PA. PA.BOX 281	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZESTECIM
4	YES	HUSBAND	45	YES	1906	April	HUSBAND STANISLAW URBANEK.PA. PITTSBURGH.71 SOHO STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BARJUD GOR NY
5	YES	SELF	25	YES	1921	Pa	HUSBAND WASYL KROCHMALNA.N.Y. CITY.251 E.2ND. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ORODEK
6	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ABRAM FLATOW.BROOKLYN N.Y. 483 HEYERMAN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
7	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			FATHER IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WIZNA
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO			BR.FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
13	YES	SELF	100	NO			SON ISIDOR BRAUNSON.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1715 CORNELIA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
14	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SZCZUCZYN
15	NO	SELF	50	NO			SON MORRIS AT AS.ST.LOUIS.MISS. 1463 GOODFELLOW AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	PISSEFAC
16	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO			Son, morris atlas. St. Louis. Mo. 1465 Goodfellow ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	POLAND	FEVERPOL
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ELIAS AUSENBERG.PA. PITTSBURGH.284 LOMBARD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRZYN
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND SZLAMO GOLDBERG.BRONX N.Y. 1826 INTERVALE AVE. 545	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	NOWARADOMSK
19	YES	MOTHER	6.	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZESTRCHOWA
20	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CZESTRCHOWA
21	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER ISIDOR WEINSTEIN.ILL CHICAGO.1440 N.ROCKWELL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
22	NO	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER MEJER BAILY.MANHATTAN N.Y. 112 E. 103 RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	OIBY
23	XX	YES	SELF	25	NO		FATHER CHAIM CHAIMOWICZ.N.Y. BROOKLYN.4309. 15 TH.AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OPOLE
24	XX	YES	SELF	50	NO			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	OPOLE
25	XX	YES	SELF	..	NO		DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOWEL
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MEYER ROUSS.BROOKLYN N.Y. 402 SOUTH. 2ND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	ZWIERNIK
27	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO			DAUGHTER SEIDA ZLUCK.NEW YORK CITY.540 E. 136 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	I phalange missing	POLAND	ZWIERNIK
28	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	SIERADR
29	YES	SISTER	..	NO			Sister DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	RADOMSK
30	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER IZAAK PUKACZ.NEW YORK CITY.2562.3RD AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
		AUNT	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM ISADOR LUBINSTEIN. WORCESTER.MASS.16 FOSE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Returned from Ellis Is. Cert. 3158 Senility, affect. middle finger

Cert. 3180 Senility, affect.

Cert. 3172 Senility & Heart.

Cert. 3177 Senility & varicose veins both legs, affect

Cert 3160 Partial loss of L. second finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey C.H. Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second (Mate)) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11

at Phila

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr L. Dascq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leon. Dascq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 22

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		KAZMAN	ESTER	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND MOTEL MUCZNIK.LUBAR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		EPSZTEJN	MICHLA	46		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZAPLE RUSKIE	DAUGHTER CHAJKA EPSZTEJN. CZAPLE RUSKIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EPSZTEJN	BELLA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZAPLE RUSKIE	SISTER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	EPSZTEJN	CHAIM	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZAPLE RUSKIE	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		BRUMBERG	BASIA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOW	SISTER HENCIA MANDELBAUM.KRASILOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		BRUMBERG	MEA	19		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOW	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		BRUMBERG	ROZA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRASILOW	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
X		MAGIDENKO	CHASKIEL WOLF	48		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK	FATHER BENJAMIN MAGIDENKO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		MAGIDENKO	ZELDA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	MAGIDENKO	ABRAM	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X	UNDER 16	MAGIDENKO	BRENJE	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		MAGIDENKO	ELJSACH	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		MAGIDENKO	RUBIN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		CYMBAL	RYWKA	22		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK	AUNT ZLATA LIKALCER.SLAWUTA	ILL	CHICAGO
X		CYMBAL	SURA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		CYMBAL	AWRUM	46		M	M	SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK	SISTER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		CYMBAL	FEJGA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	CYMBAL	JOSEF	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
19		LERMAN	ARON	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	FATHER JAKOB LERMAN.LUBAR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LERMAN	BRUCHA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUBAR	FATHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		KOTLAR	ICKO	22		M	S	SMITH	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLYK	FATHER LEIB KOTLAR.ROZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KNIZNIK	ARON	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	MOTHER NECHAMA KNIZNIK.LANOWCE	IND.	TERRE HAUTE
ADMITTED		KNIZNIK.	MALKA	22		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	IND.	TERRE HAUTE
X		FELDMAN	ZENIA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	ROWNO	MOTHER RYSIA FELDMAN.ZASLAW	MD.	BALTIMORE
X		FELDMAN	DAWID LEIB	18		M	S	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROWNO	DO	MD.	BALTIMORE
26		BILERT	RIVCA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	VELVEL BILERT.BERSEAD	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
ADMITTED		KOLTOWN	NESIA	26		F	S	DRESSMAK.	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SPIKOW	FRIEND SOUCHER BARBER.SPIKOW	N.Y.	BRONX
X		CREITZMAN	ROZA	20		F	S	DRESSMAK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BRATZLAW	FRIEND MOJSCHE CREITZMAN.BERSZET	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		GOLDJUK	SURA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	Russian	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PODOLP	FRIEND MORDKA SCHNUDA.CURVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		FRIEDMAN	RYWKA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HUSIATYN	BROTHER SYMCHA FRIEDMAN.HUSIATYN	PA	PHILADELPHIA

First Insp 8/21/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than the United States (specify which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER NATHAN KAZMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 370 SO.SECOND STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBAR
2	YES	SELF	63	NO			DAUGHTER ROSE WOLLINSKA.N.Y. CITY.121 E. 113TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUTYN
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LIBISZOW
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LIBISZOW
5	YES	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND SIMON BLUMBERG.N.Y. CITY.208 RIVINGTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOW
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOW
7	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	HAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASILOW
8	YES	SELF	125	NO			BROTHER LOUIS MAGIDOFF.NEW YORK CITY.122/30 W. 27 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK
9	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CREMENCZUO
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CREMENCZUO
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWENIGRODEK
14	NO	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE MEYER ZIMMERG.CHICAGO. ILL.1235 NEWBERRY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZUMEK
15	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SZUMEK
16	NO	SELF	45	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE CURVATURE OF SPINE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK
17	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK
18	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK
19	YES	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE MORRIS TAYLOR.NEW YORK CITY.504 EAST 12 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK
20	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOGRODEK
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ANKUM KOTTLER. NEW YORK CITY.338 E. 102ND. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SKVER
22	NO	SELF	55	NO			UNCLE BEN BECKER.TERRE HAUTE IND. 1301 SO.NINTH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
23	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	THOMPOL
24	NO	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE LOUIS FELDMAN.BALTIMORE MD. 211 N.BROADWAY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
25	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
26	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER GOLDA LIPKIN.MINN. 917 OLIVER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA	TROSTIANETZ
27	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW PHILIP KANTER.BRONX N.Y. 172 BROOK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SPIKOF
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE USHER CERER.NEW YORK CITY 67 E. 10TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TRABTINSKZ
29	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE CARLES COHEN.NEW YORK CITY.163 AVE. B.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PODOLP
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JACOB FRIEDMAN.PHILADEL PHIA.PA.2229 RIDGE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HUSIATOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 19 17

at Philadelphia

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dem Basecq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11

at Ly

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEDOR	JANOS	18		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIRLUGOS	MOTHER GAJDOS JOZSEFNE.NYIR LUGOS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2	UNDER 16	FEDOR	GYORGY		3	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIRLUGOS	GR.MOTHER DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		EHARDT	PALNE	58		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYVAZSONY	COUSIN ANLICH ANDRAS.NAGYVAZSONY	N.J.	PASSAIC
4		EINHOFTER	MIKLOS	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYVAZSONY	AUNT DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
5		EINHOFTER	MIKLOS	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYVAZSONY	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
6		EINHOFTER	MIKLOS	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NAGYCAZSONY	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
7	UNDER 16	EINHOFTER	JANOS	14		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Hungarian	Magyar	do	do	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
8	UNDER 16	EINHOFTER	JOZSEF	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Hungarian	Magyar	do	do	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
9	UNDER 16	EINHOFTER	EINHOFTER MARIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Hungarian	Magyar	do	do	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
10	UNDER 16	EINHOFTER	FERENCZ	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Hungarian	Magyar	do	do	DO	N.J.	PASSAIC
11		KEREKES	JULIANNA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	NYIRPARASZNYA	BROTHER KEREKES SANDOR NYIR PARASZNYA	PA	CANONSBURG
12																		
13																		
14		CSAJAGHY	JOZSEF	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HUNGARISH	YES	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	AUNT ROVACS JOZSEF.BUDAPEST	W.VA.	LOGAN
15		STARK	JACOB	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAARBRUCKEN	FATHER JOHANN STARK.SAARBRUCKEN	ILL	CHICAGO
16		DREHER	ANNA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAERRINGEN	AUNT MINA RAITH.MAERRINGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		KONIG	JOSEFNE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	friend; GROSSMAN JACOBNE.BUDAPEST	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16	KONIG	ROSI	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16	KONIG	ZENKE	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	HUNGARIAN	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20																		
21		UNGER	ANATOCAS	27		M	S	MECAN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ILLNITZ	MOTHER ANNA UNGER.	MONT.	HELENA
22		KARNER	MARIA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUSIEDL	AUNT ANNA LEINER.NEUSIEDL	PA	EASTON
23		BAJZEK	FRANZ	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	OBERZENING	FRIEND VIKTOR GAMBOLCZ.JENNERSDORF	PA	PITTSBURGH
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

4/12-13-20-24 to30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in the possession of $50 in cash? If less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND FEDOR JANOS.CLEVELAND OHIO.341 E. 123 RD STREET	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	Nyiregos
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	do
4	X YES	SELF	25	NO			DAUGHTER EHARDT ROSALIA.PASSAIC N.J. 83 HIGHLAND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYVAZSONY
5	X YES	SELF	163	YES	1904 PASSAIC 1920 N.J.		SISTER IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYVAZSONY
6	X YES	HUSBAND	..	YES	..	PASSAIC	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYVAZSONY
7	X YES	FATHER	..	YES	..	PASSAIC	AUNT DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. N.J.	PASSAIC
8	X YES	FATHER	..	YES	..	PASSAIC	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	PASSAIC
9	X YES	FATHER	..	YES	..	PASSAIC	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	PASSAIC
10	X YES	FATHER	..	YES	..	PASSAIC	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.J.	PASSAIC
11	X YES	FATHER	..	YES	..	PASSAIC	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NYIRPARASZNY
13	X YES	BR.IN LAW	45	NO	NO	NO	BR.IN LAW JOSEF TATAY.CANONSBURG.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]
12								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER CSAJATHY MICHAEL.W.VA. LOGAN.BOX 435 MANBAR	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
15	NO	SELF	45	NO			AUNT SOPHIE PAUTSCH.CHICAGO. ILL.311 NORD AVE.	INDEFINITE	YES		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SAARBRUCKEN
16	NO	SELF	5	NO			STEPFATHER KARL HOLL.NEW YORK CITY.537 EAST 17TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KIRCHBEIN
17	YES	PARENTS	50	NO			MOTHER HOCHMANN ELIASNE.N.Y. BROOKLYN.20 GREEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	SZOBRANZA
18	YES	GR.PARENTS	..	NO			GR.MOTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	MISKOLC
19	YES	GR.PARENTS	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	MISKOLC
20								no	always	yes																
21	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER KOACHER TERCPA.HELENA MONTANA.CHESTNUTSTREET 1502	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	ILLNITZ
22	YES	FATHER	44	NO			FATHER GEORG KARNER.BOX 87.PA. NAZARETH. R.F.D. I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
23	YES	WIFE	25	YES	1904 PITTSBURGH 1914 PA		WIFE THERESIA BAJZEK. PITTSBURGH.PA. SPRINGGARDEN AVE.317	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	OBERZENIV
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years *or* months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fern. Basecq

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 19 22

at Mtl

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		MANAK	JAN	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	BUSOVICE	WIFE MANAK VINCU.BUSOVICE	ILL	CHICAGO
3		KOHN	[illegible]	13		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	HEBREW	CZ.SLOVAK	SMILNO	UNCLE PINKAS KOHN,SMILNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		~~GOTTESMAN~~	~~SENDER~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~CZ.SLOVAK~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~CZ.SLOVAK~~	~~MUKACEVO~~	~~FATHER GOTTESMAN HER.MUKACEVO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
5		URBANIK	JOSEF	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAKISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	JAMNIK	WIFE URBANIK MARIA,JAMNIK	PA	LATROBE
6		SVARCOVA	EVA	42		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	BOHEMISH	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	KLOBONKY	MOTHER POLAKORE EVA.KLOBONKY	ILL	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	URBANEK	WALTER	12		M	S	child	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barwod	Gr.mother; Anna Warmus Barwod Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	UNDER 16	URBANEK	HELENA	9		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	UNDER 16	URBANEK	JOSEFA	7		F	S	do	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	UNDER 16	URBANEK	LESKADIA	5		F	S	do	no	do	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	UNDER 16	URBANEK	WLADYSLAWA	3		F	S	do	no	do	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	do	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	UNDER 16	KROCHMALNA	ANNA	2		F	S	do	no	do	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gaje	Gr.mother; Anna Biala Gaje Poland	NY	N.Y.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		FUHRMAN	IVA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN HEBREW		LITHUANIA	KRETINGEN	MOTHER.KRETINGEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

3/4 Gottesman Sender not embarked
3/1, 13 to 20, 22 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and preceding "Note.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	NO	SELF	25	YES	16	CHICAGO ILL	SISTER MANAK AGNES.CHICAGO.ILL 1641 THROOP STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	LUCKY
3	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MAYER GROSS.JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY.2 PALMIR PLACE	YES	3 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	ZBOROV
4	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~H.WIFE COTTESMAN MAT.NEW YORK CITY.1556 E.AVE A.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~FAIR~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~CZ.SLOVAK~~	~~GINADIGVA~~
5	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW HOZA PAVEL.WEST MORELAND.PA. BOX 34.SUPERIOR.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MARKUSORCE
6	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER FRANK POLAK.CHICAGO.ILL 2238 E. 25 TH.STREET	YES	10 YEARS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	KIRIPOLC
7	yes	father		yes	born		father; Urbanek Stanislaw 71 Schostr. Pittsburgh Pa	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	fr	blu	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
8	yes	do		yes	do		do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	fr	blu	none	do	do
9	yes	do		yes	do		do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	fr	blu	none	do	do
10	yes	do		yes	do		do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	fr	blu	none	do	do
11	yes	do		yes	do		do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	fr	blu	none	do	do
12	yes	father		yes	born		father; William 251 E. 2nd str. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	fair	fr	brn	none	do	N.Y.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER B.M.FUHRMAN.CHICAGO.ILL 3341 W. ROOSEVELT ROAD.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	LITHUANIA	KRETINGEN
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Harvey Ch. Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Harvey Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 77

at Liv

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Université, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fern Basecq

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1911

at Ply

H Montgomery

Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, August 11th, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vasileff	Angel	33		M	M	merchant	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Toutchenitsa	wife; Toutchenitsa Bulgaria	Ohio	Akron
2		~~Cheifund~~	~~Hune~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~russian~~	~~hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bucarest~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
3	DEPORTED	BORG	CARMELO	21		M	S	seaman	yes	English	yes	British	Maltese	Texas	Galveston	cousin; Joseph Borg 21th. str. & Churchstr. Galveston Tex.	Steamer	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1 Final, 8/21/..

Kelly Burke Except
Aug 21-44

77

C.15

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

C.15/2 Ghelfund Hune not embarked
C.15/ 4 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—038

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, *19*

150

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	45	no	1911 1912	Milwaukee no	brother-in-law George Petcoff R 2 Box 19 Hales Corners Wisc.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Toutchenitza
2	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	father Ivan Chotkoff	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				black	green	none	Russia	Uman Jnd Kiev
3	O		O		stowaway		5599 str 18th str Cleveland (Ohio)	Pers			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blu	none	Malta	Valetta
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Space Examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

C.15

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 11

at Ny

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in *years* or *months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "Can neither read nor write?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C10

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fern Basecq

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1922

at Ny

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

C10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 29th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roure,	Mary	29		f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Meinin Leitard	Mother Marie Dujardin Mein Liotard France	Ill	Depeille
2	UNDER 16	Roure	Albert	10		m	s	child	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Meinin Leitard	Great Mother Dujardin Mein Liotard France	Ill	Depeille
3	UNDER 16	[illegible] Roure	[illegible] Madeleine	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	french	french	France	Meini Liotard	Great Mother Dujardin Mein Liotard	Ill	Depeille
4		[illegible]	[illegible] Rosa	18		f	s	servant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend; Salcma Pastrolki Bucarest Roum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Offermann	[illegible] Rosia	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister; Chaila Nuchek Belc Rouman.	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	Offermann	[illegible] Ratzia	10		f	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	Offermann	[illegible] Enia	15		f	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Offermann	[illegible] Leva	5		f	s	child	yes	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Offermann	[illegible] Ihil	8		m	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Offermann	[illegible] Rela	38		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter; do	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Offermann	[illegible] Ovshek	39		m	m	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	UNDER 16	[illegible] Offermann	[illegible] Rouhel	7		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Goidel	Marton	24		m	s	farmer	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents; Cratino ski Limanvor Rouman.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pichlin	Meischa	15		m	s	child	yes	[illegible]	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Sparita	Sister Sonie Rabinovitch Linetz Jud Lipovitz Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	ADMITTED	Pichlin	Meir	38		m	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Sparita Jud Soreon	Daughter Sonie Rabinovitch Linetz Jud Lipovitz Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	ADMITTED	Pichlin	Henry Monie	17		m	s	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Sparita	Sister Rabinovitch Linetz Jud Lipovitz Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	ADMITTED	Pichlin	Leie	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Sparita	Sister Rabinovitch Linetz Jud Lipovitz Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pichlin	Leib	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Sparita	Sister Rabinovitch Linetz Jud Lipovitz Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	ADMITTED	Pichlin	Perel	34		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Sparita	Sister Rabinovitch Linetz Jud Lipovitz Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

C.10/20 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

C.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, *19*

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of another to come to the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	50	yes	yes	1914/21	Uncle Husband Roure 310 Park St Westville Illa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	France	Reims Lietard
2	yes	prepaid					Father Roure 310 Park St Westville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Dourges
3	yes	prepaid					Father Roure 310 Park St Westville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Illinois
4	yes	prepaid	no	no	no		Father Leib Chaterer 370 Fresh Pound Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Lisiansk
5	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Obodowka
6	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Obodowka
7	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Obodowka
8	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Obodowka
9	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Obodowka
10	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Brother in law David Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		right eye s	Russia	Obodowka
11	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Brother David Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Obodowka
12	yes	prepaid	no	no	no	no	Uncle Hoffermann 346 Walnut St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Obodowka
13	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	Brother Eni Gaddel Chaimer St 197 Passaic New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Roumania	Krochinesch
14	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Pichlin 98 10th St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	brown		none	Russia	Linets
15	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Son Harrey Pichlin 98 10th St Newark New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brown		none	Russia	Linets Jud Soroca
16	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Pichlin 98 10th St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blu	none	do	Linets
17	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Pichlin 98 10th St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	do	do
18	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Pichlin 98 10th St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blu	none	do	do
19	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Son Pichlin 98 10th St Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blu	none	do	do
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-428

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Off. (State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 77
at Liv

Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Bassey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

F Bassey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 22

at Ply

H Montgomery
Surgeon U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest befor the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1S

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gopsill	Charles Henry	25		M	s	Brick-layer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Brother; Frederick Gopsill, 55 Wainwright St. Birmingham, England.	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Gopsill	Annie Elizabeth	25		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Brother in law; Frederick Gopsill, 55 Wainwright St Birmingham.	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		Wilson	George	14		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Step brother; Frederick Gopsill 55 Wainwright St, Birmingham.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Carwardine	George Frederick	27		M	m	Brick-layer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father; Frank H. Carwardine, 105 Clifton Road, Aston, Birmingham	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Carwardine	Ellen	25		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Father in law; Farnk H. Carwardine, 105 Clifton Road, Aston, Birmingham.	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Bishop	William	50		M	m	Boat-folder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Anne Bishop, 201 Vicarage Lane, East Ham, London.	Idaho	Hardner
7		Ollis	Lance V	21		M	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	Mother; E. Donovan, 21. Bruntons Terr., Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
8		Mastrukoff	Michil	61		M	m	Artist Painter	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	S.Africa	Cape Town	Friend; Captain George Olsen, 8 de Saidt St. Cape Town, S.Africa.	N.Y.	NewYork
9		Mastrukoff	Elena	37		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	S.Africa	Cape Town	Friend; Captain George Olsen, 8 de Saidt St, Cape Town, S.Africa.	N.Y.	New York
10		Dante	Maria	42		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Italy	N.Italian	England	London	Brother; Chion Revet. 76 St. James Buildings, London.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Dante	Lillia	8		F	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Italy	N.Italian	England	London	Uncle; Chion Revet. 76 ST. James Buildings, London.	N.Y.	New York
12		Weeks	Ivy Gertrude	17		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	Sister; Mrs W. Anstie, 21 Cambridge Rd, Westbury, Bristol.	N.Y.	New York
13		Revera	Ernesta	35		F	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	England	London	Stepbro.; Revera Alfred 78 Newport Bldg. London	NY	N.Y.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

81/14 to 30 blank

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 AUG 1922, *19* 154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes as a temporary visitor to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or some other language? (Inspector to write answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Sister in law; Margaret Carwardine 47 Butler Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbrn	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
2	no	husband	-	no			Sister; Margaret Carwardine, 47 Butler Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lbrn	gray	nil	England	Birmingham
3	no	brother in law	yes	no			Friend; Margaret Carwardine, 47 Butler Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	nil	England	Birmingham
4	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Phila-delphia	Sister; Margaret Carwardine, 47 Butler Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	tattoo both arms	England	Birmingham
5	no	husband	-	no			Sister in law; Margaret Carwardine, 47 Butler Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	nil	England	Birmingham
6	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1920	Wardner Idaho	Friend; Mr. N. Jaher, Wardner, Idaho.	no	Under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
7	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle; Frank Windebank, 1320 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Southampton
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Friend; Mr. Falk, Astoria Apartment, NewYork N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	nil	Russia	Saepoul
9	yes	husband	-	no	1908		Friend; Mr. Falk, Astoria Apartment, NewYork, N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Russia	Petrograd
10	yes	self	yes	no			Husband; N. Dante, N.Y. 429 E. 19th St. Door No.1 New York,	yes	4 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	drk	nil	Italy	Torino
11	yes	mother	-	no			Father; N. Dante, N.Y. 429 E. 19th St. Door No.1 New York,	yes	Under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Italy	Chiaverano
12	yes	brother	yes	no			Sister; Mrs H. Dufton, 501 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dbrn	brn	nil	England	Bristol
13	yes	self	more	no			brother; Angelo Ravera 21 Hancock str. NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	drk	brn	nil	Italy	Chiaverano
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical 3247 - Def. hearing -

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Off., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer)

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 19 17

at Ny

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155
19 AUG 1922

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 11th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rudac	John	33	✓	M	M		naturalized 1911 April ✓ Bearer of U.S. Passport 92979 Sept. 22nd 1920	home address: 5011 W 35 Place Cicero Ill.
2	Rudac	Bonie	8	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. 14 July 1914		father's home: 5011 W 35 Place Cicero Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

80

C.1/3 to 30 blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 10 TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									FATHER STANISLAW URBANEK.PITTSBURGH PA. 71 SOHO STREET
1	~~URBANEK~~	~~WLADYSLAW~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PA. PITTSBURGH~~		~~DO~~
2	~~URBANEK~~	~~HELENA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PA. PITTSBURGH~~		~~DO~~
3	~~URBANEK~~	~~JOZETA~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PA. PITTSBURGH~~		~~DO~~
4	~~URBANEK~~	~~LESKADIA~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~PA. PITTSBURGH~~		~~DO~~
5	~~URBANEK~~	~~WLADYSLAWA~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PA. PITTSBURGH~~		FATHER WASYL KROCHMALNY.NEW YORK CITY. 251. 2ND STREET
6	~~KROCHMALNA~~	~~ANNA~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY.~~		HOME. NEW HAVEN.CONN.
7	STOCKONIS	JOHN	35 ✓		M	M	70009 157448	NEW HAVEN. CONN. 3 RD.OCTOBER 1917	286 WALLACE STREET CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
8	PANTSCH	SOFIA	71 ✓		F	WD	91435	by marriage [illegible]8	811. NORTH AVE. Chicago Ill.
9	LEFEVER	MICHAEL	47 ✓		M	M		NEW HAMPSHIRE.MANCHESTER.21ST.JUNE 1921	HOME. MASS. EVERETH. 19 HAVEY STREET
10	BECKER	ELISABETH	59 ✓		F	M		by marriage 158216 ✓ GREENBURG.PA. 5 TH.MARCH.1910 15821 5	HOME.HUSBAND JACOB BECKER.PA.
11	BECKER	ANNA	24 ✓		F	S	New-Kensington Pa. 23 Dec. 1892 149792	DO	JEANNETTE.BOX 383
12	DAUBENSPECK	WILHELM	65 ✓		M	M		MINN.BECKER. 12 TH.JULY 1892	DO
13	DAUBENSPECK	ELISA	63 ✓		F	M	149791	DO	HOME. BOX 162. MINNESOTA. FRANCE
14	AIGRISSE	FLORIDOR	65 ✓		M	M	534616 Common Pleas Lucas Co. Ohio Dec Dec 6/16 16450 U	TOLEDO.OHIO. JANUARY 5 TH. 1915	DO
15	FRANS	ACHILLES	30 ✓		M	S		BERGEN COUNTY.NEW JERSEY.21 ST.AUGUST 1918	SON FLORIDOR AIGRISSE.OHIO MAUMEE.
16	KLEIBER	ANNA	57 ✓		F	M		by marriage 173881 ✓	FRIEND LEON DE COMBER.KANSAS CITY 311 HEACOCK AVE. MISSOURI
17	HUBERTY	PIERRE	53 ✓		M	M	17974	Court cy. Minn. 12 Dec. 1906	HUSBAND KLEIBER THOMAS. ST.PAUL MINNESOTA.
18	KAIN	Joseph Alan	28 ✓		M	S	Morristown N.J. 2 Dec. 1893 17764 6		WIFE HUBERTY. LAKEVILLE. MINNESOTA
19	KNAPP	Alexander	55 ✓		M	S	154142	Chicago Ill. 29 March 1898	home; Penn. Y.M.C.A. Jersey City
20							$50 P. Coun Insp [illegible]		home; 6641 St. Lawrence Av. Chicago
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

1/1 Urbanek Wladislaw
1/2 do Helena
1/3 do Josefa
1/4 do Leskada
1/5 do Wladyslawa
1/6 Krochmalna Anna
1/20 to 30 blank

on Alien sheet 3 7 8 9 10 11 12

Jr. born in Lucas Co. Ohio

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. L M N'D arrived [illegible], 19__, M., from 15 Oct 1 Return to Dept, Queen

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
66f	1	MCLOUGHLIN	Celia	15	6/8	2	L.C	10:00 M'TRY
21f			Livina					
22f	2	LOSCI	Chas.	15	5	1	L.C	"
64f	3	MCLAUGHLIN	Olivia	15	3	1	L.C	"
49m	4	MCLOD	Devil	15 XER	25/30	6	L.C	"
12m			Isaak					
32f			Pelin					
36f			Rebecca					
17f			Chaja					
15m			Servin					
69m	5	MILLER	Jenkiel	15	17	1	L.C. LIC	"
41f	6	JELLIN	Mitel	11	27-29-30	3	LC6 SEC LC LIC	
18f			Chasia					
1f			Fejga					
30m	7	LEVY	Srul	11	28	1	L.C LIC 16	"
19f	8	LEVY	Rose	10	21/22	2	L.C LIC 16	
11m			David					
10m	9	[illegible]	Isiemin	10	17	1	SL [illegible]	
7f	10	[illegible]	Sali	14	16	1	L.C.	
67m	11	LEVIN	Jeger	15	3	1	L.C. [illegible]	E.I. 8/21/22 -10 a.m.
19f	12	SHAFIT	Fryem	12	24	1	ILLC	"
39f	13	VIL	Irendrge	14	1	1	ILLC	
50f	14	STOCK	Ksepi	14	17/21	6	L.C.	KILL
9m			Josef					
6m			Sala					
67m		MILLER	Adolf					
8f			Mari					
27m	15	KLIVIT	Mordko	15	24/25	2	L.C.	"
17m			Senio					
45f	16	LEVIN	Alice Ida	17	11	1	L.C.	"
SI		LAFLAND	8/[illegible]/22					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Bef'y.	Date.	Page.	Bef'y.	Date.	Page.	Bef'y.	Time.									
						8/24	87	Jack	2[45]							6	8	6
						8/23	96	MG	4[40]							2	3	2
						8/23	130	EB	3 2[25]							3	2	4
						8/23	88	MG	3[15]							2	8	4
						8/21	138	EB	1[20]							1		4
						8/23	105	MG	4							6	9	6
						8/23	105	MG	4[45]							2	3	2
						8/23	117	EB	1[05]							4	8	4
						8/23	85	EB	1[15]							7	8	7
						8/24	174	EB	11[20]							3	3	3
						8/24	90	MG	3[40]							2	3	2
8/24	174	EB	9/20	82	Mayer					Landed 10/4/22-2[45] pm						10	11	11
			8/24	110	EB													
						8/23	71	Gr	1[15]							7	8	7
						8/24	161	EB	11[20]							15	15	15
8/24	173	EB								Landed 9/8/22-11am								
						8/22	94	Gr	3[15]							1		1

in hosp 9/25/22 - 4[45] pm
Rel 9/30/22 1 pm

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 158

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 6/21/22, 19, M., from

	Line No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Board	Dep.—Excl. Dec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Board	Rehearings. Dec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Board	Admitted. Dec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	17	CROPOW	Leija 2 CA	15	19/20	2	LAC 10:00	KARA							6/24	10	Jack	4							6	8	6
18f			Ita "																								
65m	18	FAIED	Schlojme "	15	17	1	LAC	"							6/24	15	SS	39	5							3	3
54f	19	LE [illegible]	Josephine "	15	11	1	[illegible]	"							6/22	50	MS	6/24	6	Landed 9/9/22 1pm			Aug	10	11	11
55m	20	FL[illegible]N	Isisson	5	6/12	7	LAC 10:45	SIS[illegible]							6/24	2	MS	1	40				Sept	16	16	15
48f			Ita																								
9m			Icol																								
6m			Josef																								
4f			Cruna																								
8f			Chia																								
10/18f			Cath																								
46m	21	CYMAL	Avrum	5	18/19	3	LAC [illegible] 10:40	[illegible]							6/24	39	MS	3	45							9	12	9
42f			Fejga																								
9m			Josef																								
32f	22	Szmajder	Adela	11	1/2	2	[illegible] 10:30	[illegible]							6/23	166	EB	45								6	4
4m		DEN	Chaim	8																							
45f	23	[illegible]EN	Rusel	10	24	1	LAC [illegible] 10:30	[illegible]							6/24	52	GB	25								7	8	7
46f	24	CZ[illegible]SKY	Dusia	7	18/19	4	LAC [illegible] 10:30	[illegible]							6/23	120	EB	1	45							7	8	8
2m			Lejzor																								
1f			Lisa																								
19m			Irwin																								
19f	25	[illegible]LI	Dreja Mremle	6	20	1	LAC [illegible] 11:00	[illegible]							6/23	109	EB	1	20				Aug	10	10	11
21m	26	[illegible]	Carmelo	CZE	3	1	[illegible] 12:15	[illegible]	6/20	71	BB									23	MS	9/9/22	Gothland				
22f	27	[illegible]N	Reine	10	26/27	2	LAC [illegible] 12:00	[illegible]							6/23	115	EB	45								7	6	4
8m			Israil																								
37f	28	CHAPIN	Minola	7	24/27	4	[illegible]	[illegible]							6/23	146	EB	12	45							8	8	8
12f			Esther																								
20f			Idia																								
17m			Leon																								
26f	29	KOLTON	Nesid			1	LAC [illegible] 11:30	[illegible]	6/24	197	EB									Landed 9/9/22 - 10:00 am			Aug	10	11	11
																							Sept	9	9	9
31		LAPLAND	6/21/22																								

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 8/21/22 , 19 , M., from 155

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Rule.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Rule.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Rule.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	30	FRADKIN	Jeda Kenah	6	1	1		8/23	66	MB								Landed 9/1/22 - 12 P.M.				Sept 10		11	11	4
30f	31		Rose	6	2/4	3								8/24	183	EB	1.43									
2f			Sendidla																							4
37m			Josef																							4
46m	32	FRADLIN	Mot	10	6/10	6								8/23	134	AS	11					1/2/22				4
43f			Chia																							6
19m			Iejbe																							4
17f			Faiga																							4
16m			Samuel																							4
12m			Moisse																							4
61f	33	LANDSMAN	Dina	6	28-33	2								8/23	177	EB	11					1/4/22				4
10m			Abraham																							4
20m	34	ADAMOVITZ	Jrdkig	10	17/26	2								8/23	152	EB	1.00					1/6/22				4
50f			Feiga																							4
27f	35	ICKIS	Josefine	4	17/19	2								8/23	136	AS	40					1/6/22				4
2f			Rosi																							4
7f			Tonie																							4
46f	36	LANDSMAN	Mirle	8		8								8/23	135	EB	45					1/6/22				4
10f			Fejle																							4
8m			Chaim																							4
40f	37	FINKELSTEIN	Idke	11	8/9	2								8/24	35	MG	30					1/6/22				4
22f			Chana																							4
60f	38	JACOB	Perel Sosie	10	12/15	4								8/23	123	EB	20					1/8/22				4
23m			Samuel																							4
21f			Mali																							4
1f			Josia																							4
18f	39	FISCHER	Jrka	10	22/13	2		8/25	65	EB				8/28	90	DB	11 30					1/12/22				4
0f			Ciga																							4
52f	40	ZELIKIN	Jenta	8	15/19	2								8/23	138	EB	45					1/4/22				4
21m			Jose																							4
81		LAPLAND	8/21/22																							

Transcribed

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 8/21/22, 19, M., from 160

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	41	SALOMON Chawit LYKXXX DEVELER	9	6	1	LPC [illegible]	12:50 J.F.NISC							8/24 9z Jack 3rd										✓	3	3
59f	42	FOR[illegible]S Lola	7	28	1	LPC [illegible]	12:50 FISHER							8/24 9 140 GB 10 2d										✓	8	8
60f	43	[illegible] Anna	8	13/14	2	LPC [illegible]	12:55 "							8/24 6 M 9 2nd										✓	6	8
54f		[illegible] Sara																								
62f	44	[illegible] Eva	9	2	1	LPC [illegible]	1:10 J.F.NISC							8/23 153 JS 1st										✓	2	2
57f	45	[illegible] Sima	12	15/16	2	LPC IM DEP [illegible] 16 [illegible]	1:10 FISCH							8/24 90 FB 1st										✓	6	6
8m		[illegible] Meyer																								
27m	46	[illegible] Isaac	1	3/5	2	[illegible]	11:10 FLANNERY							8/23 159 Gr. 4th										✓	6	9
24f		[illegible] Lilia																								
14m		[illegible] Gerson																								
26f	47	[illegible] Mary	9	7/8	2	[illegible]	12:45 J.F.NISC							8/24 9 EC 11th										✓	6	6
6f		[illegible] Sara																								
20m	48	[illegible] Aaron	3	28/30	2	[illegible]	1:00 FISCH							8/28 106 GB 10th										✓	14	14
22f		[illegible] Malka																								
40f	49	[illegible] Vilma	18	21	1	[illegible]	2:40 FISCH	8/23 145 GB										✓	22nd 9/22 Gothland		Emg			1	1	1
38m	50	[illegible] Meier	11	14/15	4	[illegible]	3:00 "	8/23 64 SS						8/24 56 FS 1st										✓	15	15
17m		[illegible] Leonid																								
18f		[illegible] Lola																								
11m		[illegible] Lajaro																								
7m		[illegible] Leib																								
41f	51	[illegible] Rosa	1	16	1	[illegible]	3:10 [illegible]							8/9 159 GB 1st										✓	8	8
54f	52	Fechlin Perel	c/o 191			LPC Ret 8/21/22-3rd	Flanner							24 76 FS 4th										✓	3	3
20f	53	Garbarz Sara	7	2	1	LPC. Ret 8/5/22	10 am Flanner							8/9 159 GB 1st										✓	4	4
50f	54	Zevita Leja	7	30	1	~~LPC~~ LCD Hosp on arriv	Flanner	8/25 37 EB						8/9 130 1st			Landed 10/4/22-3 30 pm				Emg Left on			1	0	
35f	55	Burakoska Bejla	12	14	1	LPC. Ret 10/11/22-1 20 pm Hosp on arriv Ret 8/26/22-11th	"	8/5 41 EB						8/6 137 FS			Landed 10/11/22-3 30 pm				Emg Left on					
16m	56	Wagman Chasum	10	24	1	LPC. Ret 8/22 Hosp on arriv	Burke							8/28 90 GB 11th										✓	2	2
22f	57	Szuszek Rosa	15	22	1	LCD	Burke	9/1 67 1st						9/1 129 Burke			dep									

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S.S. LAPLAND, RED STAR arrived Aug, 21, 1922., 191, M., from Ellis Island

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Chicago, Ill.						
✓	1	CYMBAL, Rywka	10;50	5	18		1	Money	RR. to uncle, Meyer, 1235 Newburg St. Balt	8/24		2	✓	6	6
		" Sura													
✓	2	KSZMAN, Ester	11:00	5	1		1	Call	Bro. Nathan, 370 So. 2nd St, Bklyn, Ny	Ill	8/22	12:30	✓	1	—
✓	3	PECKERMAN, Sura 11 Cab	10;00	16	1		1	Tel $	RR Fath. Nathan, 209 Erie St, St. Paul, Minn.	Luck	8/22	4	✓	2	1
✓	4	PRE[illegible]ny	10;15	9	4		1	Call	Fath. Harry B. 165 Lenox Av, Nyc	"	"	12:30	✓	2	1
✓	5	BABIANZ, Katerzysau	10;20	11	6		2	Call	Step Bro. Jacot Zegar, 296 Olivia St, Newark	"	"	12:30	✓	4	2
		" Brouislarod							"	"	"	"			
✓	6	CHAIMOWICZ, Saul	10;25	6	22		2	Call	Fath. Heiman, 4309-10 Av. Bklyn, Ny	"	"	"			
		" Samul							Nyc.						
✓	7	SELINGER, Blime	10;20	11	14		1	Call	Sis. Sara Rothman, 764 Livingston St.	"	8/23	10	✓	4	4
✓	8	FEKETE, Viktoria	10;45	8	21		2	Funds	RR Fath. Anton, 1373 Lawrence St.	"	"	"			
✓		" Katherina							Phil., Pa.						
									Helena, Mont.						
✓	9	HEGER, Anatocas	10;40	4	21		1	Tel	Sister, Teresia, 1502 Chestnut St. St. John	8/25	2:05		✓	4	✓
✓	10	CSAJACLRY, Josssef	9;30	4	14		1	Tel	RR Father, Mike, Box 435 Logan, W. Va. Luck	8/31		1:30	✓	3	2
									Wachapreague, Mass.						
✓	11	SANDLER, Estar Malka	11:00	12	13		1	$ or call	Cous. Philip Cooper, 151 Dorchester St,	"	"	10:30	✓	2	2
									Milw., Wisc.						
✓	12	CUKWIS, Icek	10;30	7	9		1	Tel $	RR Uncle Sam Zuckerman, 609-6th St.	"	"	2:30	✓	3	✓
✓	13	CWUIOREER, Itzik	11;00	C10	4		1	Call	Fath. Harry, 679 Fresh pond Rd. Bklyn, Ny	"	8/21	5:10	✓	1	—
✓	14	GOIDEL, Marton	11;00	C10	15		1	Call	Bro. Max, 736 E. 5th St. Nyc	"	8/22	11	✓	1	1
✓	15	KOTHAR, Itzko	11;30	5	21		1	Call	RR Bro. Israel, 41 Robert St, Pitt, Pa.	"	8/23	2	✓	3	2
✓	16	GOCHMAN, Hana	11;30	12	11		2	Call	Sis. Hyman, 3163 Broadway, Nyc	"	8/21	4:30	✓	2	—
		" Levi													
✓	17	WEEKS, Ivy	11;50	1	12		1	Call	Sis. Elizabeth Dupton, 60 W 39 St. Nyc	"	"	2:30	✓	1	—
✓	18	MAGIDENKO, Chaskel W	11;30	5	8		6	"	B/L - Louis Magidoff, 641 W. 169 St. Nyc	"	"	2:15	✓	6	—
		" Zelda							"	"	"	"			
✓		Pejsool							"	"	"	"			
✓		Rubin							"	"	"	"			
✓		Abram							"	"	"	"			
✓		Brajne							"	"	"	"			
✓	19	FELDMAN, Zenia	11;40	5	24		2	Tel $	RR Uncle Louis 7, 453 W Biway, Balt.	"	8/22	2:30	✓	4	6
✓		" David Leile							"	"	"	"			
✓	20	SPERLING, Helena	11;40	11	3		2	Call Tel	B/L - Max Miller, 3734 Monument Av, Phil., Pa.	"	"	10:30	✓	4	4
		" Barnch							"	"	"	"			

LAPLAND AUG, 21, 1922.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived Aug. 21, 1922, 191, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	21	BARTHA, Terez	11;35	9	1		1	Funds	KK Sis. Kust Bros Mihaly, 3534 Guthrie St Indiana Harbor, Ind.	Luick	8/23	1	✓	2	3
✓	22	FUHRMAN, Iva	11;40	3	21		1	Tel	KK Br. Bernhard, 3341 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	2-20	✓	2	3
✓	23	RAVERA, Ernesto	11;30	1	13		1	Call	Bro Angelo, 21 Hancock St. Nyc	"	8/21	2-10	✓	1	—
✓	24	DUNTE, Maria	11;30	1	10		2	"	Kust. Umberto, 429 E. 19th St. Nyc	"	"	2	✓	2	—
		" Lillia							"	"	"	"			
✓	25	WIERZBA, Rywka	11;45	6	21		1	Tel $	KK Bro. Isidor Weinstein, 1445 W. Rockwell St Chgo, Ill.	Luick	8/23	1-45	✓	2	1
✓	26	PUKACZ, Ruchla Rojsa	11;50	6	29		1	Call	Sis/L. Lady M. Kacy, 311 E. 102nd St. Nyc	Luick	8/21	2-30	✓	1	—
	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			1	[redacted]							
✓	27	GOLD, Morris	1;00	12	17		1	Tel $	KK Uncle Jacob Klayman, 453 Willis Ave Detroit, Mich.	Lafferty	8/22	4	✓	1	1
✓	28	KERKES, Julianna	11;40	4	3		1	Tel	KK B/L- Joseph Fatay, Box 24, Canonsburg Pa.	Luick	8/23	2-30	✓	3	2
✓	29	DREHER, Anna	12;45	4	10		1	Call	Talk. Karl Doll, 337 E. 17th St. Nyc	"	8/23	1	✓	1	1
✓	30	KAUFMAN, Golda	1;05	10	16		1	Funds	Bro. Sam, 116 Thornton St. Revere Mass	"	"	10-30	✓	—	1
✓	31	SZKOLAR, Chajke	12;35	10	1		4	Call	Kust. Schul, 1316 Dekalb Av. Brklyn, N.Y.	"	8/21	2-30			
		" Rachel							"	"	"	"			
		Joel							"	"	"	"			
		Welwel							"	"	"	"			
✓	32	CREITZMAN, Roza	2;00	5	28		1	Call	Kagle for Celia, Geiger, 367 E. 10th St. Nyc	Mullally	8/21	4-05			
✓	33	GOLDJUK, Sura	2;00	5	29		1	Call	Cust Becky Cohen, 163 Av. "B" Nyc	Luick	8/21	1-30	✓	1	1
✓	34	GUTMARTZ, Zanwel	2;00	12	1		3	Ch hosp	Sis/L- Emma Steinman, 16 Willett St. Nyc	John	8/31	12-10	✓	30	30
		" Bessie							"	"	"	"			
		Raike							"	"	"	"			
✓	35	OFFERMAN, Ongher	2;30	C10	4		7	Hosp	Buffalo, Ny.				✓	70	77
		Bobs							RR Bro. Laird, 346 Walnut St.	Mullally	9/12	1-45	84	84	77
		Ratza							Do	"	"	"			
		Emia							do	"	"	"			
		Leva							do	"	"	"			
		Ihil							do	"	"	"			
		Ruhel							do	"	"	"			
✓	36	BRUMBERG, Basia	2;40	5	5		3	Call	Kust. Simon, 208 Rivington St. Nyc	Mullally	8/21	3-45			
		Hea							"	"	"	"			
		Rosa							"	"	"	"			
✓	37	FRIEDMAN, Rywka	3;00	5	20		1	Tel $	Bro. Jacob, 2229 Ridge Av. Phil. Pa.	Luick	"	✓-30			
	38	LAGLUYER Maria	5;	9	11/13	1	2	2 $	RR Kust. Thephon, 216 E. 13th St.,	"	8/22	3-30	✓	3	3
		" Maria							Mishawaka, Ind.						
		" Joseph													

LAPLAND Aug 21, 1922.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S.S. Lapland Red Star arrived Aug 21, 1922, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		2nd Cab					Placed in hosp on arrival	S. D.						
39	Szuszuck	Rusa	15	27		1			Baker	8/31	10 30			
40	Southaitz	Elie	12	4		1	Frm Hosp 8-31-11 10	With T.D. # 34	John	"	12 10	1	1	
41	Offermann,	Sonia	C1.	5		1	" " 9/11-1	With T. D. # 35	McM	9/1	1	1	1	

Lapland 8 21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1000

15 England

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26th Aug. 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. L A P L A N D

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 432 — Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 427

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Aug. 1922, 19 , consigned to Red star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail 26th Aug. 1922, 19 , for Antwerp via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
BERNAERTS L	36	Belgian	Antwerp 4th Aug. 1922
CANCIO J	25	Portuguese	do
✓ VERSTRAELEN A	46	Belgian	do
LARSSON J	41	do	do
HARMS C	34	Dutch	do

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Goossens	Joseph	"	"	"	"	24	Belgian	Belgian
19	van Eeckhoven	Hovens	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
20	Jones	Rowland	Saloon	Deck	"	"	27	British	British
21	Lucas	William	C. P. O.	"	"	"	40	"	"
22	Colemans	William	C. P. O.	"	"	"	39	Belgian	Belgian
23	Pedut	Jean Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	39	Belgian	Belg
24	Aerts	Joseph	Ger.	"	"	"	47	"	"
25	Carsten	Harold	"	"	"	"	26	Swedish	Swedish
26	Svendsen	Ove	Spain	"	"	"	25	Danish	Danish
27	Nicolat	George	"	"	"	"	32	Greek	Greek
28	Digranes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	21	Norwegian	Norway
~~29~~	~~Olson~~	~~Titis~~	~~adolf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Hasselberg	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	19	Danish	Danish

Page ended at no. 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

Except 29 Montgomery Consul

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1000

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BERRY J E	24	British	Antwerp 4th Aug. 1922
VAN BREEDAM P	26	Belgian	do
DE GROS F	43	do	do
DE WITTE C	33	do	do

Deserting ~~DECEMBER~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NORDWALL E	25	Swedish	Antwerp 4th Aug. 1922
OLSSON I	20	dO	do
JEPPSSON Ed	28	do	do
BENGTSON Osc	29	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BLOCKHUYSER J	24	Belgian			
STYMANS Fr	23	do			
LINDERFELD E	29	Roumanian			
STAAR A	31	Luxembourg			
LEACH W	27	N.O.A.			
CLIMIS G	28	Italy			
PEPIN R	37	Canada			
ROTTI El	22	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Bradlau

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Goossens	Joseph	"	"	"	"	24	Belgian	Belgian	
19	Van Eeckhoven	Hubert	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.5
20	Jones	Rowland	Galley Deck	"	"	"	27	British	British	5 7½
21	Lucas	William	C.P.O.	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.7 150
22	Colemans	William	C.P.O.	"	"	"	39	~~Belgian~~ 3rd Cook	~~Belgian~~ 3rd Cook	5.10
23	Pedus	Jan Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	39	Belgian	Belg	5.7
24	Scott	Joseph	Gen.	"	"	"	47	"	"	5.4 140
25	Carlsen	Harold	Oiler	"	"	"	26	Swedish	Swedish	5
26	Svendsen	Ove	Spain	"	"	"	25	Danish	Danish	5 6 145
27	Nicolas	George	"	"	"	"	32	Greek	Greek	5.7
28	Digranes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	21	Norwegian	Norway	5 6 145
~~29~~	~~Olson~~	~~Titus~~	~~Adolf~~				~~24~~			~~5.6 145~~
30	Hasselberg	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	19	Danish	Danish	5.8 145

Page ended at n° 30 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Except 29 Transferred

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Stock 5000-4-21

Form. 430.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Deck 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible], Aug 19, 192[illegible], from the port of ANTWERP — 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Broadshaw	John	Master	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	male	British	British	5.6	205	
2	Harvey	Henry	Sepd Off	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	200	
3	Donahoe	Joseph	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	154	
4	Park	Percy Benj	2d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	186	
5	Hyde	William	3d	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Sloman	Horace	4th	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Bowyer	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	150	
8	Nielsen	Christiaan	Bsn	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	150	
9	Turner	John	2d	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Thomasen	Severin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	150	
11	Lennon	Albert	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.5	140	
12	Crabbels	Remy	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	155	
13	Hoogendyk	Volkert	Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	150	
14	Sandell	Oscar	2nd master	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	150	
15	Borgstrom	Berger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140	
16	Thorne	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.6	145	
17	Ruiz	Jurado	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
18	Goossens	Joseph F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	[illegible]		
19	Van Eeckhoven	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5		
20	Jones	Rowland	Saloon Deck	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.7½	[illegible]	
21	Lucas	William	2d "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Colemans	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	[illegible]	
23	Pedus	Jan Frans	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belg	5.7	15[illegible]	
24	Scott	Joseph Jer	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Carstens	Harold Andr	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5[illegible]		
26	Svendsen	Ove Spaint	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5.[illegible]	14[illegible]	
27	Nicolas	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	[illegible]	
28	Digranes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norway	5.6	141	
~~29~~	~~Olson~~	~~Titus adolf~~						~~24~~				~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
30	Hasselberg	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	145	

Page ended at n.o 30 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

Except 29 Mauritzen Oslo

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf offic, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.
chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 5000-4-21

Form. 480.

Sheet No. 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Greek II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DAELAM, arriving at NY, Aug 19, 1927, from the port of ANTWERP — 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Smolders	Jan	Seaman	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	46	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	
32	Drea	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Malta	Malta	5.5	140	
33	Robyns	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	128	
34	Lefevre	Emiel	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	165	
35	Van Istvelde	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	148	
36	Thys	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	155	
37	Rojas	Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	145	
38	Seekmans	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	155	
39	De Broe	Chas. Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
40	Caleoen	Camiel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	135	
41	Van Peer	Guilliam	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	
42	Meyer	Guilliam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	
43	Reg. 51669 Beenaerts	Louis	"	505	7/23/28	D&C	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	
44	Cancio	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	130	
45	Pilavachy	Xenophas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5.4½	150	
46	Le Maire	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
47	Alberti	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
48	De Munter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 10½	155	
49	Mattensens	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	
50	Blommaert	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
51	Hall	Harry W.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	British	British	5.1	125	
52	Pedersen	Peder Kr.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Danish	Danish	5.2	128	
53	Laurence	Robt. Perry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5.4	120	
54	De Winter	Joanes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	132	
55	Dale	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.8	148	
56	Pink	Alfred	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.7	130	
57	Douglas	Tondewitt	Opr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.-2	10	
58	Williams	Frank H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	
59	Michel	Jean	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	142	
60	Spaniers	Jan Bapt.	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	

Page ended at No. 60. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium
Montgomery Carpenter

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf offic, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Deck III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NY, Aug 19, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Caporin	Joseph	Purser	5/8/22	Antwerp	no.	yes	51	Male	U.S.A	American	5-11	189	
62	Howell	Moris Sydney	asst. do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5-9	150	
63	Chovau	charles	Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160	
64	Antienne	charles	writer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.-	192	
65	Vande Velden	Paul	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	
66	Baseeq	Fernand	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
67	Van den Bosch	Carlo	deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	128	
8			Page ended at no. 67 of American Consulate Antwerp Belgium											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1890

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 590.

Sheet No. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NY, Aug 19, 192 Y, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackay	John Russel	Chf Engr	5/5/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5-8	150	
2	Palmer	Alex.	1st 2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10½	184	
3	Wilson	Andrew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Mc Fadyen	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Gardner	Ernest Edw	Asst. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	
6	Pritchard	Richard	" 3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	150	
7	Jones	William	" 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.4	174	
8	Seek	Hans Wm	Fireman Asst. 4th	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
9	Wilkie	David	Engr 5th Engrs	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.5	140	
10	Thomas	Wm Henry	Sgt. 5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5½	140	
11	Scott	James	Engr 6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Candy	Thomas. Mc	Asst Engrs	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	
13	Jude	William	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	168	
14	Bunce	William	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Kincaid	Philip Engr.	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	
16	Vrydaghs	Leon	4th do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	
17	Mintiens	Frans	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	170	
18	Ljunberg	adolf	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	150	
19	Duval	albert		"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.5	140	
20	Imler	Frans		"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
21	Mintiens	Pierre J.		"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	
22	Russu	constant		"	"	"	"	42	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	150	
23	D'Heur	Jan Bpte		"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	
24	Knors	Amandus		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	
25	Marivoet	Frans		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
26	Svensson	Sven Wm		"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	160	
27	Tilho	José		"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	140	
28	Cooyens	cornelis		"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
29	De Coninacker	Theophile		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.-	175	
30	Verstraelen	Ex. Reg. 274 85 antoon		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	148	

Page ended at no. 30. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.
Emergency Quota

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1600

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 3000-4-21

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at Ny, Aug 19, 192Y, from the port of Antwerp

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Giltjes	Jan Frans	fireman	5/8/22	antwerp	no.	yes	37	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-5½	150	
32	Roelandts	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	150	
33	Noordyk	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	176	
34	Lemmens	Joseph Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	155	
35	Zurito	José	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-7	140	
36	de Groote	Lodewyck	Reading frian	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	200	
37	Van der Giessen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	
38	Plugboer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
39	Torfs	Petrus Jan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	160	
40	Doremans	adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	170	
41	Mintiens	Pierre Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	160	
42	Nordwall	Ernest R.	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9½	150	
43	Nisino	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
44	Vasquez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-3	155	
45	Wimmepenninckx	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	200	
46	Cacnelisco	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	150	
47	Karlsson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-5	145	
48	Lambrechts	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	180	
49	Van Laer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
50	Schoor	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	148	
51	Olsson	Ivar alb	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7	148	
52	Smet	alfons	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	
53	Paris	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
54	Stefanesen	alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-4	138	
55	de Laet	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	140	
56	Vereammen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	139	
57	Van der Avert	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
58	Jespers	Jan Frans	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	155	
59	Maes	Isidor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
60	de Laet	albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Page ended at No 60 American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium
Mountenay Aspeslagh

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 600.

Sheet No. 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NY, Aug 19, 192 Y, from the port of Antwerp 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Quinlebeer	Henri	Fireman	5/8/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	32	Male	Belg.	Belg	5.6	148	
62	Argyreou	Evangelos	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	148	
63	Jeppson	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	155	
64	Nilsson	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	
65	De Cock	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belg	Belg	5.4	142	
66	De Laet	Karl Lodewyk	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	
67	Van Haver	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	148	
68	Havermans	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	135	
69	Jaunet	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.4	148	
70	Brugger	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	148	
71	Beeldens	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belg	Belg	5.5	148	
72	Sirgo	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	148	
73	Segers	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belg	Belg	5	148	
74	Volkaerts	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
75	~~Paulus~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~Roman~~	~~Roma~~	~~5.4~~	~~148~~	
76	Blamuck	Henri Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belg	Belg	5.8	150	
77	Moyson	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	
78	Funk	José	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	
79	Raes	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belg	Belg	5.5	145	
80	Jannaire	Fritot	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.5	140	
81	Martinez	Cornels	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belg	Belg	5	160	
82	Petterson	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	160	
83	~~Lo~~	~~Ge~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Ge~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	
84	~~Gaba~~	~~Victorio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	24	"	British	British	5.4	145	
85	Van Biesbroeck	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	150	
86	~~Lauton~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Swedish~~	~~5.5~~	~~145~~	
87	Beyens	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	148	
88	Balemans	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
89	Martens	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	148	
90	Bengtson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	165	

Page ended at n° 90. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium

Grant 15-5-22 H Montgomery Aug

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NY Aug 19, 192 7, from the port of Antwerp

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Van den Bogaert	Petrus	Trimmer	5/8/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	20	Male	Belg	Belg	5.4	135	
92	Melis	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	
93	Talboom	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
94	Vermeiren	Robin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
95	Verbeek	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	
96	Penaloza	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chilian	Chilean	5.6	145	
97	Van Aken	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belg	Belg	5.5	150	
98	Mintens	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	
99	Hermans	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
100	Bru	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
101	Schricke	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
102	Small	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.6	135	
103	Timmermans	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	140	
104	Delhaye	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
105	Van den Abeele	Polydore	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	180	
106	De Boeck	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	
107	Verbeek	Theophiel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
108	Haenes	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
109	Steenaerts	Carolus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belg	Belg	5.5	145	
110	Driesen	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
111	Van Eesbeke	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	
112	De Lion	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	
113	Quintelier	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	
114	Commeet	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	
115	Sadeleer	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
116	Baters	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
117	Sas	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	
118	Bulker	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	
119	Dieltiens	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	
120	Van Roosbroeck	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	148	

Page ended at n° 120 American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium

Except 94-114 Montgomery Counselor

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 690.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Aug 19 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at N.Y., Aug 19, 192V, from the port of Antwerp 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Sadeleer	Albert auguste	Trimmer	5/8/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	22	Male	Belg	Belg	5.6	148	
122	Dielewijns	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	148	
123	Willemsen	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	125	
124	Van Camp	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145	
125	Cordina	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.5	1.9	
126	Smulders	Emiel	Oiler	Mess	"	"	"	48	"	Belg	Belg	5.10	1.5	
127	Martinez	Saul	Firem'n	Mess	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	
128	Van Assche	Pieter	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	
129	Stacey	Fletcher	Engr Stwd	"	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.8½	145	
130	De Sutter	Henri	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belg	Belg	5.4	130	
131	Bengtsson	Einar	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	148	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at no. 131 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
H. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-31

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NY, Aug 19, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	William	Chief Steward	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	British	British	6.-	180	
2	Peati	William	Pantry keeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	170	
3	Mercer	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Jespars	Jacques	2d	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	220	
5	Michielsen	Pierre	2d	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	140	
6	Poelmans	Jan	2d	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	160	
7	de Tever	Gustaf	2d	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	
8	Potié	George	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	
9	Palmer	William	2d Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5.11½	210	
10	Morey	Jaques	2d	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
11	Frank	Fred.	Chief Saloon	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	193	
12	Eeckelaers	Jan	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165	
13	Jensen	Emanuel	2d	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	
14	Van der Linden	Theodore	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
15	Sayers	arthur	2d	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	British	5.6½	154	
16	Louwes	Leonard	2d	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	130	
17	de Lizer	Gustaf	2d	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	
18	Hellemans	alea	2d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
19	Otten	Sebastian	2d	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	173	
20	Swertinghaus	albert	2d	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5.9	128	
21	Buisseret	Jacques	2d	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.2	150	
22	Beuckelaers	John	2d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	
23	Gevers	charles	2d	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	145	
24	de Lang	Victor	2d	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Collon	Fred.	2d	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	135	
26	Bortels	Harry	2d	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	150	
27	Kerr	archie	2d	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.7	130	
28	Gilbert	albert	2d	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
29	Dreent	Louis	2d	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	
30	Glade	Fernand	2d	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	150	

Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium

Emergency Inspector

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

Sheet No. 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vict-II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, Aug 19 192 2, from the port of Antwerp

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	de Bock	albert	Waiter	5/3/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	38	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	160	
32	Pepermans	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	159	
33	Dassonville	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.6	150	
34	Murden	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	140	
35	Bens.	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
36	Hodder	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5.6	150	
37	Bogaerts	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
38	Tomlinson	alex.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.8	150	
39	Edwain	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	170	
40	Dawes	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	
41	Aerts	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
~~42~~	~~Mc Lean~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5.10~~	~~147~~
43	Berry	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.4	166	
44	Sabbe	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	280	
~~45~~														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50	Plent	Russel	Trim. Work	5/3/22	Antwerp	no	Yes	30	Male	British	British	6.-	140	
51	Kavanagh	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	156	
52	Hintzen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	140	
53	Hunter	William	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	British	British	5.7	136	
54	Clegg	abraham	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.4	140	
55	Cain	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	160	
56	Smith	arthur	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	132	
57	Van Elgen	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	180	
58	Van den Bergh	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	170	
59	Van Dyck	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	170	
60	Gerlincke	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.-	155	

Page ended at n:60 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium.
Except 45 to 49 Inc Cancelled

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 606.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]LAND, arriving at [illegible]ew York, Aug 19, 192[illegible], from the port of Antwerp 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Jonson	Ernest	Asst. R. Waiter	5/8/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
62	Fletcher	William	Smoke	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.7	140	
63	Piper	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.5	152	
64	Collings	William	Larder	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
65	Farrell	Jacques	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.7½	160	
66	Peeters	Jean	Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	160	
67	Rosling	Trevor	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.11	150	
68	Lines	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	168	
69	Doyle	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	147	
70	Mitchell	Editth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	female	"	"	5.5	130	
71	Stride	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5.5	140	
72	Hartley	annie	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	136	
73	Snaecken	annie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	120	
74	Seekels	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
75	Parks	Sidney	Lift Attendant	"	"	"	"	28	male	British	British	5.4	120	
76	Sphamo	Robert	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5.5	136	
77	Evans	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
78	Edwards	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	123	
79	Luigo	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
80	de Jong	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	
81	de clerck	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	
82	Van den Bergh	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	122	
83	Welsch	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.-	142	
84	Colly	Joseph	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
85	Carridon	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
86	Van Gent	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	120	
87	Tuscoorde	Lemand	Boots	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	170	
88	Lemaerts	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	185	
89	Hermans	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	
90	de Calmo	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	

Page ended at No. 90. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

H. Montgomery
Consul

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 9040-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, Aug 19, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	De Wel	Joseph	Asst Boots	5/8/22	Antwerp	no	Yes	24	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	
92	Geunneers	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
93	Van Steenland	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	
94	Jeppeson	Charles	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	125	
95	Shaw	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	130	
96	Montanjiet	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	110	
97	Allaert	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	120	
98	De Weer	Gerard	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.-	110	
99	Haepers	Frank	Assist Str	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	200	
100	Van Ostayen	Petrus	Assist Str	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	210	
101	Treble	George	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11½	165	
102	Goyvaerts	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	135	
103	Leenaerts	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	145	
104	De Raet	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
105	Huybrechts	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	160	
106	Buckland	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	
107	D'Hondt	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5½	125	
108	Pritchard	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	175	
109	Marnie	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	
120	Long	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10¼	142	
111	Copeland	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	174	
112	Van de Putte	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
113	Van Loethem	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	140	
114	Haepers	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
115	D. d. Meer	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
116	Remes	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	120	
117	Aerts	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	
118	Cocke	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	156	
119	D. Broeckaert	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	
120	Gilles	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	

Page ended at n: 120 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

Emergency Inspector

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock 2000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

Vict V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Ny, Aug 19, 192 V, from the port of Antwerp

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Van Stad Hel	Jean	Waiter	5/8/22	Antwerp	no	Yes	22	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	136	
122	Van der Auwera	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
123	Stroobants	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	170	
124	Mc Leod	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	6.-	152	
125	Allen	Wellem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5.8	140	
126	Steine	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	180	
127	Marcovici	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	120	
128	Helzen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
129	Lauwerysen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	
130	Haenegreefs	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	175	
131	De Cauwe	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	56	150	
132	Anderson	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	160	
133	Rongvett	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	154	
134	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	165	
135	Bossaert	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	170	
136	Lauwers	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	
137	Felet	Franck	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	170	
138	Smaelen	David	Kempsan W.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
139	Loncke	Jules	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	154	
140	Cuvelier	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	150	
141	Peeters	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	
142	Van de Vijver	Celiren	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	155	
143	Robinsone	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	
144	Mannaerts	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	135	
145	Knight	Edward	Pantry	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	
146	Cottermans	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	180	
147	Snyders	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	
148	Steenen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	142	
149	Verdikt	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	155	
150	Summerbach	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	

Page ended at n° 150. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium

Examined by [illegible] Agency Clerk

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 696.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at Ny, Aug 19, 192 V, from the port of Antwerp

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Colemans	William	Asst Pantry	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	Male	British	British	5.4	140	
152	De Fré	Lievens	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	
153	Breughmans	John	Salesman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
154	Elsevier	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	
155	Sentens	Victor	Boots	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	
156	Baeck	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	
157	Jacobs	Charles	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5.6	106	
158	Micke	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	140	
159	Colpaert	Frans	Chief Stw	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	180	
160	Van der Linden	Michel	Stw	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.11½	150	
161	De Bock	Theophiel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
162	Huygens	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
163	Tiebaer	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
164	Luys	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	
165	Van Peel	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	170	
166	Vanden Bergh	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	
167	Van Remortel	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
168	Van Goethem	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	160	
169	Maesen	Modified Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	180	
170	Michel	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	158	
171	Bisschops	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
172	Janssens	L. Frans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
173														
174	De Feyer	Jean	Waiter	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
175	Oerts	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	145	
176	De Cremer	Ernest	Ch. Stw	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
177	Gillemans	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150	
178	Lucas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	136	
179	De Clerc	Charles	Ch. mess	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4½	160	
180	De Beuckelaer	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	

Page ended at no 180. American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium

[signature] U.S. Diplomatic Agent

Line Red Star Line

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 598.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Ny, Aug 19, 192 V, from the port of Antwerp. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	Tielemans	Jean	Kitchen Helper	5/8/22	Antwerp	no	Yes	45	male	Belg	Belg	5.4	170	
182	De Veer	Jeanne	Matron	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	
183	van Eickelt	Jean	Hospital Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	
184	De Troy	Fernand	Asst Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	
185	Farrell	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	215	
186	van Burgelen	John	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	180	
187	van der Aar	Peter	Asst Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	130	
188	Buffet	Maurice	Bandmaster Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	
189	Savoie	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	110	
190	Poljet	Bertrand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
191	De Weerdt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	120	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n° 191. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
/s/ M. Montgomery
Consul

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Ny, Aug 19, 192[illegible], from the port of Antwerp 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wealan	Edward	Chief Cook	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	50 34	male	British	British	5.6	160	
2	Bovill	William	Steward	5/8/22	Antwerp	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	185	
3	Wallace	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
4	Ward	Roy	Asst.	5/8/22	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.9	172	
5	Procter	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3½	139	
6	Kuia	Edgar	A/B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
7	Symes	Sydney	Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.10	140	
8	Snell	Harry	Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	175	
9	Moore	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4½	136	
10	Kerr	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	144	
11	Wittewulghe	Gustaaf	Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	140	
12	Van Rossum	Jozef		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	190	
13	Mc Innis	Percy		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5½	144	
14	Baelde	Alex		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	
15	De Cleyn	Jos.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	147	
16	Cadewell	Albert		"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.2	179	
17	Van Hunsbergen	Adrianus	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	170	
18	William	James		"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.7	132	
19	Wilson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
20	Verheyden	Louis		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	170	
21	Grouwett	Ernest		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	170	
22	Vercauteren	Charles		"	"	"	"	44	"	Belg	Belg	5.5	138	
23	Walkey	Fenrie	Fireman-cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	170	
24	Colle'	Vital	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Stenten	Jozef	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165	
26	De Gros	Frans	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.2	175	
27	Vermeaus	Jean		"	"	"	"	31	"	Belg	Belg	5.2	120	
28	Courlois	Alfred	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.4½	186	
29	Braeckt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	140	
30	Everaerts	Robert	Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	160	

(3-28-77362-H3 Pd)

Page ended at n° 30. American Consulate. Antwerp Belgium

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 509.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at NY Aug 19, 192[illegible], from the port of Antwerp 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Janssens	Leon	Scullerym	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	male	Belg	Belg	5.5	168	
32	Cordon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.7	150	
33	Humphreys	Harry	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	146	
34	Van Rolere	Cornel	2/	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belg	Belg	5.6½	150	
35	Thomas	Edward	3/	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	British	5.5	150	
36	De Wilde	Carl	Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	160	
37	Bernaerts	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	150	
38	De Mettmaecker	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6½	140	
39														
40	De Schrijver	Jozef	Asst Butcher	5/8/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Belg	Belg	5.6	175	
41	Sennes	Hubert	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	160	
42	Doyle	Patrick	2/	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.5½	155	
43	McDonough	William	Cabin 2	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	200	
44	De Mey	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belg	Belg	5.4	130	
45	Moss	Willy	3/	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.8	165	
46	Maere	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belg	Belg	5.6	135	
47	Vergeulen	Ernest	Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	135	
48	Fock	Paul						32	"	"	"	5.5	150	
49														
50	De Foy	August	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
51	De Herdt	John	Cook 2/C	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	165	
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
29														
30														

Page ended at 9/55 American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium.

American Consulate
Southampton, England
Aug - 11, 1922

SEEN

Wilfred Bell
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
August 10 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via England
August 10 1922
VICE CONSUL
Date
(The visa is valid for a journey to the United States to arrive within twelve months from the date hereof. The passport must be presented for visa within that period.)

ANTWERP BELGIUM

Consular Fee No. 24 74

Line Red Star Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each alien. See section 2 of the Act.

Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf. officer of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.
Chf

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary List.

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**, arriving at Aug 19, 192 from the port of Antwerp 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isaksson	Karl Fredrik	AB	10-8-22	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Swede	Swede	5.8	150.	
2	Maes	Adrian	Fireman	10-8-22	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
3	Colliers	Georges	Asst. Baker	10-8-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Johansson	Karl Ludwig	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	145	
5	Rotthier	André	do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
6	De Geest	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	130	
7	Janssens	Frans	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6½	135	
8	Smith	H. Thorpe	Engine	5/8/22	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5.7	135	
9	Luque	Juan	Fireman	5/8/22	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
10	Larsson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	145	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Montgomery Jr. Inspector

American Consulate, Southampton, England,
August 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Wm. Calder
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Southampton, England,
August 11, 1922.

NO.1457 - SUPPLEMENTAL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

S E E N -
Wm. Calder
American Vice Consul.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chief officer, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
chief

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug 192

Immigrant Inspector.

15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under ... ng

Vessel G. R. Cr...

Sheet No. 1

...MBERS OF CREW 185

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

... of Port Lobos Mexico Aug. 8th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN ... Family name								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crew								British	5'10	168	
2	Mumps								"	5'8½	190	
3	Free								"	5'7½	140	
4	B...								"	5'8	158	
5	A...								Scandinavian	5'5½	140	
6	C...								British	5'2	116	
7	Espa...								Spanish	5'9	137	
8	Daffy								British	5'2	116	
9	Bottsman	W...							Scandinavian	5'6	160	
10	Hemmingway	E...							U.S.A.	5'7	140	
11	Wilcox	Wa...							British	5'8	140	
12	Bruce	J...							British	5'8	145	
13	Langdon								"	5'11	145	
14	Mackrell								"	5'4	145	
15	Bray	Jose...							"	5'10	142	
16	O'Hara	Ja...							"	5'11	145	
17	Hawdon	C...							"	5'8	160	
18	Shibata	Iwajoro	Fireman					22	Japan	Japanese	5'4	140
19	Hamakawa	Hamano	Fireman					34	Japan	"	5'5	140
20	Yamaguchi	Kamechi	Fireman					31	Japan	"	5'5	145
21	Nitchioka	Shigeka	Oyster					27	Japan	"	5'3	125
22	Yukui	Kamazeko	Steward					28	Japan	"	5'3½	128
23	Kazuno	Sunachi	Cook					21	Japan	"	5'3	130
24	Compean	Rufusio	Fireman					19	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	128
25	Scannell	William	Fireman					22	English	British	5'1	120
26	Seminelaw	Roy	Asst Engineer					28	Canadian	"	5'9	155
27												
28	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip											
29												
30												

R. J. Crew Master.

J. R. Watts Purs.

Name Montezuma Transportation Co Ltd
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Ware Leviston, 49 Wall St N. York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19 G. R. Crowe

Form 624

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Aug. 25, 1922

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York.

...hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, ...ion 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the ... has been noted by me.

...NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON ...SEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. Espuce
J. Rogan
W. Roberts
M. Stratton
Mendell

...D DISCHARGED WHILE

...FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS

R. J. Crew
of the Vessel S.S. G. R. Crowe

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Form 520

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. G. R. Crowe of N.Y. 1922

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations ... Line.

(Port of delivery or detention)

...Crowe ...

(Name of vessel)

...with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the above-named ... STATUS OF ALIENS.

(Insert here "Section 3," "Section 16," or "Section 36," as the case may be.)

NOTE.

...Master of the above-named vessel.

By direction of the Commissioner General of Immigration:

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

8-19 G.R. Crew

Form 604

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, Aug. 25, 1922

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

J. A. Ridley — J. Spence
W. Murphy — J. Rogan
A. Kelly — W. Roberts
T. Yamasaki — W. Stratton
— F. Kimball

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E. Burgess — J. O'Hara
W. H. Wilcox — J. Ritchieka
D. Duffy — T. Kazuno
J. P. Bray — L. Hemingway

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

/ — /

R. J. Crew
Master of the Vessel S.S. G.R. Crew
(Master, captain, conductor, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW 185

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Port Lobos Mexico
Aug. 8th 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Crew	Re	British	5'10	168	
	2	Murphy	Ed	"	5'8½	190	
	3	Freeman	Ed	"	5'7½	140	
	4	Burgess	C	"	5'8	158	
	5	Hansen	Al	Scandinavian	5'5½	140	
	6	Daniel	J	British	5'2	116	
	7	Espinieno	J	Spanish	5'9	157	
	8	Duffy	D	British	5'2	116	
	9	Bolteman	A	Scandinavian	5'6	150	
	10	Hemingway	J	U.S.A.	5'7	140	
	11	Wilcox	W	British	5'8	140	
	12	Bruce	J	British	5'8	145	
	13	Langdon		"	5'11	175	
	14	Mackrell	G	"	5'4	145	
	15	Bray	Jose	"	5'10	172	
	16	O'Hara	J	"	5'11	195	
	17	Hansen	C	"	5'8	160	
	18	Ishibata	Iwajoro	Japanese	22	Japan	Japanese	5'4	140
	19	Hamadawa	Hamano	Japanese	34	Japan	"	5'5	140
	20	Yamaguchi	Kamerchi	Japanese	31	Japan	"	5'5	145
	21	Ritcheike	Shigutka	Japanese	27	Japan	"	5'3	125
	22	Yukui	Kamazuko	Steward	28	Japan	"	5'4½	125
	23	Kazuno	Sutachi	Cook	21	Japan	"	5'3	130
	24	Compean	Rufugio	Fireman	19	Mexico	Mexican	5'8	128
	25	Scannell	William	Fireman	22	England	British	5'1	120
	26	Seminelaw	Roy	2nd Steward	28	Canada	"	5'9	153
	27								
	28	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip							
	29								
	30								

J. R. Watts
Purser.

R. J. Crew
Master.

Line Montezuma Transportation Co Ltd
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Wanner Quinlan, 79 Wall St N. York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LABOR MA

Required und[illegible] Congress of

Vessel C. R. Crowe

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW 185

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Port Lobos Mexico
Aug. 8th 1922

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT ISLAND
1922 AUG 8 P.M.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crew	Regu	British	5-10	168	
2	Murphy	Thom	"	5-8½	190	
3	Freeman	Edwa	"	5-7½	140	
4	Burgess	Cle	"	5-8	158	
5	Hansen	Alfre	Swedish	5-7½	140	
6	Daniel	Joh	British	5-2	116	
7	Espiniero	Jos	Spanish	5-9	137	
8	Duffy	Dav	British	5-2	116	
9	Holtman	Alfre	Swedish	5-6	160	
10	Hemmging	Lue	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
11	Wilcox	Will	British	5-8	140	
12	Bruce	Jam	British	5-8	145	
13	Langdon	John	"	5-11	170	
14	Mackell	Jam	"	5-4	148	
15	Bray	Joseph	"	5-10	172	
16	O'Hara	Joseph	"	5-11	175	
17	Hawden	Cyri	"	5-8	160	
18	Shibata	Iwajoro	Japanese	22	Japan	Japanese 5-4 140
19	Hamadewa	Hamano	Japanese	34	Japan	" 5-5 140
20	Yamaguchi	Kamechi	Japanese	31	Japan	" 5-5 145
21	Nitchiike	Shigeka	Oyster	27	Japan	" 5-3 125
22	Yukeii	Kamayoko	Steward	28	Japan	" 5-3½ 128
23	Kazeno	Sunachi	Cook	21	Japan	" 5-3 130
24	Compean	Rufino	Fireman	19	Mexico	Mexican 5-8 128
25	Scannell	William	Fireman	22	England	British 5-1 120
26	Scrimshaw	Roy	Asst Engineer	28	Canada	" 5-9 165
27						
28	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip					
29						
30						

J. R. Watts
Purch.

R. J. Ellis
Master

Owner Montezuma Transportation Co LTD
Local Agents Wann Quinlan, 79 Wall St N. York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Port to be inserted.) of N.Y. 8/19 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. G. R. Crowell

G Mexican Zuinlan S.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board or at the pier, and not to allow to land, any alien, or any person who may subsequently be found to be an alien, now on board the S/S C. R. Crowell (Place of delivery or detention.)

Sir: Aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse hereof, are reported by you as follows:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Daniel	A. B.
East Indian	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. J. Crowell (Master or other officer receiving receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. R. Watts Immigrant Inspector.

lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under ... Congress of ...

Vessel C. R. Crowell

Sheet No. 1

...RS OF CREW

...ves of any vessel having such aliens

Port Lobos Mexico
Aug. 8th 1922

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Intended future permanent residence	(9) Final destination	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crew	Regen								British	5'-10	168	
2	Murphy	Thom								"	5'-8½	190	
3	Freeman	Edward								"	5'-7½	140	
4	Burgess	Cha								"	5'-8	158	
5	Hansen	Alfred								Swedish	5'-5½	140	
6	Daniel	John								British	5'-2	116	
7	Espinero	Jose								Spaniard	5'-9	137	
8	Duffy	David								British	5'-2	116	
9	Patterson	Alfred								Swedish	5'-6	150	
10	Hemmings	Lee								U.S.A	5'-7	140	
11	Wilcox	Willia								British	5'-8	140	
12	Bruce	Jam								British	5'-8	145	
13	Langdon	John									5'-11	171	
14	Mackrell	Jam									5'-4	145	
15	Bray	Joseph Pa									5'-10	172	
16	O'Hara	Joseph									5'-11	175	
17	Hawdon	Cyril									5'-8	160	
18	Ishibata	Iwajoro	Japanese							Japan	Japanese	5'-4	140
19	Hamalawa	Hamano	Japanese							Japan	"	5'-5	140
20	Yamaguchi	Kamechi	Japanese							Japan	"	5'-5	145
21	Nitchisika	Shigutka	Oyster							Japan	"	5'-3	125
22	Yukeii	Hamayuko	Steward							Japan	"	5'-3½	125
23	Kazuno	Sunhachi	Cook							Japan	"	5'-3	130
24	Compean	Refugio	Fireman							Mexico	Mexican	5'-8	128
25	Seawell	William	Fireman							English	British	5'-1	120
26	Seminalaw	Roy	Asst Engineer							Canadian	"	5'-9	165
27													
28	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip												
29													
30													

R. J. Crowell Master.

Line Montezuma Transportation Co Ltd
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Wm. Zuinlan, 79 Wall St N. York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

185

[illegible]OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, Aug. 19th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico Aug. 8th 1922

CROW

AUG 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	[illegible] SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	[illegible] SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crew	Reginald	Master	July 21	New York	Yes.	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-10	168	
2	Murphy	Thomas	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	39	-	Irish	-	5-8½	190	
3	Freeman	Edward James	2nd	-	-	-	-	57	-	English	-	5-7½	140	
4	Burgess	Elias	3rd	-	-	-	-	51	-	Nova Scotia	-	5-8	158	
5	Hansen	Alfred	Boatswain	-	-	-	-	27	-	Norway	Scandinavian	5-5½	140	
6	Daniel	John	AB	-	-	-	-	31	-	[illegible]	British	5-2	116	
7	Espinero	Jose	AB	-	-	-	-	28	-	Spain	Spanish	5-9	137	
8	Duffy	David	AB	-	-	-	-	27	-	N. Zealand	British	5-2	116	
9	Bolteman	Alfred	AB	-	-	-	-	27	-	Norway	Scandinavian	5-6	150	
10	Hemmings	Lee	AB	-	-	-	-	22	-	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	140	
11	Wilcox	William	Chief Engr	-	-	-	-	40	-	Welsh	British	5-8	140	
12	Bruce	James	2nd	-	-	-	-	44	-	Scotch	British	5-8	145	
13	Langdon	John	3rd	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5-11	175	
14	Mackrell	James	4th	-	-	-	-	43	-	Scotch	-	5-4	145	
15	Bray	Joseph Patrick	Oiler	-	-	-	-	36	-	English	-	5-10	172	
16	O'Hara	Joseph	Oiler	-	-	-	-	25	-	Irish	-	5-11	175	
17	Hawden	Cyril	Oiler	-	-	-	-	37	-	[illegible]	-	5-8	160	
18	Shibata	Iwajoro	Fireman	-	-	-	-	22	-	Japan	Japanese	5-4	140	
19	Hamakawa	Hamano	Fireman	-	-	-	-	34	-	Japan	-	5-5	140	
20	Yamaguchi	Kamerchi	Fireman	-	-	-	-	31	-	Japan	-	5-5	145	
21	Nitcheske	Shigeka	Fireman	-	-	-	-	27	-	Japan	-	5-3	125	
22	Yukeri	Kamazeke	Steward	-	-	-	-	28	-	Japan	-	5-3½	125	
23	Kazuno	Sukachi	Cook	-	-	-	-	21	-	Japan	-	5-3	130	
24	Compean	Rufugio	Fireman	-	-	-	-	19	-	Mexico	Mexican	5-8	128	
25	Scannell	William	Fireman	-	-	-	-	22	-	English	British	5-1	120	
26	Scrimshaw	Roy	Asst Engineer	-	-	-	-	28	-	Canadian	-	5-9	165	
27														
28	No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip													
29														
30														

R. J. Walters
Master.

J. R. Walters
Purser.

Line Montezuma Transportation Co Ltd
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Wanes Zwinlar, 79 Wall St N. York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. C.R. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R.J. Crew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Sch Edward Smith, arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug. 19, 1922, from the port of Apple River N.S. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Malloch	William	Steward	July 11th 22	Eastport Me	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'5	170	
2	Armstrong	Lewis	Seaman	July 11th 22	Eastport Me	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'8	165	
3	Armstrong	Howard	Seaman	July 11th 1922	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	180	
4	Fernald	John	Seaman	July 15 22	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	165	
5	Porter	Benjamin	Seaman	Aug 3 1922	Apple River NS	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	158	
6	Merriam	Sidney	Seaman	Aug 7. 22	" " NS	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	130	
7	Lynch	Mrs Mannie	Stewardess	July 5th 22	Eastport Me	No	"	34	Female	"	U.S.A.	5'6	140	
8	Lynch	Mannie	Master	July 5th 22	" "	"	"	31	Male	"	U.S.A.	5'11	210	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Lacy & Reid. Brooklyn N.Y.

Local Agents Johnson Bryant 12 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Ingram, of the am sch Edward Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Ingram
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

F. E. Kaercher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 597
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-19 Rolf

Form 597

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 1, 1922., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Rolf".

from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 19., 1922, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Sept. 1, 1922 for San Diago via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5013

				1922	[illegible]			27	"	Norman	Swedish		
19	Mogensen.	Carl M.	✓	" 21/7 1922	New York	Port of	"	49	"	Scandina	Danish		Resident foreign
20	Haagensen	Knud	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		" "
21	Thorne	Thomas William	Wireless Opy.	1/8 1922	Newcastle	Nat.	"	22	"	British	British		
22			W. E. Walsh, Dropt.										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line S/s Co. Nordisk Lejerhaven
Owners P. Brown Jun & Co.
Local Agents Bowring & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heinrick Bierwagen	29	Finnish	
Andreas J. Andersen	22	Danish	New York 28/7/22
Carl M. Mogensen	49	"	" " "

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/12/22

Vessel S/S. Rolf, arriving at New York, August 19th, 1922, from the port of Santiago and Guantanamo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Simon Peter	Capt	1914	Copenhagen	not	Yes	38	Mal	Scandinav	Danish			
2	Jonkvist.	Albert Johannes	1st Mate	24/1 1922	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
3	Jörgensen.	Hans Christian	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Svensson.	Poul A. Valdemar	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
5	Pedersen.	Jonnich Jensen	2nd Engin.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Adolphsen.	Axel Ch. Villi B.	3rd Engin.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Klemmensen.	Thorvald J. B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
8	Villadsen.	Ingvar Emanuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Alexander.	Arthur Charles	Messboy	12/6 1922	Cardenas	"	"	28	"	West Indian	British			
10	Johansen.	Axel Andreas	Carpenter	24/1 1922	Copenhagen	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Danish			
11	Jonnichsen.	Alfred Jeppe	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
12	Rasmussen.	Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
13	Pedersen.	Christian Münster	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	Andersen.	Axel	"	28/7 1922	New York	Part of	"	35	"	"	Swedish			Resident foreign
15	Andersen.	Andreas J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			"
16	Vagner.	Albert Olaf	Foreman	24/1 1922	Copenhagen	Not	"	48	"	"	"			
17	Jörgensen.	Helge Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
18	Bierwagen.	Heinrich	"	5/7 1922	Port Nacios	"	"	29	"	German	German			
19	Mogensen.	Carl M.	"	28/7 1922	New York	Part of	"	49	"	Scandina	Danish			Resident foreign
20	Haagensen.	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			" "
21	Thorne.	Thomas William	Wireless Opr.	1/8 1922	Newcastle	Not	"	22	"	British	British			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Eldvalsen Dnpt.

Line S/S Co. Nordisk Copenhagen

Owners P. Brown Jun & Co.

Local Agents Bowring & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROLF AUG 19 1922

8-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Rock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug., 192-

H. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Dane.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date AUG 8 - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date AUG 8 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3013

8 Sept 19 E. C. Adams

Form 589

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Schr E. C. Adams
from port of Lunenburg N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21, 1922, consigned to J. L. Whiting; is now lying at City Island Bay, and is expected to sail Sept 8, 1922, for Lunenburg NS.
via United States port of ny — First port of call in United States
this voyage was ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners H. G. Corkum
Local Agents
14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leber joseph		British	2/6/22 Barbados B.W.I.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr C. C. Adams, arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug. 19, 1922, from the port of Lunenburg N.S. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corkum	Howard G.	Master	14/3/22	Lunenburg N.S.	No	yes	52	Male	English White	British	5.11	188	No
2	Johnston	C. A.	Mate	14/3/22	" "	"	"	28	"	White English	do	5.8	160	"
3	Spidell	James	Cook	24/3/22	" "	"	"	61	"	White English	do	5.9	135	"
4	Joseph	Peter	A. B.	31/8/22	Barbados	"	"	28	"	Black	do	5.10	180	"
5	Bowedres	James	A. B	7/8/22	Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	23	"	Indian	Colion	5.3	130	"
6	Edwards	Danyell	A. B	7/8/22	" "	"	"	28	"	Black	British	5.9	160	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners H. G. Corkum

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Corkum, of the Br. Shr. E. C. Adams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Corkum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-21 Benj M. Corkum

191

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Ny

Sept 7, 19 2

I, master of the Sch (Nationality.) U.S. John Benj M Corkum

from port of Lunenburg NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ✓ Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20, 19 2, consigned to E. H Whitney & Co; is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail Sept 28, 19 2, for Lunenburg NS

via United States port of Ny First port of call in United States this voyage was Ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1513

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1513

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Beryl M Corkum, arriving at New York City, Aug 19 1922, from the port of Lunenburg N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zwicker	William F	Master	June 30	Halifax	No	Yes	38	Male	Can[adian] White	British	5 ft 9	170	Light
2	Richardson	Bennett	Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 ft 6	140	Dark
3	Downie	Edward M	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 ft 2	122	Light
4	Richardson	Forden	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 ft 8	147	Dark
5	Sims	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Colored	"	5	175	Dark
6	Foster U.S. 983 478		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5 ft 7	145	"
7	Blair	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 ft 9	170	Light
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AUG 19 1922

B.Y.L.M.CORKUM

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br Sch Beryl M Corkum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William T Rankin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

F. Fontanarosa
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2013

5-19 Wisconsin

Form 599

193

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas

September 23rd, 22

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. WISCONSIN

from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1922, consigned to Lykes Bros.; is now lying at Pier 41, Galveston, and is expected to sail Sept. 23rd, 1922, for Bremen

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Kellum	William	3rd.	6/14/22	"	"	30	B.Car.	5.9	
19	Child	William	Oiler	"	"	"	20	Minn.	5.7	
20	Wheeler	Richard	"	"	"	"	26	Md.	5.11	
21	Root	C. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	Nev.	6.	
22	Stokes	A. [illegible]	Fire'	"	"	"	24	Ga.	5.11	
23	Cummings	J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	Tex.	5.9	
24	Terrance	Jack	"	"	"	"	22	Mont.	5.5	
25	Perkins	Henry F.	Wiper	"	"	"	21	N.H.	5.9	
26	Milian	Arcadio	"	"	"	"	32	Fla.	5.5	
27	Kelly	Pat.	Ch.Std.	"	"	"	38	N.Y.	5.5	
28	Moore	J. [illegible]	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	51	Mass	5.6	
29	Tischner	R. [illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	23	N.Y.	5.6	
30	Ladiner	A. [illegible]	Messboy	"	"	"	20	Miss.	5.3	
~~31~~	~~Kaufman~~	~~Chris.~~	~~(Deserted at Bremerhaven July 15, 1922)~~				~~24~~	~~S.Dak~~	~~5.6~~	
32	Conley	Walter	"	"	"	"	23	Ohio	5.4	
33	[illegible]	Michael J.	Messboy	"	"	"	23	Ohio	5.5	

M.E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Olsen	42	Nor. Nat.	New York, Aug. 27th, 1922
Harry Freedman	21	U.S.A.	" " 29th "
V. Rudow	43	Rus. Nat.	" " 30th "
J. Dunkley	24	U.S.A.	" " 29th "
Thos. Sullivan	22	"	" " 27th "
W. H. Courier	53	"	" " " "
Walt W. Hawsey	33	"	" " 29th "
W.B.Clark	30	"	" " " "
M. Jacobwitz	23	"	" " 27th "
Pat Kelly	28	"	" " 28th "
Hans Nielsen	55	Swed. Nat.	" " 27th "
R. Tischner	24	U.S.A.	" " " "
A. Ladiner	19	"	" " " "
Louis Snyder	28	"	" " 28th "
R. Francis	29	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.OLSEN	32	Nor. Nat.	P.K.MCDANIEL	25	U.S.A.
O.W.HARDESTY	24	U.S.A.	JA. TORRANCE	51	"
LA.SMITH	27	"	J.C.KREBS	28	"
Y.TIHPPANNA	35	Fin. 1stPap.	W.ROTH	29	"
E.G.KENSSON	25	Swed. Nat.	D.H.MURPHY	35	"
CHAS. EVANS	61	Nor. "	STEPHEN CHUCALO	39	Rus. Nat.
C.V.WALKER	22	U.SA	C.B.SAVORY	30	U.S.A.
D.N.MURPHY	30	"	J.CUMMINGS	29	"
GIDLOW WOOD	26	"	A.C.STOKES	33	"
O.E.CARLSTEDT	22	"	SAM C. LAWTON	27	"
W. MALLER	32	"	W.S.TOOMEY	24	"
C.H.THOMAS	22	"	THOS. SMITH	25	"
R.P.EDMISTON	23	"	E.P. TORRANCE	21	"
			A.E.CATAHAN,	25	"
			F.MENDOZA	26	"
			FRANCE ROGU	33	"
			A.KALACHNICK	19	"
			L.SEPA M.Reyes	47	"
				23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
GIDLOW WOOD	26	U.S.A.	Galveston Sept.21	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joseph Berthune
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Kellum	William	3rd.	"	6/14/22	"	"	"	30	"	N.Car.	"	5.7
19	Child	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Minn.	"	5.7
20	Wheeler	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Md.	"	5.11
21	Root	C. Gaud	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Nev.	"	6.
22	Stokes	A. Orin	Fire'	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	On.	"	5.11
23	Cummings	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Tex.	"	5.9
24	Torrance	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mont.	"	5.5
25	Perkins	Henry F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.H.	"	5.9
26	Milian	Arcadio	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Fla.	"	5.5
27	Kelly	Pat.	Ch.Std.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	N.Y.	"	5.5
28	Moore	J. Shea	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Mass	"	5.6
29	Tischner	Ralph	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.Y.	"	5.6
30	Ladiner	A. Anthony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Miss.	"	5.3
31	Kaufman	Chris. (Deserted at Brunswick July 15, 1922)							24		S.Dak		5.6
32	Conley	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.4
33	[illegible]	Michael J.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.5

M.E.Wulsin, Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1915

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston

Sept. 9th, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Alcinoho

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Lyon Brothers ; is now lying at ; and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

18	Kellum	W.Billian	3rd.	4/24/22	"	"	"	30	"	N.Car.	"	5.9
19	Child	W.illiam	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Minn.	"	5.7
20	Wheeler	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Md.	"	5.11
21	Root	C.aud	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Nev.	"	6.
22	Stokes	A.bin	Fire	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ga.	"	5.11
23	Cummings	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Tex.	"	5.9
24	Torrance	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mont.	"	5.5
25	Perkins	Henry F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.H.	"	5.9
26	Milian	Arcadio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Fla.	"	5.5
27	Kelly	Pat.	Ch.Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	N.Y.	"	5.5
28	Moore	J.ohn	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Mass	"	5.6
29	Tischner	R.alph	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.Y.	"	5.6
30	Ladiner	A.nthony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Miss.	"	5.3
31	Kaufman	Chris.	(Deserted at Brunswick July 15, 1920)	"	"	"	"	24	"	S.Dak	"	5.6
32	Conley	Walter		"	"	"	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.4
33	[redacted]	Michael J.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.5

W.E.Walsh, Insp't.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Agard	25	Dan. Nat.	Paid off New York
K. R. Anderson	32	Swed. Nat.	" " " "
T. Paurels	21	Holl.	" " " "
R. Rawley	24	U.S.A.	" " " "
Wm. A. Marchanke	27	Rus. Nat.	" " " "
W. R. Kellum	30	U.S.A.	" " " "
W. W. Child	20	"	" " " "
R. Wheeler	26	"	" " " "
C. E. Root	27	"	" " " "
Jack Torrance	22	"	" " " "
Arcadio Millian	22	"	" " " "
Job J. Moore	51	"	" " " "
Walter Conlley	23	"	" " " "
Michael Kramer	23	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Coastwise

Aug 29/22
New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Olsen	32	U.S.A.	W. Roth	28	U. S.
O.W.Hardesty	24	"	W. Clark	30	"
Carl Olsen	42	"	Stephen Chucalo	35	"
Y. Tiepparra	38	"	W. M. Strong	22	"
E.G.Jenssen	28	"	T. C. Newton	35	"
Chas. Evans	63	"	A. C. Stokes	35	"
O. V. Walker	25	"	Sam C. Lawton	27	"
D. H. Murphy	25	"	J. Cummings	29	"
Harry Freedman	21	"	Wm. S. Tenney	22	"
B. Rudow	29	"	M. Jacobowitz	23	"
J. Dunkley	24	"	Pat Kelly	38	"
R.P.Edmiston	24	"	H. Nielsen	55	"
Thomas Sullivan	29	"	R. Tischner	24	"
Preston K.McDaniel	25	"	A. Ladiner	19	"
Wm. H. Courier	53	"	Louis Snyder	28	"
Walt W. Hawsey	33	"	R. Francis	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joseph Redfern
Master.

[OVER.]

								29	"	Pa.	"	5.9
18	Kellum	William	3rd.	"	6/14/22	"	"	30	"	N.Car.	"	5.7
19	Child	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Minn.	"	5.7
20	Wheeler	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Md.	"	5.11
21	Root	C. Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Nev.	"	6.
22	Stokes	Alvin	Fire'	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ga.	"	5.11
23	Cummings	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Tex.	"	5.9
24	Torrance	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mont.	"	5.5
25	Perkins	Henry F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.H.	"	5.9
26	Milian	Arcadio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Fla.	"	5.5
27	Kelly	Pat.	Ch.Std.	"	"	"	"	38	"	N.Y.	"	5.5
28	Moore	John	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Mass	"	5.6
29	Tischner	Ralph	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.Y.	"	5.6
30	Ladiner	Anthony	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Miss.	"	5.3
31	~~Kaufman~~	~~Chris.~~ (Deserted at Bremerhaven July 15, 1922)										
32	Conley	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.4
33	~~Kramer~~	Michael J.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.5

M.E.Walsh, Insptr.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NISHMAHA, arriving at ~~Rockport~~ New York 8/19/22, 19__, from the port of Newport Mon. 8/4/22 GALVESTON, TEXAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Rudfern	Joseph	✓ Master	4/14/22	Galv	Yes	Yes	45	male		U S	5 8		
1	Mx Olsen	Hermann	✓ Ch. Off	6/14/22	Galveston	Yes	"	32	Male	Nor. Nat.	Amer.	5.8		
2	Hardesty	Omer	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	-	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5.11		
3	Olsen	Carl	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	-	"	40	"	Nor. Nat.	"	5.8		
4	Fitzparra	John	✓ Carp.	"	"	-	"	34	"	Fin.	"	5.6		
5	Jensson	Eric	✓ Bosn.	"	"	-	"	24	"	Sweden	"	5.8		
6	Evans	Charles	✓ A.B.	"	"	-	"	60	"	Nor.	"	5.6		
7	Andersen	Rudolph	✓ "	"	"	-	"	32	"	Sweden	"	5.8		
8	Agard	Paul	✓ "	"	"	-	"	25	"	Den.	"	5.11		
9	Lawton	Sam C.	✓ "	"	"	-	"	27	"	Fla.	"	5.8		
10	Paurels	Stoffel	✓ "	"	"	-	"	21	"	~~Dutch~~ Holland	~~Holland~~	5.6		
11	Hawley	Bruce	✓ "	"	"	-	"	24	"	Mich.	"	5.11		
12	Edmiston	Ralph	✓ O. S.	"	"	-	"	23	"	N.C.	"	6.2		
13	Wm Marchanko	Wm. A.	✓ "	"	"	-	"	27	"	Russia Nat.	"	5.7		
14	McDaniel	P. Weston	✓ R/O	"	"	-	"	24	"	Texas	"	5.4		
15	Courier	William	✓ Ch/Engr.	"	"	-	"	57	"	Fla.	"	5.4		
16	Hawsey	Walt.W.	✓ 1st.Asst.	"	"	-	"	33	"	Wyo.	"	6.		
17	Roth	William	✓ 2nd.Asst	6/15/22	"	-	"	29	"	Pa.	"	5.9		
18	Kellum	William	✓ 3rd. "	6/14/22	"	-	"	30	"	N.Car.	"	5.9		
19	Child	William	✓ Oiler	"	"	-	"	20	"	Minn.	"	5.7		
20	Wheeler	Richard	✓ "	"	"	-	"	26	"	Md.	"	5.11		
21	Root	Chas	✓ "	"	"	-	"	27	"	Nev.	"	6.		
22	Stokes	Alvin	✓ Fire'	"	"	-	"	24	"	Ga.	"	5.11		
23	Cummings	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	-	"	21	"	Tex.	"	5.9		
24	Torrance	Jack	✓ "	"	"	-	"	22	"	Mont.	"	5.5		
25	Perkins	Henry F.	Wiper	"	"	-	"	21	"	N.H.	"	5.9		
26	Milian	Arcadio	✓ "	"	"	-	"	22	"	Fla.	"	5.5		
27	Kelly	Pat.	✓ Ch.Std.	"	"	-	"	38	"	N.Y.	"	5.5		
28	Moore	John	✓ Ch.Cook	"	"	-	"	51	"	Mass	"	5.6		
29	Tischner	Ralph	✓ 2nd "	"	"	-	"	23	"	N.Y.	"	5.6		
30	Ladiner	Anthony	✓ Messboy	"	"	-	"	20	"	Miss.	"	5.3		
~~31~~	~~Kaufman~~	~~Chris.~~	~~(Deserted at Brunswick July 15, 1922)~~					~~24~~		~~S.Dak~~		~~5.6~~		
32	Conley	Walter	✓ "	"	"	-	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.4		
33	[redacted]	Michael J.	✓ Messboy	"	"	-	"	23	"	Ohio	"	5.5		

M. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nishmaha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Redfern
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug., 1922

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 24 1922
American Consulate
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

"S.S. Nishmaha"

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen at the American Consulate
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, July 25 1922

Frank W. Mahin

2413

Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands

no changes

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1302
Cardiff Wales
(Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via C. Christiansen
Vice Consul
Date Aug 4 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Vessel and Fee Stamps no fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

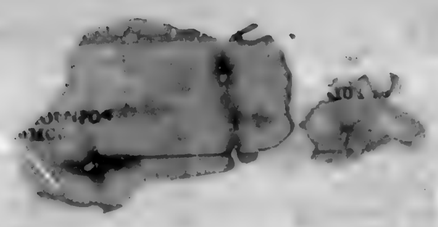
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-27 19 David McKelvy

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 28th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. David McKelvy

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 19, 19 22, consigned to Tide Water Oil Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail Aug. 28th 19, for Mexico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

			Engineer	Chief Engr.				33	Anglo Sax.	American	5.5
	18	Colliton	John	1st. Ass't				31	"	"	5.8
	19	Stanley	Ernest	2nd. "				31	"	"	5.5
	20	McQuillan	John	3rd. "				34	Irish	"	5.9
	21	Hugeras	Emile	Oiler				32	Scand'n	Norwegian	5.7
	22	Rongved	Mondred	"				31	"	"	5.8
	23	Varrone	Louis	"				21		American	5.8
	24	Tsakiris	John	Fireman				27	Greek	Greek	5.7
	25	Lagerkrantz	William	"				21	Scand'n	Norwegian	5.7
	26	Swanson	Chris	"				29	"	"	5.9
	27	Anderson	Carl	"				26	"	Swedish	5.8
	28	Pedersen	John	Wiper				24	"	Norwegian	5.7
	29	Stahl	Andrew	"				18		American	5.7
	30	deGroot	Joseph	Chf, Steward				27	Dutch	"	5.9

W. E. Walsh, Capt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Hanelius	28	Finn.	New York Aug. 3
E. G. Stanley	31	Am.	" " Aug. 3
L. Varrone	26	Spain	" " Aug. 3
M. R. Shannon	23	Am.	" " Aug. 3
W. Lagerkrantz	32	Holl.	" " Aug. 3
S. Silbersky	31	Swed.	" " Aug. 3
Ch. Swanson	28	Swed.	" " Aug. 3
L. Hessels	32	Holl.	" " Aug. 3
C. Andersen	35	Nor.	" " Aug. 3
C. Carden	21	Am.	" " Aug. 3
J. Pedersen	24	Swed.	" " Aug. 3
F. Alexander	22	"	" " Aug. 3
A. Stahl	21	Am.	" " Aug. 3
S. Johnson	24	Swed.	" " Aug. 3
B. Monsen	29	"	" " Aug. 3
P. Larsen	25	Nor.	" " Aug. 3
B. Grunde	26	"	" " Aug. 3
J. Mitts	49	Finn.	" " Aug. 3
F. Pearson	28	Swed.	" " Aug. 3
S. Sjostrom	26	Finn.	" " Aug. 3
R. Olsen	22	Nor.	" " Aug. 3
H. Henriksen	21	"	" " Aug. 3
E. Fugeras	23	Spain	" " Aug. 3
M. Rongved	29	Holl.	" " Aug. 3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Caldwell	24	Am.	V. Suarez	32	Span.
J. F. Swenson	32	"	G. Carlson	29	Swed.
G. B. Rabbitts	23	"	G. Ljung	32	Holl.
A. Knudson	30	Swed.	R. B. Day	29	Am.
J. P. Decovin	29	Span.			
F. Bonfer	27	"			
M. Blanco	22	Cuban			
A. Drysdl	31	Finn.			
G. Anderson	28	Swed.			
D. McDonald	32	Am.			
J. C. Pederson	28	Nor.			
K. Solkammar	29	"			
H. Petersen	30	Swed.			
S.H. Svenson	32	Finn.			
T. Nelsen	29	Swed.			
N. Tolassen	24	Finn.			
B. Alvarez	31	Span.			
S. Daag	29	Holl.			
L. Nordkvist	32	"			
P. Muldoon	23	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Hart

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Smith	M. Tyron	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	33	Anglo Sax.	American	5.5
	18	Colliton	J. Mc Sue	1st. Ass't	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.8
	19	Stanley	Ernest	2nd. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.5
	20	McQuillan	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	34	Irish	"	5.9
	21	Fugeras	Emile	Oiler	"	"	"	32	Scand'n	Norwegian	5.7
	22	Rongved	Mondred	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.8
	23	Varrone	Louis	"	"	"	"	21		American	5.8
	24	Teakiris	John	Fireman	"	"	"	27	Greek	Greek	5.7
	25	Lagerkrants	William	"	"	"	"	21	Scand'n	Norwegian	5.7
	26	Swanson	Chris	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.9
	27	Anderson	Carl	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	5.8
	28	Pedersen	John	Waiter	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	5.7
	29	Stahl	Andrew	"	"	"	"	18		American	5.7
	30	deGroot	Joseph	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	27	Dutch	"	5.9

W. E. Walsh, Capt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "DAVID McKELVY", *arriving at* New York, N.Y. 8/19, Aug. 19, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico 8/12/22

DAVID McKELVY
Aug 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bengtson	Bengt G.	✓ Master	8/3/22	New York		Yes	43		Scandinav.	American	5.8		
2	Alepis	Gregory	✓ 1st. Mate	"	"		"	29		Greek	"	5.8		
3	Caldwell	Edgar	✓ 2nd. "	"	"		"	24		Anglo Sax.	"	5.6		
4	Hanelius	Oswald	✓ 3rd.	"	"		"	28		Finnish	"	5.8		
5	Shannon	M. Ricial	✓ Radio.	"	"		"	35		Irish	"	5.7		
6	Silbersky	S. igvard	✓ Pumpman	"	"		"	31		Scandinav.	Swedish	5.8		
7	Munsen	Ben	✓ Bos'n	"	"		"	28		"	American	5.8		
8	Johnson	S. wan	✓ A.B.	"	"		"	24		"	Swedish	5.7		
9	Markussen	B. garne	✓ "	"	"		"	21		"	Norwegian	5.9		
10	Larsen	A. rne	✓ "	"	"		"	25		"	"	5.8		
11	Grunde	B. ogard	✓ "	"	"		"	26		"	"	5.8		
12	Mitts	John	✓ "	"	"		"	49		Finnish	Finnish	5.8		
13	Pearson	Fred	✓ "	"	"		"	28		Scand'n	Swedish	5.8		
14	Sjostrom	J. ohn	✓ O.S.	"	"		"	26		Finnish	Finnish	5.7		
15	Olsen	R. alph	✓ "	"	"		"	22		Scand'n	Norwegian	5.7		
16	Henriksen	H. arold	✓ "	"	"		"	21		"	"	5.7		
17	Smith	M. yron	✓ Chf. Engr.	"	"		"	33		Anglo Sax.	American	5.5		
18	Colliton	J. [illegible] n	✓ 1st. Ass't	"	"		"	31		"	"	5.8		
19	Stanley	E. rnest	✓ 2nd. "	"	"		"	31		"	"	5.5		
20	McQuillan	J. ohn	✓ 3rd. "	"	"		"	34		Irish	"	5.9		
21	Hugeras	E. mil	✓ Oiler	"	"		"	32		Scand'n	Norwegian	5.7		
22	Rongved	M. ondrad	✓ "	"	"		"	31		"	"	5.8		
23	Varrone	L. ouis	✓ "	"	"		"	21			American	5.8		
24	Teakiris	J. ohn	✓ Firemah	"	"		"	27		Greek	Greek	5.7		
25	Lagerkrantz	William	✓ "	"	"		"	21		Scand'n	Norwegian	5.7		
26	Swanson	Chris	✓ "	"	"		"	29		"	"	5.9		
27	Anderson	Carl	✓ "	"	"		"	26		"	Swedish	5.8		
28	Pedersen	John	✓ Wiper	"	"		"	24		"	Norwegian	5.7		
29	Stahl	Andrew	✓ "	"	"		"	18			American	5.7		
30	deGroot	J. oseph	✓ Chf. Steward	"	"		"	27		Dutch	"	5.9		

W. E. Walsh, Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel David McKelvy, arriving at New York, Aug. 19, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. July 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Fetter	Fred	✓ Cook	8/3/22	New York		Yes	22		Dutch	Hollander	5.7		
32	Hessels	Lucas	✓ Ind.*	"	"		"	18		"	"	5.5		
33	Thomas	Clifford	✓ Messman	"	"		"	42			American	5.8		
34	Carden	Chas	✓ Mess Boy	"	"		"	17			"	5.7		
35	Alexander	Francis	✓ "	"	"		"	28		Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
36	Hosh	Arnold	✓ "	"	"		"	20		Dutch	Hollander	5.9		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Walsh, Dept.

(No U. S. Consul at Pt. Lobos)

Line

Owners Tide Water Oil Company

Local Agents D. T. Warden, 11 Broadway, N. Y.

16—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Boughton, Master, of the S/S David McKelvy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. G. Boughton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1922

W. E. Walsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

No American Consul at Port Lobos, Mex. (None of crew left ship at this port, none signed on)

2

Aux

7218

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7218
Aug. 19-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 30 1943..... .....
Date Camera Operator

Volume # 7219

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From August 19 to August 20, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 19	President Fillmore	Bremen	26
	Vauban	Southampton	28
	Mexico	Cuba	19
	Trontolite	Peru	2
	Sorland	Nova Scotia	1
20	Theoline	Nova Scotia	1
	Ethlyn	Nova Scotia	1
	Susan B.	Nova Scotia	1
	Swazi	Hull	4
	Ulua	Cuba	13
	Paloma	Cuba	2
	Marshall	Cuba	1
	C. Maud Gaskill	N. Brunswick	1
	Harriet B.	N. Brunswick	1
	Hassel	Sunderland	1
	Florinda	Spain	3
	Edgefied	Barry	1
	Cayo Mambi	San Juan	2
	Argon	Constantinople	2
	Alcor	Cardiff	1
	Caracas	Curacao	11
	Ponce	San Juan	10

7219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7219
Aug. 19-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

TS OF ARRIVAL

NO. 46124 FILED AUG 29 1922

Punched
Date 9/1/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards removed
Date 9/3/22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MD ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rosenberg MD.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon

Pres.

8-19-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. A.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	70	4				x	106				7		233
STEERAGE	11	9	2				12				1		15
TOTAL	181	13	2			x	118				17		248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	89	14	233
Steerage	13	2	15
Total	102	16	248

	1ST CABIN	2D CABIN	3D CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2D CABIN	3D CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHALKOWSKI	FRITZ	47		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	PARENTS: FRITZ SCHALKOWSKI HEIDELBERG, ZWINGERSTR 36	NY	NEW YORK
2		DO	[illegible]	26		F	M	[illegible]			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS 1/1: DO	NY	DO
3	3752	FELSENTHAL	FRITZ	28		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BOCHUM	PARENTS: ERNST FELSENTHAL BOCHUM, Kl- SPITTA Str.	NY	
4		ALBERS	MARGARETHA	54		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	CASCADE	BROTHER: HERMANN ALBERS STEINBILD Kr ADELNAU POSEN	IOWA	CASCADE
5		KRULL	NIKOLAUS	25		M	S	CLERGYMAN.	DO	DO	DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ERNH. KRULL, MOTHER: ELISE BIND b. STEINBILD Kr ADELNAU POSEN	DO	DO
6	IRANSIT 2033/ IRANSIT	BINDEL	WERNER	36		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	QUACKENBRUCK	QUACKENBRUCK HANS. FATHER: ADALBERT von KARGEN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
7		DO	KATHE	18		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PRENZLAU	PRENZLAU, UKERMARK MOTHER: MINNA BRUCK	DO	DO
8		BRUECK	MARIE	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOHLACKER	MOHLACKER WTTBG. NEPHEW: ADOLF GRAUE	NJ	MONTCLAIR
9		ZENG	WILHELMINE	58		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	HAMBURG GRIESSTR 25	NY	NEW YORK
10		DO	ERNA daughter	23		F	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: DO FATHER: CASPAR KÖSTLER	DO	DO
11		KÖSTLER	ROSA	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	EGER	EGER, BERGASSE 7 CZECHO SLOV	NY	NEW YORK
12	3	OPAT	JAROSLAV	22		M	S	BAKER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	SKRDLOVICE	SKRDLOVICE 103, CZECHO SLOV. FATHER: MARTIN BARTOS	ILL	CICERO
13		BARTOSOVA	ANNA	20		F	S	[illegible] STRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZABRU	ZABRU C 5 BLATNA CZECHO SLOV	ILL	DO
14		PLESCHER	WENZEL	32		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	MARIENBAD	MARIENBAD, HAUS NORG, WESTERN PARENTS: WILHELM HERBEIN	ILL	CHICAGO.
15		HERBEIN	WILHELM	36		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ISERLOHN	ISERLOHN, REICHSTR 31 MOTHER: JOSEPHINE MATZKA	NJ	PATERSON
16		KREINECKER	LORENZ husband	32		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIEN, SCHUBERT GASSE 16	NY	ASTORIA
17		DO	MARIE wife	27		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
18		KIES	MARIA	25		F	S	H-1-735 KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	NIEDER-MARSBERG	FATHER: FRIZ KIES NIEDERMARSBERG WESTFALEN	NJ	JERSEY CITY.
19		PAZOUREK	MICHAL	38		M	S	CLERGY-MAN	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	NEB.	OMAHA	BR-I-LAW: ADOLF SMUTNY, STRETICE, NO, CZ.-SL.	NEB.	DWIGHT
20		HORKY	LUDVIK brother	30		M	S	JOINER	Y		Y	•	•	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	H. LIBOCHOVA	BROTHER: FRT. HORKY, HORNI LIBOCHOCA, KRIZENOV, CZ.-SL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		HORKY	FRANTISKA	21		F	S	SERVT	Y		Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22		DOZBALOVA	LUDMILA	20		F	S	•	Y		Y	•	•	•	JIHLAVA	FRIEND: VACV KLUSACEK, 24 PANENSKA, JLAVA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
23		KOBYLKOVA	MARIE	36		F	S	•	Y		Y	•	•	•	HOROVICE	FATHER: FRA. KOBYLKA, HOROVICE, 134	MICH	DETROIT
24		PANSTER	ANNA	27		F	S	•	Y	GERMAN	Y	•	GERMAN	•	GRASLITZ	FATHER: ANDR WINKELHOFER, GRASLITZ, 2 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25		KLIMES	EDUARD	21		M	S	CLERK	Y		Y	GERMANY	•	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: KARL LIMESCH, BERLIN SCHOENHAUSE 5 WALDEMARSTR.	MINN	JACKSON
26		NIEDERL	VICTOR	18		M	S	PRINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	EGGENBURG	FATHER: JOSEF NIEDERL EGGENBURG STEIERMARK	NJ	BLOOMFIELD
27		SULZER	KARL	35		M	S	LOOK SMITH	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEUKIRCHEN	BR 1/1: THERE SULZER NEUKIRCH AUSTRIA	DO	NEWARK
28	726722-5-32 31 Hld	LAUER	ELISABETHA	20		F	S	COOK	•	DO	•	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DITTLOFSRODA	FATHER GEORG LAUER DITTHOFS-RODA UNTERKIRCHEN	MD	BALTIMORE
29																		
30																		

Complete 6th Doc. Joseph P. Montgomery Inspector

LINES 29 & 30 BLANK

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Wm. Bagley, Jr. Montgomery Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Does he previously own property? If so, where?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever had previously rejected certificate viséd.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	33 Color of — Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903- 22 MAY 1908-1922	NEW YORK	HOME 240 E 87th STR, NEW YORK CITY	IMMIGRANT	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL			
2	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	DO		DO	DO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"		
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE:MAX ROSENTHAL 1044 FINDLEY AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"		
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1882-1922 CASCADE 1914-1922		BROTHER:HEINRICH ALBERS FLORISANT ST LOUIS Mo	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"		
5	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO		BISHOP S.J. RYAN DUBUQUE IOWA	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"		
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DARK BR		"		
7	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO			DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"		
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1921 MONT CLAIR		SISTER MRS C.BRUECK HELLER 32 VALLEY ROAD MONTCLAIR NJ	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906-1922 NEW YORK		HUSBAND WILHELM ZENG 139 GLEN AVE NEW YORK	UNCERTAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	WHITE GR		"		
10	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO		FATHER: DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	NONE		
11	NO	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:CARL W.KIT ELDEY 1047 FAIL STR BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"		
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER:JOSEF OPAT 5542 W 25th STR CICERO ILL	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	DARK BR		"		
13	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER MARIE DEDLACEK 5538 W 25th STR CICERO ILL	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"		
14	NO	SELF		25	YES	CHICAGO	BROTHER:FRANK PLESCHER 2237 CLEVELAND AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"		
15	NO	SELF		25	YES	PATERSON	ACQ:JOHN GGROSSGEBAUER CORAL STREET PATERSON NJ.	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"		
16	YES	BR 1/1:		25	NO		BROTHER:JOHN BREITFELLER 266 -13th AVE ASTORIA L.I. NY	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"		
17	YES	DO		-	NO		DO DO	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"		
18	YES	FATHER		25	NO		UNCLE:JOSEPH HEIDZ 886 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"		
19 23	N	SELF		Y	Y	1910/1922 DWIGHT	FRIEND:CARLES J.O'REILLY BISHOP OF LINCOLN,NEB.	N	PERM	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE		
20 24	Y	"		Y	N		BR-I-LAW:JAMES HOFFMAN 716 DITMAR AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"		
21 25	Y	"		Y	N		" " "	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"		
22 26	Y	"		Y	N		COUSIN:JOSEPH SKOREPA,507 E. 76th STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"		
23 27	N	"		Y	N		BR-I-LAW:JOHN HRABAK,6380 EDWORD BLOD,DTROIT,MICH.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	"		
24 28	Y	"		25	N		SISTER:JULIE MUELLER, 510 W. 13 STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"		
25 29	N	"		Y	N		UNCLE:HENRY KLIMESCH, JACKSON,MINN.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"		
26	YES	BROTHER		25	NO		BROTHER: JOE NIEDERL 140 BERKLEY AVE BLOOMFIELD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"		
27	YES	COUSIN		25	NO		COUSIN: JOE MUHLBACHER 48 JICHENOR STR NEWARK NJ	NO	DO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"		
28	"	SELF		25	NO		UNCLE PHILLIP VOLZ C/O SCHUMACHER & CO., BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"		
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE," from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANG	FANNIE	37		F	M	H WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER:MRS.SOPHIE MEYER, WIEN,KAMPFSTR.11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HEINRICH	IDA	29		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:MR.JOSEF HEINRICH, KOTZENDORF,C.S.R.	DO	DO
3		SCHROEDER	MINNA	27		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER:MR.ANTON SCHROEDER, KIRCHHAMMELWARDEN B/BRAKE.	DO	DO
4		WAHL	KAROLINE	29		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER:MR.GOTTFRIED WAHL, GSCHWEND B/STUTTGART.	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		CEPELAKOVA	EMILIE	22		F	S	H KEEP.	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	VELKA VIST.	FATHER:MR.FRANT CEPELAK, HOROVICE 2-27,OBUVNIK.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
6		JUNGBERT	BELA	26		M	S	TIPOGR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	MOTHER:MRS.ANNA JUNGBERT, TEMESVAR,ROUMANIA.	KY.	LOUISVILLE.
7		ALBAND	GRETEL	19		F	S	TYPE-WRITER	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	CASSEL	FATHER:MR.REINHOLD ALBAND, CASSEL.SCHILLERSTR.12,	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
8		THOMANEK	MARIA	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	~~MOTHER:MRS.H.THOMANEK, [illegible] KATTOWITZ.~~	DC	WASHINGTON
		MUELLER	ANNA	30		F	W	BOOK KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWANEBECK	FATHER:MR.ANDREAS BEHRENS, SCHWANEBECK 225,KR.OSCHERSLEB.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10	UNDER 16	DO	HANNA	6		F	S	-	-	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F. DO DO DO	DO	DO
11		WEGMANN	MARIE	55		F	M	H WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	MASPETH	SISTER:IDA ZUNKEL,TILLEDA, KR.SANGERHAUSEN.	N.Y.	MASPETH
12		CISKOVSKA	TONDA	27		F	S	OFFICE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	DO	WASHINGTON	MOTHER:CHRISTINE CISKOVSKA PRAHA 2. JENSTENSKA 6 CZECHO SL	D.C	WASHINGTON
13		NEULANDER	GIZELLA	36		F	M	HUSBAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOV.	PRESOV	AUNT:LINA FELDMANN PRESOV,MASARYK. CZECHO SLOV.	NY	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	DO	HELENA	25		F	S	NONE	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	DO	DEZIDER	13		M	S	"	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	DO	BELA	11		M	S	"	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	DO	IRENA	9		F	S	"	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
18		FRIEDMANN	WILHELM	38		M	M	SALON KEEPER	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER 1/1:IGNAZ GRUNWALD GIRATOVCE ZSUPA, CZECHO SLOV	DO	DO
19		DO	HANI	31		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER DO	DO	DO
20		SYKORA	ELSE	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	PRALIA	FATHER:LEOPOLD AMBACH NOVI SANDEZ,MATEJKO 23 POLAND	NJ	NEWARK
21		PSOUDROVA	BLAZENA	16		F	S	MAID	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	ZAMBERK	FATHER:JOSEF PSOUDER ZAMBERK 269 POLAND	KANS	ELLSWORTH
22		GERSTNER	ANNA	47		F	M	H-KEEPER	DO	GERMAN		DO	DO	GERMANY	ASCH	SON GUSTAV GERSTNER LEIPZIG KAISERIN AUGUSTA STR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		SCHLEGEL	KURT	47		M	M	ACTOR	YES	DO		DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	WIVE HELENE SCHLEGEL HANNOVER, BARINGSTR 2	NY	NEW YORK
24		ENGLERT	EMMA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	PARENTS:ALBRECHT ENGLERT DESSAU ANHALT		
25		MARSCHALL	EMMA	26		F	S	COOK	YES	DO		YES	DO	DO	TRAMMERSBACH KLOSTER GUTENBERG	FATHER:ADALBERT MARSCHALL TRAMMERSBACH BAYERN	MINN	GOLDSPRING
26		WURTEMBERGER	VICTORIA	35		F	S	NUN	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	BALZERS	SISTER JOSEFA WURTEMBERGER SCHWANDERN WURTTBG. FOSTER FATHER·LUDWIG SEND	ILL	ALTON
27		LAU	[illegible]ESZENC	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	ROTHENBACH b.LINDAU BAYERN	DO	DO
28		FILIPOVIC	ALEXIA	21		F	S	DO	DO	DO		DO	JUGO-SLOV	KROATIAN	U S A ILL ALTON	FATHER· NICKOLAUS FILIPOVIC ZUPANJA .JUGO-SLOV	DO	DO
29		BERNHARD	OTTO	37		M	M	BANKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER:CHR.BERNHARD AALEN,GERBERSTR 12	NY	NEW YORK
30		DO	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1. DO	DO	DO

CANCELLED Nr 8 THOMANEK MARIA DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, *19*

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1910-1922	NEW YORK	HUSBAND:MAX LANG 320 E 91st STREET NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE.	[illegible]OV	BYLOWITZ
2	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:ALOIS HEINRICH 509 E 79th STREET NEW YORK												4	10		BR	GR			MHR.KOTZENDORF
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	1910-1922	NEW YORK	RELATIVES:FRANK CORDTS 739 BLOMFIELDSTR HOBOKEN NJ												5	7		BR	BL		GERMANY	KIRCHHAM-MELWARDEN
4	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:HERMANN SCHNEIDEWIND 3704 N.HOYN AVE CHICAGO ILL												5	7		BR	GR		[illegible]RMANY	[illegible]SCHLAND
5	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE:LOUIS KOULOURIDIS 364 - 3rd AVE S.FRANCISCO CAL												5	8		DARK	BR		CZECHO-SLOV.	[illegible]HOR[illegible]
6	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER:GEO JUNGBERT 4736 BELLEVUE AVE LOUISVILLE KY												5	3		BR	BR		ROUMANIAN	TEMESVAR
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:FRANCIS LA ROSE 198 LAKE AVE ROCHESTER NY												6	-		DARK	BR		GERMANY	ERFURT.
8	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~NO~~			~~FRIEND OF SCHOLASTIKA IRVINGTON LOUISIANA~~ BR I/L JOHN BURKHARDT												5	4		BL	BL		~~POLAND~~	~~KOWNO~~
9	YES	BR I/L	NO	NO			219 COURT STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWARZBECK
10	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: DO												5	2		BL	BL		DO	DO
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1893-1922	MASPETH	HUSBAND OTTO WEGLWNN 19 PERRY AVE MASPETH NY												5	5		BR	BR		DO	TI[illegible]TA
12	[illegible]	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1922	WASHINGTON D.C.	CZECHOSLOVAK LEGATION 2040 S STR N.W. WASHINGTON												5	-		BR	GR		CZECHO-SLOV	[illegible]
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			HUSBAND:MAX NEULANDER 6 E 32nd STR NEW YORK												4	8		BL	BR		DO	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	UNCLE	-	NO			FATHER DO												-	-		BL	GR		DO	
15		DO	-	NO			DO DO												-	-		BL	GR		DO	
16	[illegible]	DO	-	NO			DO DO												-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	NO			DO BR I/L WILLIAM FRIEDMANN												-	-		[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	
18	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			6 E 32nd STR NEW YORK												5	7		DARK	BR		DO	DO
19	[illegible]	BR I/Law	-	NO			BR I/L DO UNCL.HENRY PFEIFFER												5	2		BL	GR		DO	GIBAU[illegible]E
20	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			964 SANFORD AVE IRVINGTON NJ BR I/L FRANK RUZEK												5	7		BR	BR		POLAND	[illegible]NOVI
21	YES	BR I/L	YES	NO			[illegible] 2 E [illegible]TH KANSAS												5	5		BR	BL		CZECHO-SLOV	PASTY[illegible]
22	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND EDUARD HERSTEIN 3115 N.FRONT STR PHILADELPHIA												5	2		BR	GR		DO	GRAS
23	YES	SELF	0	YES			BROTHER BRUNO SCHLEGEL 119 LEXINGTON AVE,NEW YORK CITY		UNCERTAIN										5	7		BL	BR		GERMANY	LEIBAG
24	YES	AUNT	30	NO			[illegible] [illegible]		PERMAN	YES									5	-		DARK	BR		DO	DEIBAT
25	YES	UNCLE	YES	O			UNCLE:OTTO WOLF GOLDSPRING.MINN.		UNCERTAIN										5	3		BR	GR		DO	TRAUEN[illegible]BACH
26	YES	CONVENT	25	NO			CONVENT:NAZARETH HOME ALTON,ILL.		NO	PERMAN	YES								5	5		DARK	BR		DO	SCHMALKEN
27	YES	DO	25	NO			DO		NO	DO	YES								5	1		BR	BL		DO	R[illegible]THENBACH
28	YES	DO	25	NO	1912 June 1922		DO		NO	DO	YES								5	4		BR	BR		JUGO-SLOV	ZUPANJA-
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1922	NEW YORK	BROTHER 1/1:CHARLES LAPPLE MOUNT VERNON NY 24 S 10th AVE	NO	DO	YES									5	5		BR	GR		GERMANY	AARDEN
30	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1910-1922	DO	BROTHER DO	NO	DO	YES									5	7		BL	BL		DO	W[illegible]RZBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE," SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 31st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMIG	OTTO GUSTAV	29		M	S	OIL-LABORER H-	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	FULLERTON CAL		CAL	FULLERTON
2		GESSNER	LUISE	31		F	S	KEEPER FARM-	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BIEDEN-HOPF	FATHER WILHELM GESSNER BIEDENHOPP	MD	BALTIMORE
3		HELLMERS	EMIL	18		M	S	LABORER H-	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLSTEDL	MOTHER JOHANNE HELLMERS 7 GASSTR VAREL I OLDBG.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
4		JAHN	ALMA	24		F	S	KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKARAU	BROTHER:AUGUST JAHN 14 GANGSTR NECKARAU/MANNHEIM	NY	BROOKLYN
5		LEWANDOWSKI	MARTHA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAGERDORF	FATHER:KONRAD LEWANDOWSKI 7 BERGSTR LAGERDORF B ITZEHO	"	"
6		NACK	FRITZ WILHELM	26		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	CHICAGO ILL	FATHER:G NACK 1 RONDELSTR ZEHLENDORF MITTE	ILL	CHICAGO
7		STEIDTE	HELENE	30		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	RUSSDORF	UNCLE PAUL KUPFER 16 B HAUPTSTR RUSSDORF S-ALT	NY	NEW YORK
8		WIESELAUER	ANNA	65		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT/M	S I L :CARL SCHLOSSER 13 B.HMERSTR FRANKFURT/M	NJ	PATTERSON
9		WISLOH	JOHN	47		M	M	RAILWAY -MAN	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER:HEINRICH WISLOH NEUBRUCHHAUSEN/HANN	NY	NEW YORK
10	P1154589 6/24/39	BOHME	ALBIN	39		M	M	FACTORY -LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	MEINERSDORF	WIFE ROSA BOHME 76 D MEINERSDORF/SA	DE	DOVER
11		BACKES	OTTO	37		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER:KATHARINA BACKES ST.ETTENBACH RH -PFALZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12	74337G-7-9-39 1446	WOLF	CARL	34		M	M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	ST.FATHER:CARL SCHLINKE HORN/LIPPE	NY	BROOKLYN
13		"	SELMA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.: " "	NY	"
14		DARMASCH	CHRISTIAN	45		M	S	PORTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER:GRETE SEDAT 13 GR GERBERSTR TILSIT	N.	NEW YORK
15		GREINER	HERMANN	42		M	M	ENGRA-VER	"		"	"	"	"	BROOKLYN	MOTHER:MRS P GREINER STUTZERBACH/THUR	NY	BROOKLYN
16	4/9/39 2/21/39	HUG	EDUARD	30		M	S	CLERGY-MAN	"	"	"	SWITZERL	"	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	BROTHER:PAUL HUG BIRMENSDORF B.ZURICH	"	BROOKLYN
17	59853-4-22-39 VDF	KIEFER	MARIA GRETE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U S A	NEW YORK	JOSEF STEINHAUS 17 LOCHERSTR AACHEN	NY	NEW YORK
18		LOGEMAN	WILLIAM	29		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER:LISETTE LOGEMAN DICKEL B DIEPHOLZ	NY	"
19		"	EMILY	27		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M I L " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	WILHELM	4		M	S	NONE	-	———	-	U S A	"	"	"	GR.M.: " "	"	"
21	CANCELLED	MULLER	ELSE	14		F	S	NONE	YES YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WAGENFELD	FATHER:DIEDRICH MULLER WAGENFELD/HANN	NY	NEW YORK
22	CANCELLED	NEUBERT	ERNST	36		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER:RICHARD NEUBERT 12 ANGERMUNDSTR BERLIN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
23	CANCELLED	"	MARGARETE	28		F	M	H-WIFE U.S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. I. L. " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16 CANCELLED	"	HORST	2		M	S	NONE	-	———	-	"	"	"	"	GR. F.: " "	"	"
25	155010 3/15/39	REICHELT	MARIE LINNA	22		F	S	IRONESSY S	GERMAN		YES	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER:OTTO REICHELT 22 PFEFFINGERSTR LEIPZIG-CO	NY	FIELD
26		[illegible]	EMMA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	USA Patterson	[illegible]	MOTHER.ELISABETH B ENYLERT UNSCHERSDORF/BAYERN	NJ	ERSON
27		VOGT	BERTHA	62		F	[illegible]	COOK	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	BOSTON Sherwin		MASS	SOMERVILL
28		WAGNER	WILHELM	28		M	[illegible]	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BADEN-BADEN	FATHER:WILHELM WAGNER 70 MARIENSTR KARLSRUHE	NJ	PATERSON
29		ZAHL	ALMA	63		F	[illegible]	H-			"	"	"	USA Oakland		COUSIN KLARA WUNDERLICH	CAL	OAKLAND
30		SCHWAGER	ELSE	19		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER HEINRICH SCHWAGER 51 BRUCKSTR WALSRODE/HANN	NY	NEW YORK

Short King Insp. Time 4:30 P.M.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1913	1922	CALIFORN	NO	PERMA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SAECKINGEN
2	NO	RELATIVE	$25	NO			SISTER MRS ANNA FLITT, 1 GOODWOOD AVE BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BIEDENHOPF
3	NO	BROTHER	$25	NO			STEP BROTHER MR HERMANN HELLMERS, BOX 330, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	4	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	SREINHAUSEN
4	YES	UNCLE	$40	NO			UNCLE: MR G A BAERENKLAU, 61 [illegible] PLACE STR BROOKLYN, N Y	UNDECIDED	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO	BL	GR.	DO	DO	MANNHEIM
5	YES	RELATIVE	$25	NO			AUNT MRS ANTONIE MORITZ, 2836 FULTON STR BROOKLYN, N Y	UNDECIDED	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LAEGERDORF
6	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1904-1922		FRIEND MR F WANKELMUTH, 2034 MOHAWK STR CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	BERLIN
7	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1912-1922		FATHER MR EMIL STEIDTE 1194 RICHARD STR MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	LANGEN-CHURSDORF
8	NO	SON	$50	YES	DIFF TIME		SON MR W L WIRBELAUER, 96 E 39 STR PATERSON, N J	YES	8 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	GR	BL	DO	DO	MAINZ NEUBRICHE-HAUSEN
9	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1899-1922		WIFE: MRS. MARGARETE NISLOH, 200 W 108 STR NEW YORK CITY.	UNDECIDED	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	
10	YES	BR I L	$50	NO			BR. I. L MR MAX ROSCHER, DEPEW AVE, 52, DOVER, N J	UNDECIDED	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	SCAR RIGHT EYE.	DO	MEINERSDORF
11	NO	SELF	$40	YES	1914-1921		BR. I. L: MR JOHN MOOSS, 1423 N HOWART STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	JETTENBACH
12	YES	SELF	$60	YES	1903-1922		ST SON: RUDOLF KAUTZKY ~~342 ST NICOLAS AVE NEW YORK~~	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BR.	GR.	DO	DO	DETMOLD
13	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1905-1922		ST.-SON: " "	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BL.	BL.	DO	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA
14	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1910-1922		FRIEND. MRS. IDA JOHNSEN, 703 8 AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DRK	GR,	NONE	DO	BOJHOWN
15	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1912-1922		WIFE MRS H GREINER, 847 KNICKERBOCKER AVE, BROOKLYN,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WEITZERBACH
16	YES	SELF	$50	NO			FRIEND: MR. E W. BOURQUIN, 595 E 7 STR BROOKLYN, N Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	SWITZERLD	THALWIL
17	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1909-1922		HUSBAND: MR W A KIEFER, ~~C/O AM-SINCK & CO 66 WALLSTR NEW YORK~~	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	SAARBRUECKEN
18	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1909-1922		FRIEND. MISS L-B. SHEPERT, 116 W 69 STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
19	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	1909-1922		DO DO DO DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	AMPFING
20	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1917-1922		- - - -	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO			DO	U S A	STELTON PA
21	YES	UNCLE	$40	NO			UNCLE: MR CHARLES MUELLER 244 HAWTHORNE STR BROOKLYN, N Y	UNDECIDED	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	WAGENFELD
22	YES	RELATIVE	$50	NO			AUNT MRS. MARTHA R. WILLIAMS, 2225 ~~PLACE DE NELSON~~, CINCINNATI	YES	10 MONT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	BR.	DO	DO	BERLIN
23	YES	RELATIVE	$50	NO			DO DO DO DO	YES	10 MONT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	DO
24	YES	RELATIVE	-	NO			DO DO DO DO	YES	10 MONT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	DO
25	YES	AUNT	$25	NO			AUNT MRS ~~MARIA KLEIN~~ 13 BELMONT AVE, GARFIELD, N J	UNDECIDED	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LEIP[illegible]
26	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1889-1922		HUSBAND: MR SERAFIN OBERTI, 58 WARREN STR PATERSON, N J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	UESCHERSDORF
27	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1900-1922		SON: MR JOHN VOGT, 730 CHERRY STR SUMMERVILLE, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	GR	GR.	DO	DO	BRAKE
28	NO	SELF	$50	YES			COUSIN: MRS. AMELIA BROOKS, 33 FAIR STR PATERSON, N J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	KARSRUHE
29	NO	SELF	$25	NO																					DO	[illegible]
30	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1871-1922		SON: MR. ARTHUR ZAHL, 2925 E 29 STR OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GR	BL		DO	
31	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1913-1922		HUSBAND: MR ERICH SCHWAGER, 120 E 27 STR NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DP	DO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* AUGUST *, 1922*

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	63		M	M	198543	UNITED STATES COURT, BALTIMORE, MD. OCTOBER 1887	BALTIMORE, MD. 4802 HAMILTON AVE,
2	DO	AUGUSTE	61		F	W	146726	WIFE - ABOVE	DO DO DO DO
3	HEINE	HENRY	59		M	W	117798	DEC.2.1912, DISTRICT COURT OF RAMSEY COUNTY, MINN.	808 TUSCARORA AVE, ST.PAUL, MINN
4	DREYER	META	3		F	M	145146	HUSBAND: BRONX, NEW YORK, N. Y. ABOUT 1900	753 E 149 STR. NEW YORK.
5	DO	GILBERT	9		M	S	OCT.6 1912, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
6	CASTLE	LOUIS	60		M	M	121769	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC.10.1890, COURT OF QUARTER SESSION	877 BERGEN AVE JERSEY CITY, N J.
7	DO	FRIDERIKE	57		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
8	BENNER	CONRAD	59		M	M	162311	MD OCT.15.1887, CITY COURT OF BALTIMORE	1638 W LANVALE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	DO	HENRY	50		M	M	162310	MORE, MD. OCT.23 1894, CRIMINAL COURT OF BALTI-	121 HERMOSE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	NEUN	ADAM	55		M	M		MORE, MD. SEPT.15.1888, SUPERIOR COURT OF BALTI-	727 WASHINGTON RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
11	DO	AMELIA Amelie	52		F	M	147023	- - - -	DO DO DO DO
12	LUH	LOUIS	56		M	M	Emb-Berlin 165	D.C. NOV 5.1890, SUPERIOR COURT OF WASHINGT.	506 STREET NE. WASHINGTON, D.C
13	LOTZ	ADAM	43		M	M	164379	DELPHIA, PA JAN 15.1906, DISTRICT COURT OF PHILA-	2441 N 27 STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	KEUTZER	FRED	39		M	M	133331	NEW YORK CITY JULY 16.1895, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,	244 E 51 STR NEW YORK
15	DO	FREDERIKA	38		F	M	135783	- - - -	DO DO DO DO
16	THOLSTEDT	WILLIAM	34		M	M		MARCH 3 1922, CITY COURT OF NEW YORK.	304 E 25 STR NEW YORK.
17	DO	IDA	30		F	M	137754	- - - -	DO DO DO DO
18	RIEHL Chas.	THEODORE	73		M	M		NEW YORK CITY, AUG.20.1872, SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK	2844 MARION AVE,
19	DO	DORA	73		F	M	144663	- - - -	DO DO DO DO
20	SCHWAERER	MARGARET	47		F	M	FEBR.6 1875, NEW YORK CITY		NEW YORK CITY 407 W 146 STREET,
21	REINACK	WILLIAM	38		M	M	7845	OHIO MARCH 10.1915, COUNTY COURT OF DAYTON,	220 MARYLAND AVE, DAYTON, OHIO
22	DO	ALMA	41		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
23	SEEL	FRANK	57		M	M	127914	HACKENSACK N J MARCH 24 1914, COMMON PLEAS COURT OF	1 SUMMIT AVE, GARFIELD, N.J
24	DO	AGNES	58		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
25	SCHRAIDT	FERDINAND F	41		M	S	153694	CO.CAL AUG 1921, SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANCIS-	REDWOOD CITY, CAL.
26	SCHNEIDER	D.[illegible]	29		M	M	146025	OF PHILADELPHIA, PA COURT OF EASTERN DISTRICT	RIVER ROAD, EAST PATERSON, N.J.
27	DO	JOHANNA	23		F	M	SEPT ? 1898, GARFIELD, N J		DO DO DO DO
28	DO	DANIEL	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	OCT 2.1919, PATERSON, N.J.		DO DO DO DO
29	WEITZNER	DORA	50		F	M	139585	NEW YORK. HUSBAND: MARCH 1890, SUPREME COURT OF	908 E 181 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
30	DO	NICHOLAS H	23		M	S	139586 DEC.25.1898, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO

Thos. King Insp. Trim 5:00 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KIHSNER	JOE	48		M	M		COMMONWEALTH OF KITTANING, PA. ARMSTRONG COUNTY OCTOBER 2, 1899	ROSSFORD, OHIO,
2	DO	JOSEFINE	42		F	M		WIFE - ABOVE	DO DO DO DO
3	KRUEGER	ADOLPH	66		M	S		MAY 20 1893, SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK	2844 MARION AVE, NEW YORK CITY
4	KRAUSE	LINA	64		F	W		CITY COURT OF BKLYN., BKLYN., N.Y. OCTOBER 18, 1894 (HUSBAND NATURALIZED) NEW YORK	CREEK LACK, KINGSTON, N Y
5	MUELLER	CHARLES H.	45		M	M		MARCH 17 1899, KINGS COUNTY COURT OF	244 HAWTHORN STR BROOKLYN, N Y
6	DO	ANNA E	47		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
7	GOBLE	ERNA	32		F	M		HUSBAND BORN UNITED STATES MARCH 13, 1887 NEW YORK	DO DO DO DO
8	METZ	OTTO	56		M	M		MARCH 12 1890, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF BROOKLYN, N Y	117/119 PALMETTO STR.
9	DO	KATHARINA	56		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
10	PLATE	HERMAN	64		M	S		OCT. 4. 1888, COURT OF CORONA N.Y COMMON PLEAS OF KEE, WISC	38 STREET, 165 W Remainder CORONA, N.Y.
11	AHRENS	WILLIAM	38		M	M		MAY 23 1921, CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAU-	101 PRYOR AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
12	DO	LILLY	27		F	M		DO	DO DO DO DO
13	DO	WILLIAM	13		M	S	1903 AUGUST 3rd MILWAUKEE WISC		DO DO DO DO
14	BOLDT	ERNEST J	63		M	M		1886, CITY COURT OF ELGIN, ILL	765 MILWAUKEE, S-W ELGIN ILL
15	VON BOKERN	HERMANN	47		M	M		JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, LOUISVILLE, KY OCTOBER 15, 1896	LOUISVILLE KY
16	BRAUN	ELISE	57		F	W		MAY 20 1894, ATLANTIC COUNTY.	1326 N 29 STR PHILADELPHIA, PA
17	BENDIXEN	WOLHELM Aug	41		M	M		OF RAMSEY, MINN FEBR. 16. 1903, DISTRICT COURT OF COUNTY	449 MT IDA STR ST PAUL, MINN.
18	CRAIG	CLARENCE T	26		M	S	JUNE 7. 1895, BENTON HARBOR, MICH		510 S 2 STR EVANSVILLE, IND
19	2 DAVISON	ANNY DOROTHEA	24		F	S	JUNE 18 1899, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.		1429 UNION STR BROOKLYN. CONN.
20	LARSEN	ELISABETH A	22		F	S	AUG 27 1899, PORTLAND, MAINE,		187 SHAW STR NEW LONDON
21	ESCHNER	LINDA	36		F	S		HUSBAND: 1914, VIRGINIA	1622 DECATUR STREET, WASHINGTON, D C
22	EDELMANN	JOSEPH	74		M	M		DELPHIA, PA DEC 12 1882, SUPRME COURT OF PHILA-	11 PALMER AVE, COLLINGSWOOD, N J
23	DO	WANDA	42		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
24	EICHNER	MARIE	46		F	M		SUPREME COURT BUFFALO, N STOCKTON, CAL FEBR 3 1892, SUPERIOR COURT OF	202 MAY STREET BUFFALO N Y 2302 E Magnolia STOCKTON, CAL
25	FELCHLIM	ALOIS	58		M	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
26	DO	CAROLINE	52		F	M		HACKENSACK, N J JUNE 17 1921, COMMON PLEAS COURT OF	1 SUMMIT AVE, GARFIELD, N J.
27	FAUST	CHARLES	30		M	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
28	DO	MARGARET	28		F	M		13235 OCT 16. 1892 COURT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO	1309 COOK AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
29	BRIGOLLIT	MARGARETHE	54		F	M			PIETOR MIQUEL CANALZONE
30	WEISS	CHRISTOPHER	46		M	M		AUG 20 1909, ESSEX, COURT OF NEWARK N J PANAMA	

15-5045
66360
139542
133064
160954
132552
123014
111525
185135
155253
117947
130114
139211
74686
83555
70443
51707
78036
126766
62546
127876.
132335

Leg Panama 4328
Shook King Insp Time 4:50 P.M.

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 9
1	NAST	KATHRYN M	26		F	S	JULY 20 1893, BROOKLYN N Y. 131165		782 Bushwick Ave BROOKLYN N Y ~~114 - 17 PATCHEN AVE,~~
2	HOBEROCK	Dietrich	55		M	M	153739	OCT. 3. 1893, COURTHOUSE OF BALTIMORE, MD	LANDSDOWN, MD.
3	HERHOLZ	ADOLF R	46		M	M	132336	OCT 15 1900, RECORDES COURT OF DETROIT MICH	4126 BAKER STREET, DETROIT, MICH.
4	JUNGE	BERTHA	39		F	M	130245	CHELTON, CALUMET COUNTY, WISC. ABOUT 1885 HUSBAND BORN IN NEW YORK DECEMBER 20, 1883.	WISC 833-45 STR MILWAUKEE,
5	WENDELL	HILDA C	31		F	M	90402		1255 GERRARD AVE NEW YORK CITY
6	DO	HERBERT	6		M	S	MAY 6 1916, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
7	WEIL	ANNA ME	51		F	M	156593	HUSBAND NATURALIZED IN NEW YORK ABOUT APRIL 1914	Jackson Terrace RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY
8	FADMAN	EDWIN M.	23		M	M	JULY 17 1899, NEW YORK CITY	193858	1563 E 15 STR BROOKLYN, NY
9	DO	CELESTE H	23		F	M	MAY 20 1899 NEW YORK CITY		DO DO DO DO
10	KELLER	GEORGE	66		M	W		ALAB MARCH 15 1878, CITY COURT OF MOBILE,	1804 AVE, BROOKLYN N Y ~~6816 5th AVE~~
11	REESE	ERNST CN	40		M	M	124396 83998	1920 JUNE 17th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	BROOKLYN NY. 439-61
12	DO	EMMY	36		F	M		DO	DO
13	DO	KATHERINE	9		F	S	1913 JUNE 4th NEW YORK		DO
14	DO	CHARLES	5		M	S	1917 FEBRUARY 9th NEW YORK		626 Riverside Dr
15	ZINGELER	HENRY	54		M	M	117175	1892 SEPTEM. 2nd SUPERIOR COURT SANTA BARBARA CAL	SANTA BARBARA CAL
16	BERNHARDT	THODORA	49		F	M	82745	1907 AUGUST 16th CIRCUIT COURT HOBOKEN NJ	152 W 84th STREET NEW YORK CITY
17	NIEDERMEYER	JOHANN	56		M	M	118969	1894 OCTBR 4th CITY COURT BALTIMORE MD.	4203 LIBERTY HEIGHTS AVE BALTIMORE MD.
18	DO	WALBURGA	50		F	M		DO	DO
19	KOCH	HENRY	52		M	M	124147	SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 13, 1892	3163 KENSINGTON AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	DO	NELLY E	48		F	M		WIFE - ABOVE 1890 MARCH 24th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK	DO 906 WESHMOSLAND STREET PHILADELPHIA. PA.
21	DO	JOHN	54		M	M	125696		DO
22	DO	KATHARINA	46		F	M		DO CRIMINAL COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 1894	5018 LAFLIN STREET CHICAGO ILL. So
23	SEIBERT	ADOLPH	60		M	M	118999		DO
24	DO	CHRISTINE	54		F	M		WIFE - ABOVE 1903 MAY 23rd CIRCUIT COURT COVINGTON KY.	1301 RANKLIN AVE COVINGTON KY.
25	SCHAMBACH	PHILIPP	49		M	M	129137		DO
26	DO	DORA	46		F	M	87874	DO	190 CHURCH STREET HARTFORD CONN
27	SULLIVAN	DANIEL F	55		M	M	1867 MARCH 26th HARTFORD CONN		739 BLOOMFIELD STR HOBOKEN NJ
28	COMBTS	MADELIN	20		F	S	1902 FEBRUARY 10th HOBOKEN NJ 128924	1891 MAY 5th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1837 WASHBURN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
29	ZULLAK	AMELY	74		M	M	149312	1921 JULY SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.	320 E 91st STREET NEW YORK CITY.
30	STEINER	ALBERT	33		M	M	137438		

30 Cl

Shoot King Inst. Train 5.03 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANG	CARL	47		M	M		KEW,N.J., JUNE 26.1910,DISTRICT COURT OF HOBO-	926 PARK AVE, HOBOKEN,N J
2	DO	[illegible]	42		M	M			18-17 STREET, ELMHURST N J
3	KLEIN	JOHANNA	49		F	M		THRU HUSBAND: BORN IN U. S. NEW YORK, APRIL 6, 1863	95 GARFIELD STR WINFIELD,N.J
4	HUERLAENDER	THEODOR	44		M	M		MAY 8.1911,SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2 W POLK AVE, CORONA,LONG ISLAND,N J
5	KAUFMANN	ELIDABETH	46		F	M		BROOKLYN,N.Y. JULY 3.1912,POST OFFICE COURT OF	CALLESTER STR QUEENS,LONG ISL.
6	DO	RICHARD	7		M	S	JULY 11.1915,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO DO DO DO
7	DO	DORTHY	3		F	S	DEC 5.1919,WOODHAVEN,LONG ISLAND.		DO DO DO DO
8	DO	ALWINE	3		F	S	DEC.5.1919,WOODHAVEN,LONG ISLAND.		DO DO DO DO
9	BABOR	HETTIE	24		F	M		ILL. DEC.27.1917,DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO,	2542 S SAWYER AVE, CHICAGO,ILL
10	DO	CHESTER	3		M	S			DO DO DO DO
11	SCHOCK	HERMANN	54		M	M		GO,ILL. APRIL 4.1898,CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICA-	3120 N LEAVITH STR CHICAGO.ILL.
12	DO	BERTHA	53		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
13	HUELSENBECK	ANNA	58		F	M		NEWARK,N.J. HUSBAND: 1883,CITY COURT OF	27 WAYNE STR. EAST ORANGE,N J.
14	PFIRMANN	JENNIS	33		F	M		OF NEW YORK CITY. HUSBAND:SEPT.16.1921,SUPERIOR COURT	78 ELTON STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
15	WOLF	OTTO	57		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOVEMBER 11, 1902.	COLF SPRING, MINNESOTA.
16	MAURER	LENA	57		F	W		NEW YORK CITY. HUSBAND:AUG.9.1904,DISTRICT COURT OF	302 COOPER AVE, GLENDALE,LONG ISL.N.Y.
17	GROTEN	AMALIE	53		F	M		HUSBAND: PASSAIC COUNTY, PATERSON,N.J. ABOUT 1908	127 WARD STR.PATERSON,N.J
18	2 OBERSCHELP	GEORGE	32		M	M		COUNTY,N.Y. MAY 19.1922,SUPREME COURT OF BRONX	1661 S BOULEVARD, BRONX,N.Y.
19	DO	MABEL	31		F	M	FEBR.14.1891,NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
20	WEIDEMANN	MARTHA	48		F	W		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 4, 1908.	1069 CONEY ISLAND, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
21	DO	HENRY	23		M	S	DEC.5.1898,NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
22	NIEMANN	ANNA	51		F	W		NOV.3.1902,DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.	56 S 3 AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
23	DO	BERTHA	21		F	S	SEPT.29.1900,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		DO DO DO DO
24	STROBACH	FRANK	30		M	M		JUNE 5.1920,COURT OF JERSEY COUNTY,	CITY, 265 JACKSON AVE,JERSEY
25	DO	MARIA	29		F	M			DO DO DO DO
26	DO	BERTHA	5		F	S			DO DO DO DO
27	STOPPENBACH	JOHN	57		M	M		BROOKLYN,N.Y. JULY 20.1902,KINGS COUNTY COURT OF	1223 MYRTLE AVE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
28	KOMBERG	JOSEPH	38		M	M		MAY 1922,DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.	248 99 STR.NEW YORK CITY.
29	LUDWIG	GUSTAC	54		M	M		YORK. MAY 1.1903,CITY COUNTY COURT OF NEW	232 33.STREET, WOODCLIFF,N.J.
30	DO	FRIEDA	51		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from B[illegible]EN, AUGUST 8., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1922

11

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRIMM	JOHN	60		M	M		MARCH 4.1894, CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL	3352 UNION AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	PAESCH	LOUISE	64		F	W	APRIL 2.1858, ST.CHARLES, MO.		
3	WEBER	CHRISTINE	60		F	M		SEPT.4.1892, SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL	5003 BERTEAU AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	DO	EDA	28		F	S	APRIL 22.1894, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO DO DO DO
5	HAUG	CHRISTINE	30		F	S	JULY 26.1892, BUFFALO, N.Y.		362 NORTHAMPTON STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	ALBERS	JOHANN BERNHARD	65		M	S		MARCH 17.1885, DISTRICT COURT OF DECORAH, IOWA.	CASCADE-IOWA, DECORAH IOWA.
7	KLIMESH	HENRY	46		M	M		OCT.10.1913, DISTRICT COURT OF JACKSON, MINN.	JACKSON, MINN.
8	HEIDE	JOSEPH	57		M	M		OCT.1888, SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK.	JERSEY CITY N.J. 886 SUMMIT AVE,
9	DO	ANNA	42		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
10	DO	CECILIA	15		F	S	MARCH 18.1907, NEW YORK CITY.		DO DO DO DO
11	DO	JOSEPH	11		M	S	NOV.1.1911, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		DO DO DO DO
12	GERSTENBARG	FRITZ	51		M	M		AUG.8.1894, SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN RAFAEL, CAL.	PETALUMA, CAL.
13	DO	MARGARETE	48		F	M		- - - -	DO DO DO DO
14	DO	HELEN	23		F	S	MAY 14.1899, PETALUMA, CAL.		DO DO DO DO
15	DO	FRED	15		M	S	APRIL 14.1907, PETALUMA, CAL.		DO DO DO DO
16	GOLLE	ARNO	33		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PATERSON, N. J. SEPTEMBER 1913	25 SEARS PLACE, CLIFTON, N.J.
17	LEHMANN	MARIETTA	52		F	M		JULY 1904, CITY COURT OF NEW YORK CITY.	249 W 42 STR NEW YOEK.
18	SEGGELING	GEORGE	75		M	W		OCT.5.1870, SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL.	659 CENTRAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
19	STIBOR	ANTHONY	36		M	S		NOV.10.1914, DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG, PA.	4407 MILGATE STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.
20	ANDERSON	JOHN A.	63		M	W		OCT.21.1885, COUNTY COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL.	1440 EDISON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
21	HAMILTON	JULIA	36		F	M		HUSBAND BORN UNITED STATES NOVEMBER 2, 1888	1238 - 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY
22	SCHULTZ	TESSIE	23		F	M		HUSBAND BORN UNITED STATES SEPTEMBER 27, 1895	415 E 73rd STREET NEW YORK CITY
23	MOELLER	HENRY	50		M	S		1895 NOVBR 15th DISTRICT COURT ST CLOUD MINN	FREEPORT MINN.
24	HALLERMANN	HERM	68		M	M		1896 DECBR 7th DISTRICT COURT COUNTY of STEARNS MINN	MELROSE MINN.
25	KLAPHAKE	CLEMENS	56		M	M		DO	DO
26	BRADEN	ROSA	33		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CT. 25 4 1922	P. O. B. 1536 NEW CANAAN, CONN.
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 27-30 INCLUSIVE, BLANK.

O.K.
John J. Montgomery, Inspector
William Bagley, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Rosenberg M D.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 22

at NEW YORK

John F Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8 TH., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALABAN	BERKO	68		M S D	TAILOR	Y	JEWISH	Y	POLAND	H BREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	ACQU: ROCHEL KOCZEWSKA DROSCINICI, LOMZA. POLAND.	NY.	NEW YORK
2		ANDUHAILO	DVOIRA	16		F S	DRESS-MAKER	N		Y							
		"	PERLA	13		F S		N		N							
		"	JOSSEL	9		M S		N		N							
4	✓	ELLENBOGEN	SALOMON	20	✓	M S	SOAP-BOILER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	H BREW	ROUMANIA	STOROJNETS	BR: LAZAR ELLENBOGEN STOROJNETS. ROUMANIA	NY.	BROOKLYN
5	✓	HAUMANN	MARGARETE	38	✓	F WD	Cook	Y		Y	"	GERMAN	"	UJHELY	F: PETER HOLD UJHELY.ROUMANIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
			MAGDALENA	12	✓	F S	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GR.F: "	"	"
6	✓	TIMMER	FRIEDRICH	32	✓	M S	LOCK-SMITH	Y		Y	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN	W: MARIE TIMMER ZEPPENFELD. KR:SIEGEN.GERM.	NY.	NYACK
8	✓	MANZ	PAUL	21	✓	M S	MECHA-NICIAN	Y		Y	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	M: KATARINE WELLER TUTTLINGEN.WAGNERSTR. 5.	"	"
9	✓	BIELER	RUDOLF	40	✓	M M	LOCK-SMITH.	Y		Y	"	"	"	ALTENSELBACH	W: EMMA BIELER ALTENSELBACH. ALTENSELBACH.BEZ:ARNSBERG.	"	"
11	✓	FROHLING	PETER	57	✓	M WD	FARMER	Y		Y	"	"	IOWA	WEBSTER CITY	S: FRAU GERD SCHUBER POGUM.OSTFRIESLD.	IOWA	WEBSTER CITY
12	✓	LUBBERS	PETRUS	24	✓	M S	FARMHAND	Y		Y	"	"	GERMANY	BREGGERS	M: MARIKA LUBBERS SCHUNORT.KR:EMDEN.GERMANY.	"	"
13	✓	FRIESENBORG	EHLKO	23	✓	M S	FARMER	Y		Y	"	"	"	GESCHENDORF	M: ANTJE FRIESENBORG OSTEN,GREETSIEL.KR:EMDEN.	"	"
14	✓	GROON	ARNOLD	19	✓	M S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	BREGGERS	M: ANTJE GROON WESTERENDE.OSTFRIESLAND.	"	"
15	✓	GROTE	MARTIN	43	✓	M M	MERCHANT	Y		Y	"	"	NEBR.	OMAHA	F: WILHELM GROTE LEER,BERGMANNSTR.22.GERM.	NEBR.	BERRINGTON
16	✓	"	ANNI	37	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	F.I.L: "	"	"
17	✓	UNGER	HUBERT	25	✓	M S	MERCHANT	Y		Y	CECHO-SLOVAKIA		CECHO-SLOVAKIA	BRCLAVA	M: SOFIE UNGER WIEN XX. KAMPSTR. 11.I	NY.	NEW YORK
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BERKO BALABAN LINE 1 CANCELLED - NOT ON BOARD
DVOIRA ANDUHAILO " 2 " " " " "
PERLA " " " 3 " " " " "
JOSSEL " " " 4 " " " " "
LINES 18-30 INCLUSIVE, BLANK.

Wm. K. Bagley
John Rosengreen Montgomery
Inspectors

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before a contract labor case passed.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	— M				S: ABRAHAM STEIR 48- 50 TH.STR. NEW YORK	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	POLAND	STOTOTZ
2	Y	FATHER	— M				F: RUNE ANDUNAILO 48 — 50 TH.STR.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLK	BR	"	"	"
3	Y	FATHER	— M				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLK	BR	NONE	"	"
4	Y	FATHER	— M				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLK	BR	NONE	"	"
5	Y	SELF	20 M				M: JETTY ELLENBOGEN 371 S. 5 TH.STR.BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	STOROJNETS
6	N	SELF	20 Y	1906/1921 PHILA,PA.			BR.I.L: ANTON FEILER 1719 HOPE STR.PHILADELPHIA,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	UJHELY
7	N	MOTHER	— M				UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	"
8	N	SELF	25 M				ACQU: CHRISTIAN HOPFER 16 north Broadway NYACK,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SETTRUP
9	N	SELF	25 M				COUSIN: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND.	"	TUTTLINGEN
10	N	SELF	25 M				ACQU: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	LIPPE
11	N	SELF	50 Y	1888/1921 WEBSTER CITY.			SON: GEORG FROHLING WEBSTER CITY,IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	GR	BL	NONE	"	LEER
12	N	SELF	26 M				UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	RIEPSTER HAMMRICH
13	N	SELF	25 M				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	GR	NONE	"	MARIENLAFE
14	N	SELF	50 M				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	WESTERHEDE
15	N	SELF	50 Y	1905/1922 OMAHA,NEBR			BR.I.L: HEINRICH MOLLER BENNINGTON,NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	LAER
16	N	HUSBAND	— Y	"	"		BR: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL	NONE	"	WITTMUND
17	Y	SELF	25 M				BR.I.L. MAX LANG 320 E 91 TH.STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	BRCLAVA
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " PRESIDENT FILLMORE ," *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 22

at NEW YORK

John K. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg MD

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

Robert Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	6 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~PALSA~~	HELENA	20		F	S	SERVT.	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA		FATHER: JAN PALSA,		
2	✓	HORNAK	ANNA MATILDA	16	✓	F	S	•	Y	11-334713 3-[illegible] Bohemian	Y	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	•	SOBOTIST	HERTNIK, SANTUSKA, CZ.-SL. FATHER JAN HORNAK, SOBOTISTE	PA.	HAZLETON
3	✓	KNAZOVCIK	ANDREJ	25	✓	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	3-665	Y	•	•	•	VRBOVE	SENICA, NITRA, CZ.-SL. FATHER: ANDREJ KNAZOVCIK,	ILL	CHICAGO,
X	✓	LAGO	ANNA	17	✓	F	S	SERVT.	Y	3-1685	Y	•	•	•	•	VRBOVE, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL. MOTHER: KATARINA LAGO,	N.J.	NEWARK
X	2/3850 L-4/1/32 EMB	LAGO	MARIA	21	✓	F	S	•	Y	3-4685	Y	•	•	•	•	VRBOVE, NITRIANSKA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y	NEWYORK
X	✓	VIDO	ANTONIA	18	✓	F	S	•	Y	3-3685	Y	•	•	•	•	MOTHER: " "	N.Y.	PIERMONT
7	✓	MICHAJLO	ANDREJ	25	✓	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	3-2685	Y	•	•	•	•	FATHER: MICHAL VIDO, VRBOVE, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
8	✓	KIANICKA	SIDONIA	31	✓	F	S	SERVT.	Y	3-4685	Y	•	•	•	PRIEKOPY	WIFE ANNA MICHAJLO, PRIEKOPY, CIBAVA, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9	✓	BURAN	JAN	41	✓	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	3-1685	Y	•	•	•	POLUSIE	FATHER: FILLIP KIANICKA, POLUSIE, RAJ-TEPLICE, CZ.-SL	ILL.	ARLINGTON-HIGHTS
10	✓	CHUDACIK	STEFAN	30	✓	M	M	•	Y	3-2685	Y	•	•	•	KEPEZD	WIFE MARIA BURAN, KEPEZD, NITRA, CZ.-SL	N.Y	ENDICOTT
11	✓	FRANTA	JOSEF	17	✓	M	S	•	Y	3-4685	Y	•	•	•	•	WIFE MARIE CHUDACIK, KEPEZD, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL.	•	•
12	✓	LEVCIK	STEFAN	31	✓	M	M	•	Y	3-6685	Y	•	•	•	•	MOTHER FRANTA MICHALOVA, KEPEZD, NITRA, CZ.-SL	•	•
13	✓	BENNAR	MICHAL	26	✓	M	M	•	Y	3-2685	Y	•	•	•	•	FATHER: JAN LEVCIK, KEPEZD, 116, NITRA, CZ.-SL	•	•
14	✓	CHUDACIK	MICHAL	39	✓	M	M	•	Y	3-1685	Y	•	•	•	•	FATHER: STEFAN BENNAR, KEPEZD, №1, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	•	•
X	✓	URBANOVA	MARIE	16	✓	F	S	SERVT.	Y	2-554019-505-3/2/38 3-1685	Y	•	•	•	•	WIFE MARIA CHUDACIK, KEPEZD, NITRANSKA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
16	✓	GAJAN	ZUZANNA	16	✓	F	S	•	Y	22-69813-4/3/38 1685	Y	•	•	•	HRANOVNICE	FATHER JOSEF URBAN, HRANOV-NICE, SPISSKA, CZ.-SL.	•	[illegible]
17	366548 4/23/38	KLIMACEK	MARIA	18	✓	F	S	•	Y	3-4685	Y	•	•	•	•	FATHER JAN GAJAN, HRANOVNICE, SPISSKA, CZ.-SL.	CAL.	SAN-FRANCISCO
18	366549 4/23/38	DUREC	ANNA	19	✓	F	S	•	Y	3-3685	Y	•	•	•	STARATURA	MOTHER EVA KLIMACEK, STARATURA 646, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
	✓	HUDEC	JOSEF	39	✓	M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	11-178272-5/24/37 3-2685	Y	•	•	•	•	FATHER: JAN DUREC, STARATURA, NITRANSKA, CZ -SL.	•	•
20	✓	BARTFAI	ANNA	20	✓	F	S	SERVT.	Y	11-328917 1/18/38 3-[illegible]	Y	•	•	•	NAVOJCE	FATHER: JOSEF HUDEC, NAVOJCE, VELKE BIELICE, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	WIS	RACINE
21	✓	HANDOGA 417856 4/9/6/[illegible]	PETER	24	✓	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	3-4685	Y	•	•	•	BARDIOV	MOTHER BARTFAI JOSEFOVA, BARDIOV, PODKALVARIA 12, CZSL	IND	GARY.
22	✓	PICH	MIKULAS 311 x 84	31	✓	M	M	•	Y	3-1685	Y	•	•	•	V KOMARNIK	FATHER: PETER HANDOGA, VELKY KOMARNIK, KRAJNAPOLANA, CZ.-SLOHIO		CLEVELAND
23	VL-254 941	DZUPIN	JOSEF	17	✓	M	S	11-146233-4/1/37 [illegible]	Y	Not Carried Entry this arrival File 4-94	Y	•	•	•	SVIDNICKA	FATHER: JOSEF PICH. SVIDNICKA VEL. SVIDNIK, CARIS, CZ.-SL.	N J	PASSAIC
24	✓	MASIC	MARIA	23	✓	F	S	SERVT.	Y	6-117416 12/2/37 3-1685	Y	•	•	•	N MIROSOV	FATHER: JAN DZUPIN N. MIROSOV VELKY ORLIK, CZ.-SL	N.Y.	BAYONNE
25	✓	OFCARCIK	JAN	29	✓	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	3-4685	Y	•	•	•	PRISLOP	FATHER IVAN AMSIC, PRISLOP STESIN, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL	PA	CONNEMAUGH
26	✓	KLES	JAN	24	✓	M	M	•	Y	3-1685 MAGYAR	Y	•	MAGYAR	•	HAVKA	WIFE ANNA OFCARCIK, HAVKA, SPIS. STARAVES, SPIS, CZ.-SL	N J	CARTERET
27		~~SCHWARZ~~	NATHAN	29		M					Y		HEBREW		V NEMECKY	WIFE KLES JANOSNE, CICEROVCE KAPUSANY, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28																FATHER JAKOB SCHWARZ, SREDNE №? 30, UZHOROD, CZ.-SL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29																		
30		HELENA PALSA LINE 1 CANCELLED - NOT ON BOARD NATHAN SCHWARZ LINE 27 " - " " " LINES 28 - 30 INCLUSIVE, BLANK.																

Binghara, Interp, 8-21-22

O.K. Wm. Bagley
Inspector-in-Charge

John R. Montgomery
Inspector - Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—272

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, AUGUST AUG 19 1922, 191

15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 How is alien going and transported? If by sea, state whether in cabin or steerage? If by railway, state whether first, second, or third class?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	Y N				BR-I-LAW:GEORGA PRETNAK, BROOKLYN,PA	NO	EVER	Y NO	NO N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HERETIK
2	H	"	40 N				UNCLE STEVE JURCA,2101 S. ALPORT STR. CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	" "	Czecho Slovakia	"
3	Y	"	25 N				BR I LAW JOHN KOSVIT, 164 POLK STR ,NEWARK,N J.	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	" "	"	SOBOTISTE
4	Y	"	30 N				SISTER MATILDE LAGO,1361 MADISON AVE ,NEWYORK,N Y.	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	" "	"	ADAMOVCE
5	H	"	30 N				BROTHER MIK LAGO, FAIRMONT,N J. BOX 153	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	" "	"	VRBOVE
6	Y	"	25 N				UNCLE AUGUST SIBERT,200 W. 101 STR ,NEWYORK,N Y	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	" "	"	VRBOVE
7	Y	"	25 N				BR I LAW EDO SEBAL,221 WHITON STR.,JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BL	" "	"	HLIVISTE
8	H	"	100 N				GOODFATHER LEO KYSKA, ARLINGTON HIGHTS,ILL	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	" "	"	POLUSIE
9	H	"	25 Y	1907/1908	BERWICK		BROTHER JOE BURAN ENDICOTT,N Y 19 ROGERS AVE	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	" "	"	KEPEZD
10	H	"	25 N				BBR:I:LAW:PAUL MAKARIAS, ENDICOTT,N Y.18 OAKHILL AVE	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	" "	"	"
11	H	"	25 N				UNCLE JOSEPH BURAN, ENDICOTT,N Y 19 ROGERS AVE	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	" "	"	"
12	H	"	25 N				BR-I-LA W:JOSEPH BURAN, ENDICOTT,N Y 19 ROGERS AVE	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLK	GR	" "	"	"
13	H	"	25 N				BR-I-LAW:JOHN DUFFEK,318 ODELL AVE,ENDICOTT,N Y	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	" "	"	"
14	H	"	25 N				BR-I-LAW PETER MARACICH, 88 GREENWICH STR ,NEWYORK	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	" "	"	"
15	Y	"	25 N				UNCLE JOHN STASH,180 FOX AVE YONKERS,N Y	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	EL	GR	" "	"	HRANOVNICE
16	H	"	240 N				SISTER ANNIE PAPAS, 766 19th AVE ,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	" "	"	"
17	H	"	25 N				UNCLE MARTIN MALEK, 5221 S WHIPPLE STR ,CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	" "	"	ST TURA
18	H	"	25 N				UNCLE MARTIN MALEK,5221 S WHIPPLE STR.,CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	" "	"	ST TURA
19	H	"	25 Y	1910/1912	RACINE		BR-I-LAW.NESCAK FRANK, 1028 HERRICK AVE ,RACINE,WIS	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	" "	"	MAYCJOVCE
20	H	"	25 N				BROTHER JOHN BARTFAI, GARY,IND.,BOX 266	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	" "	"	BARDIOV
21	H	"	25 N				UNCLE JOHN GALAJDA,2897 E. 42nd STR ,CLEVELAND,OHIO	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	" "	"	KOMARNIK
22	H	"	25 N				SIS-I-LAW:MARY MARCISIN, 180 - 3d STR.,PASSAIC,N.J.	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	" "	"	SVIDNICKA
23	H	"	25 N				UNCLE FRANK DEMCAK, 385 AVE BAYONNE,N.Y.	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	" "	"	KIROSOV
24	H	"	25 N				BR-I-LAW:GEORGE JANKO, 101 PINE STR.,CONNEMAUGH,PA	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	EL	GR	" "	"	PRISLOP
25	H	"	25 Y	1910/1914	NEWYORK		BR-I-LAW JACK KOVACH, 30 COOKE AVE ,CARTERETT,N Y	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	" "	"	HAVKA
26	H	"	25 N				BR-I-LAW BELA BALAZ, 8503 WOODLAND,AVE ,CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BL	" "	"	SELKERICE
27	Y	"	25 N				BR-I-LAW MICHAL OSTREICH, 836 MYRTLE AVE ,BROOKLYN,NY	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BL	" "	"	[illegible]
28								"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST, *1922,*

at NEW YORK

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M D

Sworn to before me this 16th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

Robert Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAUCKNER	HELENE			S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HIPENSTOCK	FATHER MORITZ LAUCKNER LAUTER SCHLOSSSTR. 196 ERZGEB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		LIPPSTADT	WILHELM			M	CLERK	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	HEMFORD	COUSIN CARL PESTOR LIPPSTADT MEDT. KLUSESTR. 15	CAL.	S.BARBARA
3		MICA	ANNA	18		F	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SOBOTESTE	FATHER JURAY MICA SOBOTISTE NITRANSKA C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		KASCAK	LUDMILLA	17		F	SERVANT	"	CZECH	"	"	"	"	HRUBA	FATHER PAWEL KASCAK HRUBA C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		PIFF	ANNA	20		F	"	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LOIPERSDORF	SISTER MARIA PERENDI RECHNITZ AUSTRIA	ILL.	S.ST.LOUIS
6		FRAJBEROWA	AGNES	20		F	FAMILAE.	"	C.-SL.	CZECH.	C.-SL.	CZECH.	C.-SL.	LUKOVEC	FATHER JAN FRAJBER LUKOVEC 68 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		MUENSEMANN	ELSE	25		F	MAID	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER KATHERINA MUENSEMANN BREMEN HANKENSTR. 21	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		CELMER	JOSEF	60		M	FARMER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SCHNIKOW	BROTHER ANTONI CELMER MOWOGRODECK POLAND	ILL.	CICERO
9		"	EMILIA	57		F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HVOZDALA	ANNA	23		F	FAM.LAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLAVAK	C.-SL.	MYJAVA	FATHER DUGA SAMUEL MYJAVA 496 C.-SL.	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
11		SOJAK	WILMA	21		F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HLOHOVEC	FATHER VOJTECK SOJAK HLOHOVEC C.-SL.	WISC.	HARTLAND
12		JURECKO	J.	23		M	FAM.LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOPUCHOV	BROTHER ANDREJ JURECKO LOPUCHOV C. SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
13		BALAN	ESTHER	34		M	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	GAVOSDIA	WIFE FLORICA BALAN GAVOSDIA SEBES ROUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
14	DEPORTED	SUDINAK	MARIA	19		F	SERVANT		SLOVAK		C. - SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	PRICHKA	MOTHER: ANNA SUDINAK PRICHKA, CZ. SLOV.	N.J.	ELIZABETHPORT
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	DEPORTED	Hill	Charles	31		M	U.S. Seaman	yes	German English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Newyorkcity		N.Y.	New York City. Except 4, Flint, Mich (#4 / cancelled)
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		JOSEF CELMER LINE 8 CANCELLED - NOT ON BOARD															
30		EMILIA " 9 " - " " "															
		JAN JURECKO " 12 " - " " "															
		LINES 14 - 30 INCLUSIVE, BLANK.															

John K. Montgomery Inspector
Wm. Bagley Clerk

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM EMIL VALK 403 E 92 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
2	N	SELF	130 25	Y	1883/1920	S.BARBARA	HOME 1719 LACUNE SANTA BARBARA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exams	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	LITTSTADT
3	Y	UNCLE	30 25	N			UNCLE PAUL MARCHK 43 W 18TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	G.-SI.	[illegible]
4	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE SAMUEL KAUCAK 194 MIDLAND AV. GRAND CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
5	Y	FATHER	13	N			FATHER JOSEF PIPP 443 N 33 STR. E. ST. LOUIS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	[illegible]
6	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS JOSEPH 3827 S LINCOLN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	G.-SL.	[illegible]
7	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND STEVE DUC 2500 WASHINGTON AV. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	[illegible]
8	Y	SON	30	N			SON KAZIMIER CELMER 3100 62 AV. CICERO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	POLAND	[illegible]
9	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
10	N	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L.PAUL HVOZDALA 327 STR. GUTTENBERG N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	G.-SI.	[illegible]
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN CHRNAK HARTLAND WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	[illegible]
12	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE ANDREJ KOLESZCR 135 GLEEN STR. JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	[illegible]
13	N	SELF	41 25	Y	1913/20 DETROIT		B.I L. SIMON BUKTS 13613 ORLEANS STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	[illegible]
14	N	UNCLE	212 20	Y	1903/1904 PERTH AMBOY		UNCLE: JOE KASPER, 680 SCHILLER ST. ELIZABETHPORT, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PERTH AMBOY	N J
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20		Steinway	NO	1908/1924	Nov.	N.y.city	Seamans Home N.y.c.ty	NO	Germany	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tatoo amer. Flag on the right arm. Germ. and Britsh on left arm	Filer Stat	Danzig
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT E. RANDALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A E Randall

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

John F Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

John F. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SMAHAJ	JAN	28		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SUCHOV	FATHER JAN SMAHAJ SUCHOV 69 C.-SL.	OH.	GENOA
2		POHOMEK	JOSEF	28		M	S	"	"	CHECH.	"	"	CHECH.	"	STRELNA	MOTHER THERESIE POHUNKOVA STRELNA 7. C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		HNILICKOVA	KOZENA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SULOVICE	FATHER FRANTISEK HNILICKA SULOVICE 12 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		SOKAC	JAN	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	RODVANOVCE	MOTHER ANNA SOKAC RADVANOVCE C.-SL.	ILL.	STREATOR
5		BUDURIN	MILAN	28		M	M	"	"	SERBIA	"	J.-SL.	SERBIAN	J.-SL.	BASAHID	FATHER VITA BUDURIN BASAHID J.-SL.	PA.	NORTHAMPTON
6		"	EMILIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ZIWA	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
8		HURTUCK	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	ZDRAVCE	M.I.L. ZUSANNA HURTUK ZDRAVCE C.-SL.	PA.	NANTY GLO
9	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
10		GOC	ALZBETA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	"	"	CLISAVEC	FATHER ANDRAS GOC CLISAVEC POKRIVNICA C.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
11		MARCINEK	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMILNOW	FATHER ANDREJ MARCINEK SMILNOW C.-SL.	"	LECKRONE
12		KOSMATA	MARKETA	19		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	CHECH.	"	"	CHECH.	"	SO. JAKUB	GR.MOTHER ROZALIE VATAVOVA SO. JAKUB 19 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		OLSAVSKY	JOSEF	27		M	M	"	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	OSIKOV	WIFE ANNA OLSAVSKY OSIKOV C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
14		NEMEC	JURAY	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETROVIANY	WIFE MARIA NEMEC PETROVIANY KENZICE C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MUELLER	JAKOB	20		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	ST ANDRES	FATHER WILLEM MUELLER ST. ANDRES ROUMANIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		"	JULIANKA	18		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	THERESIE	2	10	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
18		FOCHT	THERESIE	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANN FOCHT ST. ANDRES ROUMANIA	"	"
19		NOHEIMER	THERESE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER BARBARA NOHEIMER ST. ANDRES ROUMANIA	"	"
20		SCHVARZ	THERESE	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANTON SCHVARZ ST. ANDRES ROUMANIA	"	"
21		ZSAZSULA	JOZSA	20		F	S	"	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARYA	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZABAD-SZALLAS	UNCLE SZOBO SANDOR SZABAD-SZALLAS HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		HACKINGER	LUDWIG	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RECHNITZ	FATHER MICHAEL HACKINGER RECHNITZ AUSTRIA	N.J.	N.BRUNSWICK
23		GUTOWSKA	AGNIESZKA	61		F	WD	"	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LUBOWICZ	FRIEND FRANTISEK IVANSKY LUBOWICZ POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		LESKO	ANDREJ	27		M	S	"	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	RADACOV	FATHER ANDREJ LESKO RADACOV 48 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		UHEREK	FRANTISKA	16		F	S	Dom	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	MORAVIAN BOHEMIAN	"	TESICE	FATHER JAN UHEREK TESICE 88 LUZICE C.-SL.	CONN.	NORWALK
26		KUSCHKA	EDMUND	19		M	S	STUDENT	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	TREBISOV	FRIEND ALOIS ZIZKA BRNO C.-SL.	N.J.	BARITAN
27		STOFKO	SANDOR	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	GALOC	GR. MOTHER KONTIC JANOSNE GALOC 84 C.-SL.	IND.	WHITING
28		BOSKO	JAN	20		M	M	SMITH	"	BOHEIMIA	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	NOVE MESTO	WIFE VIKTORIA BOSKO NOVE MESTO 233 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		KULEK	JAN	25		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	VYSNA JABLONKA	WIFE ZUSA KULEK VYSNA ZA-BLONKA C.-SL.	IND.	HAMMOND
30		KARLIK	JAN	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODKYLAWA	FATHER JURAY KARLIK PODKYLA-WA 117 C.-SL.	MICH.	ST.JOHNS

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

AGNIESZKA GUTOVSKA LINE 23 CANCELLED - NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 12

Aliens 18

O.K. John L. Montgomery
Wm. Bagley Inspectors
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER MARTIN SMAHAJ GENOA OH. B. 280	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	C.-SL.	SUCHOW
2	N	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN ANNA VYMOLA 1027 W 20 PL. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	STRELNA
3	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ADOLF MUSIL 2107 S HOMAN AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SULOVICE
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ANDREW NOWAK 1006 E WILSON STR. STREATOR ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RADVANOVCE
5	N	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER CHRISTOF BUDURIN 1911 MAIN STR. NORTHAMPTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	BESAHID
6	N	"		N		B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VRANOVA
7	N	UNCLE		N		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	BASAHID
8	N	HUSBAND	25	N		HUSBAND MATY HURTUK B.429 NANTY GLO PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	BERZOVICE
9	N	FATHER		N		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	ZDRAVCE
10	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. JURAY KOLESAR JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OLISOVCE
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L.JOHN MAYHER LECKRONE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SMILNOV
12	Y	MOTHER	25	N		MOTHER JOSEFA KOZMATA 355 E 73 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	RIGHT ARM DEFORMED	C.-SL.	PRAG
13	Y	BROTHER	20	N		BROTHER JOHN OLSAVSKY 3617 SIAM AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OSIKOV
14	N	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER STEFAN WELSC 507 PARK AV. WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PETROVIANY
15	N	UNCLE	10	N		UNCLE PETER FOLZ 2352 N PALETHROP ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	ST. ANDRES
16	N	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
17	"	"		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
18	N	UNCLE	0	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
19	N	"	0	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
20	N	"	0	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	Y	ST.FATHER	25	N		ST.FATHER GOZA SKREKO 2828 NARAGANETT AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	TRENCSEN
22	F	UNCLE	10	N		UNCLE MICHAEL WALLKER 81 FRENCH STR. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	RECHNITZ
23	Y	SON	6	N		SON WLADISLAW GUTOWSKI 2107 N. HOYNE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	GLEBOCZEKATY
24	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L.JAN SEDIAK 1288 1ST AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	BOZENOV
25	Y	UNCLE	24	N		UNCLE JOSEF DRABECK R.F.D.61 B.34 NORWALK CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BL.	"	"	TESICE
26	N	FATHER	25	N		FATHER EMIL KUSCHKA RARITON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MARGANA
27	N	FATHER	25	N		FATHER JOHN STOFKO 710 SHRACE AV. WHITING IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	CALOC
28	Y	UNCLE	28	N		UNCLE ANTON BARANOVIC 4544 N. KEYSTONE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	NOVE MESTO
29	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER STEFANK KULIK 1042 COLUMBIA AV. HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	VYSNA JABLONKA
30	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. JOHN SMAS R.11 B.77 ST. JOHNS MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PODKYLAVA

Med. Cert 3190. Abdominal tumor Physician Post 3rd

Med Cert 3188 Rt Eye Ptosis & defective vision

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A M Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST, *1922.*

at NEW YORK

Robert Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK

John F. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and on changes that may have occurred in such as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—42

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 2 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.L. USC.	SABAN	JAN	26		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	RASLAVICA	WIFE MARIA SAGAN RASLAVICA SARISKA C.-SL.	PA.	DUNMORE
		BUCO	APOLLONIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIKSOVA	MOTHER ANNA BUKO MIKSOVA C.-SL.	PA.	BLAIRSVILLE
		KOST	FRANTISEK	19		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRUSINCE	WIFE MARIA KOST KRUSINCE SARISKA C.-SL.	PA.	ALLENTON
		HUFF	GEORG	31		M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERLAUGERS	FATHER GEORG RUFF OBERLAU-GERSTADT OBERFRANKEN	JA.	MO.GREGOR
		CERNAK	KATHERINA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	TURALUKA	FATHER STEPAN CERNAK TURALUKA NITRA C.-SL.	MASS.	HATFIELD
		BURJAK	ANDREJ	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LADIMIROV	SISTER ANNA BURJAK LADIMIROW C.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
		HAMMACHER	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER JULIUS RIEGELS DUIS-BURG BROK ACKERSTR. 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		STEINPASS	ELSA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VLOTHA	FATHER ARNOLD RIEHL HERFORD PFALZ STR. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		WOLFRAM	ERNA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTERHOF	FATHER REIMUND WOLFRAM ALTENBEUTHEN THUER.	"	"
		HUSOCZKI	ERZEBETH	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BODROGOLASZI	MOTHER JODA JANOSNE BODROG-OLASZI HUNGARY	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
		DEMETER	MARIA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIYREGSVARI	M.I.L. JANOSNE DEMETER NYIO-VASOARI HUNGARY	N.Y.	TRENTON
		"	JANOS	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		HOLZMANN	CHIEM	20		M	S	BARBER	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	FUERTH	FATHER MOSES HOLZMANN FUERTH BAYERN	"	BROOKLYN
		VESELY	JOSEF	23		M	S	JOINER	"	CZECH.	"	C.-SL.	CZECH.	C.-SL.	KRESIN	FATHER FRANTISEK VESELY KRESIN C. 25. C.-SL.	WISC.	LA CROSSE
		SOTTOVA	HUZENA	21		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	PODLUSKY	FATHER JOSEF SITTA PODLUS-KY 169 C.-SL.	KANS.	LUKAS
		"	JOSEF	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		MIKA	JOSEF	23		M	S	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOCENICE	FATHER JAN MIKA LOCENICE 22 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
		GOC	ANNA	13		F	S	NONE	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	KESKOC	AUNT ANNA GOC KESKOC VISNY ORLEK C.-SL.	PA.	TYRONE
		"	JAN	29		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE "	"	"
		BAJZATH	JAN	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VELKA TOROKYA	WIFE ANNA BAYRATH VELKA TORONYA C.-SL.	PA.	JESSUP
		GLEISBOCKA	ZOFIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	INOWRACLAW	BROTHER STNISLAW CICHOWSKI INOWRACLAV POLAND	N.Y.	NEW BRIGHTON
	UNDER 16	"	JADWIGA	5		F	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	STANISLAW	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	GENOWEFA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		KOMORNIK	BRIGITTA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	CARE	B.I.L. JEROMIN POLAK CARI 158 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		KLECOK	JOSEF	25		M	S	BUTCHER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	URCICE	SISTER BOZENA MECHOVA URCICE 98 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		PALENCAR	MICHAL	17		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	RUSKANOVAVES	FATHER MICHAEL PALENCAR RUDSKANOVAVES C.-SL.	[illegible]	WALLINGTON
		PAVLIC	ANGELIJA	34		F	S	SERVANT	"	CROAT	"	J.-SL.	CROAT.	J.-SL.	GOLOBRDA	MOTHER PETRA PAVLIC GOLOBRDA J.-SL.	WISC.	KENOSHA

13

JAN BAJZATH LINE 21 CANCELLED - NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

O.K. John R. Montgomery
Wm. Bagley Inspector
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 1922.

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Another alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, if temporarily? If not, why not?	21 Can he read and write?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether other had been previously deported and from what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1896/1900	ADELEID	BROTHER PETER SAGAN 631 SHERWOOD AV. DUNMORE PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	PA.	ADELEID
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LEON BUCO BLAIRSVILLE, PA. Box 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	MUKSOVA
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MIKE KOST 234 RAILROAD STR. ALLENTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	KRUSINCE
4	N	SELF	50	N			BROTHER EDMUND RUFF R.F.D.2 MC. GREGOR JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	OBERLAUGENS
5	Y	B.I.L.	20	N			B.I.L. JOHN PODMAJERSKI B.5. W. HATFILED MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	TUTALUKA
6	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. ELEC JAKURA 57 BOXSTER, STR. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LADOMIROV
7	Y	B.I.L.	26	N			B.I.L.CHARLES HAMMACHER 211 E 81 STR, NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	BSSEN
8	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR RIEHL 2844 MARIAN AV. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	EL.	BL.	"	"	RECHTENFLETH
9	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	EL.	"	"	ALTENBRUECKEN
10	N	HUSBAND	37	N			HUSBAND JOSEF HUSOCZKI 2228 DONALD AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	HUNGARY	BODROCZOLAZI
11	Y	"		N			HUSBAND JOHN DEMETER 33 ADELINE STR. TRENTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	TEREM
12	Y	FATHER	45	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SZANISZLO
13	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
14	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LOUIS HOLZMANN 45 NOSTRAND AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	POLAND	LIBNOW
15	N	UNCLE	35	N			UNCLE JOHN STEJSKAL 923 LA CROSSE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	KRSIN
16	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. HYNEK BRABT R.2.B.55 LUKAS KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PODLUSKY
17	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
18	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. B. NATHAN 1309 INDEPENDENCE BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LOCENICE
19	N	FATHER		N			FATHER ANDREW GOC R.D. B. 161 TYRONE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HUNKOVCE
20	N	BROTHER	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KESKOC
21	Y	B.I.L.	10	N			B.I.L. JOHN TOTH 107 JESSUP AV. JESSUP PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VELKA TORONYA
22	Y	HUSBAND	20	Y	1915/22 N.BRIGHTON		HUSBAND VACLAW GLEMBOCKI 53 JERSEY STR. NEW BRIGHTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	WOCLAWEK
23	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	N.Y.	NEW BRIGHTON
24	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
25	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
26	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
27	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRANK KOMORNIK 402 E 72 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	CARC
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALFRED MACHARACEK 420 E 72 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	URCICE
29	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANDREJ HOMA 101 LODI AV. WALLINGTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RUSKANOVAVCE
30	N	B.I.L.	26	N			B.I.L. JOHN THOMAS 318 MILWAUKEE AV. KENOSHA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GOLOBRDA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 19 22
at NEW YORK

John A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MO ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK

John F. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		ROESCH	EUGENIE	18		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER MR. ROESCH LUDWIGSHAFEN GELLERTSTR. 1	N.Y.	RAHWAY
2	✓	KEMSTEDT	KARL	25		M S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER AUGUST KEMSTEDT HANNOVER LINDEN BLUMENAUERSTR.3	MD.	BALTIMORE
3		[illegible]	ELISABETHA	20		F S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTLOUSRODA	FATHER GEORG LAUER DITTHOFSRODA UNTERFRANKEN.	"	"
4	✓	MEIER	JOHANN	18		M S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAKE	FATHER FRIEDRICH MEIER BRAKE MITTELSTR. 6	WISC	MILWAUKEE
5		~~MARSCHALL~~	~~EMMA~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAULBELSBACH	FATHER ADALBERT MARSCHALL FAULBERSBACH BAYERN	MINN	GOLD SPRING
~~CANCELLED~~	✓	KLUTTIG	AURELIE	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STADTOLDENDORF	GR.FATHER ALWIN KLUTTIG STADTOLDENDORF BAUSTR.85	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
~~CANCELLED~~	✓	"	FRIEDA	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	~~EDMUND~~	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	FLECK	DIETRICH	18		M S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERDA	FATHER CHRISTIAN FLECK WERDA NASSAU	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10	✓	KOCH	HEINRICH	22		M S	PORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARBURG	FATHER HEINRICH KOCH NIEDERWEIMAR	"	"
11	✓	KUEHNEL	HERBERT	18		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER ERNST KEUHNEL DRESDEN LEIPZIGERSTR 54	N Y.	NEW YORK
~~CANCELLED~~	✓	GOMPF	JANOS	55		M M	FARMLAB.H	JOINS SON		N	J.-SL	MAGYAR	J.-SL	SLATNIA	S I.L. DRAGUTIN MILKOVITSCH SLATNIA J.-SL.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
~~CANCELLED~~	✓	"	ANNA	47		F M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~CANCELLED~~ UNDER 16	✓	"	MICHAEL	9		M S	NONE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	"	"	B I.L.	"	"
14	✓	WERSCHING	NIKOLAI	22		M S	MECHAN	"	GERMANY	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	CONSTANTA	FATHER JOSEF WERSCHING CONSTANTA ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	✓	LABER	PAULINE	58		F S	H.-KEEP.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER GEORG LABER STEINFURTH BEZ. HEIDELBERG	MD	BALTIMORE
17	✓	LENZ	PAULINE	16		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKERAU	NONE	"	"
18	✓	LABER	KARL	16		M S	MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROHRBACH	FATHER KARL LABER ROHRBACH GERMANY	"	"
19	✓	FELDMAR	MAX	27		M M	JOINER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER JULIE FELDMAR WIEN RUCHERTGASSE 40	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	✓	DERWANZ	ADOLF	24		M S	FARMLAB	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	SELM	COUSIN HEINRICH HENKELMANN SELM LANDSBERGSTR. 17	PA.	NAZARETH
21	✓	REUTER	CLARA	23		F S	COOK	"	"	"	RUSSIA	"	"	MUENSTER	MOTHER AUGUSTE REUTER MUENSTER BLOCK III. 31 WESTF.	WISC.	GREEN LAKE
22	✓	"	OTTO	17		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	MARKWART	HEINRICH	57		M M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	DINSLAKEN	B.I.L. CHRISTIAN ORTLIEB VOGTSWALDE BRESLAU	MICH	HUBBARD LAKE
24	✓	"	ANNA	43		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	STEINBRENNER	MARIA	21		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	HAUER	EFRAIM	15		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	KOCHANSKI	FRIEDA	56		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	LAUENBURG	BROTHER MAX MOSES BERLIN THIELE WARKENBERGSTR, 20	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	✓	"	FLORA	17		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	JOCHMANN	JOSEF	30		M S	CARPENT	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	NOVA VES	COUSIN JAN MOIS NOVA VES C.-SL.	N.Y.	HAVERSTON
30	✓	KLOPCIK	FRANTISKA	23		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RASOV	GR.MOTHER ANNA ZELIAR RASOV TRENCSEN C.-SL.	PA.	BLAIRSVILLE

Ex 4, 9 Stat. Amdt.

ELISABETTHA LAUER LINE 3 CANCELLED - SEE CABIN MANIFEST NUMBER 7 LINE 28
EMMA MARSCHALL LINE 5 CANCELLED - SEE CABIN MANIFEST NUMBER 5 LINE 25
EDMUND KLUTTIG LINE 8 CANCELLED - NOT ON BOARD

O.K. Wm. Bagley
John R. Mitchell
Inspector in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	~~25~~ 8	N			AUNT ANNA WEIL 1 MAPLE TARACE RAHWAY N.J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BADEN
2	~~Y~~	SELF	~~25~~ 19	N			BROTHER FRITZ KEMSTEDT 727 COLUMBIA AV. BALTIMORE MD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BL	BR.	•	X •	HANNOVER
3	Y	~~SELF~~	~~25~~ 95	N			UNCLE PHILLIP VOLZ C/O SCHU-MACHER & CO. BALTIMORE MD.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	GR.	•	•	DITTLOFSRODA
4	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND WILLIAM AHRENS 104 PAYVA STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	•	•	•	Returned from Hosp 8/26 - 22								5	8	•	BL.	GR.	•	•	BRAKE
5	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			FRIEND OTTO WOLF GOLD SPRING MINN.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	GR.	•	•	~~FRAUMBSBACH~~
6	N	FATHER	25	N			FATHER KARL KLUTTIG 10 HUGHES AV PAWTUCKET R.I.	•	•	•	Cert. 3488 Insp. 8/26								5	5	•	RD.	BL	•	POLAND	SKUNSKAWOLA
7	N	•	25	N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	BL.	•	•	•
8	~~N~~	•	25	N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	BR.	•	•	•
9	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH KOCH PHILADELPHIA PA.	•	•	•	Returned from Hosp 8/26 - 22								5	5	•	BL.	BL.	•	GERMANY	WERDA
10	Y	SELF	25	N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	BR.	•	•	NIEDER EIMAR
11	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER HILDA WENDEL 1255 GARRARD AV NEW YORK CITY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	BL.	BL	•	•	DRESDEN
12	Y	S I L.	100	N			S I L. ADAM PATH 82 30TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC	•	•	•	Sp. Examined								5	2	•	BR.	BR	•	J.-AL.	SLATHIA
13	Y	•		N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	BR.	BR.	•	•	•
14	Y	B I.L.		N			B.I.L.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	BR.	BR	•	•	•
15	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE GUSTAV KARBACH 1427 N KRATING AV. CHICAGO ILL.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	BR.	BR.	•	ROUMANIA	CONSTANTA
16	N	SELF	25	Y	1883/1922 BALTIMORE		BROTHER MICHAEL LABER 105 W FORT AV. BALTIMORE MD.	•	•	•	Sp. Examined								5	4	•	BL.	BR.	•	GERMANY	STEINFURTH
17	N	•	25	N			FATHER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	BL.	•	•	DEICHBACH
18	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	BL.	•	•	ROHRBACH
19	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. ALBERT STEINER 320 E 91 STR. NEW YORK CITY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	BR.	•	AUSTRIA	WIEN
20	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE FERDINAND JESKE R.F.D.1 NAZARETH PA.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	GR.	•	POLAND	BUSCHNOWO
21	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. ERDMANN WEISS GREEN LAKE WISC.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	GR.	•	HUSSIA	SABARA
22	Y	•	25	N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	GR.	•	•	•
23	Y	COUSIN	10	N			COUSIN HEINRICH BORKE HUBBARD LAKE MICH.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BL.	BL.	•	POLAND	GOSTENIEN
24	Y	•		N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	BL.	GR.	•	RUSSIA	NOWOGRAD
25	Y	•		N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	GR.	•	•	•
26	Y	•		N			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BL.	GR.	•	•	•
27	Y	HUSBAND	20	N			HUSBAND DAVID KOCHANSKI 773 IST AV. NEW YORK CITY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	GR.	BL.	•	POLAND	USDAU
28	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	BR.	GR.	•	•	LEUTENBURG
29	~~Y~~	AUNT	25	N			AUNT SUSANNA SYLVESTER 54 BROADST. HAVERSTOW N.Y.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	BR.	BL.	•	C.-SL.	NOVA VES
30	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND ANTON [illegible]RCIK BLAIRSVILLE PA.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	BR.	BR.	•	•	RASOW

8/26/22 1st Ad Sec - on Pa.
1st 9-Ad Sec-on Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Albert B. Randall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

John Mc Kenney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 8TH 22, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 19 1922, 19 22 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
3									
✓ 1	LABER	MICHAEL	39	✓	M	S	161368 Hughes.	COMMON PLEAS COURT BALTIMORE MD. 11.9.1915 ✓	105 W PORT AV. BALTIMORE MD.
✓ 2	SELL	CASPER	67	✓	M	M	147770 Hughes	COUNTY COURT PATTERSON N.J. 3. 10. 1886 ✓	59 E 18TH STR. PATERSON N.J.
3	~~BRADEN~~	~~ROSA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CT. 25 4. 1922	P.A.B. 1536 NEW CANAARI CONN.
4	~~PFIRRMANN~~	~~JENNIE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			78 ELDON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
✓ 5	FISCHER	THERESE	56	✓	F	WD	114006 Cooley.	PROBATE COURT HAMILTON COUNTY WISC. 19. 11. 1897 Naturalization	251 13TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
✓ 6	HAUTH	LUDWIG	55	✓	M	S	175636 Hughes	ERIE COUNTY COURT BUFFALO N.Y. 4.8.1903	111 GUILFORD STR. BUFFALO N.Y.
7	~~KLAPHAKE~~	~~CLEMENS~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		DISTRICT COURT COUNTY HEARNS MINN. ~~7.12. 1896~~	~~MELROOD MINN.~~
8	~~HALLERMANN~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		"	"
9	~~JAHN~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		SUSSEX COURT OF NEW YORK CITY ~~OCT. 1913~~	31 CAMPBELLSTR. ~~OALDWELL N.Y.~~
10	~~MOELLER~~	~~HENRY~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		DISTRICT COURT ST. CLOUD MINN. ~~15. 11 1895~~	~~FREEPORT MINN.~~
✓ 11	WOYWOOD	AUGUST	50	✓	M	S	Dresp. Dist. Ct.	SUPERIOR COURT OF S.FRANCISCO CAL. 28.12.1898 by Jos J Mulcahy, Cl.	6 SOUTH STR. NEW YORK CITY
✓ 13	CAMPBELL	JOHN	34	✓	M	M	182804 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF MASS. 22.6.1922 ✓ Boston	401 SHAWNUT AV. ~~BOSTON~~ MASS.
✓ 13	LEDERLE	LINA	46	✓	F	M	161773 Hughes	THRU MARRIAGE, HUSBAND: CITY COURT ELIZABETH, N.J. ABOUT OCTOBER 1921	ST.GEORGES AV. RAHWAY N.Y.
✓ 14	"	KAETHE	12	✓	F	S	Father-nat.	DAUGHTER - ABOVE	"
✓ 15	"	ANNA	8	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 25.10.1914		"
✓ 16	POTTBERG	JOHN	70	✓	M	WD	62108 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK OCTOBER 9 TH.1905.	HOME: TIPTON, KANS.
✓ 17	HEPPERLY	JOHN	62	✓	M	WD	174622 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA. 1885.	HOME: GLEN ELDER, KANS.
✓ 18	KLINGSBERG	ROSE	43	✓	F	M	116565 Hughes Husband ref	THRU MARRIAGE, HUSBAND: ABOUT 1903 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, BKLYN., N.Y. ✓	578 PROSPECT AV. NEW YORK CITY
✓ 19	SEDLAK	FRANK	49	✓	M	M	197577 Hughes		NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
✓ 20	~~SUDINAK~~	~~MARIE~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1 I 1903, DEPTH AVEY, PA~~ (Sec)	20 VI.1916, ROCHPORT, N.Y. DISTR CRT.	2404 NIAGARA AVE. STR.
21	~~STIBOR~~	~~ANTHONY~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			ELIZABETHPORT, N.J. 480 SCHILLER
✓ 22								~~16 XI 1914, PITTSBURG, PA DISTR. CRT.~~	~~PITTSBURG, PA. 4407 MICHIGAN STR.~~
	MILLER	EDELTRAUT	33	✓	F	M	127140 Hughes (4)	DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE WASH. ~~26.3.1922~~ married 6.1922	401 HINKLEY BLDG. SEATLE WASH.
✓ 23	"	HARRY	9	✓	M	S	Mother nat. as a Citizen		"
✓ 24	"	VICTOR	7	✓	M	S	do " " "		"
✓ 25	"	EARL	8	✓	M	S	do " " "		"
26							Complete 5.30 P.M. John K Montgomery Inspector		
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 cs

ROSA BRAIEN ON SHEET 3 NUMBER 3 CANCELLED - TRANSFERRED CABIN SHEET 8 NUMBER 26
JENNIE PFIRRMANN LINE 4 CANCELLED - SEE CABIN CITIZEN SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 14
CLEMENS KLAPHAKE LINE 7 CANCELLED - SEE CABIN CITIZEN SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 25
JOHANN HALLERMANN LINE 8 CANCELLED- SEE CABIN CITIZEN SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 24
ARTHUR JAHN LINE 9 CANCELLED - NOT ON BOARD
HENRY MOELLER LINE 10 CANCELLED - SEE CABIN CITIZEN SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 23
ANTHONY STIBOR LINE 21 CANCELLED - SEE CABIN CITIZEN SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 19
LINES 26 - 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK
MARIE SUDINAK LINE 20 CANCELLED - SEE SHEET NUMBER 5 LINE 14

15

John K Montgomery Inspector
Gilligan Bagley Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT FILLMORE sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1922

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALENTE	SALVATORE	29		M	S	MAY 9, 1893 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5825 WILLIS AVE., PHILA., PA.
2	DUNKER	KARL	34		M	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 9, 1913	211 E 10 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	HERSCH	ISADORE	40		M	S		SUPREME COURT, BKLYN., N. Y. JUNE 27, 1912	814 E 160 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular

Manokaway

Manokaway

Manokaway

Form K 3589 - Norm Reg

Form K 47392 Lisse Reg

Compete 7:00 P.M. John F. Montgomery, Inspector

1 Dep Collector Customs from K #2371 Philadelphia Pa

3 cf

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. FILLMORE U. S. arrived AUG 21, 1922., 191 , M., from Aug Donnelly

26

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	SOKAC, Jan	12;30	4	4		1	Funds	RR to Uncle A. Novak, Straler, Ill 1006 E Wilson St.	DM	8/21	3.20			
✓	2	KOMORNIK, Birsetta	12;30	2	27		1	Call	Bro. Frank, Box 560 Glenwood Ill.	"	"	2.30			
✓	3	WERSCHING, Nikolai	11;35	5	2		1	Tel $	Int father in law August Rathbock 1427 N. Keating ave Chicago Ill	Lunch	8/22	4-	✓	1	2 1
✓	4	VIDO, Antonia	1;10	6	6		1	Call	Sister, Pauline Vido, 200 W. 101st St. N.Y.C.	DM	8/21	2.20			
✓	5	LACO, Anna	1;10	6	4		1	Call	Sister Matilda, 1361 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	DM	8/21	2.25			
✓	6	LACO , Maria	1;10	6	5		1	"	Bro. Mike, Box 153, Fairmont, N.J.	"	"	2.20			
✓	7	DERWIENTZ, Adolf	1:00	1	20		1	Tel $	RR to Uncle Ferd. Jesko Mezarch Pa R.F.D. #1	Lunch	8/22	4.2	✓	1	1
✓	8	URBANOVA, Marie	1;35	6	10		1	Call	Uncle John Stack 180 E 7 ox ave Yonkers N.Y.	Lunch	8/22	11.2	✓	0	1
✓	9	STEINPASS, Elsa	1;40	2	8		2	Call	Cousin, D Burdett, 2829 Valentine ave Bronx	DM	8/21	3.35			
✓		WOLFRAM, Bina													
✓	10	KOCH, Henrich	2;00	1	10		1	Uncle to call	Uncle John Koch 906 E. Moreland St Phila Pa	Lunch	8/23	9.30	✓	2	1 2
✓	11	KOSMATA, Marcela	1:45	4	12		1	Call	Mother, Josephine, Garden St. Little Ferry N.J.	Lunch	8/21	5.20			
✓	12	HURTUCK, Maria	1:50	4	8		2	Funds	RR to Husb Maty Box 224, Nanty Glo Pa	Lunch	8/23	2.45	✓	4	4 4
✓		" Maria						"	" " " " " "	"	"	"			
✓	13	FOCHT, Theresie	2;30	4	18		3	Funds	Uncle, P. Daly, 2352 No. Palethrop St. Phila. Pa.	DM	8/21	4.15			
✓		MOEDDER Do							" " " "						
✓		Schvers Do Cousins													
✓	14	MARKWIERT, Heinrich	3;00	1	23		4	Tel $	RR to Nephew Henry Burke Hubbard Lake Alberna Mich.	Lunch	8/23	3-	✓	✓	✓
		Wife Anna						"	" " " " " "						
✓		STEILBRATNER, Maria						"	" " " " " "						
✓		HANER. Efraina						"	" " " " " "						
✓	15	HOZDALA , Anna	4;00	5	10		1	Call	sister in law Anna Hozdale 75-25 st Bath Beach Long Island	Lunch	8/23	10.30	✓	1	2
✓	16	MULNSEMANN, Else	3;40	5	7		1	Call	Cousin, A Frost, 250 Washington Ave Belgn	Lunch	8/21	4			
✓	17	Lauchner LEITCHNER, Helene	3;50	5	1		1	To int husb.	Travelers Aid, Miss Gulbeck Jain 22 nd st.	Lunch	8/22	11-	✓	0	1
✓	18	KOCHANSKY, Frieda	3;50	1	27		2	Husb to call	Husb. D Kochansky, 1729-1" Ave.	Lunch	8/21	4.40			
		" Flora													
✓	19	ROESCH, Eugeine	3;50	1	1		1	Call	Aunt A. Heil, Maple Terrace Parkway N.J.	DM	8/21	4.45			
✓	20	MUELLER Jakob	4:30	4	15/16		2	Child in hosp.	RR to Uncle Pete Foltz 2352 Pa Lethorp St. Phila	John	8/21	3-	✓	14	14 14
		" Julianna													
✓								"	" " " " " "						
✓	21	Kascak Ludmilla	5	4		1		Hosp on arrival from 8/25/10 a.m.	Uncle, Gascak, 1100 Park Ave N.Y.	Laird	8/25	3.20	✓	0	1 0
		PRESIDENT FILLMORE Aug 21, 1922.													
	22	Felsenthal Fritz	E.D. 8/21 at 10.00 7	3		1		Medical	Uncle, M. Rosenthal, 1044 Lindly Ave NYC	Laird	8/21	4	✓	0	1

Form 519

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

27

S.S. Pres. Filmore arrived Aug 21 st, 1922, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 23	Mueller Therese	-	-	-	-	aug 25/1922 rel from Insp	R.R. to Am Le Phila Pa Rock Blechorpe st Pete 2,35-2	John	8/28	3-	3	4	3

SI

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 28

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from Aux Cayes Haiti

Index No.	Name	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental (Bd. or Executive Order) Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	1	[illegible]	Male	3	21	1							8/21	61	[illegible]	11:45									4
50f	2	[illegible]	Mrs.	"	3 3/10	2							8/21	11	[illegible]	11:35							4	4	4
6f			Mary	"																					4
3 6m	3	[illegible]	Infant	"	3 22/24	3	[illegible]						8/22	101	[illegible]	11:30							3	6	4
28f			Mary [illegible]																						4
9m			Rose	"																					4
28f	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		7 6/7	1	[illegible]									1:00									4
12f			[illegible]										8/22	117	[illegible]	11:25							6	6	4
28m	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 19/20	2	[illegible]						8/28	EC-1	8	11:40							4	4	4
12f			[illegible]																						4
32f	6	[illegible]	Anna		3 7	2	[illegible]						8/23	15	[illegible]	11:30							2	2	4
5m	7	[illegible]	Infant		1 18/24	2	[illegible]						8/28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11:30							1	1	4
47f			Anna																						4
1m			Infant																						4
14f	8	[illegible]	Adolla		1 5/7	2	[illegible]						8/22	86	[illegible]	11:30							2	2	4
12f			Ursula																						4
7m	9	[illegible]	Linda		20	1	[illegible]						8/22	71	EB	1:15				8/30	Str Pres Talmore		4	4	4

SI PRESS FILLING 8/21/22 TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1013

Form 525 4 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1922

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Aug 25th, 1922.

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. President Fillmore,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 256 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 246 Total crew this date 246.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 19 th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail August 26 th, 1922, for Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	See attached	Lists	

10—1014

(CONTINUED OVER.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2853

Geo H. Wells
Master.

DB.

[OVER.]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to

Deadweight Tonnage 9975

Steamship "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* BREMEN *Date* AUGUST 26, 1922

Total crew 246 Aug. 8-15-22 30

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NEXT AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE: NEXT WAGES	RELATIONSHIP
1	Niels S Hansen	ChfOff	U.S.	50	$200.	
2	J. Cot	2nd "	"	40	175	
3	Chas. K. Gulbe	3rd "	"	35	150	
4	Johannes Hansen	4th "	"	30	140	
5	George Kesser	Carp.	"	25	70	
6	Theo. Jacobsen	" Mate	"	24	80	
7	Vlad Cernecca	Bosun	"	34	85	
8	Peter N Rasmussen	" Mate	"	28	80	
9	John Thomas	"	"	38	80	
10	[illegible]	Jr.Off&MAA	" C.M. Jensen	30	75	
11	Chas E Root	"	" Johnson	45	75	
12	Leonard Klee	"	"	32	75	
13	not carried	"	"		75	
14	Bill Swanson	W.A.A.	"	43	60	
15	Julian Koch	Q.M.	"	24	60	
16	Daniel F Jennings	"	"	31	60	
17	James Layeni	"	"	23	60	
18	Austin G Snowman	"	"	25	60	
19	Harry J Pugh	"	"	24	60	
20	Richard A Hayes	"	"	24	60	
21	Olaf N Noll	Storekpr	"	32	60	
22	Chas A Hofmann Jr	A.B.	"	45	55	
23	Ernest Reitzes	"	"	25	55	
24	Frank Martin	"	"	25	55	
25	Ralph T Hoppe	"	"	21	55	
26	John J Petrella	"	"	22	55	
27	Herman Hinrichs	"	"	20	55	
28	Otto Lenz	"	"	57	55	
29	Wm. Barrett	"	"	26	55	
30	Edwin Gellias	"	"	22	55	
31	Peter Buroski	"	"	24	55	
32	Mathew Baldwin	"	"	41	55	
33	Anthony Knert	"	"	25	55	
34	Walter Linkiewicz	"	"	26	55	
35	John Barrubia	"	"	24	55	
36	James F Moran	"	"	27	55	
37	Matthew Bobenovsky	"	"	34	55	
38	Alfred Fredriksen	"	"	20	55	
39	Henry Smith	"	"	32	55	
40	John Zahrod	"	"	20	55	
41	Jacob Osepa	"	"	33	55	
42	Stephen F Kryszak	"	"	25	55	
43	Alban Jolly	O.S.	"	20	40	
44	Frank Danics	"	"	26	40	
45	John Smith	"	"	19	40	
46	Vete Holcomb	Sr.Radio	"	24	115	
47	William S Egan	2nd "	"	25	100	
48	Walter C Bay	3rd "	"	23	90	
49	William Bagley	Purser	"	40	200	
50	Frank K Kibbe	Asst "	"	25	100	
51	Wallace K de Revere	Clerk	"	29	85	
52	Henry Tjarks	Baggage	East Germ.	47	60	
53	Wm Rosenberg	Surgeon	U.S.	52	175	
54	Alex.L.Norris	HospAttd	"	23	60	
55	Angeline M Winter	Nurse	"	26	85	
56	Charles Cook	Chf Eng	"	50	310	
57	James Cook	1stAsst	"	50	200	
58	Axel E Carlson	2nd "	"	32	175	
59	Chas F Mueller	3rd "	"	29	155	
60	Anton K Nelson	4th "	"	36	140	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

31

Deadweight Tonnage 9975

Steamship "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* BREMEN *Date* AUGUST 26, 1922

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NEXT AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE: NEXT WAGES	RELATIONSHIP
106	Axel E Johansen	Jr Eng	U.S.	42	$120.	
107	John G Nelson	"	"	29	120	
108	Rudolf K Noll	"	"	48	120	
109	Jas P McQuillan	"	"	36	120	Friend M.C. 4764
110	Jas Francis	"	"	33	120	
111	Alex. Dzingelwski	"	"	26	120	
112	Edward Nitsche	Deck "	"	26	70	
113	Otto Brecht	Mach.	Dane	46	80	
114	Salman Hillman	Elect.	U.S.	24	95	
115	Emil Lange	Plumber	Dane	44	80	
116	Otto Kauth	Asst "	"	45	70	
117	Henry Norgensen	ChfRefEng	U.S.	58	115	
118	Wm. Schepers	2nd "	"	55	90	
119	Frederick W Goos	Storekpr	U.S.	41	65	
120	Jas. C. Dand	Oiler	"	34	65	
121	Emerson G Shockley	"	U.S.	22	65	
122	Frank Nachreiner	"	"	25	65	
123	Alex Struble	"	"	23	65	
124	Elwood Anthony	"	"	23	65	
125	Knut Schoenfelder	"	Nor	40	65	
126	David Lavrichi	"	W.I.	29	65	
127	Otto Schwenke	"	Ger	32	65	
128	Wm Anderson	"	U.S.	40	65	
129	Phillipp Harder	W.T.	Dane	39	65	
130	Wm A Higgins	"	U.S.	47	65	
131	Herman Rosenhahn	"	"	41	60	
132	Fidel Carlegna	Fireman	Peru	28	57.50	
133	Hermann Aust	"	Ger	44	57.50	
134	Louis Hillebrenner	"	Ger	27	57.50	
135	Herman Wiesmann	"	"	40	57.50	
136	Friedrich Biermerdt	"	"	38	57.50	
137	Nick Georgios	"	Greece	31	57.50	
138	Ernard Becker	"	Dane	25	57.50	
139	Manoel Chaconis	"	Greek	34	57.50	
140	Antonio Catsanos	"	"	23	57.50	
141	Frank Mohrholz	"	Ger	38	57.50	
142	Jno Karayeomis	"	Greek	28	57.50	
143	John Vasilikis	"	"	48	57.50	
144	Kurt Grahl	"	Ger	34	57.50	
145	Robt Grabowsky	"	Ger	26	57.50	
146	Wm Kronning	"	"	43	57.50	
147	Fred.Hillebrenner	"	"	26	57.50	
148	Joe Limbo	"	Greek	34	57.50	
149	Henry Steiner	"	Aust.	29	57.50	
150	Otto Viehweg	"	Swiss	30	57.50	
151	Felix Santiago	"	U.S.	22	57.50	
152	Ferdinand Stoyke	"	Ger	30	57.50	
153	Julio Valencia	"	Cel	22	57.50	
154	Franz Borntrager	"	Ger	42	57.50	
155	Kleanthis Kaplantzis	"	Greek	30	57.50	
156		"			57.50	
157	Demetries Keolandis	"	Greek	38	57.50	
158	Enrique Gomez	"	Spain	36	57.50	
159	Filled by Promotion - #172				57.50	
160	Hermann Reutter	C.P.	Ger	33	50.	
161	Demetrios Caliatis	"	Greek	28	50	
162	Johannes Van Dood	"	Holl	23	50	
163	John Marini	"	Austria	23	50	
164	Jose Garcia	"	Spain	20	50	
165	Heinrich Bergmann	"	Ger	18	50	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to

Deadweight Tonnage 9975

Steamship "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 14

Sailing from NEW YORK For BREMEN Date AUGUST 26, 1922

Total crew 246 Dir. 8-15-22 30

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE: WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	Niels S Hansen	ChfOff	U.S.	50	$200.	
2	J. Cot	2nd "	"	40	175	
3	Chas. K. Culbe	3rd "	"	35	150	
4	Johannes Hansen	4th "	"	50	140	
5	George Keaser	Carp.	"	25	70	
6	Theo. Jacobsen	" Mate	"	24	80	
7	Vlad Cernescu	Bosun	"	34	65	
8	Peter N Rasmussen	" Mate	"	28	80	
9	John Thomas	"	"	38	80	
10	[illegible] Jr.	Off2NAA	" C.M. Jensen	30	75	
11	Chas E Root	"	" A. Johnson	45	75	
12	Leonard Kline	"	"	52	75	
13	Not carried	"	"		75	
14	Bill Swanson	M.A.A.	"	43	80	
15	Julian Koch	Q.M.	"	24	80	
16	Daniel P Jennings	"	"	31	80	
17	James Lapean	"	"	32	80	
18	Austin G Snowman	"	"	26	80	
19	Harry J Pugh	"	"	24	65	
20	Richard A Boyce	"	"	24	80	
21	Olaf N Kell	Storekpr	"	52	80	
22	Chas L Hofmann Jr	A.B.	"	45	65	
23	Ernest Heitman	"	"	25	65	
24	Frank Martin	"	"	33	65	
25	Ralph P Reppe	"	"	21	65	
26	John J Petrella	"	"	22	65	
27	Herman Hinrichs	"	"	20	65	
28	Otto Lenz	"	"	57	65	
29	Wm. Barrett	"	"	26	65	
30	Edwin Collins	"	"	22	65	
31	Peter Mureski	"	"	24	65	
32	Mathew Baldwin	"	"	41	65	
33	Anthony Koert	"	"	22	65	
34	Walter Linkiewicz	"	"	26	65	
35	John Barrabin	"	"	24	65	
36	James P Moran	"	"	27	65	
37	Matthew Behenovsky	"	"	36	65	
38	Alfred Fredriksen	"	"	20	65	
39	Henry Smith	"	"	32	65	
40	John Zahred	"	"	20	65	
41	Jacob Gnoga	"	"	53	65	
42	Stephen P Kryszak	"	"	25	65	
43	Alben Jelly	O.S.	"	20	40	
44	Frank Damico	"	"	26	40	
45	John Smith	"	"	19	40	
46	Vete Holcomb	Sr.Radio	"	24	115	
47	William E Egan	2nd "	"	25	100	
48	Walter C Day	3rd "	"	25	90	
49	William Bagley	Purser	"	40	200	
50	Frank H Kibbe	Asst "	"	25	100	
51	Wallace K de Revere	Clerk	"	20	85	
52	Henry Tjarks	BaggageMast	Denz.	47	80	
53	Wm Rosenberg	Surgeon	U.S.	52	175	
54	Alex.L.Morris	HospAttd	"	23	60	
55	Angeline R Victor	Nurse	"	25	65	
101	Charles Cook	Chf Eng	"	50	310	
102	James Lock	1stAsst	"	50	200	
103	Axel H Carlson	2nd "	"	32	175	
104	Chas F Mueller	3rd "	"	29	150	
105	Anton H Nelson	4th "	"	35	140	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

31

Deadweight Tonnage 9975

Steamship "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. 14

Sailing from NEW YORK For BREMEN Date AUGUST 26, 1922

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: AGE	NEAREST RELATIVE: WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
106	Axel H Johanson	Jr Eng	U.S.	42	$120.	
107	John G Nelson	"	"	29	120	
108	Rudolf K Kell	"	"	46	120	Friend N.C. 8/16/22
109	Jas P McQuillan	"	"	35	120	
110	Jas Francis	"	"	33	120	
111	Alex. Dzingelwski	"	"	26	120	
112	Edward Kitsche	Dock "	"	28	70	
113	Otto Brecht	Mach.	Dane	46	80	
114	Calman Hillman	Elect.	U.S.	34	95	
115	Emil Lange	Plumber	Dane	44	80	
116	Otto Keuth	Asst "	"	45	70	
117	Henry Norgensen	ChfRefEng	U.S.	58	115	
118	Wm. Schapers	2nd "	"	55	90	
119	Frederick W Goos	Storekpr	U.S.	41	65	
120	Jas. C. Dand	Oiler	"	34	65	
121	Emerson G Shockley	"	U.S.	22	65	
122	Frank Hachreiner	"	"	21	65	
123	Alex Struble	"	"	25	65	
124	Elwood Anthony	"	"	25	65	
125	Knut Rohnenfelder	"	Nor	40	65	
126	David Lavrechi	"	W.I.	29	65	
127	Otto Schweske	"	Ger	32	65	
128	Wm Anderson	"	U.S.	40	65	
129	Phillipp Harder	W.I.	Dane	39	65	
130	Wm A Higgins	"	U.S.	47	65	
131	Herman Rosenhahn	"	"	41	65	
132	Fidel Carlegne	Fireman	Peru	29	57.50	
133	Hermann Aust	"	Ger	44	57.50	
134	Louis Hillebrenner	"	Ger	27	57.50	
135	Herman Viechmann	"	"	40	57.50	
136	Friedrich Biermardt	"	"	36	57.50	
137	Nick Georgias	"	Greece	31	57.50	
138	Ernard Becker	"	Dane	25	57.50	
139	Manoel Chaconis	"	Greek	34	57.50	
140	Antonio Catsamos	"	"	25	57.50	
141	Frank Mehrhels	"	Ger	38	57.50	
142	Jas Karayeamis	"	Greek	28	57.50	
143	John Vasilikis	"	"	46	57.50	
144	Kurt Grahl	"	Ger	34	57.50	
145	Robt Grabowsky	"	Ger	28	57.50	
146	Wm Kronning	"	"	43	57.50	
147	Fred.Hillebrenner	"	"	25	57.50	
148	Jas Limbs	"	Greek	34	57.50	
149	Henry Steiner	"	Aust.	29	57.50	
150	Otto Vicberg	"	Swiss	38	57.50	
151	Felix Santiago	"	U.S.	25	57.50	
152	Ferdinand Stoyke	"	Ger	38	57.50	
153	Julio Valencia	"	Col	29	57.50	
154	Franz Borntreger	"	Ger	42	57.50	
155	Kleanthis Kaplantgis	"	Greek	30	57.50	
156		"			57.50	
157	Demetrios Kaslandis	"	Greek	38	57.50	
158	Enrique Gomez	"	Spain	36	57.50	
159	Filled by Promotion	"	#172		57.50	
160	Hermann Reutter	C.P.	Ger	33	50.	
161	Demetrios Caliatis	"	Greek	28	50	
162	Johannes Van Deed	"	Holl	25	50	
163	John Marini	"	Austria	22	50	
164	Jose Garcia	"	Spain	25	50	
165	Heinrich Bargmann	"	Ger	18	50	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

EMERGENCY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 9970

Steamship "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* [redacted] *Date* AUGUST 28, 1922

Total crew 32

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				[redacted]	[redacted]	
164	Erita Ragostoti	G.Ms	Ame	[redacted]	[redacted]	
167	Frank Ehaig	O	Pol	[redacted]	50	
168	Manuel M Ribas	"	Spain	22	50	
169	Concepcion Reynoso	"	Mexico	25	50	
170	Manuel Jacobsen	"	U S	22	50	
172	Edwin J Dees	"	U S	28	50	
173	Casper Reidenberg	"	Ger	[redacted] Promoted Fire.	50	
173	Jose R Calderon	"	Spa	24	50	
174	Johann Ehlers	"	Ger	[redacted]	50	
175	Hilario Dumaguet	"	U S	[redacted]	50	
176	Frank Dalles	"	Spain	[redacted]	50	
177	George Kusmo	"	Ger	[redacted]	50	
178	D Kostalegos	"	Greek	33	50	
179	Jos [redacted]	"	Spain	27	50	
180	Emilio Cordero	"	P.I. P.O.	28	50	
181	Marcelino P Cinco	"	"	28	50	
182	Joseph Fonseca	"	Spain	24	50	
183	Friedrich Ignah	"	U S	30	50	
184	Rudolf Barens	"	Mexico	22	50	
185	Alejandro Carnaga	"	Chile	28	50	
186	Alex Silverhoff	"	Russia	27	50	
187	Jan Jennefeldt	"	Holland	28	50	
201	Harrold G Reed	Off3d	U.S.	33	146	
202	Chas J Newton	Ord. "	"	39	110	
203	Karl Hedford	3rd Eng.	Swed	46	90	
204	John J [redacted]	Steward	U S	28	75	
205	Jose [redacted]	Ord. "	Ger	25	65	
206	Carl [redacted]	Asst. "	"	47	50	
207	August Hildebrandt	"	"	46	50	
208	Ida Hansen	Matron	"	37	50	
209	Isabel Hildebrandt	"	U S	31	50	
210	Victor Kolb	Cuffleet	Austria	28	140	
211	Jacob Jung	Ord. "	Ger	44	115	
212	Hans Hildebrandt	Ord. "	"	32	50	
213	Paul Richard	4th "	"	33	50	
214	Herman Lohr	Asst. "	"	32	75	
215	Carl Karlsson	Ord. "	"	52	50	
216	Johannes Rank	Asst. "	Russ	46	75	
217	Samuel Berger	Waiter "	Austria	49	50	
218	Alfred Stanke	Ord. "	Ger	46	50	
219	Robert Reinenberg	Asst. "	"	37	75	
220	Eric Beck	Storekeeper	Den	27	50	
221	Aug. Steffregren	Ord. "	Swede	42	50	
222	George Gray	Officers	Eng	34	115	
223	Rudolf Johnsen	Ord. "	U S	41	50	
224	Benj. Childers	Asst. "	Hawaii	35	75	
225	Francisco Cruz	"	Spain	24	75	
226	Peter Weber	Cuffleety	Aust	44	75	
227	Mathias Lentes	Ord. "	Ger	32	65	
228	Otto Klimpel	Ord. "	U S	42	50	
229	Leo Gumbel	Ord. "	Den	44	50	
230	John F Collette	Storeman	U S	25	50	
231	Jose Cuoco	"	"	28	50	
232	Manuel Campos	"	Chile	42	50	
233	Chas H Wilkinson	"	U S	25	50	
234	Jos Rock	Messbtd	"	23	50	
235	Karl Eschenpol	"	Ger	24	50	
236	Cornelius Joyce	Steward	U S	28	50	
237	William Kuehnel	"	"	30	50	
238	[redacted] Bacquert	"	Spain	21	50	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

WASHIN

EW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in D[redacted]plicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 9970

Steamship "[redacted]" *Managed by* UNITED STATES LINES *Voyage No.* 14

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* [redacted] *Date* AUGUST 28, 1922

Total crew [redacted]

33

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				[redacted]	[redacted]	
339	Gustav Henschow	Night Watch	U S	31	[redacted]	
340	Aug. Schuster	"	"	22	50.	
341	Olaf Grovebarth	Barber	Nor	48	50	
342	Max Tyhsen	Printer	Ger	47	.01	
343	Fred.Koltmann	Linenkpr	Denm	46	75.	
344	William Bilmaier	Saloon Bd	Ger	53	50	
345	Carl Moeller	Bandmaster	Swed	50	50	
346	Wm Baier	Asst Stwd	Ger	37	75	
347	Wm Bauswirth	"	U S	28	50	
348	Karl Hartig	"	Ger	28	50	
349	Wm Schiffer	"	U S	28	50	
350	Berthold Landmesser	"	Ger	32	50	
351	Dietrich Meyer	"	Denm	49	50	
352	Joseph Bloch	"	"	42	50	
353	Otto Krueger	"	"	54	50	
354	Ernest Engel	"	Ger	32	50	
355	Reinhold Brestrick	"	"	38	50	
356	Paul Graesmen	"	U S	53	50	
357	John Von Hollen	"	"	47	50	
358	Rudolf Beerstling	"	Denm	37	50	
359	Frederic J Cooke	"	U S	40	50	
360	Raymond Viktorian	"	Ca Slov	21	50	
361	Karl Bergmann	"	Ger	33	50	
362	Viktor Blaha	"	Ca Slov	37	50	
363	Evert de Boer	"	Holl	28	50	
364	Wm Jansen	"	Denm	28	50	
365	John Watt	"	U S	47	50	
366	August Engelmann	"	Ger	40	50	
367	Heinrich Hatzmann	"	"	31	50	
368	Emil Hasselbring	"	"	28	50	
369	Hans Neubert	"	"	46	50	
370	Gerhard Hencrmann	"	"	28	50	
371	Ferdinand Sottman	"	Holl	34	50	
372	Heinrich Deuljann	"	U S	30	50	
373	Emil Schladdig	"	Holl	28	50	
374	Carl Schroder	"	Ger	46	50	
375	Wm J Gourey	"	Denm	28	50	
376	Richard Hartmann	"	U S	30	50	
377	Wladislaus Rutowski	"	Ger	42	50	
378	Walter Steffen	Bosun	"	37	50	
379	Hermann Grabowsky	Bosun	Ger	47	50	
380	Karl Steden	Asst Stwd	"	28	50	
381	Erich Wlochin	Boatswain	"	34	50	
382	Hermann Wendland	Asst Stwd	"	41	50	
383	Paul Schreiber	Boatswain	"	39	50	
384	Herman Widdel	Asst Stwd	"	48	50	
385	Fred Witte	"	"	41	50	
386	Albert Dolke	"	"	48	50	
387	Johannes Hiege	"	"	51	50	
388	Heinr.A.Bierwisch	"	"	44	50	
389	Gustav Kenecke	Saullion	"	30	50	
390	Heinrich Dittmer	"	"	48	50	
391	Wm. Jacob	"	"	37	50	
392	David Olivares	"	Venez	24	50	
393	Louis H Martin	"	U S	24	50	
394	Johann Meyr	"	Ger	30	50	
395	Harry B. Pinkney	"	U S	24	50	
396	Frank Werner	"	"	28	50	
397	John Haas	"	"	32	50	
398	Paul Kittke	"	Ger	24	50	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards

...fied ... and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [redacted]

Steamship [redacted] *Managed by* [redacted] *Voyage No.* [redacted]

Sailing from [redacted] *For* [redacted] *Date* [redacted]

Total crew 34

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				[redacted]	[redacted]	
398	Selmar Roberts	Midshipman	Ger	[redacted]	[redacted]	
400	Erwin Rigg	"	Germ	[redacted]	[redacted]	
402	Not married	"			[redacted]	
402	Oliver Ford	Bellboy	U S	22	[redacted]	
403	Fiesny Krueger	"	Ger.	34	[redacted]	
404	Harry Hockel	[redacted]	Ger	28	[redacted]	
405	Johann Reike	Asst. Steward	Germ	45	50	
406	John Ogelvie	Asst Steward	Engl	47	50	
407	Manuel Ramos	Jr. Eng	Brazil	24	120.00	
408						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
[redacted]	1	[redacted]	1	[redacted]	1
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	[redacted]
Carpenter & [redacted]	2	Engineers, junior	6	Chief Cook [redacted]	10
Boatswain & [redacted]	3	[redacted]	3	[redacted]	4
[redacted]	4	Dock engineer & [redacted]	2	[redacted]	4
Quartermaster	4	[redacted]	1	[redacted]	9
[redacted]	2	Water tenders	3	Messmen & [redacted]	9
A. B. Seamen &	21	Oilers	9	Mess boys & Bell Boys	5
Ordinary Seamen	3	Firemen	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	4	Coal passers	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Radio Operators	3	Wipers		[redacted]	3
[redacted] Surgeon Dept	3				
Total Deck Department	[redacted]	Total Engineer's Department	[redacted]	Total Steward's Department	[redacted]

Signed: .....
Master.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT FILLMORE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1922, *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY.

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUMINGS	SCHUYLER F.	CHF OFFICER	7/17/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5'9"	155	
2	COX	JESSE L.	2ND	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'9"	225	
3	HANSEN	JOHANNES	3RD	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCAND.	U S	5'6"	147	
4	KLEE	LEONARD	4TH	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S CITIZEN		5'8"	218	
5	KOSSER	GEORGE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	RUSSIAN	U S	5'7"	169	
6	JACOBSEN	THEODORE A.	" MATE	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
7	CERESCO	VLAD	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	"	ROUMANIAN	"	5'8"	165	
8	RASMUSSEN	PETER	" MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND.	"	5'7"	167	
9	PULASKI	JOHN J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S CITIZEN		5'1"	178	
10	HINRICHS	HERMAN	M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	GER	U S	5'11"	197	
11	LAPEAN	JAMES H	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S CITIZEN		5'11"	168	
12	KING	PERCY J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'11"	175	
13	THOMAS	JOHN	"	7/22/22	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'8"	146	
14	KOCH	JULIAN	S. M.	7/17/22	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'7"	158	
15	JENNINGS	DANIEL F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'7"	160	
16	HAUSWIRTH	WILLIAM R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'8"	163	
17	NEWMAN	AUSTIN G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'11"	157	
18	PUGH	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'8"	153	
19	ZELL	OLAF M.	STOREKPR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND.	U S	5'7"	160	
20	HOFMANN, JR.	CHARLES L	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S CITIZEN		5'1"	144	
21	HEITMAN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'7"	155	
22	BOYCE	RICHARD A	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'7"	168	
23	PINTO	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'6"	153	
24	PETRELLA	JOHN J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALIAN	U S	5'7"	148	
25	ORSLAND	KONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND	"	5'7"	156	
26	KADOUS	RAPHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	MOROCCAN	"	5'5"	141	
27	KILLINGTON	THERON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S CITIZEN		5'6"	155	
28	COLLINS	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'10"	169	
29	O'HARON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'10"	188	
30	BALDWIN	MATTHEW	"	7/19/22	"	"	"	41	"	"		5'7"	165	

PRESS. FILLMORE AUG 19 1922

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT FILLMORE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, *1922, from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY.

36

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	1	KOCHT	ANTHONY	A. B.	7/19/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	RUSSIAN	U S	5'9"	158	
34	2	LINKIEWICZ	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	POLISH	"	5'8"	166	
35	3	HARNOBIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S CITIZEN		5'8"	159	
36	4	MORAN	JAMES F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'8"	161	
37	5	BRENNAN	FRANK	"	7/19/22	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'8"	155	
38	6	FREDERICKSEN	ALFRED	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'7"	170	
39	7	SMITH	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5'8"	168	
40	8	ZUBROD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'7"	156	
41	9	GROPA	JACOB	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	RUSSIAN	U S	5'6"	147	
42	10	KNYSCAK	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S CITIZEN		5'4"	153	
43	11	JOLLY	ALBAN	O. S.	7/17/22	"	"	"	20	"	"		5'7"	150	
44	12	KING	RODERICK	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'6"	148	
45	13	SMITH	JOHN	"	7/22/22	"	"	"	19	"	"		5'7"	148	
46	14	HOLCOMB	VETO	BR. RADIO	7/17/22	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'11"	162	
47	15	EGAN	WILLIAM S.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'8"	149	
48	16	RAY	WALTER C.	3RD "	7/21/22	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'8"	147	
49	17	MARTIN	FRANK	A. B.	7/22/22	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'6"	155	
51	18	BAGLEY	WILLIAM	PURSER	7/17/22	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'6"	150	
52	19	KIEBE	FRANK H.	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'10	158	
53	20	SMITH	GEORGE H.	CLERK	"	"	"	"	57	"	"		5'7"	170	
64	21	TJARKS	HENRY	BAGGAGEMASTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	GER	DANZIG	5'7"	148	
71	22	ROSENBERG	MO	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	166	
72	23	MILLER	JAMES	HOSP ATTDT	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5'6"	157	
73	24	WICTOR	ANGELINE	NURSE	7/21/22	"	"	"	25	F	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	135	
	25	RANDALL	ALBERT B.	MASTER	7/17/22	"	"	"	40	M	"		5'7"	170	
101	26	COOK	CHARLES	CHF ENG	7/22/22	"	"	"	50	"	GER	U S	5'7"	155	
102	27	LECK	JAMES	1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	150	
103	28	CARLSON	AXEL H	2ND " "	7/17/22	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND	"	5'7"	144	
104	29	MUELLER	CHARLES F	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	GER	"	5'11	155	
106	30	NELSON	ANTON M.	4TH " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND	"	5'11	215	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, *1922, from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY. 37

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
106	1	JOHANSON	AXEL E	JR ENGINEER	7/17/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	SCAND	U S	5'7"	158	
107	2	NELSON	JOHN G	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	170	
108	3	HUGHES	CHARLES H	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	37	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	175	
109	4	MCQUILLAN	JAMES P	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5'8"	166	
110	5	GRODESKI	ADAM	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'7"	159	
111	6	DZINGELWSKI	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	POLISH	U S	5'9"	165	
112	7	NITSCHE	EDWARD	DECK ENG	"	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'8"	155	
113	8	BRECHT	OTTO	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	45	"	GER	DANZIG	5'7"	147	
114	9	HILLMAN	CALMAN	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S CITIZEN		5'11	165	
115	10	LANGE	EMIL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	GER	DANZIG	5'7"	150	
116	11	KAUTH	OTTO	ASST "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
117	12	MORGENSEN	HENRY	CHF ELEC ENG	"	"	"	"	58	"	SCAND	U S	5'7"	176	
118	13	SCHEPERS	WILLIAM	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	55	"	GER	"	5'7"	158	
119	14	GOOS	FREDERICK W	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	U S CITIZEN		5'6"	148	
120	15	CHATTIN	CLAUDE D	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5'7"	156	
121	16	SHOCKLEY	EMERSON G	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'6"	146	
122	17	BAHRACLIFF	THOMAS	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	26	"	"		5'8"	155	
123	18	HIGGINSON	JOHN E	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	28	"	PORTO RICAN	U S	5'7"	150	
124	19	FRANCIS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S CITIZEN		5'8"	166	
125	20	SCHOENFELDER	KNUT	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5'7"	159	
126	21	JENNEKENS	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	153	
127	22	SCHWECKE	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GER	DANZIG	5'8"	168	
128	23	TUNLIK	AUGUST	"	7/22/22	"	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	U S	5'9"	175	
129	24	HARDER	PHILLIPP	W. T.	8/17/22	"	"	"	39	"	GER	DANZIG	5'7"	171	
130	25	MORALES	MIGUEL	"	7/20/22	"	"	"	28	"	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5'7"	180	
131	26	ROSENHAHN	HERMANN	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	41	"	GER	U S	5'7"	149	
132	27	SEITZ	GUSTAV	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	GER	5'6"	155	
133	28	BARDEN	JOHN	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	27	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	160	
134	29	HILLENBRENNER	LOUIS	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	27	"	GER	GER	5'7"	158	
135	30	WIECHMANN	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	149	

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, AUGUST* 19 *, 1922 , from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY.

38

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
136	1	BIEMSORDT	FRIEDRICH	FIREMAN	7/11/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GER	GER	5'7"	186	
137	2	GEORGISE	NICK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'6"	148	
138	3	BECKER	EDUARD	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GER	DANZIG	5'7"	167	
139	4	CHACONIS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'8"	149	
140	5	CATHANOS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
141	6	HOHHOLZ	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GER	GER	5'5"	155	
142	7	KARAYANIS	DEMETRO	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'7"	158	
143	8	KEKIDES	CONSTANTINE	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
144	9	SCHULZ	HORN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GER	GER	5'4"	165	
145	10	GRABOWSKY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
146	11	KROHING	WHILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
147	12	HILLEBRENNER	FREIDRICH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
148	13	LEMBO	JOE	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'8"	161	
149	14	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCAND	U S	5'6"	148	
150	15	MERCADAL	MANUEL	"	7/20/22	"	"	"	22	"	SPAN AMER	CUBA	5'7"	159	
151	16	SANTIAGO	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	PORTORICAN	U S	5'5"	147	
~~152~~	~~17~~	~~WILSON~~	~~ROY O~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~U S CITIZEN~~		~~5'10"~~	~~165~~	Paid Off 8/2/22
153	18	HANSEN	CARL	"	7/19/22	"	"	"	40	"	"		5'10	159	
154	19	BORNTRAGER	FRANZ	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	42	"	GER	GER	5'6"	155	
155	20	KAPLANTZIS	KLEATHIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'5"	146	
156	21	MELERO	JOAQUIN	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	150	
157	22	DALY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S CITIZEN		5'9"	168	
158	23	GOMEZ	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	155	
159	24	LONQUA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
~~160~~	~~25~~	~~PROHASKEL~~	~~LAWRENCE~~	~~COAL PASSER~~	~~7/20/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~U S CITIZEN~~		~~5'7"~~	~~156~~	DESERTED 8/8
161	26	GALIATES	DEMETRIOS	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'7"	160	
~~162~~	~~27~~	~~VARELA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~"~~	~~7/18/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~5'8"~~	~~148~~	Paid Off 8/2/22
163	28	MARINI	JOHN	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	23	"	ITALIAN	AUSTRIA	5'8"	155	
~~164~~	~~29~~	~~LEFORD~~	~~JAMES H~~	~~"~~	7/21/22	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~U S CITIZEN~~		~~5'11~~	~~166~~	DESERTED 8/8
165	30	BERGMANN	HEINRICH	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	18	"	GER	GER	5'11	159	

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST 19 , 1922 , *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY. 39

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
166	1	HAGESTADT	FRITZ	COALPASSER	7/17/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	GER	GER	5'7"	158	
167	2	FLORS	FRANK	"	7/20/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5'8"	160	
168	3	LOPEZ	MANUEL M	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	147	
169	4	REYNOSO	CONCEPCION J	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	25	"	SPAN AMER	MEXICO	5'8"	155	
170	5	SMYTH	JAMES	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	BRIT	5'5"	144	
171	6	DOSS	MELVIN J	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S CITIZEN		5'11	180	
172	7	ROSENBERG	CASPER	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GER	GER	5'9"	177	
173	8	CALDERON	JOSE R	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPAN AMER	COL	5'5"	150	
174	9	ALONTAGA	SANTIAGO	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	19	"	PHILLIPINO	U S	5'7"	143	
175	10	DUMANGOT	HILARIS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
~~176~~	~~11~~	~~WALTI~~	~~WALTER~~	~~"~~	~~7/22/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~150~~	Paid Off 8/2/22
177	12	KRAFSE	GEORGE	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	31	"	GER	GER	5'7"	158	
178	13	FONSECA	TIRSO O	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	38	"	PHILLIPINO	U S	5'6"	142	
179	14	PEREZ	JOSEPH M	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	149	
180	15	GARCIA	JOSE	"	7/18/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	151	
181	16	ROSOFF	FRANK	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	25	"	U S CITIZEN		5'6"	153	
~~182~~	~~17~~	~~WALSH~~	~~MARTIN~~	~~"~~	~~7/22/22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~150~~	DESERTED 8/1
183	18	GLOVER	WILLIAM J	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
~~184~~	~~19~~	~~WALLACE~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~150~~	Paid Off 8/1/22
187	20	GARCIA	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	148	
188	21	MIODOWSKI	THOMAS	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	POLISH	POLAND	5'6"	155	
301	22	REED	HARROLD G	CHF STD	7/17/22	"	"	"	38	"	U S CITIZEN		5'11	162	
302	23	PORQUIGNON	JOSEPH	2ND "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	169	
303	24	MIDLAND	CARL	3RD CL STD	"	"	"	"	46	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'6"	155	
304	25	GOHR	JOHN J	CHF STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	32	"	FLEMISH	U S	5'11	170	
305	26	UELSES	JOHN	2ND "	7/20/22	"	"	"	27	"	GER	GER	5'9"	158	
306	27	LARSEN	CARL	ASST "	7/17/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
307	28	BOHNSACK	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	182	
308	29	KONRAD	LNA	STEWARDESS	7/20/22	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5'6"	134	
309	30	ROINEEL	ISABEL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	FLEMISH	U S	5'6"	128	

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST , *1922, from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY. 40

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
311	1	LANG	JACOB 412103	2ND COOK	7/17/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M	GER	GER	5'7"	158	
312	2	MEISSNER	HANS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND	DENMARK	5'7"	162	
313	3	RICHARD	PAUL 412086	4TH "	"	"	"	"	43	"	GER	GER	5'8"	149	
314	4	BERGER	SAMUEL	ASST "	7/21/22	"	"	"	43	"	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	5'8"	155	
315	5	HARTMANN	CARL 412087	3RD CL "	7/17/22	"	"	"	52	"	GER	GER	5'8"	178	
316	6	BECK	JOHANNES 412100	ASST "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
317	7	HEINEMEYER	HEINRICH	KOSHER COOK	7/21/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	DANZIG	5'6"	154	
318	8	JAECKEL	GEORGE	ASST CREW "	7/20/22	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S	5'8"	155	
319	9	STAUDTE	ALFRED	CREW COOK	7/17/22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
320	10	BOECK	ERIC	CHF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND	DENMARK	5'8"	148	
321	11	STOFFREGREN	AUGUST	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	GER	SWISS	5'8"	156	
322	12	GRAY	GEORGE	CHF BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	147	
323	13	JANSSENS	RUDOLF	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	DUTCH	U S	5'6"	168	
324	14	THEODORE	BENJAMIN S	ASST "	"	"	"	"	23	"	TURKISH	TURKEY	5'8"	180	
325	15	CRUZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	150	
~~326~~	~~16~~	~~HOFFMEISTER~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~CHF PANTRYMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~GER~~	~~DANZIG~~	~~5'7"~~	~~160~~	Paid Off 8/7/22
327	17	WEBER	PETER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	159	
328	18	LAUTZE	MATHIAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	GER	5'5"	143	
329	19	GAMBER	LEO	" CL "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	DANZIG	5'8"	172	
330	20	GALLARTE	JOHN	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	PHILLIPINO	U S	5'5"	137	
331	21	ONOSA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
332	22	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5'6"	138	
333	23	WILKINSON	CHARLES H	"	7/20/22	"	"	"	23	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	149	
334	24	WINSMANN	ADOLPH	MESS ATTDT	"	"	"	"	31	"	GER	GER	5'8"	155	
335	25	TSCHAEPE	KURT	"	7/17/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
336	26	GAPAC	GERONIMO	MESS BOY	7/18/22	"	"	"	28	"	PHILLIPINO	U S	5'5"	134	
337	27	BUSCHEL	WILLIAM	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	20	"	U S CITIZEN		5'6"	144	
338	28	BISQUERT	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	151	
339	29	DEVLIN	JOHN	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S CITIZEN		5'11	166	
340	30	KEATING	JAMES J	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	IRISH	U S	5'8"	147	

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel * PRESIDENT FILLMORE * , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST , *1922, from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
341	1	GROVEBERTH	OLAF	BARBER	7/20/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5'7"	158	
342	2	TYLMAN	MAX	PRINTER	7/17/22	"	"	"	47	"	GER	GER	5'7"	147	
343	3	HEITMANN	FREIDERICH	LINENKPR	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	DANZIG	5'7"	145	
344	4	EIKMEIER	WILLIAM	SALOON STD	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	GER	5'8"	171	
345	5	MOLLER	CARL	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5'8"	166	
346	6	BUHR	WILLIAM	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	27	"	GER	GER	5'6"	154	
~~347~~	~~7~~	~~RISSENTROST~~	~~WALTER~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	148	Fwd Offs 8/3/22
348	8	HARTIG	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GER	GER	5'6"	150	
349	9	SCHIFFER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5'11	161	
350	10	LANDMESSER	BERTHOLD	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	GER	5'7"	158	
351	11	MEYER	DIETRICH	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	DANZIG	5'6"	170	
352	12	BLOCH	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	198	
353	13	KRUEGER	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
354	14	HAGEL	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	GER	5'7"	158	
355	15	BESTRICH	REINHOLD	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	166	
356	16	GRASEMANN	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	U S	5'6"	146	
357	17	VON HOLLEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
358	18	DOERSTLING	RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	GER	5'5"	143	
359	19	COOKE	FRED J	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	147	
360	20	VIKTORIN	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	5'7"	149	
361	21	BERGMAN	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GER	GER	5'7"	158	
362	22	BLAHA	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV	5'6"	153	
363	23	DE HAAV	EVERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	190	
364	24	JESSEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCAND	DENMARK	5'9"	156	
365	25	WATT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	U S	5'7"	174	
366	26	ENGELMANN	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GER	GER	5'6"	159	
367	27	HEINEMANN	HEINRICH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
368	28	OLSEN	OLAF	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCAND	DENMARK	5'6"	145	
369	29	RAUHUT	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GER	GER	5'7"	156	
370	30	HEUERMAN	GERHARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'11	168	

John L. Montgomery
Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST , *1922* , *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY

42

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
371	1	SOTTMAN	FERDINAND	ASST. STD.	7/17/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GER	U S	5'9"	158	
372	2	BECKMANN	HEINRICH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'10	166	
373	3	BOCK	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	POLISH	U S	5'8	160	
374	4	JOHNCKE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GER	GER	5'8"	155	
375	5	CONROY	WILLIAM J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S CITIZEN		5'9"	168	
376	6	MORTENSEN	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	GER	DANZIG	5'8"	165	
377	7	RADOMSKI	WLADISLAUS 412119	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
378	8	STEFFEN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
379	9	GRABOWSKY	HERMANN 412115	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	GER	5'7"	158	
380	10	SACHSE	KARL 412107	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
381	11	WOLSCHKE	HANS E	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
382	12	WENDLAND	HERMANN	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
383	13	SCHREIBER	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	163	
384	14	WIDDEL	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U S	5'8"	159	
385	15	GROTE	WALTER H	"	7/20/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
~~386~~	~~16~~	~~BORELLO~~	~~UMBERTO~~	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'6"	152	Paid Off 8/7/22
387	17	WITTE	FREDERICK 412114	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	GER	GER	5'7"	158	
~~388~~	~~18~~	~~CHRISTENSEN~~	~~ERIC~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ICAND	DENMARK	5'9"	156	DESERTED
389	19	POOLE	RICHARD S	SCULLION	7/17/22	"	"	"	20	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	145	
390	20	OLIVARES	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5'7"	150	
391	21	JACOB	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GER	GER	5'8"	156	
392	22	RITTMER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
393	23	WEIGNER	FRANK	"	7/20/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S	5'8"	163	
394	24	HAAS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S CITIZEN		5'8"	147	
395	25	PINKNEY	HARRY B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
396	26	SCHUTZ	SELMAR	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GER	GER	5'8"	149	
397	27	SCHAUSTER	AUGUST J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S CITIZEN		5'8"	156	
398	28	MARTIN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	166	
399	29	KONECKE	GUSTAV	DISH WASHER	7/17/22	"	"	"	42	"	GER	GER	5'7"	158	
400	30	ROSOFF	LOUIS	"	7/21/22	"	"	"	20	"	U S CITIZEN		5'4"	146	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST *, 1922, from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY

43

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1	METTKE	PAUL	DISH WASHER	7/21/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	GER	GER	5'9"	155	
402	2	KANE	ARTHUR P	BELL BOY	7/20/22	"	"	"	18	"	U S CITIZEN		5'7"	148	
403	3	WELTMER	ARCHIE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
404	4	MOCKEL	MARY	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	38	F	GER	GER	5'4"	136	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Aug. 3. 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis E Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 5270

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis E Stewart (Consul)
Date: Aug. 3. 1922.
(Seal and Fee Stamp)

GRATIS

John J Montgomery
Inspector.

(244) Two hundred and forty-four names
(9) Nine pages.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—5360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert B. Randall, Master, of the American S/S Trident Fellows, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Randall
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENT FILLMORE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , AUGUST , *19* 22 , *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY. 44

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
50	1	GULBE	CHARLES K	3RD OFFICER	8/8/22	Bremerhave	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	RUSSIAN	U S	5'10	168	
51	2	THIELE	MARIE	M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	33	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	134	
189	3	RUEDIGER	LEONHARD	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5'11	170	
190	4	VAN DOOD	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9"	165	
191	5	ESCHELBACH	RUDOLF BRUNO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	
192	6	HERSCH	ISADORE	WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	41	"	AUSTRIAN	U S	5'8"	178	
193	7	REUTTER	HERMANN 412120	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	156	
194	8	KOSIG	FRANK 412104	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	POLISH	POLAND	5'9"	160	
195	9	STOYKE	FERDINAND 412103	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN Danzig	GERMAN	5'11	171	
196	10	EHLERS	JOHANN 412106	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	149	
405	11	DEIKE	ALBERT	ASST. STD.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	155	
406	12	BANK	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
407	13	DEPPNER	BERTHA	STEWS	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	U S	5'8"	135	
408	14	HASSELBRING	EMIL	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	GERMAN	5'11	153	
409	15	HIEGE	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	155	
410	16	KROGER	FRANZ F	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	149	
411	17	BIERWISCH	HEINRICH A	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	168	
412	18	LOHE	HERMANN	4TH COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
413	19	KLIMPEL	OTTO	3RD PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S CITIZEN		5'5"	151	
414	20	DUNKER	KARL	WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	U S	5'10	155	
415	21	MAYR	JOHANN	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	GERMAN	5'10"	168	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John Montgomery
Inspector

Supplemtl Visa granted, August 8, 1922
Albert H Gerbesich
American Vice Consul, Bremerhaven

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 4 4
2 1
2 6 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT FILLMORE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, *19* 22, *from the port of* BREMEN, GERMANY. 44

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
50	1	GULBE	CHARLES K	3RD OFFICER	8/8/22	Bremerhaven	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	RUSSIAN	U S	5'10	168	
51	2	THIELE	MARIE	M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	33	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	134	
189	3	RUEDIGER	LEONHARD	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S CITIZEN		5'11	170	
190	4	VAN DOOD	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9"	165	
191	5	ESCHELBACH	RUDOLF BRUNO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	
192	6	HERSCH	ISADORE	WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	41	"	AUSTRIAN	U S	5'8"	175	
193	7	HEUTTER	HERMANN 412120	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	156	
194	8	KOSIC	FRANK 412104	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	POLISH	POLAND	5'9"	160	
195	9	STOYKE	FERDINAND 412103	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11	171	
196	10	EHLERS	JOHANN 412106	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	149	
405	11	DEIKE	ALBERT	ASST. STD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	155	
406	12	BANK	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
407	13	DEPPNER	BERTHA	STDESS	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	U S	5'8"	138	
408	14	HASSELBRING	EMIL	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	GERMAN	5'11	153	
409	15	HIEGE	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	155	
410	16	KROGER	FRANZ F	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	149	
411	17	BIERWISCH	HEINRICH A	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	168	
412	18	LOHE	HERMANN	4TH COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
413	19	KLEMPEL	OTTO	3RD PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S CITIZEN		5'5"	151	
414	20	DUNKER	KARL	WORKAWAY	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	U S	5'10	155	
415	21	MAYR	JOHANN	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	GERMAN	5'10"	168	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Joel H. Montgomery
Inspector

Supplemental Visa granted, August 8, 1922
Albert H. Gerbesich
American Vice Consul, Bremerhaven

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 44
21
2.20

...OF ARRIVAL .....
...L NO. 16405

8-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PRES. FILLMORE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

10

Sworn to before me this 16th day of AUGUST, 1922 at Hoboken

John P. McEntagart
Immigrant Inspector.

Complete in 10 lists

J.P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 16125 STD AUG 2 ..

A L R

Punched .....
Date 9-4-22
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

Card Removed
Date 9-6-22
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

Vauban

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S."VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Murray, MB Ch B 3 PH

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

W J Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 8-19-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPTED HEAD TAX						
	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Under 16 Citizens	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	158	8	3				18	84	2			10	
STEERAGE	33	11										9	
TOTAL	161	19	3				18	84	2			19	

	U.S.	[illegible]
	169	84
	53	
	222	84

	2nd CABIN		
	Citizen		
FEMALE	109	22	131
UNDER 16	17	14	31

	2nd CABIN		
	Citizen		
FEMALE	28		42
UNDER 16	1		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 192.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	884572 12/7/32	HAUSMANN	OLGA	28	F	S	H'wife	yes	German French English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Berne	(father) Mr. Alfred Hausmann, 27 Lorrainestrasse, Berne	N.J.	Montclair
2	DIPLOMAT	SEQUEIRA	DAVID	38	M	M	Consul	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaraguan	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	(friend) Minister of Nicaragua, Paris, France	Mass.	Boston
3	DIPLOMAT	SEQUEIRA	CARMEN	29	F	M	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		THIERSTEIN	VILLY	22	M	M	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Geneva	(father) Oscar Thierstein, 104 Rue St.J ean, Geneva	Mich	Plymouth
5		THIERSTEIN	ROSE ALICE	20	F	M	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father-in-law) do	do	do
6		LOCKER	ALOIS	21	M	S	Engineer	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	(mother) Mrs. Alcisia Locker, 76 Comradstrasse, Zurich,	N.Y.	New York
7		GINDRAH	NELLY	24	F	S	Teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father) Mr.L Gindrah, 2 Rue Fred Amiel, Geneva, Switzerland	N.Y.	do
8		LERESCHE	MADELINE	25	F	S	Nurse	yes	do	yes	do	French	England	London	(father) Mr. O. Leresche, Forges de Vallorbe, Ct.St.Vaud Swits.	N.Y.	do
9		LERESCHE	JEANNE	23	F	S	Embrodiery teacher	yes	French German	yes	do	do	Switzerland	Geneva	do do do	N.Y.	do
10		BERS 4/25/38	ANTOINETTE 4/29/38	18	F	S	Governess	yes	French German English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	(brother-in-law) Mr. Jacques Behrs. 9 Rue Mignon, Paris.	Mass.	Brooklyne
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Exceptions Nos. 7, 3410 & 2 Interpreters - my #2-3410 by W.J. Coyne Sunk 8/9/22 - 6 P.M. - Midnight.

17

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1922. 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mr. Hurrey	yes	no	--	--	(friend) Mr. C. D. Hurrey, Sec. Y.M.C.A., 347 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black	brown	none	Switzerland	St.Gallen
2	no	Governm't	yes	yes	many times	Boston	(none) c/o Nicaragu n Consulate Room 518, Pierce Bldg. Boston	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	f'irdk	brown		do	Nicaragua	Granada
3	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	no	self	yes	no	--	---	(brother) Oscar Thierstein, R.F.D 2, Plymouth, Mich	yes	1-5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	no	do	yes	no	---	---	(bro-in-law) do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairchest	brown	do		Switzerland	Himmis
6	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	(friend) Fred Brock, Y.M.C.A. 153 E.86th St., New York City	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Berne
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1920 1921 N.Y.C.		(None) c/o Y.W.C.A., 124 W. 16th St., New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Austria	Graz
8	yes	father	yes	no	--	---	do	do	do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Switzerland	Berne
9	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Vallorbe
10	yes	mother	yes	no	--	---	(friend) Mrs. Lucile P. Rohde, 31 Westbourne Terrace, Brookline, Mass.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Russia	Moscow
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."VAUBAN" *, from* Hamburg & ports of call *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Dec *, 19* 22

at New York

W H Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. "VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Murray MB ChB DPH

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

W. P. Carey
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, 1912.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MULLER	ABRAHAM	48		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	S.Africa	Cape Town	(sister) Mrs. J.A. Golding, Pretoria, S.A.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	TRANSIT	MULLER	CONSTANCE	37		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(sister-in-law) do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	MULLER	MADELAINE	19		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(Aunt) do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	MULLER	CLARICE	18		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Steerage Passengers
Midnight

18

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19th, 1912.

48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes $9000	no	--	---	(sister) Mrs. J. Golding, 1120 E. 12th St., Brooklyn,	yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	none	S. Africa	Cape Town
2	yes	husband	yes	no	--	----	(sister-in-law) do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brown	do	England	London
3	yes	father	yes	no	--	----	(aunt) do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	Cape Town
4	yes	do	yes	no	--	----	do do do	yes do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	hazel	do	do	do
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."VAUBAN", from Hamburg & ports of call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifes Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Master ~~of said~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

H. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S."VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Murray MB ChB DPH

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

W. F. Payne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25759	NELSON	JUAN DIEGO	31	M	S	Rancher	yes	Spanish English	yes	Argentine	Irish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	(friend) Col. C. Brown, Hurlingham Club, London, Eng.	Argentine Republic	
2	TRANSIT 25760	NELSON	LUIS	28	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	TRANSIT 25761	MILES	DAVID BENITO	31	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
4	TRANSIT 25762	MILES	JUAN BAUTISTA	27	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	25763	LACEY	LEWIS LAWRENCE	36	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	yes	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	25764	CHITTENDEN	EDITH BEATRICE	34	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	do	England	Liverpool	(mother) Mrs. Martin, 2 Albert Grove, Ct. Crosby, Lancs.	N.Y. New York	
7	UNDER 16	CHITTENDEN	AUDREY BETTY	5	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(grandmother) do	do	do
8		HENROTTE	JEANNE LOUISE	31	F	S	do	yes	French English	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp	(uncle) M. Geniesse, 71 Rue de la Grande Ourse, Antwerp, Belg.		
9		WAKE	CHARLES	54	M	M	Insurance	yes	English	yes	British	English	Switzerland	Montreux	(friend) Mr. Whitney Mockridge Wigmore Studios, London	Mass. Boston	
10		WAKE	FLORA	42	F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	25767	KEMP	DAVID CLAUDE	61	M	S	Medicine	yes	English	yes	do	do	England	London	(mother) Mrs. Kemp, 52 Coverdale Road, London, W.12	N.Y. New York	
12		SETON-SMITH	JOSEPHINE MCNEILL	46	F	M	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	India	Calcutta	(friend) W.W.Carrick & Palmer, Lawrie, 103 Clive Street, Calcutta	N.Y. New York	
13		BIRCH	CHARLES SAMUEL	49	M	M	Farmer	yes	do	yes	British Canadian	English	Canada	Laura, Sask.	(cousin) Arthur Goodall, 49 Walldeck Rd. Carrington, Notts.	Canada, Laura, Sask.	
14		BIRCH	CHRISTINA	48	F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		LARSEN	ANDERS	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Haarbij	(father) Peter Larsen, Haarbij, Denmark.	Iowa, Le Mars	
16		PETERSEN	HANS PETER	34	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Iowa	Le Mars	(mother) Mrs. E.K. Petersen, Haarbij, Denmark	do	do
17	TRANSIT 25768	HAINS	GABRIEL	17	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	French	France	Paris	(mother) Mrs. G. Hains, 62 Baker St., London, W.1.	Canada Montreal	
18	TRANSIT 25769	MACCABE	JAMES	56	M	M	Accnt	yes	do	yes	do	English	England	Wallasey	(wife) Mrs. Mary Maccabe, 25 Grosvenor St., Wallasey, Ches.	N.Y. New York	
19		WELLS	HARRIET	51	F	S	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	BATH	(brother) F.S.Wells, 25 Green Pk, Bath, Somerset	N.Y. Flushing	
20	CL. USC.	PURDON	MARY BROWNSON	13	F	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(grandfather) E.S.Purdon, Hollywood, Co.Down, Ireland	do	do
21	CL. USC.	PURDON	ERIC SINCLAIR	8	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		MURRAY	JOHN	52	M	S	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	(father) John Murray, Clonnigoin, Castlerea, Co.Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y. New York	
23	TRANSIT 25770	HARRIS-JONES	GWENDOLEN	37	F	S	Music Teacher	yes	do	yes	do	English	England	Sherborne	(mother) Mrs. Mary Harris-Jones The Hayon, Sherborne, Dorset	N.Y. New York	
24	TRANSIT 25771	FRITH	LUCY	75	F	W	none	yes	do	yes	do	English	Bermuda	Paget	(friends) Robert Tucker & Co., 12 Coleman St., London, E.C.2	In transit to Bermuda	
25	25772	SMITH	MILDRED	44	F	m		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Somerset	do	do	do
26		BURKE	STEPHEN	34	M	S	Publican	yes	do	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	(brother) Patrick Burke, Cahir Recess, Co. Galway	Pa. Pittsburg	
27		BRAIN	ALFRED EDWIN	37	M	M	Musician	yes	do	yes	do	English	England	St.Albans	(father) A. E. Brain, 1 Ormiston Rd. Shepherds Bush, London	N.Y. New York	
28	752943-8-11-31	KENNARD	HAROLD FREEMAN	36	M	M	Investment broker	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	(mother) Mrs. E.D.Kennard, 127 Clarence Ave. Southampton	Ore. Portland.	
29																	
30																	

W. J. Coyne Insp 8/19/22 - 10.45 Pm

19

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1912.

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of last three previously resided in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	NewYork	(friend) Mr. P. Boccardo, 30 Churchh St., New YorkCity	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Argentina	BuenosAires
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	brwngrey		do	do	do
4	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fairgrey		do	do	do
5	yes	do	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.C.	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	fair	blue	do	Canada	Montreal
6	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	(husband) Commdr. Chittenden, S.S."ESEQUIBO" R.M.S.P.Co. 26 Broadway, New York City	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	England	Liverpool
7	yes	mother	no	no	--	---	(father) do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fresh	light	black	do	do	do
8	no	father	yes	no	--	---	(friend) Mrs. Freund, 4534 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago, Ill	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	do	Belgium	Kessel-Loo or Louvain
9	no	self	yes	yes	many times		(none)																					
10	no	husband	yes	yes	Birth inter-mittently	to 1919	Arlington Hotel, Boston, Mass	indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	blue	do	England	Hastings
11	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	(None) C/o Kidder, Peabody & Co., 10 Wall St., New York City	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	flori	dark	brown	do	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	yes	do	yes	yes	Birth	N.Y.	(son-in-law) Capt. H. J. Waldron, Municipal Bldg., New York City	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	blue	scar under right side of chin	India	Bombay
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1894	Texas																						
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905	W.Y.	In transit to Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	U. S. A.	Palmer, Tex
15	no	self	yes	yes	do	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	blue	"L" on right arm	England	London
16	no	do	yes	yes	1907	Left her	(friend) Hans L. Petersen, Box 77, Le Mars, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	blue	none	Canada	Bobcaygeon
17	Ger. Consul		yes	yes	1922	Iowa	(brother) do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	blond	blue	scar l. cheek	Denmark	Haarbij
18	Ger. Consul		yes	yes	in transit		In transit to Montreal, Can.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	do	do	none	do	do
19	no	self	yes	no	--	---	(son-in-law) W.T.Lave, 29 Ridge-field Av., Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	do	CANada	Athabasca
20	yes	do	yes	yes	1919	Wash	(friend) Mrs. Eric Fardon, 26 Wall St., New York City	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	do	do	England	Liverpool
21	yes	mother	yes	yes	do	do	(mother) do	do	do																			
22	yes	do	yes	yes	do	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Philippine Islands	Manila
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1893		(friend) Mr. Bryan Moran, 17 Trinity Bldgs, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
24	no	do	yes	no	--	---	(cousin) Mr. S. R. Davies, Lloyds Register, New York City	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	no	do	yes	yes	1894	Wash	(friend) Miss Robertson, 712-14th Ave., Paterson, N.J.	no	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	blue	Scar left jaw	Ireland	Tulsk
26	no	do	yes	yes	1920	N.J.	do do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brwn	hazel	none	ENgland	London
27	yes	self	yes	yes	do	do	(sister) Mrs. Mary Gorman, 406 S. Craig St., Pittsburg	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	blue	do	Bermuda	Paget
28	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	(friend) George Engles, Aeolian Hall, New York City	yes	few mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Warwick
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."VAUBAN" *, from* Hamburg & ports of call *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug *, 19* 22

at New York

H. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S."VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Murray MB ChB RN

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Liverpool

H M Customs
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOMMERFELD	HELENE	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	(uncle) Freidrich Krumbuegel, Altona, Koenigstr. 57	Ind.	South Bend
2		JANTSCHEK	ALOISIA	16		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Austrian	do	Austria	Graz	(father) Frank Jantschek, Waltendorferst, Graz	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	MRAVLJE	IVAN	13		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Jugoslav	do	Jugoslav	Kaltenbrunn	(uncle) Antop Koltschar, Kaltenbrunn, Jugoslavakia	Ill	Chicago
4		WERNER	JOHANNE MARIE	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	do	U.S.A.	New York	(brother-in-law) Adolf Peters, Wentorf nr Reinbek, Lauenburg	N.Y.	New York
5		REINPRECHT	ALOIS	23		M	S	Electr.	yes	German	yes	do	do	Austria	Trautmannsdorf	(father) Josef Reinprecht, Trautmannsdorf 39, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
6		KUBU	JOHANNA	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	Czechosl	yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Kaliste	(father) Franz Pronek, Kaliste 26, Czechoslavakia	do	do
7	UNDER 16	KUBU	STANISLAV	1		M	S	none	no	too young	no	do	do	do	do	(grandfather) do do	do	do
8		LUZBECK	CHARLOTTE	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschesleben-Bode	(aunt) Mrs. Anni Mewes, Ritterstrasse 5, AscheslebenBode	Ind.	Knox
9	OMITTED	HEIDENFELDER	APOLONIA	68		F	W	none	no	hass affdt.	no	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Constantia	NONE	Ill.	Chicago
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

76—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1922.

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	45	yes	1908	Ind.	(uncle) Gustave Ebeling, 1002 Lafayette St. SouthBend, Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Poland	
2	yes	self		yes	1922	N.Y.	(aunt) Katherine Reinitzhuber, 609--1st Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	Austria	Graz
3	no	mother	yes	no	---	---	(mother) Mrs. Johanna Votscher 13156 Brainard Ave., Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	fair	do	do	Germany	Duisburg
4	yes	husband	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	(husband) Gustav Werner, 431 3rd St. Woodside, LI, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Engelsbach
5	yes	friend		no	--	---	(uncle) Paul Kronsher, 2722 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	grey	do	Austria	Trautmannsdorf
6	yes	husband	yes	no	--	---	(husband) Rudolf Kubu, 5060-29th St., Chicago, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Czechosl.	Kalista
7	yes	father	yes	no	---	----	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
8	yes	uncle	yes	no	---	---	(uncle) Fred W. Luebeck, R.F.D. #2, Knox, Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	gray	do	Germany	Berlin
9	yes	son-in-law	9	no	--	--	(son-in-law) Nick Matyo 1141 Washbourne Ave. Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	blue	do	Roumania	Constantia
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."VAUBAN", from Hamburg & ports of call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1922

at New York

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "VAUBAN" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Johnmurray MB ChB DPH

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug *,* 1922

at Newyork

W H Payne
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENDELSKY	STEFANIE	13		F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Germany	Austria	Wasendorf	(grandmother) Josefa Mendelsky Wasendorf 19, Austria	N.Y.	New York
2		MENDELSKY	LUDWIG	10		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		MADL	TERESIA	21		F	S	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wolfan	(mother) Marie Schiller Madl, Wolfan 20, Austria	do	do
4		MAYERHOFFER	LUIZA	34		F	M	wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Polish	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	(Mother) Albentine Baran, Budapest 9, Hungary	N.Y	Amityville L.I.
5	UNDER 16	MAYERHOFFER	MARIA	5		F	S	none	no	too young	no	do	do	do	do	(grandmother) do	do	do
6		NAGY	ANNA	22		F	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Paesatutes	(father) Andres Nagy, Paestutes 1, P.Pasca	W.Va.	Martinsburg
7		OSWARD	FRANZ	17		M	S	do	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	AUstria	Tobaj	(stepfather) Johann Terkasitz, Tobaj 31, Austria	N.Y.	New York
	SUBMITTED	PECHNER	TAUBA MARA	66		F	Wd	H'wife	no	has affdt	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	(son) David Pechner, Janiensteich 40, Lemberg	N.Y.	do
	SUBMITTED	PECHNER	KLARA SALA	27		F	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	(brother) do	do	do
	SUBMITTED	PECHNER	JACOB	24		M	S	driver	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		POPPER	GABOR	32		M	M	Merch't	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erzsebat	(mother) Mrs. Edcuc Poppe-. Erzsebatfalva 81, Hungary	do	do
12		RITTER	MARIE	20		F	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wolfau	(father) Johan Ritter. Wolfau 133, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
13		RUFFER	MARY	54		F	W		yes	German	yes	British	German	Czechosl	Zelezny	(sister) Anna Brod, Zelezny, Czechoslavakia	Minn.	St. Paul
14		SCHLUPFERLING	MARGARETE	19		F	S	Servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	(father) Josef Schupferling, Sechshausserstrausse 112, Vienna	N.Y.	New York
15		SCHINKOVITS	JOSEFINE	21		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kleinzicken	(father) Anton Schinkovits, Kleinzicken 25, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16		SZVETICS	STEFAN	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Steinford	(brother) Robert Swedits, Steinfort 10, Austria	N.J.	Passaic
		GARBI	PANAIT	42		M	M	Merch't	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Soulima	(wife) Alexandra Garbi, Ion Bratian 115, Soulima	Ind.	Gary
18	6-45-36	MULLER	MARIA LUISE	22		F	S	Postal clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipsig	(brother) Clemence Muller, Leipzig, Ludwigstr.100	do	Mishawaka
19		PAMMER	IGNATZ	59		M	M	Laborer	yes	do	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Gerersdorf	(mother) B. Pammer, Gerersdorf 16, Austria	Pa.	Bath
20		PESENHOFER	JOHANN	27		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Padersdorf	(father) Johann Pesenhofer, Padersdorf 53, Austria	N.Y.	New York
21		PETSCHE	JOHANN	23		M	S	Baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Graz	(sister-in-law) Adelfina Petscho, Castellfeldstr.43, Graz	do	do
22		PETZ	FRANZ	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gerersdorf	(father) J. Petz, Gerersdorf 122, Austria	do	do
23		PHILIPPSOHN	EMMA	31		F	S	Masseuse	yes	do	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	(sister) Elsa Lier, Muehlenstr.8, Berlin-Schoeneberg	Col.	Denver
24		QUAST	IDA	19		F	S	Dressmkr	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Flatow	(mother) Emma Quast, Flatow 1.Westpr., Stewnitzerstr 5.	Mich	Ann Arber
25		SCHUH	JOHANN	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	do	yes	Austria	do	AUStria	Punitz	(father) Josef Schuh, Punitz	N.J.	Passaic
26		SCHUH	MARIA	21		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father-in-law) do	do	do
27		SCHWARTZ	KATHARINA	24		F	S	none	yes	do	yes	German	German	Germany	Mayen	(father) Wm. Schwartz, Mayen, Toepferstr.14,	Ala.	Evansville
28		SEIBERT	ANNI	36		F	Wd	do	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Breslau	(father) Peter Ballon, Goethestr. 29, Breslau,	N.Y.	New York
29		SPENGROVA	RUZENA	28		F	S	do	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl	Austria	Vienna	(mother) Josefa Spengrova, Roegergasse 9, Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
30		DOBITSCH	FRANK	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	do	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Koenigsdorf	(father) Johann Dobitsch, Koenigsdorf 127	Pa.	Allentown

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 191.

54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Whether going to return after brief visit to the United States.	20 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read (state language or dialect which he can read).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	mother	0	no	--	---	To Mother visiting Albert Schindler, 178 W. 126th St., New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	light	brwn	grey	none	✓	Austria	Wasendorf
2	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
3	yes	cousin	0	no	--	---	(cousin) Louis Musser, 391-2nd Ave., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	do	✓	do	Wolfau
4	yes	husband	25	no	--	---	(husband) Karol Mayerhoffer, 194 Park Ave. Amityville, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	✓	Hungary	Budapest
5	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	do	do	brown	do	✓	do	do
6	no	fiance	Nil	no		---	(fiance) Imre Horvath, c/o Blair Limestone Co., Martinsburg, W.Va.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	✓	Italy	Casatuto
7	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Anton Oswald, 1494--2nd Ave., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	✓	Austria	Vienna
8	yes	son	0	no	--	---	(son) Isaac Stremski, 166 Brown Place, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	grey	blue	do	✓	Poland	Lemberg
9	yes	brother	0	no	--	---	(brother) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	✓	do	do
10	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	grey	do	✓	do	do
11	yes	do	25	yes	1908	N.Y.	(brother) Isaac Popper, 269--2nd Ave., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	do	✓	Hungary	Alberti
12	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Rudolf Feichtinger, 5810 Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	blue	do	✓	Austria	Silbern
13	yes	self	60	yes	no	---	(niece) Mrs. Frank Urkosivd, 1405 Randolph St., St.Paul, Minn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	blue	do	✓	Czechosl	Machod
14	yes	uncle	0	no	--	---	(uncle) Ferdinand Schupferling, 256 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	brown	do	✓	Austria	Vienna
15	yes	cousin	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Franz Dietz, 4245 Wentworth Ave., Chicago,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	✓	do	Kleinzicken
16	yes	sister	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Franz Mayer, 204-2nd St., Passaic, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	✓	do	Steinfort
17	no	self	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Nicolas Katsigeras, 1200 Washington, Gary, Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	grey	do	✓	Roumania	Coulina
18	yes	fiance	37	no	--	---	(fiance) Alfred Eppes, 200 S. Dale St., Mishawaka, Ind	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	grey	do	✓	Germany	Colmar
19	no	self	40	yes	1901 1921	Bath	(wife) Julia Penner, 69 Green St., Bath, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	grey	do	✓	Austria	Gerersdorf
20	yes	cousin	25	no	--	---	(cousin) J. Pehr, 110 Bedford St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brwn	brwn	do	✓	do	Dedersdorf
21	yes	sister	0	no	--	---	(sister) Lena Pranner, 117 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	✓	Jugoslav	Mitterdorf
22	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Frank Zach, 1212--1st Ave., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brwn	do	✓	Austria	Gerersdorf
23	yes	sister	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Isaac Lewkowitz, 1131 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.	indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	✓	Poland	Labischin
24	yes	aunt	20	no	--	---	(aunt) Paulina Marquardt, 315 Thompson St., Ann Arbor Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	✓	Germany	Gross Friedrichbe
25	no	self	60	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Anton Hofmann, 77 Dayton Ave., Passaic, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	grey	do	✓	Austria	Punitz
26	no	do	25	no	--	---	do (brother) Anton Hofmann	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	grey	do	✓	do	do
27	no	do	20	yes	no	---	(fiance) Eavert Malin, 709 Cross St., Huntsville, Ala.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	✓	Germany	Bayen
28	yes	Cousins	35	no	--	---	Oscar Amalia Ziener, 2520 nr. 21st St., St. Louis, Mo.	indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	grey	do	✓	do	Peteradorf
29	yes	cousin	40	no	--	---	(cousin) Oscar Kutschar, 22 West Quincy St., Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	brwn	do	✓	Czechoslav	Trebe Stefancvic
30	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) Leopold Dobitsch, 343 Grant St. Allentown, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	✓	Austria	Kukmira

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."VAUBAN", from Hamburg & ports of call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master Owner

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at Montreal

H. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S."VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

Johnny MB ChB DTH

W. C. Coupe

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syriar
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. "VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnnoy MB Ch.B D.P.H

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

W. Coyne
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 194.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRAMOVITZ	FAVIS	21	M	S	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Coletz	(mother) Mrs. Beti Abramowitz, Coletz 2, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. USC.	BABUSCHEK	RUSI	14	F	S	do	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Petersdorf	(grandfather) Josef Schuch, Petersdorf 9 Austria	Va.	Newport News
3		BABUSCHEK	GERHARD	12	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		BAUMGARTNER	FRANZ	19	M	S	Laborer	yes			do	do	Trautmannsdorf		(aunt) Anna Hofer, Trautmannsdorf, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5		BERNHARDT	CATALIN	33	F	M	H'wife	yes		yes	Hungary	do	Hungary	Alucsi	(sister) Miss Elizabeth Bon, Com Tolna, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	BERNHARDT	GEORGE	11	M	S	Student	yes	Hungary	yes	do	do	do	do	(aunt) do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	BERNHARDT	ELISABETH	10	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8		BERTOJA	FRANZ	46	M	M	Courier	yes		yes	do	Magyar	do	Papa	(wife) Juliska Bertoja, Papa, Hungary	do	do
9		BLUTH	DAVID	52	M	M		yes		yes	do	Hebrew	do	Budapest	(none)	Ill.	Chicago
10		BLUTH	ERNESTINE	44	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		BORNER	MARIE	36	F	M	do	yes		yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Czukas	(father) Johann Reiter, Czukas	do	do
12	UNDER 16	BORNER	JOHAN	15	M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(grandfather) do do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	BORNER	KATERINA	13	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14		BORNER	MAGDALENA	19	F	S	Servant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(mother) Magdalena Borner, Czukas	do	do
15		BORNER	KATERINA	16	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	SWITCHED	CATSICHERA	ANNETA	27	F	S	Modiste	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Italy	Romo	(aunt) A. Gardi, Salina, Soc Britianu 115,	Ind.	Gary
17		CZEPECZAUER	BELA	26	M	S	Painter	yes	Czechoslov	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl.	Huszt	(mother) Sebo Agnes Czepeczauer, Huszt 15, Czechoslavakia	Wisc	Milwaukee
18		FRISCHMANN	SIMON	58	M	M	Teacher	yes		yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Polkany	(son) Herman Frischman Nywszaboles, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
19		FRISCHMANN	SARI	57	F	M	H'wife	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		FRISCHMANN	SAROLTA	27	F	S	Servant	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	(brother) do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	FRISCHMANN	JOLAN	13	F	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
22		GRUNHAUS	SALA	15	F	S	do	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	(Guardian) Isaac Ryder, 11/15 Mosergasse, Vienna 9	do	do
23		HORVATH	LUDVIK	38	M	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Czechosl.	Czechoslo	Czechosl	Vaga	(mother) Teresia Horvath, Vacy 158, Czechoslavakia	N.Y.	Sackett Harbor
24		HUBERT	MARIE	17	F	S	Servant	yes		yes	do	do	do	Casta	(father) Robert Hubert, Casta, Czechoslavakia	Ill.	Chicago
25		KESSLER	BLANKA	25	F	S	None	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	(uncle) Victor Brenner, Roth Neusiedl 10, Inzersdorf	N.Y.	New York
26		KWAR	EGIDIUS	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		yes	Austria	German	do	Jabing	(friend) Johann Terkasits, Tobaj 31, Jabing, Austria	N.Y.	do
27		KORNFEIND	JULIUS	28	M	S	do	yes		yes	do	do	do	Vienna	(aunt) Juliana Szuoziss, Grosswaresdorf 256, Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
28		LEIDL	LEOPOLDINE	22	F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Inzersdorf	(mother) LouisaKosak, Gersthoferstrasse 133, Vienna	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	LEIDL	POLDI	11	F	S	none	no	too young	no	do	do	do	do	(grandmother) do	do	do
30		MENDELSKY	MARIE	31	F	S	Cook	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Wasendorf	(mother) Josefa Mendelsky, Wasendorf 19, Austria	do	do

W. J. Coyne Insp. - 8/19/22 - 11:45 Pm.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 191[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after arriving temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							(brother) Morris Abrams,																			
1	yes	self	25	no	--	---	983 E. 165th St., New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brwn	brwn	none	✓	Roumania	Coletz
2	yes	father	25	yes	1908	Chicago	(father) Philip Babuschek, 325-43rd St., Newport News, Va.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair	grey	do	✓	U. S. A.	Chicago
3	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	brown	do	✓	Austria	Peterasdorf
4	yes	parents	25	no	--	---	(father) Mr. Karl Baumgartner, 1921 Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brwn	do	✓	do	Graz
5	yes	husband	25	no	--	---	(husband) Johann Bernhardt, 507 E. 81st St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	grey	do	✓	Hungary	Mussi
6	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair	do	do	✓	do	Budapest
7	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	brwn	do	do	✓	do	do
8	yes	stepbro.	25	no	--	---	(stepbrother) Jos Maramanossy, 522-E. 78th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brwn	brwn	do	✓	do	Nyitra
9	yes	brother	25	yes	1902	Chicago	(brother) William Bluth, 3heridan Road 5009, Chicago.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	brwn	do	✓	Chechosl.	Satza
10	yes	bro-in-law	0	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	blue	do	✓	Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	husband	25	no	--	---	(husband) Karl Borner, 501 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	grey	do	✓	Roumania	Czukas
12	yes	father	12½	no	--	---	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	✓	do	do
13	yes	do	12½	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	brown	do	✓	do	do
14	yes	aunt	25	no	--	---	(aunt) Therese Punter, 501 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
15	yes	do	25	no	--	--	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no	--	---	(fiance) M. Catsighera, 1200 Washington St., Gary, Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brwn	do	✓	Greece	Opheolenia
17	yes	sister	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Hofer Balsius, 1500-18th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	✓	Czechosl.	Nein Mehry
18	yes	daughter	0	no	--	---	(daughter) Rosa Rosinger, 134 Ave. D., New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	do	✓	Hungary	Tseketerebe
19	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	black	brwn	do	✓	do	Namespeca
20	yes	sister	0	no	--	---	(sister) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	black	do	✓	do	Kotaj
21	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	brown	brown	do	✓	do	Balkaby
22	yes	parents	25	no	--	---	(mother) Mrs. Klara Grunhaus, 565 E. 178th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	green	do	✓	Poland	Lehr
23	no	sister	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Joseph Polos, 114 Main St. Sacket Harbor, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	✓	Czechosl.	Vaga
24	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Stefan Ledlaitner, 1532 N. Superior St., Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	grey	do	✓	do	Casta
25	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) Henry Kessler, 3019 E. 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	✓	Poland	Stanislau
26	yes	friend	25	no	--	---	(friend) Stefan Kannapes, 236 E. 94th St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	✓	Austria	Neuhaus
27	yes	cousin	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Jacob Szuczies, 1917 Sheffield Ave., Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	✓	Czechosl.	Pressburg
28	yes	husband	25	no	--	---	(husband) Franz Leidl, [illegible] E. 78th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	✓	Austria	Pressbaum
29	yes	father	0	no	--	---	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	do	do	grey	do	✓	do	Inzerdorf
30	yes	bro-in-law	0	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Albert Schindler, 179 W. 125th St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	grey	do	✓	do	Wasendorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."VAUBAN", from Hamburg & ports of call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 22
at Montreal

J.J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S."VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISHMEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.O'Murray MB ChB DPH

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

W. H. Kaune

Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th., 192[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CSEH	MARGIT	22		F	S	Dressmkr	yes (Hungarian / Slovak)	yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Bloleroz	(father) Karoly Cseh, Bratislovak, Boleroz	Ohio	Cleveland
2		DIAMANT	ALOIS	51		M	M	Salesman	yes (German / Magyar)	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Spasice	(wife) H. Diamant, Bratislayskoi, Spasiuce	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		FUZESSERY	ILONA	27		F	M	H'wife	yes Magyar	yes	do	Magyar	do	Uzlorod	(mother) Agnes Fuzessery, Bozosulier, Uzlowod,	N.Y.	New York
4		HOLIC	ALOIS	22		M	S	Baker	yes Czechoslav	yes	do	Czechosl	Bohemia	Tirdosin	(father) Laurenz Holic, Tirdosin 8, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
5		HOLODNAKOVA	RUZENA	27		F	S	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	Smicher	(sister) Anni Alusik, Lemplinska, Smicher	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		KALNOVA	MARIE	37		F	S	Cook	yes Bohemian	yes	do	Bohemian	do	Luko	(father) Franz Goeth, Swetoslow, Oberluke	Ill.	Chicago
7		KARR	MARIE	61		F	S	H'wife	yes German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dirmstein	(sister) Lochin Landin, Rheinpfalz, Dirmstein,	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		KLEIN	HERMAN	23		M	S	Gardener Shoe	yes Magyar	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Uzhorod	(father) B. Klein, Secenyter, Uzhorod	N.Y.	New York
9		KORVAS	ANTONIN	24		M	S	Maker	yes Bohemian	yes	do	Bohemian	do	Prsek	(father) Johann Korvas, Morana Porsek	N.Y.	do
10		MALIARIKOVA	ANNA	24		F	S	Clerk	yes Czechosl	yes	do	Czechosl	do	Myjevc	(mother) Suzanna Maliarikova, Myjevo 178, Czechoslavakia	N.J.	Little Falls
11		HEMSPHY	ANASTAZIA	34		F	S	Dressmkr	yes Magyar	yes	do	do	do	Nitro	(aunt) H. Pailovo, Stefanslonl, Nitro	Ohio	Cleveland
12		PASEK	JAROSLAV	34		M	M	Printer	yes Czechosl	yes	do	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zasmuky	(mother) Katarina Pasek, Kolina n. Zasmuky	N.Y.	New York
13		PFEIFER	MARIE	61		F	W	none	no has affdt	no	do	German	Czechosl	Ostrov	(friend) J. Kapaun, Ostrov 124, n. Landskron	Minn	St. Paul
14		POLLAK	ELIZABETH	41		F	S	H'wife	yes Czechosl	yes	do	Czechosl	do	Sastin	(sister) Theresia Sulik, Sastin, 241 Zapot	N.J.	Hoboken
15		SALZMANN	TERESE	25		F	S	Clerk	yes Hungarian / German	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	(mother) Gazella Salzmann, Sastin, Hauptplatz	N.Y.	New York
16		SCHALANDA	FRANZ	17		M	S	Glass-worker	yes German	yes	do	German	Bohemia	Reichenau	(mother) B. Schalanda, Reichenau, Buergergasse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SMISEK	VACLAV	45		M	M	Milkman	yes Bohemian	yes	do	Bohemian	Czechosl	Svratice	(sister) Antonia Kvrarih, Svratice, Czechoslavakia	Ill.	Chicago
18		BAUHOFER	OSCAR	25		M	S	Student	yes English / German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	(mother) Almina Bauhofer, Zurich, Muensterhof	N.Y.	New York
19		DALLWEIN	KONRAD	30		M	M	Artist	yes English / German	yes	German	German	Germany	BErlin	(brother) Heinrich Dallwein Enkheim n. Frankfort	N.Y.	do
20		DIAMANT	SIMON	16	3	M	S	Salesman	yes German	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Kostany	(father) Mor Diamant, Kostany 5 n. Cana	Ga.	Atlanta
21		KERBER	JACOB	37		M	M	Painter	yes do	yes	Austria	Austrian	Switzerland	Flawil	(mother-in-law) Caroline Kempter, Staatsstrasse, Flawil, Switz.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
22		KERBER-GROEBLI	BERTHA	34		F	M	none	yes do	yes	do	do	do	do	(mother) do do	do	do
23		MEIER	SONIA	22		F	S	Dressmkr	yes do	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	Switzerland	Herrliberg	(father) Jacob Meier, Herrliberg, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
24		WENZEL	MARTA	21		F	S	H'wife	yes do	yes	German	German	Germany	Orlamuende	(cousin) Paul Mueller, Orlamuende Thuer	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		AESCHLMANN	ALBERT	34		M	S	farm Laborer	yes do	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Steffisburg	(brother) Rudolf Aeschlmann, Steffisburg, Berne	N.Dak.	Finlay
26		BUCH	LEOPOLD	27		M	M	Merch't	yes Hungarian	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Tordosin	(wife) Sarotta Sugar Buch, Tordosin, Czechosl	N.Y.	New York
27		GANESOS	IRMA	21		F	S	Dressmkr	yes Magyar	yes	Roumania	Magyar	do	Znaim	(mother) G. Divis, Hockstrasse 7, Znaim	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		PORCOLAB	SILVIA	21		F	M	H'wife	yes Roumanian / German	yes	do	Roumania	Roumania	Oradea Mare	(uncle) Train Nova, Blaj, Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
29		SIEBURG	ELSA CHRISTINE	20		F	S	Nurse	yes English / German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	(father) R[illegible] Sieburg, Dobbelersweg 35, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
30																	

Except #24 Providence - Sept. #29 Wayne - Sept 19/22 - 7.50 Pm Thursday

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1922. 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	$5	no	--	---	(cousin) Johan Prucha, 14109 Jenne Ave., Cleveland	no	always	yes	T	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwngrey	none.	Czechosl	Nyitra
2	no	self	$5	yes	1913	Empire, Ohio	(friend) R. Hadasky, P.O.Box 28, Empire, Ohio,	indefinite	ind	no	A	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blackbrown	do	do	Spacice
3	yes	husband	$5	no	--	---	(husband) S Puczesbery, c/o Glass 651 E.13th St.NewYork	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	do black	do	do	Uzhorod
4	yes	brother	$5	no	--	---	(brother) Stefan Kolish, 2101 Marshall Bldg.Chicago	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwngrey	do	do	Tirdosin
5	yes	self	$5	no	--	---	(brother) Jo Holodnak, 33 Dobbin St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	F.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do brwn	do	do	Nina
6	yes	bro-in-law	$5	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) John Roohazka, 1421 W.17th St., Chicago, Ill.	indefinite	ind	no	T A	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do do	do	do	Svetoslav
7	yes	sister	$5	no	--	---	(sister) Lena Poehlmann, 743 Aster St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do blue	do	do	Dirmstein
8	yes	self	$5	no	--	---	(uncle) J. Weiss, 65 E. 93rd St., New York City	indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackblue	do	do	Gibava
9	yes	do	$5	no	--	---	(brother) Franz Kowns, 218 E. 61st St., New York City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brownbrown	do	do	Presek
10	yes	do	$5	no	--	---	(brother) Paul Maliarik, 181 Flint Ave.Little Falls, N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	T A	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair blue	do	do	Mylova
11	yes	do	$5	no	--	---	(cousin) J. Prucha 14109 Jenne Ave., Cleveland,O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	T A	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lightbrwnblue		do	do	Tropoliany
12	yes	do	$5	yes	1921	Pittsburg	(wife) Mary Dasek, 420 E.Flint St., New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblackbrwn		do	Bohemia	Zasmuky
13	yes	son-in-law	yes	no	--	---	(son-in-law) Edward Pistler, 1331 Harvester Ave.St.Paul, Minn	indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lightgreyblue		do	Czechosl	Ostrov
14	yes	niece	$5	yes	1914	N.Y.	(nephew) Frank Kopelski, 126 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brownblue	do	do	Sastin
15	yes	self	$5	no	--	---	(aunt) Berta Polack, 562 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$5	no	--	---	(aunt) Ella Blumentrit, 148 Lyakoff Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brownbrown	do	do	Reichenau
17	yes	self	$5	yes	1908 1922	Chicago	(wife) Anna Smisek, 2814 W. 40th Place, Chicago	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do blue	do	do	Suretis
18	yes	do	$5	no	--	---	(nurse) Union Theological Seminary Broadway & 120th St.NewYork	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	darkbrown	do	Switzerland	Zurich
19	yes	self	$360	yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	(wife) Lisette Dallwein, 341 W.84th St., New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brownbrown	do	Germany	Wernershause
20	no	brother	$5	no	--	---	(brother) Eugene Diamant, 235 Forest Ave., Atlanta, Ga.	indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do grey	do	Czechosl	Koslany
21	yes	self	$100	yes	--	---	(friend) A. Biehmann, 9411-101 St., Richmond Hill?N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lightfairgrey		do	Switzerland	Lermos Tirol
22	yes	do		yes	no	--	---	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	Henau
23	yes	do	$100	yes	no	--	---	(friend) Bertrude Wirz, 521 W. 135th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do brown	do	do	Herrliberg
24	yes	uncle	$5	no	--	---	(uncle) Bernhard Mueller, 5431-33 Vine St., Philadelphia,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	fair do	do	do	Germany Heilingen
25	yes	self	$5	yes	no	--	---	(brother) Ernst Aeschlmann, Finley, N. Dakota	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown grey	do	Switzerland	Wichtrack
26	yes	uncle	$100	yes	no	--	---	(mother) F. Traub,(Mrs) 37 Jackson St., New York City	indefinite	ind	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do blue	do	Czechosl	Tordosin
27	yes	do	$5	no	--	---	(uncle) J. Josing, 466-79th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brownblack	do	Roumania	Oszadova
28	yes	do	$5	no	--	---	(uncle) Mr. M. Porcolab, 2704 Rhoedinger Ave.Cincinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair grey	do	do	Bosca Monta
29	yes	friend	$5	no	--	---	(friend) Mr. A.J.Marcus, 40 W. 84th St., New York City	indefinite	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondgrey		do	Germany	Hamburg
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."VAUBAN" *, from* Hamburg & ports of call, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug, 19

at New York

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S. "VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Murray M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at Kirkwall

W. Cayne
Supt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALMER	FRANZ	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gerersdorf	(father) Michael Almer, Gerersdorf 127, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
2		ALMER	ANTONIA	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father-in-law) do	do	do
3		BAUER	GIZELLA	22		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Koenigsdorf	(father) Anton Bauer, Koenigsdorf, Austria	do	do
4		BERGIDOVA	REGINA	25		F	S	do	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Perecin	(father) Samuel Bergida, Perecin, Czechoslavakia	N.Y.	Brons, N.Y.C.
5		BLUM	OTTO	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	German French	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	New York	(father) Edmund Blum, Hifengasse 6, Weimar	do	New York
6		BOLTAN	MALKA	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vanigrad	(aunt) Minde Sterbacker, Winograd, Kiew, Gaber, Ukraine	N.Y.	New York
7		CHWOJKA	MARIA	18		F	S	help	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Feldbach	(grandmother) Mrs. A. Bayer, Feldbach 214, AUstria	Minn	Minneapolis
8		DOERING	FRIEDA	34		F	S	Stenogr	yes	German English	yes	German	do	Germany	Hamburg	(mother) Mrs. Anna Doering, Grossenhain i Sa. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
9		ERTRS	ELISE TONI	48		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Leipsig	(husband) William XRmes, Pfaffendorfstr.24, Leipzig	Ind	Mishawaka
10		FEICHTINGER	ELISABETH	20		F	S	farm help	yes	German	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Punitz	(brother) Rudolf Feichtinger, Punitz, Austria	N.J.	Wallington
11		GANESOS	KATHARINA	25		F	S	nurse	yes	do	yes	Roumanian	Hungary	Austria	Vienna	(mother) G. Difisch, Bokstrausse 7, Zwain, Vienna	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		GREEN	ELISABETH	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	(father) Abram Habermann Uhlenhorsterweg 35, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
13		HABERMANN	MORRIS	18		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	(father) Abram Habermann Wollmutstr. Vienna	do	do
14		HEISE	MARIE	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	German English	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Altendeich	(mother) Margareta Karst, Altendeich b/Uetersen, Holstein	N.Y.	do
15		KUEHLMANN	KASTHE	43		F	M	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	BRooklyn	(father) Hiemons, Adolf Luebeck, Germany	N.Y.	Bensonhurst,
16		LANG	KARL	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Mogersdorf	(mother) Anna Lang, Mogersdorf 38, Austria	Pa	Allentown
17		LANG	ANNA	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	do	(mo-in-lw) do do	do	do
18		LOSAK	VICTOR	31		M	S	Steward	yes	German	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	(mother) Josefine Losak, Viktorgasse, Vienna	N.Y.	New York
19		LEBOVICS	JOSEF	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian German Czechosl	yes	Czechosl.	German	Czechosl	Pudharad	(father) Moises Lebovitz Palanok, Berecka	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		MARAKOVITS	EMILIE	18		F	S	farm help	yes	German	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Punitz	(grandmother) Maria Marakovitz, Punitz	N.J.	Passaic
21		MARCH	GISELA	18		F	S	laceworker	Magyar		yes	Czechosl	Hebrew	Czechosl	Guiazoy	(father) Z. March, Guiazoy, Czechoslavakia	N.Y.	Bronx, N.Y.C.
22		UNGER	FRANZ	26		M	M	farm help	yes	German	yes	AUstria	German	Austria	Glasing	(father) M. Unger, Glasing 6, Austria	Pa.	Coplay
23		UNGER	KAROLINE	25		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(father-in-law) do	do	do
24		VOLTEMAR	ANDELA	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Gajar	(mother) Maria Voltemar, Gajar 411, Czechoslavakia	N.J.	Union Hill
25		BEIL	ADOLF	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bartheim	(father) Adolf Beil, Pforzheim, Rennfeldstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		FRANK	HEDWIG	17		F	S	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Crailsheim	(uncle) Franz Widmann, Schweinfurt i. Bayern	do	do
27		MICHAELIS	ANNA	46		F	D	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Waidmannslust	(sister) O. Heyde, Bankow Schulzestr. 16	Wash.	Centralia
28		PANZER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Wunsiedel	(bro-in-law) K. Dengler, Bahnhofstr.21, Wunsiedel	Pa.	Chestertown
29		WANIK	BARETTY	39		F	S	STenogr.	yes	German English	yes	Austria	Czechosl	Austria	Salzburg	(father) Josef Wanik, Getreidegasse, Salzburg	N.J.	West New York
30		VEBOR	FRANZ	23		M	M	Baker	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechosl	do	Bohemia	Knezshe Dvory	(wife) Anna Vebor, Knezshe Dvory 38	Ill.	CHicago,

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 19, 1922. 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak the English language or can he not speak English?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yesyes	1911 1922		Allentown	(brother) J. Almer 117 Chew St., Allentown,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	light	black	brwn	none	Austria	Gerersdorf
2	no	do	yesyes	do		do	(bro-in-law) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	grey	do	do	do
3	yes	bro-in-law	65	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Albert Brunner, 108-2nd St., Allentown, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Koenigsdorf
4	yes	do	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) George Klein, 749 Brook Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brwn	brwn	do	Czechosl	Perecim
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	(home address) 150 E. 78th St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	blue	do	Germany	Weimar
6	yes	do	25	no	--	---	(father) Mr. H. Beltakss 118 E. 104th St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	grey	do	Austria	Wingrad
7	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Mr. Charles Bayer, 1508 Harmon Place, Minneapolis	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	do	Austria	Feldbach
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1922	N.Y.	(home) 214 W. 148th St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blue	blue	do	Germany	Muellitz
9	yes	brother	27	no	--	---	(brother) Alfred Ulbright, 202 S. Dale St., Mishawaka, Indy	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	grey	do	do	Hainichen
10	no	self	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Gustave Hoffmann, 64 Union Ave., Wallington, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	Austria	Punitz
11	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) St. Jessing, 466--79th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Roumania	Busias Bad
12	yes	husband	yes	no	--	---	(husband) Gustav Green, 341 West 124th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	Germany	Dansig
13	yes	uncle	60	no	--	---	(uncle) Schaje Fessler, 1560-43rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brwn	do	Roumania	Witznitz
14	yes	self	25	yes	1899 1922	N.Y.	(husband) Henry Heise, 2717-3rd Ave., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	Germany	Altendeich
15	yes	do	23	yes	1909 1922	N.Y	(husband) H.C. Kuehlmann, 9793-23rd Ave. Bensonhurst, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Luebeck
16	yes	bro-in-law	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Charles Binder, 827 Fillmore St., Allentown, Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	grey	do	Austria	Mogersdorf
17	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) Mr. C. Binder, 827 Fillmore St., Allentown, Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Czechosl	Tataytele
18	yes	self	23	yes	1909 19 2	N.Y.	(uncle) Frank Weber, 207 East 156th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwn	grey	do	Austria	Vienna
19	no	brother	19	no	--	---	(brother) Bernhardt Lebovics, 4813-2nd Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brwn	do	Czechosl	Pudhared
20	no	self	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Franz Dakmaits, 11 Baltimore St., Passaic, N.J.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	do	do	do	Austria	Punitz
21	yes	sister	40	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Mr. D. Fischer, 344 Beckmann Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	grey	do	Czechosl	Cuiazcy
22	no	self	70	no	--	---	(cousin) Joseph Stranzl P.O. Box 162, Coplay, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brwn	brwn	do	Austria	Glasing
23	no	do	70	no	--	---	(brother) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Heiligenbrun
24	yes	bro-in-law	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) Morris F. Hamzy, 308 Hackensack Plk Rd., Union Hill	2 yrs	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brwn	do	Czechosl	Gayer
25	yes	cousin	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Klara Bahrmueller, 2816 Franklin St., Philadelphia	Indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Germany	St.George
26	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(aunt) Mrs. Maria Lehmann 1301 W. Williams St., Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	brwn	do	do	Langenburg
27	yes	sister	23	no	--	---	(sister) Paula Vehrs, Centralia, Washington	Indefinite	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Birnbaum
28	no	father	40	no	--	---	(father) Andrea Panzer, c/o Indiana Product Co., Chestertown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	scar on face	do	Hildenbach
29	yes	sister	40	yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	(sister) Mrs. Karl Baltenbeck, 549 Hudson Ave., West New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brwn	brwn	none	Czechosl	Risenkichen
30	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(uncle) Josef Fara, 2005 S. Albert Ave., Chicago, Ill	indefinite	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	do	do	Knezschedvoy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VAUBAN", from Hamburg & Ports of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 19, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANK	EMMA	45		F	M	H 164316	By husband's naturalization	433 Main St., Longmont, Col.
2	HAIN	BONIFACE	37		M	S	H 153235	May 18th,1909,Essex Cty Court, N.Jersey	Collegeville,MInn.
3	HERBEL	FRED	38		M	M	August 29th, 1884, Sandusky, Ohio	H 14930	SAndusky, Ohio
4	HILLMAN	ARTHUR JOHN	37		M	M	May 16th, 1885, Chicago, Ill	C - 10088	362 Lewis Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	KONECNY	JOHN	36		M	M	H 18017	2nd Feb.,1920,Dis.Ct.,Cook Cty, Chicago	2322 Marshall Blvd.,Chicago
6	KONECNY	BETI	30		F	M		By husband's naturalization	do do do
7	KONECNY	GEORGE	4		M	S	Sept 11th, 1917, Chicago, Ill.		do do do
8	KONECNY	MILLGRED	3		F	S	July 19th, 1919, Chicago, Ill.		do do do
9	KOTSCHAR	JOHANNA	49		F	M	H 110943 - H 115871	By husband's papers, 26th Feb, 1919 City Hall, Cook Cty Court, Chicago	13158 Brandon Ave., Chicago
10	LEHMANN	MARIE	46		F	M		By Husbands naturalization	1301 W. Williams St., Phila.
11	LEHMANN	EMIL	18		M	S	July 19th, 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.		do do do
12	LEON	ALBERT	69		M	Wd	Sept. 14th, 1852, Hartford, Conn.	H 148633	1916 Removed to Jacksonville, Florida
13	LOMMATZSCH	EMMA	50		F	M	H 13783	By husband's naturalization	830 Buchanan St.,Fort Wayne, Ind
14	MUELLER	ANNA	45		F	M	H 12438 H 19659	do do do	1344 Eliza Str. Fort Wayne,Ind.
15	MARCUS	ALFRED	31		M	M		Superior Court of New York City Nov. 7th, 1919	40 W. 84th St., New York City
16	MARCUS	MARGARET	6		F	S	May 26th, 1916, New York City		do do do
17	MERK	KASPER	68		M	M	H 7,605 -	April 4th,1895, Rock Island, Ill	1215 Mansfield Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
18	MERK	BERTHA	58		F	M	April 6th, 1864 Chicago, Ill.		do do do
19	MILICH	ELSIE	31		F	M	H 127305	By husband's naturalization	1673-3rd Ave., New York City
20	NEUMANN	ROSA	53		F	M	H 13237	do do do	2027 Humboldt Blvd., Chicago
21	NATHAN	MORRIS	49		M	M	H 194944	August,1893, Police Ct.,Louisville,Ky.	Mariana, Arkansas.
22	PAULSEN	PAUL	23		M	S	H 13[illegible]034	Feb. 2nd, 1921, Supreme Ct.,New YorkCity,	100-13th ST. Hoboken,N.J.
23	RICHTER	KURT	47		M	M	H 193,180	By father's naturalization at Baltimore	2730 Creston Ave.,New York
24	SWANSON	MARGARET	33		F	M	H 139975	By husband's naturalization	273-5th St., Aurora, Ill.
25	SWANSON	PAULA	3		F	S	April 17th, 1919, Aurora, Ill		do do do do
26	SICHEL	GERSON	57		M	M	H 124207	Aug.17th, 1887,Superior Ct.New York City,	Nanuet, N.Y.
27	SICHEL	SARAH	50		F	M	Sept. 28th,1871, New York City		do do
28	SICHEL	ARTHUR	27		M	S	Sept 23fd, 1894, New York City	H 124208	do do
29	SICHEL	EDWIN	19		M	S	Sept 10th, 1902, Nanuet, N.Y.	124206	do do
30	STAADS	[illegible]	57		M	M	H 40548	November, 1898, at Sioux City, Iowa	3002 Jackson St., Sioux City,Ia.

W. J. Coyne Insp 8/19/22 - 6 M

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—604

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZSITEK	VERA	34		F	S	A 110480	Nov 14th,1921, Cook Cty Ct.,Chicago,Ill.	1522 Dearborn Ave.Chicago,Ill.
2	WAGNER	GOTTLIEB	71		M	Wd	A 144478	May 25th,1892, Richmond County Court, New York	528 Van Dusen Street, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
3	WINKLER	JOSEPH	49		M	M	A 142476	In 1898, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	4118 W. 24th Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	WINKLER	JOHANNA Wife	45		F	M	August 25th, 1874, Chicago, Ill.		do do
5	KURZWEIL	EMIL	50		M	M	A-135948	August, 1917, Supreme Court, New York	220 E. 19th St., New York City
6	KURZWEIL	ROSA Wife	42		F	M		do do do do	do do do
7	GROSS	THEODOR	56		M	M	A-157179	October, 1888, Cincinnati, Ohio	3602 Linwood Road, Cincinnati, O.
8	GROSS	ELIZABETH Wife	59		F	M		By husband's naturalization	do do do do
9	FOX	EMMA	25		F	D	A-175886	By marriage to native born citizen	146 W. 79th St., New York City
10							W.J. Cayne 8/19/22 - S.S.V.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9c5

62

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZSITEK	VERA	34		F	S	#110480	Nov 14th,1921, Cook Cty Ct.,Chicago,Ill.	1522 Dearborn Ave.Chicago,Ill.
2	WAGNER	GOTTLIEB	71		M	Wd	#144478	May 25th,1892, Richmond County Court, New York	528 Van Dusen Street, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
3	WINKLER	JOSEPH	49		M	M	#142476	In 1898, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	4118 W. 25th Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	WINKLER	JOHANNA	45		F	M	August 25th, 1874, Chicago, Ill.		do do
5	KURZWEIL	EMIL	50		M	M	#-135948	August, 1917, Supreme Court, New York	220 W. 19th St., New York City
6	KURZWEIL	ROSA	43		F	M		do do do do	do do do
7	GROSS	THEODOR	56		M	M	#157179	October, 1888, Cincinnati, Ohio	3602 Linwood Road, Cincinnati, O.
8	GROSS	ELIZABETH	59		F	M		By husband's naturalization	do do do do
9	FOX	EMMA	25		F	D	#-135786	By marriage to native born citizen	146 W. 79th St., New York City
10							W.J. Coyne 8/19/22 - S.H.V.B.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	9cs								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 9th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STUTZ	WILBUR	28		M	S	9th April, 1894, Fort Wayne Ind.	A 700690 C 13780	1401 Grand Concourse, New York City
2	WILLIAMS	T. BERNARD	28		M	M	14th, June, 1894, KANSAS CITY, MO	A 68437	c/o Mrs. D. F. Corbett, Sedalia, Mo.
3	WILLIAMS	CEDIA	20		F	M		By marriage to Native born citizen	do do do
4	WELLS	FRANK	52		M	M	1st May 1870, Floyd, Virginia	A 187380	130 W. 42nd St., New York City
5	WELLS	MAURY	16		M	S	2nd April, 1905, New York City	Grenoble	do do do
6	CARLYLE	RITA	50		F	W	23rd Feb., 1872, Vicksburg, Miss.	A 940622	163 W. 34th St., New York City
7	CARLYLE	SIDNEY	27		M	S	Born in England of Native born American Parents.		do do do
8	JORDAN	LUIS	48		M	M	9th August 1874, Utuado, Porto Rico	For Rico 8/10/21 717	San Justo St., San Juan, Pto Rico
9	JORDAN	HETTIE EVA	38		F	M		Married to native born citizen 717	do do do
10	JORDAN	LUIS EDWIN	14		M	S	7th Oct. 1907, Catario, Porto Rico		do do do
11	FROST	M. GRACE	35		F	S	6th February, 1887, Warren, Mass	A 98360 A 192634	39 Villa Ave., Edgewood, R.I.
12	KIMBALL	MYRA	38		F	S	16th October, 1883, Providence, R.I.		292 Pontiac Ave., Auburn, R. I.
13	HURREY	CHARLES	44		M	M	13th April, 1878, Tecumseh, Mich.	A 84471 C 111368	100 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.
14	HURREY	DAISY	42		F	M	17th May, 1880, Harlan, Iowa		do do do
15	HURREY	FRANCES	12		F	S	3rd August, 1909, Buenos Aires, Arg	through father being native born citizen	do do do
16	HURREY	MARGUERITE	8		F	S	25rd April, 1914, Montclair, N.J.		do do do
17	GIRTON	WILLIAM	72		M	M	A 78560	Sept, 1878, Circuit Court at Harlan, Iowa	1016 So. Phillips Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
18	GIRTON	FANNIE	70		F	M		through marriage to naturalized citizen	do do do
19	O'KEEFE	JESSIE	57		F	M	14th Sept., 1864, Cincinnati, Ohio	A 164444 A 18837 C 14824	3472 Whitfield Ave, Cincinnati, O.
20	READ	WILLIAM NASH	50		M	M	25th March, 1872, Corsicana, Texas		Hazel Hedge, Cotter Hill Road, Montgomery, Ala.
21	READ	JEAN	38		F	M	Aug. 30th, 1884, Montgomery, Ala.		do do do
22	READ	NICHOLAS	6		M	S	April 19th, 1916, do do		do do do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certificate issued 8/19/22 — 60 Cts.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 19, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									64
1	CUTLER, JR	GEORGE	22		M	S	June 1st, 1899, New York City	H 18508	55 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
2	CHAPLIN	RICHARD	21		M	S	Nov. 4th, 1900 Westwood, Mass	H 18207	346 W. 22nd St., New York City
3	COOK	LUCIUS	31		M	S	July 23rd, 1891, Illion, N.Y.	# 167911 Fin. Cer - 136 - 8/3/22	22 E. 31st St., New York City
4	SANFORD, JR.	Edward	36		M	M	April 6th, 1886, New York City		49 W. 12th St., New York City
5	SANFORD	LOUISE	34		F	M	April 25th, 1888, Dallas, Texas		do do do
6	SANFORD	CAROLINE	3		F	S	March 19th, 1919, New York City		do do do
7	MCKEARIN	KATHERINE	20		F	S	Jan. 3rd, 1902, Hoosick Falls, N.Y.	C - 7040	Hoosick Falls, New York
8	FAIRFIELD	John GUTHRIE	29		M	S	August 1st, 1893, Bedford, Mass	# 140624	100-11th St., Troy, N.Y.
9	DUTTON	CHARLES	34		M	M	August 22nd, 1888, Fall River, Mass.	# 150534	921 W. 7th St., Erie, Penn.
10	PUGH	E. JANE	48		F	S	June 19th, 1874, Monongahela City, W.Va.	# 66270	810 Sherman Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
11	POWELL	VICTOR	15		M	S	Dec. 4th, 1906, Austin, Texas	C - 11259	400 Bowie St. Austin, Texas.
12	WARSHAWSKY	ALEXANDER	35		M	S	March 29th, 1887, Cleveland, Ohio	# 147783	1590 E. 85th St., Cleveland, O.
13	SPANGLER	ETHEL	28		F	M	August 30th, 1893, Oneonta, N.Y.	C - 14146	306 Cynwyd Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	RUBBRIGHT	MARJARET	27		F	S	April 9th, 1895, Galveston, Texas	C - 25661	4611 Walker Ave., Houston, Texas
15	WINNER	PERCIVAL FRANK	22		M	M	October 16th, 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.		713 Eastern Pkwy, Brooklyn, N.Y. c/o Clarence Stein,
16	GRUNSFELD, JR.	ERNEST	24		M	S	August 25th, 1897, Albuquerque, N.M.		56 W. 45th St., New York City
17	REID	KENNETH	28		M	S	August 23rd, 1893, Norwich, Conn.	Canal St. Court	15 Chase St., Dorchester, Mass
18	MORRISON	NORMAN	19		M	S	August 18th, 1902, Lynn, Mass	# 188717	1800 Broadway, New York City
19	VOELCKERT	LITTA	37		F	S	April 19th, 1885, Manitowoc, Wisc.	# 149330	618 Jay St., Manitowoc, Wisc.
20	ROHDE	LUCILE	26		F	D	July 8th, 1895, Fitchburg, Mass	# 81619	31 Westbourne Terrace, Brooklyne. Mass.
21	ROHDE	ELIZABETH	4		F	S	June 11th, 1917, New York City		do do do
22	BRITTON	ROY	41		M	M	March 18th, 1881, Cleveland, Ohio	# 14140	5096 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N. J. Cayne Naturalized 8/9/22 - 5:30 P.M.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(.3)

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S."VAUBAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Murray MB ChB DPH

Sworn to before me this 19 day of aug, 19 72

at [illegible]

W J Coyne

Capt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—63

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 9th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLETTI	ALBERTO	18		M	S	farm hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Avellino	(mother) Annunziato Coletti, Avellino, Italy	N.Y.	New York
2		KRZISNIK	ANDREJ	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Isseljeniski	Izseljeniski 2, Jugoslavia	Ore	Carlton
3		SMOLIAR	DVOSIA	55		F	Wd	H'wife	no	joining son	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kriwore Osero	(son-in-law) Awrum Goihman Kriwore Osero, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		SMOLIAR	DAVID	14		M	S	Student	yes	Hebrew Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	(uncle) do	do	do
5		SMOLIAR	ROUVIN	11		M	S	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED AUG 16 1922
ADMITTED AUG 16 1922
ADMITTED AUG 16 1922

Aug 21-1922

20

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for self and family in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	(uncle) Giovanni Colatacco, 556 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkbrown	darkbrown		none	Italy	Ofena
2	yes	father	25	no	--	---	(father) Andrej Krzisnik, Box 88, Carlton, Oregon	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Jugoslavia	Zelesniki
3	yes	son	75	no	--	----	(son) Abraham Smolin, 457 Powell St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	brown	grey	do	Russia	Kriwore Osers
4	yes	brother	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	do	do	do
5	yes	do	0	no	--	--	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	do	brown	do	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."VAUBAN" *, from* Hamburg & Ports of Call *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug, 19 22

at [illegible]

W J Coupe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MURRAY, Surgeon of the S.S."VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jonmurray MBChB DPH

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

at MY

W Kayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHILLER	JOSEY	41		M M	farm-hand	yes	SLOVAK	yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Snina	(wife) Julie Schiller, Snina 361, Czechoslavakia	Pa.	Ashley
2		SEGLER	JOHANN	44		M M	Enginr	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dortmund	(father-in-law) Josef Kreyefsky, Stalwerkstr. 34, Dortmund	Mich	Detroit
3		SEGLER	JOSEF	14		M S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	(grandfather) do do	do	do
4		SEGLER	HANS	5		M S	none	no	too young	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		SENDRA	JOSEPHINE	34		F M	nurse	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	(husband) Andrej Sendra, Muehlgasse, Loerinzstr, Vienna	Ill.	Belleville
6		SIMON	JOSEPH	32		M M	Merch't	yes	do	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Newpest	(sister) Barbara Kralik, Newpest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
7		SKIRKANICS	ILA	20		F S	H'maid	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Jurka Wola	(mother) Hanna Skirkanics, Jurka Wola, Czechoslavikia	N.J.	Clifton
		TIMON	ELIZABETH	32		F M	H'wife	yes	German English	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Segenton	(father) Nicholas Jehl, Segenthal 174, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
		TOTH	ALZBETA	34		F W	do	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl	Czechosl	Beregrakoskin	(mother) Elizabeth Dookter Beregrakoskin, Czechosl.	do	do
		TIMON	ANNA	11		F S	Student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Segenthal	(grandfather) Nicholas Jehl, Segenthal 174, ROumania	do	do
		TIMON	MIHAIL	8		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		WITEK	JOHN	28		M S	Farm-hand	yes	German English	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Vienna	(father) Frances Witek, Hetzendorferstr. 109, Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
13		ZIEMER	JULIUS	34		M M	Former	yes	German	yes	German	do	Germany	Hamelin	None	do	do
14		ZIEMER	ANTONIE	26		F M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		ZIEMER	JULIUS	14		M S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		ZIEMER	MARIA	5		F S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		ZIEMER	LYDIA	4		F S	none	no	too young	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		ZIEMER	KLARA	1		F S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time able to read in the United States.	Whether able to write a letter home.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1910		(son) Stefan Schiller,																			
1	yes	self	$80	yes	1921	Ashley	11 E. Hartford St., Ashley, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Czechosl.	Snina
2	yes	brother	$25	no	--	---	(brother) Frank Segler, 4721-33rd St., Detroit, Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Poland	Argenau
3	yes	uncle	0	no	--	---	(uncle) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	brown	blue	do	Germany	Dortmund
4	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	blond	brwn	do	do	do
5	yes	father	25	no	--	---	(father) Louis Svoboda. Box 24, Belleville, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn	brwn	do	Czechosl	Prague
6	yes	self	25	no	--	---	(bro-in-law) C. Francis Trinka 400 E. 55th St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	grey	do	Hungary	Kookanszesd
7	no	aunt	25	no	--	---	(aunt) Maria Lazarcrak, 13 Sears Place, Clifton, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Czechos	Jurka Wola
8	yes	brother	25	yes	1907 1913	N.Y.	(brother) John Jehl, 464 W. 35th St., New York City	no	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brwn	do	Roumania	Segenthan
9	no	do	25	no	--	---	(brother) Samuel Dockter, Iselin, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	do	Czechosl	Gr.Gutzka
10	yes	uncle	12½	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	(uncle) John Jehl, 464 W. 35th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	do	blond	grey	do	Roumania	Segenthan
11	yes	do	12½	no	--	---	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
12	yes	cousin	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Josef Nitschmann, 1937 S.60th Court Cicero, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	grey	do	Austria	Vienna
13	yes	bro-in-law	25	no	--	----	(bro-in-law) David Brand 4817 Milwaukee St. Chicago, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Russia	Smirnoff
14	yes	brother	25	no	--	----	(brother) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Groparka
15	yes	uncle	12½	no	--	---	(uncle) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Imselufka
16	yes	do	12½	no	--	--	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	do	do	Smirnof
17	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	no	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	do	do	do	do	Germany	Heimkerlager Hameln
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."VAUBAN" *, from* Hamburg & Ports of Call *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* Aug *, 19* 22

at Portland

W S Keyes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Murray, Surgeon of the S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Journey MRCAB DPH

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 192

at Liv

W. Capes
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—etc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 6th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CIORBA	BALASIA	35		F	M H'wife	no	joining husband	no	Roumanian	ROumanian	Roumania	Batarozu	(mother) Mrs. Anna Guf, Batarozu, Roumenia	Mich.	Detroit
2	ADMITTED UNDER 18	CIORBA	ALEXANDER	8		M	S none	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	do	do	do	(grandmother) do do	do	do
3		DINGER	ANNA	20		F	S domestic	yes	do	yes	do	German	do	Segentau	(mother) Anna Stosz Dinger, Segentau, Com Banat	[illegible]	Chester
4		LINGER	ANNA	16		F	S do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		FORRO	ISTVAN	23		M	M Engr	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechosl	Hungarian	Czechosl	Vaga	(wife) Teresa Forro, Bratislave, Vaga,	Mich.	Lenon
6		GASPAR	STEFAN	30		M	M do	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Igris	(father) Stefan Gaspar, Igris, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		ISRAEL	FANNY	16		F	S Dressmkr	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	Bukarest	(father) Forkoset Israel, Bukarest, Roumenia	N.Y.	New York
8		KAROSI	JOSEF	28		M	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Kirej-Heneth	(brother) Franz Karosz, Kirej-Heneth, Czechoslav.	do	do
9		KESSICVITS	MARTIN	22		M	S do	yes	do	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Sulz	(father) Andrej Keslovits, Sulz, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
10		KLASS	ROBERT	22		M	S do	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Dinslaken	(friend) Rudolf Wolf, Dinslaken, Rheinld.	N.Y.	New York
11		KOERPER	ELISABETH	16		F	S Dressmkr	yes	do	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Millingsdorf	(mother) Elizabeth Koerper, Millingsdorf, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
12		KLASS	BERNHARD	27		M	S laborer	yes	do	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Dinslaken	(friend) Rudolf Wolf, Dinslaken, Rheinld.	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	KOTLAN	KATEY	23		M	S farm hand	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl	Czechosl	Kranschuetze	(father) Johann Kotlan, Kranschuetze 6	Ill.	Chicago
14		KRAMER	OLGA	20		F	S do	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Alt.Warbelow, Gumbin	(uncle) Otto Schmidt, Alt Warbelow, Pommern, Germany	Conn.	Naugatuck
15		LESNAUSKY	JURAY	23		M	M laborer	yes	Austrian	yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Turnowisce	(wife) Anna Lesnausky, Turnowisce ? Czechoslavakia	Pa.	Rankin
16		MISKO	STEFAN	30		M	M do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Snina	(wife) Anna Miska, Snina, Czechoslavakia	Pa.	Pottstown
17		MOTZ	NICOLAIS	35		M	S Molder	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Dezner	(brother) Simon Motz, Com.Dezna, Jndet Arad	Ohio	Dayton
18		MUEHL	CAROLINE	21		F	S laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Tauchen	(father) Michel Muehl, Tauchen, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19		NAGY	JANOS	33		M	M farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungary	Roumanian	Szolnok	(wife) Suzanna Nagy, Dioca, Roumania	Ohio	Painesville
20		OPREAN	TEODOR	34		M	M laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	Roumanian	Roumania	Janosda	(wife) Eva Opresn, Janosda, Roumania	Ind.	Gary
21		PLACSI	GEORG	20		M	S do	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Ruthenian	do	Brodok	(mother) Waselena Placsi, Brodok, Bukowina	Mich.	Detroit
22	ADMITTED	RIV	DOPRE	17		F	S Hdmaid	yes	[illegible]	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Schadura	(grandfather) Solem Mirzis, Schadura, Lithuania	Md.	Baltimore
23	ADMITTED	RIV	FEIGE	16		F	S do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	ADMITTED	RIV	PESIE	24		F	S do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	ADMITTED	RIV	EIDE	14		F	S do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	ADMITTED	RIV	ELIAS	11		M	S none	yes	Yiddish	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27		ROSMANITH	JOSEF	24		M	S Farmer	yes	German	yes	Czechosl	German	Czechosl	Kunzersdorf	(mother) Augusta Rosmanith, Kunzendorf, Baerm	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		ROSMANITH	OTTO	27		M	S do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
29		ROTH	MARIE	26		F	S Dressmkr	yes	German	yes	do	Czechosl	Czechosl	Munkatz	(father) Benny Roth, Munkatz, Koschutgasse,	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		SCHERZER	ABRAHAM	27		M	S furrier	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Dobaotz,	(father) Schari Fedo, Dobaotz, Roumania	N.Y.	New York

31

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18, 1922.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he (whether or not he has been) read and write the language of his native country or some other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	40	no	--	----	(husband) John Ciorba, 1704 Davison Road, Detroit, M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Roumania	Batracra
2	yes	father	0	no	--	----	(father) do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	uncle	38	no	---	---	(uncle) Laurenz Krebs, 1023 Chestnut Ave., Trenton, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	do	do	Segent
4	yes	do	25	no	--	----	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	1910 Flint Mich	(cousin) P. Czerka, Lenon, (Box 73,) Michigan	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Czechosl.	Vaga
6	no	do	25	yes	1921	1907 Phila.	(brother) John Cajar, 507 Green St., Philadelphia	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	Roumania	Igris
7	yes	cousin	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Jack Isaac, 324 E. 81st St., New York City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Kalenesvh
8	yes	mother	25	no	--	---	(mother) Elizabeth Karosi, 420 E. 73rd St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	Czechosl	Kiralshelmet
9	yes	brother	25	no	--	----	(brother) Johann Keglovitz, 618 Jordan St., Allentown, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brown	do	Austria	Sulz
10	yes	do	25	no	--	---	(brother) Karl Klass, 173 Lockward Ave., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	Poland	Paprosc
11	yes	do	25	no	--	---	(brother) John Koerper, 1549 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	blond	blue	do	Austria	Midlinsdorf
12	yes	do	25	no	--	---	(brother) Karl Klass, 173 Lockward Ave., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	Poland	Paprosc Mal
13	yes	do	25	no	--	---	(brother) Frank Kotlan, 5629 W. 22 Pl., Chicago, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	grey	do	Czechosl	Kransch
14	no	sister	20	no	--	---	(sister) Martha Wasserbach, Middleburg Rd., Naugatuck, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	do	Russia	Minsk
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	1906 Rankin Pa.	(brother) Johann Lesnausky, 327 -3rd St., Rankin, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Czechosl	Horiave
16	yes	do	25	no	--	---	(brother) John Misko, 27 Elm St., Pottstown, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Snina
17	no	do	25	yes	1921	1912 Dayton Ohio	(friend) Lazard Manuila, 1416 Blain St., Dayton, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	do	Roumania	Dezner
18	yes	bro-in-law	25	no	--	----	(bro-in-law) Johann Fleischhacker, 5358 Bishop St., Chicago, Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	do	Austria	Tauchen
19	yes	self	25	yes	1919	1914 Painsville	(brother) Dan Martin, 190 3tage Ave., Painsville, O	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	do	Roumania	Debeka
20	no	do	25	yes	1921	1916 Akron Ohio	(brother) Nick Oprean, 1056 Adams St., Gary, Ind.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	do	do	Janosda
21	yes	brother	20	no	--	---	(brother) Michael Placzi, 4649 Brandon Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	do	do	Brodok
22	yes	father	50	no	--	----	(father) Samuel Riv, N. Gay St., Baltimore, Md.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	do	Lithunia	Schedura
23	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	do	do	do
24	yes	do	0	no	---	----	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brown	do	do	do
25	yes	do	0	no	--	----	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	do	0	no	--	---	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	(cousin) John Heinz 1293 Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Czechoslav	Kunzendorf
28	yes	do	yes	no	--	---	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	do
29	yes	uncle	25	no	--	---	(cousin) Isidore Klein 1400 Kolvell St., Pittsburg, Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	blue	do	do	Munkacz
30	yes	brother	25	no	--	---	(brother) Wilhelm David Scherzer, 175 Norfolk St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	do	Roumania	Dobootz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CADOGAN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VAUBAN", from HAMBURG & PORTS OF CALL solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19

at New York

W. H. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS. 71

S. S. VARBAK L. H. arrived Aug 21, 1922., 191, M., from Aug Stranraer

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	ISRAEL, Fanny	2:25	13	7		1	Call	sister Helen Israel 334 E. 81st N.Y.C.	Luick	8/22	12 M	✓	1	1	1
✓	2	NAGY, Janos	2:50	13	19		1	Call	RR. Bro. Dan Martin Box 190 Bayonneville Ohio	Luick	8/23	2	✓	2	2	2
✓	3	KAMER, Olga	2:30	13	14		1	Call	sister Marta Wasserbock Waterbury Conn	Luick	8/21	5 30				
✓	4	KOERPER, Elizabeth	2:35	13	11		1	Call	RR Bro. John Koerper 1549 W. Chicago Ill. Okio & Lafayette	Luick	8/22	3 30	✓	1	1	1
	5	PLACSI, George	3:00	13	21		1	Money	RR. Bro. Mike Plaksy 4649 Brandon Ave. Det. Mich.	Luick	8/23	2	✓	2	2	2
✓	6	KAROSI, Josef	3:05	13	8		1	Call	Mother Elizabeth Vertes 420 E. 73st N.Y.C.	Luick	8/22	1 30	✓	1	1	1
✓	7	KRZISNIK, Andry	3:10	15	2		1	Money	RR Father Andrej Krzisnik Box 88 Carlton Oreg.	De Mick	8/21	4	D	D	D	D
✓	8	Unger Mike	4:30	13	4		1	sister in hosp. Hospon shrine	Uncle L. Krebs, 1023 Chestnut Trenton, N.J.	Ave John	8/25	9 25	✓	4	3	4
✓	9	Toth Alzeta		14	9		1	from 8/24/ 2 P.M. Hospon shrine	Bro. Samuel Decker Ivylan Pa.	Ave John	8/26	10 30	✓	2	1	2
✓	10	Unger Anna		13	3		1	from 8/24, 2 P.M.	Uncle, Krebs, 1023 Chestnut St. Trenton, N.J.	John	8/25	9 25	✓	0	1	
✓	11	Fuzessery Flona		4	3		1	9 Inst. to call E.D. 11 a.m.	9 Inst. Sutton	Fuzessery	651 E. 13st N.Y.C.	Luick	8/21	2 30	✓	0	1	0

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 72

S. S. VAUBAN arrived 6/21/22, 19, M., from Southampton

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	SIEVE Elsa 6 25 CAS	4	29	1	CE	11:00							8/21	63	13											
21f	2	PETERS Lydia "	4	13	1	LIC	11:00	SCHENCK						8/25	97		9 45							4	4	4	
60f	3	HOLM Jr L 6 Claude "	7	9	1	PUBLIC CHARGE	11:00	CLYDE						8/25	95		9 21							1	1	1	
22f	4	CAHN Emma "	3	16	1	L. C. & E.	11:00	"	8/23	53	SS							Paroled 9/9/22		3 50 P.M.	Aug 10 11 11 Sept 9 9 8						
42m	5	CAHN Ernest "	6	17	1	L.C.	11:00	"	8/23	53	SS							Paroled 9/9/22		3 50 P.M.	Aug 10 11 11 Sept 9 9 8						
63f	6	[illegible] Dulia "	5	8/10	3	[illegible]	11:00	"						8/24	150	13	9 30								9	9	9
27f		Klara "																									
		Jacob "																									
17f	7	LEVY Lotte	13	12/26	7	LIC CONT. LA	2:30	ATHEY						8/25	107	Gr	10 15							3	5	3	3
16f		Fanny																									
14f		Louise																									
15f		Alice																									
11m		Emile																									
58f	8	CICCI Delia 1	15	1/2	2	LIC LPC	1:15	ATHEY	8/22	37	EC			8/30	187	Gr	13 ST							1	8	1	8
8m		Leonetto																									
23m	9	LOCKE Helen	15	13	1	LIC	2:10	ATHEY	8/29	169	NE							Landed 9/15/22		2 30 P.M.	Aug 10 10 11 Sept 25 25 24						
65f	10	SACHS Lv elia	15	9/3	2	L.C. LPC	3:00	"						8/29	149	Gr	15								9	9	9
14m		Levi																									
11m		Levin																									
38f	11	ZILKA Elizabeth	14	9-10-11	3	LPC to 22	3:00	"	8/23	148	Gr							3 30 P.M. 7/8 hr. Orbita			Aug 30 33 33 Sept 24 24 21						
11f		Anna																									
6m		Pinkus																									

ST VAUBAN 6/21/22

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3013

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

26th August, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vauban

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	227	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	67	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	53	Total crew this date	208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th August, 1922, consigned to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; is now lying at Pier 14. Hoboken, and is expected to sail 26th August, 1922, for Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo & Buenos Aires. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alfred Eddon	38	British	8 Aug 1922 Southampton
Alfred Marshall	30	"	" "
Edward Connolly	34	"	" "
Frederick Hulse	36	"	" "

14—3013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	Name		AGE	Rating NATIONALITY.	When & Where signed on.
1	Montero	Manuel	30	Spain	New York.17th July 22
2	Santiago	Braulio	27	"	"
3	Pineiro	Enrique	36	"	"
4	Caballo	Jose	25	"	"
5	Luaces	Luis	26	"	"
6	Pernas	Antonio	31	"	"
7	Prego	Manuel	28	"	"
8	Sanchez	Jose	40	"	"
9	Boutueira	Manuel	28	"	"
10	Brana	Candido	24	"	"
11	Rey	Ramon	28	"	"
12	Martinez	Jose	26	"	"
13	Martinez	Cesare	23	"	"
14	Fernandez	Vicente	25	"	"
15	Scott	John	19	"	"
16	Evancff	Stephen	21	"	"
17	Cagac	Gregorio	33	"	"
18	Rilo	Antonio	22	"	"
19	Martinez	Jose	26	"	"
20	Marroyolo	L	25	Russian	"
21	Prego	Francisco	51	Spain	"
22	Perez	Manuel	24	"	"
23	Blanco	Antonio	18	"	"
24	Remirez	Jose	39	"	"
25	Farina	Arturo	25	"	"
26	Urguioga	Anastasio	25	"	"
27	Universo	Luis	22	"	"
28	Davis	Samuel	64	U.S.A	Liverpool.4th June 21
29	Walker	James	38	British	New York.17 June 1922
30	Knapton	Joseph	30	"	"
31	Tonge	Thomas	38	"	"
32	Murphy	Robert	44	U.S.A	"
33	Cuthbert	David	28	British	"
34	Thorne	John	25	"	"
35	Ellis	Norman	29	"	"
36	Seixas	Alfred	19	"	"
37	Grael	Randolph	23	"	"
38	Chesty	William	37	"	"
39	Lashley	Archibald	19	"	"
40	Leech	Robert	25	"	"
41	Hussey	John	39	"	"
42	Adams	Frederick	42	"	"
43	Bellew	Owen	37	"	"
44	Ferlan	John	33	Italy	"
45	Horner	Lewis	38	U S A	"
46	Brownlie	James	27	"	"
47	Goldie	Alex	37	British	"
48	Russell	Charles	46	"	"
49	White	Vernon	23	"	"
50	Marello	Giovanni	33	Italy	Hamburg. 4th Aug 1922.
51	Park	Mary	54	British	New York. 17th June
52	Byrne	William	22	"	"
53	Yerlopoulos	Evangelos	26	Greece	"
54	Castro	Juan	18	Spain	"
55	Ross	Donald	21	British	"

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

	Name		Age.	Rating Nationality	Remarks
1	Pineiro	Enrique	36	Spain.	
~~2~~	~~Santiago~~	~~Braulio~~	~~27~~	"	
3	Montero	Manuel	29	"	
~~4~~	~~Fernandez~~	~~Vicente~~	~~25~~	"	
5	Rey	Ramon	28	"	
6	Boulterado	Manuel	28	"	
7	Prego	Manuel	27	"	
8	Martinez	Jose	25	"	
9	Dupena	Manuel	27	"	
10	Parinas	Manuel	37	"	
11	Luaces	Luis	26	"	
12	Martinez	Cesare	23	"	
13	Sanchez	Jose	40	"	
14	Arabelo	Andres	28	"	
~~15~~	~~Pendulle~~	~~Juan~~	~~38~~	"	
16	Caballo	Jose	25	"	
17	Prego	Francisco	37	"	
18	Dupena	Manuel	23	"	
19	Farina	Arturo	26	"	
20	Pernas	Antonio	21	"	
21	Martinez	Jose	26	"	
22	Frajia	Antonio	21	"	
23	Caballa	Emilio	41	"	
24	Otero	Antonio	38	"	
25	Anastasio	Urguiaga	25	"	
26	Perez	Manuel	24	"	
27	Blanco	Antonio	19	"	
28	Tonge	Thomas	38	British	
29	Knapton	Joseph	30	"	
30	Cuthbert	David	28	"	
31	Sullivan	Vincent	26	"	
32	Thorne	John	25	"	
33	Seixas	Alfred	19	"	
34	Garel	Richard	23	"	
35	Hoeven	John	20	Holland	
36	Lashley	Archie	19	British	
37	Byrne	William	22	"	
38	Ametller Ping	Manuel	23	Spain	
39	Castro	Juan	18	"	
40	Le Forge	Alex	19	U S A	
41	Simpson	William	27	British	
42	Shepherd	Hubert	43	"	
43	Le Roy	Howard	31	U S A	
44	Finnegan	James	19	British	
45	Edwards	William	19	"	
46	White	Vernon	23	"	
47	Bliss	Amos	25	"	
48	Henry	Frank	26	U S A	
49	Parks	Mary	54	British	
50.	Thomas	William	49	U. S. A.	
51.	Perez	Jose	19	Spanish	
52.	Tomas	Manuel	25	do	
53.	Prego	Manuel	27	do	
54.	Ross	Donald	21	British	
55.	Nield	Arthur	26	do	
56.	Rowett	Fred	24	do	

76

	Name		Age.	Nationality.	Remarks
56	Blackburn	Richard	19	U S A	New York.17 July 1922
57	Neild	Arthur	28	British	"
58	Leiba	Juan	23	Venezuelan	"
59	Simpson	William	27	British	"
60	Shepherd	Hubert	43	"	"
61	Patterson	Philip	40	"	"
62	LeRoy	Howard	31	U.S.A	"
63	Sluyter	Edward	22	Holland	"
64	Russell	William	27	"	"
65	Murray	John	28	British	Southampton.8th Aug;22
66	Sullivan	Vicent	27	"	"
67	Hoeven	John	20	Holland	New York.17 July 22

75

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

	Name		Rating	Age.	Nationality	Remarks
1	Pineiro	Enrique		36	Spain.	
Discharged	~~Santiago~~	~~Braulio~~		~~27~~	"	
3	Montero	Manuel		29	"	
Discharged	~~Fernandez~~	~~Vicente~~		~~25~~	"	
5	Rey	Ramon		28	"	
6	Boulterado	Manuel		28	"	
7	Prego	Manuel		27	"	
8	Martinez	Jose		25	"	
9	Dupena	Manuel		27	"	
10	Parinas	Manuel		37	"	
11	Luaces	Luis		26	"	
12	Martinez	Cesare		23	"	
13	Sanchez	Jose		40	"	
14	Arabelo	Andres		28	"	
Discharged	~~Pandello~~	~~Juan~~		~~38~~	"	
16	Caballo	Jose		25	"	
17	Prego	Francisco		37	"	
18	Dupena	Manuel		23	"	
19	Farina	Arturo		26	"	
20	Pernas	Antonio		21	"	
21	Martinez	Jose		26	"	
22	Frajia	Antonio		21	"	
23	Caballa	Emilio		41	"	
24	Otero	Antonio		38	"	
25	Anastasio	Urguiaga		25	"	
26	Perez	Manuel		24	"	
27	Blanco	Antonio		19	"	
28	Tonge	Thomas		38	British	
29	Knapton	Joseph		30	"	
30	Cuthbert	David		28	"	
31	Sullivan	Vincent		26	"	
32	Thorne	John		25	"	
33	Seixas	Alfred		19	"	
34	Garel	Richard		23	"	
35	Hoeven	John		20	Holland	
36	Lashley	Archie		19	British	
37	Byrne	William		22	"	
38	Ametiler	Ping Manuel		23	Spain	
39	Castro	Juan		18	"	
40	Le Forge	Alex		19	U S A	
41	Simpson	William		27	British	
42	Shepherd	Hubert		43	"	
43	Le Roy	Howard		31	U S A	
44	Finnegan	James		19	British	
45	Edwards	William		19	"	
46	White	Vernon		23	"	
47	Bliss	Amos		25	"	
48	Henry	Frank		26	U S A	
49	Parks	Mary		54	British	
50.	Thomas	William		49	U. S. A.	
51.	Perez	Jose		19	Spanish	
52.	Tomas	Manuel		25	do	
53.	Prego	Manuel		27	do	
54.	Ross	Donald		21	British	
55.	Nield	Arthur		26	do	
56.	Rowett	Fred		24	do	

76

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William Lombard	45	British	8 Aug 22 Southampton	Removed to Ellis Island Hospital

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Cadogan

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

227

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

77

VAUBAN AUG 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cadigan	Anthony	Master	9/8/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	66	M	Irish	British	6.1	170	—
2	Kyle	Arthur Chas	Chief Mate					33		English	British	5.10	164	—
3	Martin	Percy Edgar	1st					27		English	British	5.7	160	—
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd					29		Scotch		5.8	148	—
5	Hyde	Robert Frederick	3rd					30		English		5.4	116	—
6	Hughes	David John	Carpenter					38		Welsh		5.7	168	—
7	Hastie	Robert	Carpenter's Mate					30		English		5.6	140	—
8	Carroll	Thomas	Boatswain					36		Irish		5.6	175	—
9	Gliddon	John	Boy's Mate					49		English		5.5	147	Tattoo R.A.
10	Musgreaves	Jack	— do —					39				5.7	210	Tattoo R.A.
11	~~Doctor~~ Roberts	~~Robert~~ Owen	Lamps & AB					26		Welsh		5.9	150	—
12	Fordham	William Hy.	Qm & AB					31		English		5.4	154	—
13	Silcock	George	— do —					27				5.10	158	—
14	Myers	John	— do —					34				5.8	154	—
15	Waldron	William John	— do —					49				5.6	160	—
16	Reynolds	John	Baggage master & AB					27		Irish		5.7	145	—
17	Breen	Michael	AB.					26				5.8	140	—
18	Shields	Joseph	— do —					39				5.4	148	—
19	Baylett	John Joseph	— do —					27		English		5.4	140	
20	Heather	Reginald	— do —					26				5.8	126	Cut upper lip
21	Godden	William	— do —					33				5.10	175	Tattoo R.A.
22	Mallum	William Henry	— do —					25				5.4	147	✓
23	Musgrove	Sidney	— do —					22				5.4	126	—
24	Biffen	Frank	— do —					22				6.0	162	—
25	Blackman	Charles	— do —					32				5.9	160	—
26	Bull	Albert	— do —					23				5.6	144	—
27	Doncom	Cecil Ronald	— do —					24				5.10	145	—
28	Saunders	William Henry	— do —					23				5.6	132	—
29	Blake	Alfred Henry	— do —					23				5.7	144	—
30	Silvey	James Thos. Geo.	— do —					29				5.4	112	—

13 sheets
227 Crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE 9 - AUG 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadagan Master, of the British VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadagan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 192 2

W Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

1000 (17?6c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell	Frederick ✓	AB	9/8/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5·6	135	—
2	Lombard	William ✓	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	✓	✓	5·4	140	—
3	Floody	John ✓	Epilepsy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5·5	160	—
4	Avery	Albert Geo	—do—	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	✓	5·10	149	—
5	Hallsworth	Tom ✓	—do—	9/8/22	Eston	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5·8	140	—
6	Morey	Edward ✓	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	✓	✓	5·0	118	—
7	Latham	Fred James ✓	—do—	"	"	"	"	17	"	✓	✓	5·9½	158	—
8	Mountain	Reginald H. ✓	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	✓	✓	5·8	141	—
9	Carrill	Norman Walter ✓	2d	—do—	"	"	"	22	"	✓	✓	5·10	143	—
10	Wood	Clifford George	3d	—do—	"	"	"	22	"	✓	✓	6·1	154	—
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.M. OFFICE
3 AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Nos. 1 to 3 Ordered to E. J. Hoff
Form 679 issued.

Line: Bowling & Webb
Owners:
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Gordon Wade, of the Ss VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

A Cadagan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1923

W. J. Cuyke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Penman	John Ellis	Ch Engineer	9/8/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5·9	170	—
2	Blue	John	2d — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	Scotch	British	5·6	145	Tattoo L.a
3	Ritchie	Samuel	3d — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·9	150	—
4	Sullock	John Herbert	4th — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	English	British	5·10	154	—
5	Wignall	Arthur Edward	5th — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	✓	✓	6·6	132	—
6	Scott	Edward Alexander	6th — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·9	140	—
7	Russell	Harold Henry	7th — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·9	154	—
8	O'Rourke	Peter	8th — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·7	132	—
9	Pillatt	Archibald	Lt Ref — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·9	160	—
10	Taylor	John Henry	2d — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·7	175	—
11	Urquhart	Randolph Wm	2nd — do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·7	150	
12	Spooner	Robert	Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	English	✓	5·11	210	—
13	Symond	Frank	Donkeyman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·7	126	—
14	Mould	Bertie	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·8	156	—
15	Tubbs	George Sydney	Ref Greaser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·7	157	—
16	Tubbs	Alfred James	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·5	145	Tattoo B.a.
17	Brown	Chas. Reginald	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·6	161	Tattoo L.a.
18			Ldg Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
19			— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	Mahoney	Cornelius	— do —	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5·9	210	—
21			Engineroom Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
22	Kenny	John Henry	Greaser	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5·8	164	—
23	Gore	James	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·11	193	—
24	Huggin	Patrick	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·7	183	—
25	Kenny	Lawrence	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·9	152	Tattoo L.a.
26	Brown	Chas. John	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·7	142	—
27	Rourke	Patrick	— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	✓	✓	5·6	162	—
28			Firemen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
29			— do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
30			— do —											

M. M. OFFICE 9 - AUG 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line: Canard & White Ltd.

Owners:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the Bd VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 19th day of Aug, 1922

F W Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Steward	9/8/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No - Yes			M					
2			—do—											
3			—do—											
4			—do—											
5			—do—											
6			—do—											
7			—do—											
8			—do—											
9			—do—											
10			—do—											
11	Barrett	James ✓	—do—	9/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	35	M.	English	British	5 10	172	—
12	Sutton	Thomas ✓	—do—					39		✓	✓	5 7	148	—
13	Maguire	Thomas ✓	—do—					51		English	✓	5 11	168	Tattoo R.A.
14	Baker	William ✓	—do—					48		✓	✓	5 7	145	Tattoo R.A.
15	Hanlon	James ✓	—do—					32		✓	✓	5 6	147	Tattoo R.A.
16	Lynch	Peter ✓	—do—					26		✓	✓	5 6	150	—
17	O'Connell	John ✓	—do—					40		Irish		5 4	140	—
18	O'Brien	Patrick ✓	—do—					48		✓	✓	5 6	135	—
19			Trimmer											
20			—do—											
21			—do—											
22			—do—											
23			—do—											
24			—do—											
25			—do—											
26			—do—											
27			—do—											
28			—do—											
29			—do—											
30	Hughes	William ✓	Trimmer	9/8/22	Soton	No.	Yes	27		English	British	5 4	130	—

R. Thompson Purser

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
9 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.
Owners —/—
Local Agents —/—

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadrgan Master of the B/ VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadrgan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 192 2

W J Cuppe
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whethren	Arthur	Trimmer	8/8/22	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'6	146	—
2	Jupp	Robert William	″	″	″	″	″	20	″	″	″	5'9	144	Tattoo B.a.
3	O'Neill	Thomas	″	″	″	″	″	30	″	″	″	5'4	130	—
4	Woollen	John James	AB	″	″	″	″	34	″	″	″	5'10	160	Tattoo B.a.
5	Kirkby	Reginald	OS.	″	″	″	″	18	″	″	″	5'7	140	—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified a true list.

M. M. OFFICE
9 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners —"—

Local Agents —"—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Cadogan Master, of the Br VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadogan.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

W Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton. 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pugh	Albert	Steward	8-8-22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'11"	180	
2	Tracy	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'9"	188	
3	Davis	Edward Austen	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	"	American	American	5'9"	145	
4	Taylor	James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5'10"	168	Scar right forearm
5	Mc Granahan	Benson	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4'10"	160	
6	Ivelli	Paul	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian (Napoli)	Italian	5'8	130	
7	Rowe	John Joseph	Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	[illegible]	5'8"	165	
8	Ekerling	[illegible]	Barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	Polynesian	British	5'1½	126 lbs	
9	Henriksen	Harald	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'10½	160	Amputated [illegible] right arm 1 inch below top of thigh
10	Horan	Cecil	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'12"	145	
11	Burrows	William	Smokeroom Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
12	Lillie	William Henry	Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
13	Alfred Eddon	Alfred	2nd Sal Std	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
14	Parkinson	Richard Arthur	Pantry Std	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'9"	150	
15	Fox	Walter	Asst Bedroom Std	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'6"	195	
16	Watts	Lancaster	Bedroom Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian	"	5'8"	145	Operation scars on left forearm
17	Evans	John	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10"	156	
18			do											
19	Mc Lee	Alexander	do	8/8/22	Southn	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'4"	134	Tattoo on right arm
20	Harris	Milton Lancelot	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'½"	160	
21			do											
22			do											
23			do											
24	Burt	Frederick George	Bedroom Std	8/8/22	Southn	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'4"		
25			Steward											
26	Yeandle	William Booth	Asst Steward	8/8/22	Southn	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'10½"	156	
27			do											
28	Krueger	Max	do	8/8/22	Southn	No	Yes	35	M	Australian	British	5'4"	120	
29	Thorne	Victor	do					25		English	British	5'12"	146	
30	Ellis	Norman	do					24		"	"	5'6"	110	

M. M. OFFICE
9 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line Captain's Office

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadegan Master, of the Bd. VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read a true copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadegan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

W J Cayte
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "VAUBAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK AUG 19 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3	Clarke	William								English	British	5'4"	120	—
4														
5	Malone	Michael Henry ✓	do	8/8/22	Do Do	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'8"	150	—
6			do											
7			do											
8			do											
9			do											
10			do											
11			do											
12			do											
13	Melrose	Morris ✓	do	8/8/22	Do Do	No	Yes	29	M	American	~~British~~ American	5'6"	140	—
14			~~do~~											
15			~~Asst Steward~~											
16	Monteith	Christopher ✓	Officers Stwd	8/8/22	Do Do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'8"	130	—
17	~~Jas Scott~~	James Peal	Officers Stwd					21		"	"	5'6"	144	—
18	Lamb	Hamilton Sinclair ✓	Night watchman					42		Scotch	British	5'11"	208	—
19	Pitbridge	Harry	do					28		English	"	5'4"	120	—
20			Steward											
21	Atherton	Sidney ✓	do	8/8/22	Do Do	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'6"	156	—
22	Thornton	Thomas ✓	Engrs Std					24		English	British	5'10"	148	—
23	White	Lloyd Vernon ✓	do					23		"	"	5'11"	156	—
24	Marello	Giovanni ✓	do					33		Italian	Italian	6'4"	180	—
25	Gordon	Jean ✓	Stewardess					42	F	Scotch	British	4'8"	100	—
26			do											
27	Hulle	Frederick ✓	Asst Steward	8/8/22	Do Do	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'7	140	—
28	Diadianos	Antona ✓	Pantryman					46	M	Greek	"	5'6"	146	—
29	Byrne	William ✓	Asst do					22		English	"	5'8"	149	—
30			do											

M. M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON 9 - AUG 1922

Line Liverpool & Phila Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S/S **VAUBAN**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadogian
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					SOUTHAMPTON				M				lbs	
2	Buckle	Robert James		8/8/22	Southn	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'4"	165	—
3	Jarrett	Stanley Alfred						23		"	"	5'6"	130	—
4	Nellie	Robert						21		English	British	5'6"	120	—
5	Rogers	William						50		"	"	5'6"	129	—
6	Shiletto	Albert						23		English	British	5'10"	144	—
7	Harrison	Sydney						22		"	"	5'4"	140	—
8	Maguire	William						34		"	"	5'10"	140	—
9	Pearce	Frederick James	do					26		"	"	5'4"	140	—
10	Peters	John	do					45		"	"	5'8"	140	—
11	Newman	George	do					51		"	"	5'5"	150	—
12	Williams	Arthur						28		Welsh	British	5'8½"	161	—
13	Hadley	Henry Thomas	do					23		English	British	5'4"	110	—
14	Baker	James Hartley	do					35		"	"	5'6"	140	—
15	Duck	Edward	do					35		"	"	5'5"	145	—
16	Chamberlain	Thomas	do					22		"	"	5'9"	138	—
17			do											
18	Nash	Allan Eyre	do	8/8/22	Southn	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'6"	125	—
19	Alexander	John	do					23		"	"	5'10"	135	Scar left wrist
20	Garnett Chandler	George Charles	do					34		West Indian	"	5'6"	145	—
21	Marshall	Cecil	do					25		"	"	5'5"	135	—
22	Marshall Reg 5162 22	Alfred Theophilus	do					30		English	"	5'11"	155	Red grey hair right temple
23	Benjamin	Ernest	do					33		"	"	5'11"	190	—
24	Tomlinson	Frank R	do					33		"	"	5'5"	147	—
25	Messenger	John Augustine	do					45		"	"	5'6"	120	Scar right wrist
26	Scott	Joseph	do					28		"	"	5'9"	130	Tattoo Unity
27	Wright	John	Night watchman					25		English	British	5'7"	150	—
28	Bourridge	Hugh Hooke	Storage Std					27		English	British	5'7"	170	—
29			Asst											
30	Watson	Victor	Asst do do	8/8/22	Southn	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'6"	130	Dagger on right arm

Line: Canard & White Star Ltd.
Owners:
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OF
9 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the Br VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadogan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 192[illegible]

W J Coyle
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baisg	Walter Charles	Chief	8/8/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'4"	121 lbs	Tattoo left arm
2			2nd Cook											
3			3rd											
4	Hester	Joseph Gregory	Entree	8/8/22	Do	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'5"	168	—
5			4th											
6	Wolff	John	1st Cabin Cook	8/8/22	Do	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'4"	160	—
7			Asst do											
8	Ayling	George	Pantry Cook	8/8/22	Do	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'4"	140	—
9	Cross	Gilbert	Asst Butcher					36		"	"	5'4"	140	—
10	Cattanach	Joseph	Asst Cook							Scotch	British	5'3"	126	—
11			— do —											
12			— do —											
13	Phillips	Ronald	— do —	8/8/22	Do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'4"	154	—
14	Hughes	Arthur	— do —					31		"	"	5'5"	140	Burn right arm
15	Cowling	Alfred	Ch Butcher					42		"	"	5'8"	170	—
16	Abbott	Edgar Clarence	2nd — —					26		English	British	5'4"	160	Tattoo both arms
17	Randell	William	3rd — —					24		Scotch	British	5'9"	145	X right hand
18	Wilkes	Alfred John	Chief Baker					38		English	British	5'6"	168	—
19	Hodge	Thomas Henry	2nd Baker					39		"	"	5'8"	154	—
20	Howell	Ernest Richard	3rd — —					24		Welsh	British	5'6"	148	Tattoo left forearm
21	Braniff	John	Confectioner					48		English	"	5'5"	136	—
22	Eagle	Ernest	Bandmaster					45		"	"	5'8"	154	—
23	Jackson	Alfred Herbert	Bandsman					18		"	"	5'7"	138	—
24	Nye	Edgar	do					37		"	"	5'9"	140	—
25	Andrapora	David Magnora	do					18		Scotch	"	5'4"	146	—
26	Quirk	Herbert	do					25		English	"	5'11"	154	—
27														
28														
29	Mooney	John												
30	Howell	Eric Norman	Asst Steward	8/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'6"	135	—
31	Ashton	Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'5"	140	

Line: Canard & White Star Ltd
Owners:
Local Agents:

R. Stevenson Purser

M. M. OFFICE * 9 - AUG 1922 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the Br VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadogan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

W Gaynor.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or his shall contain so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moresan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 536.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nauban, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
9														
1123	Connolly	Edward	Asst Steward	8/4/22	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'-8"	140	—
1124	Long	George	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	130	—
1248	Horgan	John	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	148	—
1251	Lydert	Arthur Leslie	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	—
1265	Nieuwz	Hollandish Trimmer 2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tattoo on arm
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Aug 9-1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept of State.

W. J. Bower
American Vice Consul.

No:-1427

-SEEN-

W. J. Bower
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON $2 PER VISA

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chapman Mall
Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 9-AUG 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line Canard & White Star
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadogan Master, of the Br VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

W J Cayzer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10														H.T.R.7
1	Knapton	Joseph Herbert	P.R. Steward	8/8/22	SOUTHAMPTON	D/Co.	Yes	30	M.	English	British	5'8½	160	Tattoo R. arm.
2	Cuthbert	David	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'4½	125	"
3	Price	Donald	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5'10	140	"
4	Leech	Robert	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	"
5	Lashley	Archibald	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	123	"
6	Ford	Pendoreth	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Do	Do	5'1	120	"
7	Lewis	Alfred	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Do	Do.	5'7	123	Tattoo R. arm.
8	Simpson	William	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Do	Do	5'4	129	"
9	Adams	Frederick	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Do	Do	5'9	140	"
10	Russell	Charles	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Do	Do	5'8	220	"
11	Wacker	James	P.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Scotch	Do	5'7	140	"
12	Park	Mary H.	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	F.	English	Do	5'1½	148	"
13	Bolin	Owen	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M.	Irish	Do	5'5½	132	"
14	Lindstrom	Carlson	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Finnish	Finnish	5'6	135	"
15	Yonge	Thomas	P.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	British	5'9	174	H.T.R.7.
16	Hussey	John	2/Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Do	Do	5'6	126	"
17	Yalofalo	Evangelos	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Greek	Greek	5'6	140	"
18	Forlan	Joshua	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Italian	Italian	5'5	148	"
19	Reid	Arthur S.	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	British	5'7½	150	"
20	Leeba	Juan	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5'10	135	"
21	Garcia	Juan Castro	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	195	"
22	Horne	Lewis	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Amer.	American	5'11	160	"
23	Le Roy	Thomas Neville	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Do	Do.	5'8	140	"
24	Brownlee	James	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	American	5'8	140	"
25	Shepherd	Robert	4th Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Negro Indian	British	143	56	"
26	Murphy	Patrick Joseph	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	American	5'11½	170	Tattoo R. Arm
27	Hoesen	John	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Dutch	Dutch	5'6½	138	"
28	Blackburn	Richard G	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	American	American	5'8	170	"
29	Goelet	Alexander	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	British	5'8½	158	"
30	Shuster	Edward	Asst Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10	160	"
	Gobaty	William	- Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.			English	British	5'8	150	"

Line: United States Shipping Board.
Owners:
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE * 9 - AUG 1922 * EQUITABLE BUILDING

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Cadegan Master, of the SS VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadegan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of aug, 1922

W J Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montero	Manuel	Fireman	8/8/22	Southampton	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'5"	190	T. R. F.
2	Santago	Braulio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	— "
3	Cuerto	Enriquez	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	157	— "
4	Carballo	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	— "
5	Lugues	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'6"	140	— "
6	Gomes	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	— "
7	Diego	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	— "
8	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1"	175	— "
9	Bouteveire	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'8"	149	— "
10	Brava	Gonzalo	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	4'5"	140	— "
11	Rey	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	5'5"	170	— "
12	Martines	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	145	— "
13	Martinez	Cesareo	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	— "
14	Fernandez	Vicente	✓	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'4"	165	— "
15	Aguero	Pasqual	✓	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'4"	140	— "
16	Mira	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	140	— "
17	Martinez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	— "
18	Macapobo	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140	— "
19	Diego	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	— "
20	Lopez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	135	— "
21	Blanco	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	141	— "
22	Ramirez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	— "
23	Lavina	Arturo	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	145	— "
24	Iglesias	Anastasio	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	146	— "
25	Universo	Jeronimo	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	— "
26	Scott	John Bertram	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'6"	156	— "
27	Ivanoff	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	No	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	142	— "
28	Patterson	Philip	✓	Asst Cook	"	"	Yes	40	"	Scotch	British	5'3"	126	— "
29	Sullivan	Vincent John	✓	Asst Std	"	"	"	27	"	English	✓	5'7	141	— "
30														

J. Thompson Purser

M. M. OFFICE
9 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAM

Line Compagnie Havraise
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Rodrigo Master, of the Br VAUBAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Rodrigo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 22

W Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Vauban, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 19 1922, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1	Murray	John Oliver	✓ Surgeon	8/8/22	Southampton	Yes	Yes		M	Scotch	British	5'11"	154	L. T. R. 7.
2	~~Gore~~	~~Jas~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~					
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
9 - AUG 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

The above Officers are being transfered at New York to one of our vessels for return to United Kingdom.

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Aug 9-1922.
No: 1427.

-SEEN-
J. Power
American Vice Consul.

277 Total Crew

~~Enrolled [illegible] on 10/4~~

13 sheets
227 crew

2 crew ordered
D & G. Hauff 7. Mediterranean

Forms 679 & 231 executed

Line Liverpool - Malta

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Pedro Lardizabal of the Vapor Nauta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadofan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

13

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 28 1922

F - R

(8)

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON D. BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

M. Cahill

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr'd 8-19-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		U.S.						U.S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAFS	RES. OF U.S.A. NETS.		UNDER 16 YRS.		
1st CABIN	5				6	✓		8		2		1		17
2nd CABIN	3	✓			1	6		1						13
STEERAGE	10	✓						1						13
TOTAL	18	✓			7	11		30		2		1		43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 10TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cl. CUBAN 252020	ZARATE	AROADIA	47		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND CRISTOBAL BIDEGARAY, CUBA J STREET AND 21 ST, VEDADO, HAVANA.	HAVANA.	
2		CELORIO	CESAR	32	M	S	CAPTAIN CUBAN ARMY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, BENITO CELORIO, #16 AT CARLOS III, HAVANA.	FORTRESS MONROE, VA.	
3		SOSA	ANICETO	35	M	S	CAPTAIN CUBAN ARMY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER, GERTRUDE SOSA, #ATAS, HAVANA.	FORTRESS MONROE, VA.	
4		BONICHE	JOSE M.	35	M	M	MAJOR CUBAN ARMY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, GABRIELLA BE[illegible] 4TH ST., BETWEEN 21 AND 23 STS, VEDADO, HAVANA.	[illegible]	
5	Cl. CUBAN 252033	SECADES	ELADIO	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, MANUEL SECADES, 58 BERNAZA, HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	Cl. CUBAN 252040	MARTEL	AMERICA	54	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, VALDES BOPENA, LAGUNAS 87, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Cl. CUBAN	ELIZONDO	AMERICA	30	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	Friend Manuel Secades Lagunas 87. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., *19* 91

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends or relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand, or both? (Test as to ability to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							George Mich. Ford M. Howard Brown																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLO.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND, ANTONIO BLANCO, FORTRESS MONROE, VA.	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ANTONIO BLANCO, FORTRESS MONROE, VA. MILITARY ACADEMY,	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	CAMP HUMPHREYS, VA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT, MRS. TERESA RODRIGUEZ, 130 WEST 80TH ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND, GENERAL MANUEL PIEDRA, 117 WEST 92ND ST., NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	Friend, General ManeulPiedra 117 West 92nd St. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CRUCES.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."MEXICO", from HAVANA, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922
at NEW YORK N.Y.

M Olsen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON D. BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D Browne
M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUC. Mexico, AUGUST 14th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	252000	RODRIGUEZ	Gertrude E.	50		F W	wife House-	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Grand child-Pedor Rosado. Calle 61, No.416, Merida	Mich.	Dundee
2		AVILA	Florencio	20		M S	Stud.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother, Angela Avila. 55- 460 A. Merida	N.Y.	New York
3	252035	MARIN C.	Menalio	53		M M	Banker	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Wife, Carmen Marin 507 W] 57th St. Merida	N.Y.	New York
4	252036	CASTELLA	Manuel T.	43		M M	Merch.	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Wife, Maria S.de Castella Calle 58, No.480.Merida	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 22 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	---	---	Friend, Jose Mata. 117, Reilly St. Dundee, Mic.	yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Gy	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	ys	N.York	Cousin, Manuel Peniche. 135 W. 104th St. N.Y.C	yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	ys	N.York	Hotel Mansfield 12 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.	yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Gry	Bl	None	Cuba	Camaguey
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	N.York	Friend, American Trdg. Co. 25 Broad Street, N.Y.C.	yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Lt.Br	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Matanzas
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MEXICO, from PROGRESO, YUC. MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK N.Y.

M Olsen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the literacy or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people that Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, in any land, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies mandatory show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON D.BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S.MEXICO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon Browne
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1923

at NEWYORK N.Y.

Em Otis

Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—698

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, AUGUST 12th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUNGEY	Frederick	54		M	S	Mecrh	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Colonial Club,Mex.DF. Father,Francisco Castro	N Y	New York
2		CASTRO	Francisco	17		M	S	Stud	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex.City	Marsella 85, Mex.D.F.	N Y	New York
3	252029	LLORENS	Consuelo	45		F	M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mex.City	Husband,Francisco Llorens Chihuahua No.8- 1999 M.Vicenti y Cia.	Mich	Otsego
4		CALDERON	Eduardo	42		M	M	Merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Calle de N.Mexico, MexDF	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	252031	DE OCA	Josefina M	34		F	M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico Cy	Husband,George de Oca Marsella 65, Mex.DF.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	DE OCA	Josefina	15		F	S	Stud	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex.City	Father,George de Oca Marsella 65, Mex.DF.	N.Y.	New York
7	252037	HURTADO	Margarita	24		F	S	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mex.City	Mother,Margarita de Hurtado Napoles 63, Mexico D.F.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had loss of memory.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	20	N.York	133 West 13th St.N.Y.C.	yes	Indef	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	0	Lt	Gy	Bl	None	England	Minehead
2	yes	Self	yes	No	No	---	Hotel Pensylvania	yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex.City
3	yes	Self	yes	No	No	----	Brother in Law-H.Brown Otsego, Mich.	yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex.City
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	7 yrs	N.York	Home 160 Albany Ave.Brooklyn	no	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Gy	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
5	yes	Self	yes	Yes	6 mo.	N.York	Hotel Pensylvania	yes	7 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex.City
6	yes	Mother	yes	Yes	6 mo.	N.York	Hotel Pensylvania	yes	7 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Mex.City
7	yes	Self	yes	Yes	4 mo	N.York	Hotel Pensylvania	yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Mexico	Campeche
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. J O N ES, Master, *of the* MEXICO, *from* VERACRUZ, Mex., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST, *19*22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

M Olsen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON D. BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm (or swear) that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne MD

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, Mexico, AUGUST 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED CUBAN	CASTANO	Andres	22	M	S	Westler	yes	Spanish	yes	Sapin	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Jose Alonzo, Cafe Victoria, Tampico	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on page 3 of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	N.York	Hotel Claridge, N.Y.C.	No	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Spain	Llanes
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES, Master, of the S.S.MEXICO, from TAMPICO, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the officers at the port only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person stated, as, for example, "coal engineer, electrician, engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, engine builder, wood polisher, farm laborer, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and boarding officers during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation or people.*)—This column is to be considered jointly with the following question—Read what has been said, if exemption is claimed, upon that account.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read or to speak. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and corrections effected in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race made properly, enter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A total of an intended continuous stay of less than one year shall constitute temporary residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year shall be considered his permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for its columns 11 should show the country, and only country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies scrupulously observe the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Tampico Mexico, August, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Shelton	James C	21		M	S	Independence Missouri Jul.15.1901		720 w Maple St Independence.Missouri.
2	Tansey	John E	58		M	M	Chicago Ill Feb 21. 1864		Le Grange. Ill.
3	Greenwood	Aimee	29		F	M	New York NY Jan 25. 1893		Glenham St St Albans L.I.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. MEXICO sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST, 19 22 Arriving at Port of New YORK AUGUST 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Chambers	Alice	40		F	S	Waretown NJ April 29. 1882		3539 Clinton st.Bklyn NY
2	Dodson	Raymond I	30		M	S	San Antonio Tex Aug 11 1892		30 Church St NYC
3	Dodson	Illa A	52		F	M	Allensville Ky Sep 14 1869		30 Church St.NYC. R.F.D. 2 Otsego Ill
4	Brown	Howard L	36		M	M	Evanston Ill Jul 24 1886		Mexican Gulf Oil Co 1015 Battery Pk Bldg NYC
5	Wetmore	Ernest	38		M	S	Chicago Ill Aug 5 1884		40 E 57th ST NYC
6	Morse	Mary K	55		F	M	Columbia S C Oct 21 1867		1621 Massachusts Ave. Wash DC
7	Dennisson	Edward S	25		M	M		Parents U.S.Citizens Coahuila Mexico May 18,1897	1621 Massachusts Ave. Wash DC
8	Dennisson	Katherine P	19		F	M		Parents U.S.Citizens Guadalajra Mexico Mar 7 1903	1175 Broadway Knoxville Tenn
9	Shea	William G	45		M	M	Knoxville Tenn Mar 14 1876		1175 Broadway, Knoxville Tenn
10	Shea	Loretta	38		F	M	New York NY Nov 25 1884		Madison Ind.
11	Corrie	Ernest	21		M	S	Henrys County Ind Dec 30 1900		Ft Wayne Ind 547 West Wildwood Av.
12	Edson	Peter	26		M	S	Hartford City Ind Feb 8 1896		P.O.Box No1 Toms River NJ
13	Wood	William C	37		M	M	New York NY Nov 5 1885		P.O.Box N.1 Toms River NJ
14	Wood	Ruth	34		F	M	Toms River NJ June 1 1888		P.O.Box No.1.Toms River NJ.
15	Wood	Virginia	10		F	S	TOms River NJ May 30 1912		
16	Weng	Francis	20		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Aug 27 1901		720 N 38th St PhiladelphiaPa
17	Brown	Clemencia	33		F	M		HusbandU S Citizen	R.F.D. 2 Ostego Ill.-
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Progreso Mexico, August, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Galloway	Jesse	39		M	M	Cromwell Ind Aug 23 1882		39 Claremont Ave NYC
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—629

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 16TH 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUSSELL	JAMES W.	51		M	M	Springfield Mass MARCH 26TH, 1871.		1103 STATE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
2	TINGLEY	HERMAN A.	51		M	M	MERRICK CENTER, PA., MAY 7TH, 1871.		64 ROLLAND COURT, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	TINGLEY	GRACE M.	51		F	M	MONTROSE, PA., JUNE 1871.		64 Rolland Court, Baltimore Md
4	TINGLEY	THOMAS J.	27		M	M	BATH, N.Y., OCTOBER 13TH, 1894.		733 EAST 21ST ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
5	TINGLEY	HELEN R.	27		F	M	BALTIMORE, MD., MARCH 1894.		733 East 21st St. Baltimore Md
6	MACFARLANE	JESSIE	40		F	M	CANTON, Ohio., JUNE 1ST, 1882.	Husb. Nat.	4113 INGOMAR AVE., CHEVY CHASE, D.C.
7	ROONEY	SIMON S.	37		M	S	FAIRFIELD, VT., SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1884. M Stern Imp 800 on 8/19/22		BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON D. BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne
MD

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

M. Stern

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—972

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., AUGUST 16TGH 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MC.DONALD.	MARY J.	34		F	M	MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH.	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LOUISA GARFIELD. 167 "A" ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	CUBAN	LEITH	ANNIGTIME	34		F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARY BUTTER. 310 15TH ST. VEDADO. HAVA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		Mottley	FRANCIS	22		M	S	CARPEN-TER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES GRANT. 12 SAN JULIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	CL. CUBAN	GIBSON	BILLIAM	36		M	M	CARPEN-TER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN GOLD. 2 PUERTA CERRADA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	CL. CUBAN	SKEETE	REGINALD	34		M	S	CARPEN-TER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. WILLIAM FULTON. 38 PEQUINO ST. LUYANO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
	CL. CUBAN	BRANCH	FREDERICK	39		M	M	PIPEFITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES BROWER. 6 BUENAVISTA ST. MARIANAO.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
	CL. CUBAN	WARD	JOHNATHAN	38		M	S	CARPEN-TER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. WILLIAM GORDON. 14 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
	CL. CUBAN	MONZON	MANUEL	39		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	AFRICAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. ISABEL VDA. DE OÑA. 202 27TH ST. VEDADO. HAV.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		CASTRO	ROSENDO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO CASTRO. 813.6TH AVE. CARDENAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? (If not, so record.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good health.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES 50.00	NO	NO	NO	Right to MASTER. JAMES M. CHAPMAN. 259 WEST 50T,, ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
2	YES	SELF	YES 100.00	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. MAGIE SMITH. 328 GRAND AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
3	YES	SELF	YES 50.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. REGINALD MOTTLEY. 56 WEST 99TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
4	YES	SELF	YES 60.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CLIFFORD BONITTO. 254 WEST 124TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
5	YES	SELF	YES 75.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. LOUIS A. GREEN. 551 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
6	YES	SELF	YES 90.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. GEORGE BRANCH. 71 WEST 99TH ST. NEW YORK. N	NO	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. CHARLES EVENEN. 60 WEST 128TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. THOMAS
8	YES	SELF	YES 100.00	YES	1921. 1912.	N.Y.	BROTHER. IGNACIO MONZON. 69 WEST 98TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PERU	CALLAO.
9	YES	SELF	YES 50.00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. LORGIO A. CASTRO. 71 WEST 100TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Considered Permanent Admission
U. S. Dist. Dir. April 13, 1937. Re: C.O. 167

Considered Permanent Admission
U. S. letter April 13, 1937. Re: C.O. 167

Dock to Cross Bridge Dept.

Mrs. Carrie Banks Boarding Hse

No proof of identity submitted. Held for inquiry 4/11/37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Jones.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 19 22

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON D BROWNE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Gordon D Browne MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1922

at NEW YORK NY

M Stein
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO AUGUST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	de MEX. 75703	Pablo	Julian	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabic 639-5	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Rio Verde	Friend. Elias Jaquer Rio Verde. San Luis Pot. Mex	Syria	Armenia Monte Lebano
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a person coming for an immoral purpose; if not, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 at foot of sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes $31.00	Yes	1919	Dallas	Friend. Elias Cheban &Co 49 Washington ST. NYC	No	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Syria Armenia	Monte Libano
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS MEXICO *, from* TAMPICO, MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK NY

C M Olsen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEWYORK AUGUST, 19 22 106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Flynn	John	40		M	M	New York. N.Y. Dec 11 . 1882 M Stan Insp. 5/9/22 Sea		319 W 35 th St. N.Y.City
2									
3									
4		(1)							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. MEXICO. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., AUGUST 16. 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GARCIA	LUISA	22		F	S	SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO. AUG. 19TH. 1900.		117 EAST 111TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2 *	SHU	SHARE PARK.	19		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF U.S.OF A.	16 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3							#2 ordered Returned to Chinese Insp. Mott St. 9/22 1:00 pm		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* S. F. deport
Secretary of Labor
Att: Chinese Bureau

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

(3) 108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GOREON D. BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D Browne
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1923

at NEWYORK N.Y.

M Stern

Sec Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO". *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, AUGUST 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	GALLEGO	Rogelio	18		M	S	Labo-rer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother. Esteban Gallego Oficios 33. Havana	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

N

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List STOWAWAYS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15-09

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	--	----	Brother. Juan Gallego Cherry St. New York	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Coruna
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.MEXICO, *from* HAVANA,CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 22

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

P M Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON B. BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon B. Browne
md

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUGUST, 19 22

at NEW YORK N.Y.

M Stern
Dm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., AUGUST 16TH 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GONZALEZ ✓	PEDRO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE CAMPA. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2		FERNANDEZ ✓	MANUEL	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS GUTIERREZ. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3		DIAZ ✓	JOSE	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JESUS BARRIOS. 8 17TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		ESPEROS ✓	RAMON	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. TOMAS MUNEZ. 110 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5		ATRIO ✓	ADELDO	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GUSTAVO SOSA. 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
6		FERNANDEZ ✓	REMIRO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GUSTAVO SANCHEZ. 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
7		ALVAREZ ✓	CARLOS	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL PERRES. 81 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8		ROUFOLO ✓	SEVERINO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JESUS BARDIAS. 58 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		MARTINEZ	DANIEL	37		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10		AFANADOR ✓	SILVESTRE	23		M	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARLOS FARIÑAS. 6 FALGUERAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		BECKLES ✓	EDWARD G.	24		M	S	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN WILLIAMS. 14 4TH AVE. MARIANAO.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

14

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., , 19

16—028

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to labor, previous health, condition, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from prepaid ticket, or paid for by himself or others, or by whom paid.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or to what other country he will go.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	No.	NO	COUSIN. FRANCISCO VEGA. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE FERNANDEZ. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ANTONIO LAMELA. 104 OLIVE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNNA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. VICTORIO ESPERON. 213 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. LUIS RODRIGUEZ. 44 FERRY ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 43 FERRY ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VICENTE VALDONADO. 26 EAST 112TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VICENTE VALDONADO. 26 EAST 112TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL BILTORE. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA.	BUCARAMANGA.
11		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. NORMAN DOUGLAS. 26 BOSEN ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical 3179 - Remaining which may aff

From ship: Aug. 24-22 Lafayette Dock.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.Jones Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."MEXICO", *from* HAVANA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* August, *19* 2[illegible]

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., AUGUST 16TH., 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19__

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BULTYSON	MARIE E.	60	✓	F	M	R.I. #132. Paris Oct. 5th 1916	HUSBAND CITIZEN OF U. S. A.	424 WEST 26TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2							Mother sig. 19th. Jan		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 113

S. S. MEXICO PORT arrived [illegible], 19—, M., from Vera Cruz Mex

Line No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	[illegible]	Rosalio	15	1	1	LIC 2 SEC'D MAY	11:20	BE IN	8/28/84 EB										9/5 am	9/12	Seboney		5	5	5
21m	2	[illegible]	Andres 1st CA	2	1	1	NO IMM. VISA	1:00	SEEN	8/21/39				8/29/90										1	1	1
23m	3	F. M. A. CI	Silvestre	14	10	1	LIC [illegible] EX	1:00	PASS					8/25/61	28	345								2	2	2

MEXICO 8/21/22 Texas.

S - 21 Mexico

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF New York

August 25th 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mexico

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 115 Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19th 1922, 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 15 East River, and is expected to sail August 24th, 1922, for Cuban and Mexican Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2000

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on by U.S. Shipping Commissioner					

Form 966

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

on MEXICO Voyage 277 sailed from New York August 24th 1922

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master	57	U. S. A.
J. H. Jessen	1st Officer	37	"
S. J. Fisher	2nd Officer	22	"
T. Lonegan	3rd "	22	"
E. Bernabella	Carpenter	50	D.W.I. P.P.
P. Venstar	Boatswain	28	D.W.I.Nat
T. Dugich	Qrmaster	26	Austrian. Nat
L. Rayberg	"	26	Danish. Nat
Alex. Malley	"	37	Russian. P. P.
P. Rane	A.B. Seaman	28	D.W.I.
E. Walter	"	24	"
CLaire. Schoop	"	34	"
Man. Mesones	"	29	Mexican
J. Finis	"	26	D. W. I.
Emilio. Man	"	46	D. W. I. Nat
E. Martin.	"	39	D. W. I.
Theo. Montano	"	34	Venezuelan
Jose. Fernandez	"	39	D.W.I.
Anth. O. LEador	"	40	"
Marino. Yanga	Ord "	26	"
Julio. Pier	"	22	"
Wm. H. Young	Deck. Cadet	18	U. S. A.
H. B. Hansen.	"	17	"
B. J. Hansen	"	20	"
E. Quay	Eng Cadet	18	"
W. Silven	"	18	"
H. de Rheims	Chief Eng'R	44	English. Nat
H. Cooke	1st asst "	31	U. S. A.
A. Bugia	2nd "	32	Spanish. Nat
Geo. Semon	3rd "	25	U. S. A.
E. Murphy	Jr Engr	47	Ireland..Nat
Walter. Schadd	"	24	U. S. A.
D. Valvenedis	"	41	Greece. Nat
L. Costantinides	Ref "	42	" " "
W. Queena	Asst Ref Eng'r	26	U. S. A.
N. Joannides	" & Oiler	35	Greek. Nat
Man. Lopez	O i l e r	26	Mexican
C. Lipaich	"	36	Austrian
F. Leon	"	47	Spanish
P. Pesse	"	29	Dalmatian
G. Bac	"	36	Spanish
Otto. Heckrits	"	35	German. Nat
Enrique. Matos	Watertender	41	Spanish
D. Varela	"	40	"
M. Iglesias	"	33	"
J. Garcia	Fireman	41	"
P. Perez	"	22	"
Jose. Lopez	"	25	"
Alex. Sederis	"	28	Greece
P. Bases	"	34	Spanish
L. COmes	"	32	"
Jose. Viega	W i p e r	21	"
E. Fernandez	"	27	"
B. Vinal	"	19	"
[illegible]		27	Spanish
Allen. Barnes	"	47	Alabama

115

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total crew signed and paid off by. U. S. Shipping Commissioner

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 201

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

ss MEXICO sailed from New York August 24th 1922 Voyage 277

116

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Fuchs	Purser	37	American
E.J Davis	Asst. "	24	"
J. Pescaterra	Wells Fargo Agent	27	Venezelan. F.P.
A. G. Flagg	Surgeon	24	U. S. A.
E. T. Williams.	Wireless	22	"
E. W. Doe	Jr "	21	"
H. Spieremnn	Steward	37	Danish. Nat
T Dieganan	2nd "	39	U. S. A.
Lily. Orme	Stewardess	38	English. Nat
Wm. Ormandy	Chief Cook	40	" "
E. Fernandez	2nd "	28	Spanish
Jose. Custano	3rd "	36	"
Chas. De Leon	4th "	33	D. W. I.
H. Schmidt	Baker	50	German. Nat
R. Agundal	2nd Baker	38	" F. P.
J. Bilboa	Butcher	35	Spanish. Nat
J. Larrinaga	2nd "	23	"
M. Castro.	Kit Helper	25	"
Aug. Sitza	"	20	"
W. Nevilla	Pantryman	27	Mexican
F. Isadora	2nd "	22	D. W. I.
L. Alcuan	3rd "	22	Cuban
T. Roke	Messman	22	D. W. I.
L. Tallber	"	37	D. W. I. F.P.
F. Mc. Cutcheon	Scullerynan	28	U. S. A.
G. Wintermeyer	"	39	U. S. A.
P. Conquet	[illegible] Porter	30	D. W. I.
C. Jorgensen	Bartenier	30	Danish. Nat
A. Vania	Int. Cabin Steward	26	Spanish.. F. P.
J. Maimos	B a r b e r	28	Italian
J. Calas	Bath Room Steward	52	Cuban
C. Hart	Deck Steward	37	Eng. Nat
R. Munoz	Wa ter	22	Spanish
T. L. Palace	"	24	English. F. P.
A. A. Adams	"	22	U. S. A.
J. Lopez	"	24	Spanish
F. Mc Dermott	"	38	U. S. A.
J. Santojian	"	22	D. W. I.
F. Hernandez	"	27	Cuban
Aug. Schwibe	"	33	Austrian. Nat.
M. Pena	"	47	Spanish
Osip. Iglesias	"	30	Italian
Chas. Cookfield	"	36	D. W. I.
C. Messias	"	28	Spanish
Jose. Lopez	"	37	"
C. S. Ors	"	25	U. S.A.
Alb Henderson	"	40	Denmark
John. Cooks	"	47	English
L. Schlief	"	42	Australia
Wm. Legrande	"	37	English
C. Henninghaus	"	41	German. Nat
J. Rodrigues	"	27	Spanish
Allen. Barnes	"	47	Alabama

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total crew signed and paid off by. U. S. Shipping Commissioner

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

ss MEXICO sailed from New York August 24th 1922 Voyage 277xx

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Nelson. Latham	Waiter	17	U. S. A.
C. Fernandez	Extra Wiper	24	Spanish
J. Fondulo	" "	20	"
R. Garcia	" "	24	"
Gaill. Odor	Messboy	26	D. W. I.
Man. Iglesias	"	25	Spanish

Total 115

117

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		[illegible]		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the [illegible] authorities.

New York [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER [illegible] ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 8/9 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mexico
Ward Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to | Barge Office for inspection (members of crew)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lopez Pedro M, ~~Diaz Celestino~~	Fuhlle John

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J J Fischer (Title of person signing receipt.) 2nd Off. (OVER)
M Stern
16—980 Immigrant Inspector.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER [illegible] ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 8/9 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mexico
Ward Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to | Barge Office for inspection (members of Crew)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lonergan Charles, ~~Dougal Thomas~~, Moro Emilio	
Schoop Elmer, Wattle Edward, ~~[illegible]~~	
Martin Henry, Montana Rafael, ~~[illegible]~~	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J J Fischer (Title of person signing receipt.) 2nd Off. (OVER)
M Stern
16—980 Immigrant Inspector.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER [illegible] BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 8/9 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mexico 119
Ward Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to | Barge Office for inspection (Members of Crew)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible] Jeannot [illegible]	Carolus
Iglesias, Manuel, Keyton Bell	Gay Harold
Odot Gilbert, Barclay Joaquin	Gehris Nick

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J J Fischer (Title of person signing receipt.) 2nd Off. (OVER)
M Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVE[illegible] OR REMOVE ALIENS 120

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 8/9 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Mexico
Ward Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to | Barge Office for inspection (members of Crew)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Jones Isaac, Brownfin Dominic Leopard	
London Antonio, De Rheims Henry, Cook Hazen	
Seaman Eli, Schad Walter, Murphy Ed.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J J Fischer (Title of person signing receipt.) 2nd Off. (OVER)
M Stern
16—980 Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922, from the port of Mexico & Havana Cuba.

MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Joseph	Master	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	M		U.S.Ciz.			
2	Jessen	Jess	1st.Officer	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.			
3	Fischer	Sebastian	2nd.Officer	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M		U.S.Ciz.			
4	Rusted	Trygve	3rd.Officer	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.			
5	Cueto	Juan	Carpenter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	American Spanish	Ecuador	5'5	156	
6	Venetar	Pablo	Boatswain	July 28	New York	paid Off	Yes	37	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'9	165	
7	Kane	Edward	Deck Cadet	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M		U.S.Ciz.			
8	Wetmore	Wyeth	Deck Cadet	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M		U.S.Ciz.			
9	Rabtitt	Richard	Deck Cadet	July 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M		U.S.Ciz.			
10	Lonergan	Charles	Quartermaster	July28	New York	paid Off	Yes	23	M		U.S.Ciz			
11	Barnes	Austin.J	Quartermaster	July28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		U.S.Ciz.			
12	Duyick	Thomas	Quartermaster	July28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Slovak	Slavia Jugo	5'6	145	
13	Men	Emilio	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'8	165	
14	Schoop	Claris	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'7	170	
15	Walter	Edward	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'8	165	
16	Fecuants	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Black African	D.W.I	5'10	170	
17	Martinez	Henry	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black Afr	D.W.I	5'9	165	
18	Montano	Tecfilo	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer Span	Venezuela	5'5	156	
19	Daniels	Pinto	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Black Afri	D.W.I.	5'7	168	
20	Finis	Isaac	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Black Afri	D.W.I	5'8	170	
21	Mesones	Manuel	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	165	
22	Brown	Jim	Ord.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Black African	B.Africa	6'	171	
23	Dominic	Lopardo	Ord.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7	155	
24	London	Antonio O	A.B.Seaman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'8	160	
25	Browne	Gordon	Surgeon	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	Britain Great	5'10	170	
26	Boniface	Adolphe	Purser	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	180	
27	Byrne	Aloysius	Asst. Purser	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M		U.S.Ciz.			
28	Pocaterra	Jaime D.	Express Clerk	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American Spanish	Venezuela	5'6	140	
29	Williams	Howard	Wireless Op.	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		U.S.Ciz.			
30	Finzimer	Joseph		July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M		U.S.Ciz.			

Except those marked with circle ordered to proceed thru B.O for inspection M Steinhaus

Line Ward

Owners The New York & Cuba M. S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES *Master, of the* S.S."Mexico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUGUST ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY, *19* 22, *from the port of* Mexico & Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Rheims	Henry	Ch.Engineer	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.Ciz.			
2	Cook	Hazen	1st.Assistant	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M		U.S.Ciz.			
3	Bujia	Antonio	2nd.Asst.	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	U.S.Ciz.			
4	Seaman	George A.	3rd.Asst.	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		U.S.Ciz.			
5	Schad	Walter	Junior Eng.	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		U.S.Ciz.			
6	Murphy	Edward	Junior Eng.	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.Ciz.			
7	Valsdonedis	Demetrios	Junior Eng.	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5 6	157	
8	Larsen	Lars	Ref.Engineer	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5 8	161	
9	Zeuner	William	Asst & Oiler	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M		U.S.Ciz.			
10	Joanide	Teofanis	Asst Oiler	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	5 8	165	
11	Pessa	Petro	Asst Oiler	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Slovak	Slavia Jugo	5 8	160	
12	Caro	Luis	Oiler	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	South Italian	Italy	5 7	161	
13	Neckritz	Otto	Oiler	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5 6	172	
14	Lopez	Manuel	Oiler	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5 8	169	
15	Murphy	Joe G	Oiler	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M		U.S.Ciz.			
16	Leon	Domingo	Oiler	July 28	New York	paid Off	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5 10	165	
17	Varela	Donato	watertender	July 28	New York	paid Off	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	171	
18	Mattos	Emilio	Watertender	July 28	New York	paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
19	Iglesias	Marcial	Watertender	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	164	
20	Garcia	Jacob	Fireman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5 10	169	
21	Perez	Pedro	Fireman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	159	
22	Koytinos	Bell	Fireman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5 9	167	
23	Pozo	Jose	Fireman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5 10	162	
24	Gomez	Luis	Fireman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	167	
25	Viega	Jose	Wiper	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	145	
26	Vinal	Benito	Wiper	July 28	New York	paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9	155	
27	Fernandez	Luis	Wiper	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	161	
28	Gray	Harold	Cadet Engineers	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M		U.S.Ciz.			
29	Christie	Edward	Cadet Engineers	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	17	M		U.S.Ciz.			
30	Basoa	Demetrio	Wiper	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5 8	157	

Except those marked with circle & order proceed to sea & then to Gib for inspection by Steamship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 22, *from the port of* Mexico & Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fandino	Jose	Wiper	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	160	
2	Feradeno	Jose	Wiper	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	159	
3	Sadirs	Alexander	Fireman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	163	
4	Spiermann	Henry	Ch. Steward	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Denmark	U.S.Ciz.			
5	Deignan	Thomas	2nd Steward	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		U.S.Ciz.			
6	Orme	Lily	Stewardess	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	F	English	Great Britain	5'6	160	
7	Vimas	Manuel	Steward Intermediate	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	157	
8	Hart	Charles	Deck Steward	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	English	Great Britain	5'10	161	
9	Calas	Jose	Bath Steward	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5	145	
10	Ormandy	William	Chief Cook	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.Ciz			
11	Fernandez	Emilio	2nd Cook	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	161	
12	Castano	Jose	3rd Cook	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	158	
13	De Lon	Charles	4th Cook	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'5	163	
14	Castro Cuervo	Manuel	Helper Kitchen	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	157	
15	Silva	August	Helper Kitchen	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7	164	
16	[illegible]	Wils	Baker	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Germany	U.S.Ciz.			
17	Hamilton	John	2nd Baker	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Scandinavian	Holland	5'8	165	
18	Bilbao	Marcelo	Butcher	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	158	
19	Larrinaga	Juan	2nd Butcher	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	159	
20	Narvaez	Manuel	Pantryman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6	162	
21	Isidora	Federico	2nd Pantryman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'10	156	
22	Thabault	Alfred	3rd Pantryman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	〃	〃	5'7	162	
23	Lopez	Jose	Scullery man	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	163	
24	Nelson	Ernest	Scullery man	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5	145	
25	Faulborn	Lawrence	Messman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'9	162	
26	Rock	Thomas	Messman	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	〃	〃	5'9	159	
27	Odor	Gilbert	Messboy	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	〃	〃	5'7	156	
28	Iglesias	Manuel	Messboy	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	〃	〃	5'6	159	
29	Jorgensen	Carl	Bar Tender	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'5	143	
30	Lauffer	Benjamin	Porter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Black African	D.W.I.	5'6	157	

Except #27 would served by send home B/O for ships use. (Ill Steer Ins.

Line Ward.

Owners The New York & Cuba Mail S S Co

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S S Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "MEXICO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922, *from the port of* Mexico & Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	John	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	English	Great Britain	5 7	158	
2	Cockfield	Charles	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Black African	B.W.I.	5 7	159	
3	Orme	Stanley	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	17	M	English	Great Britain	5 6	145	
4	Garcia	Joaquin	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9	159	
5	Hiller	John	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M		U.S.Ciz.			
6	Mesias	Domingo	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9	154	
7	Vazzilla	Teodoro	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5 5	146	
8	Teshua	Nick	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Russian	Russia	5 6	164	
9	Barata	Francisco	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5 8		
10	Carruth	James	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Scotch	Great Britain	5 8		
11	Lopez	Pedro M	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	154	
12	Antongiorgi	Frances	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Italian	U.S.Ciz.			
13	Rodriguez	Jose	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	157	
14	Fullenbach	Peter	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	67	M	German	Germany	5 6	160	
15	Rea	Hugh	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Irish	Ireland	5 7	156	
16	Diaz	Celestino	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	158	
17	Rubin	William	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		U.S.Ciz.			
18	Ortega	Jose	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
19	Santojan	Julio	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American Spanish	Argentine	5 9	164	
20	Munoz	Francisco	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	157	
21	Mennin ghaus	Charles	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	German	U.S.Ciz.			
22	Palace	James A	Waiter	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	English	Britain Great	5 6	154	
23	Zuhlke	John	Barber 1764	July 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	German	U.S.Ciz.			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at 23 Except those marked with X Received Ord. 22 & 23 for inspection M Stenson
Followed 112

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Supplemental visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
AUG 16 1922
I hereby certify that a true copy of the Roster of Crew of the vessel to this manifest is attached hereto.
W Morrow Forbes
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
W Morrow Forbes
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
Date AUG 16 1922

Service No. 1879
Fee: Nil

Line The New York & Cuba Mail S S Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S S Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. JONES, Master, of the S.S. "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jack Jones
Master, First officer, or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

MEN
GOOD
1134

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date AUG 1-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Tuthey
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service Men
Fee: Nil

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Habana, Cuba
(Country)
Thomas Tuthey
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
AUG 1-1922

Closed at 2 3/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TROMTOLITE", arriving at Newfork, August 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Talara, Peru Aug. 6th + 12 Pac

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pryor	Edward	2nd Cook	June 6	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	USA	5-6		
2	Blake	William	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	USA	5-7		
3	Obie	Harold	Messman	July 19	Vancouver	"	Yes	20	Male	English	Canada	5-6		resident for
4	Ras	Jacobus	Mess Boy	June 6	New York	No.	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	USA	5-10		
5	Gonzales	Lemon	" "	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	PorteRico	USA	5-8		
6	Miller	Herman	Radio Opr.	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	USA	5-3		
7	Drobning	Edward	2nd Asst. Eng	July 19	Vancouver	"	Yes	19	Male	Canadian	American	5-8		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Mercier	Antoine	Wiper	August 22	Cristobal	Paid off	Yes	28	M.	English	British			resident for
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE JUL 19 1922
I hereby certify that the visa ... on the ... list has been granted in accordance with the ... prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA No. 1743
GOOD
for ... ports
DATE JUL 19 1922.
This ... months from ... unless ... sooner revoked.

For ... U. S. gold, equal to ... local currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original / duplicate copy of this document.

Line Standard Oil Co of N. J.
Owners Standard Oil Co of N. J.
Local Agents Imperial Oil Co, Ltd.
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jolitts Master, of the S/S Trontolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-27 Trentolite

Form 599 19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 11th 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trentolite

from port of Toronto Can., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	----------	Number of seamen deserted	ONE
Number of seamen discharged	----------	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	----------
Number of seamen signed on at this port	----------	Total crew this date	----------

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th 1922, 19 , consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail Sept.11th 1922, 19 , for One Or More ports In Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sydney Parry	24	Canadian	Montreal Can Aug.5th 1922

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Roberts	Alex	✓	2nd Asst Eng.	"	6	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5-8	
19	Rowen	Thomas	✓	3rd " "	"	6	"	"	53	"	"	USA	5-5	
20	Ordin	412162 Edwin	✓	Oiler	"	6	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	
21	Crowley	Jerry	✓	Oiler	"	6	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-7	
22	Smith	Roy	✓	Oiler	"	6	"	"	20	"	English	USA	5-4	
23	Olsen	412081 Y. Andrew	✓	Fireman	"	6	"	"	30	"	Scand'n	Sweden	5-7	
24	Erikson	41216 Adolf	✓	"	"	6	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	
25	Mendez	Perino	✓	"	"	6	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
26	Bernstein	Louis	✓	"	"	6	"	"	22	"	Russian	USA	5-5	
27	Lewis	George	✓	Wiper	"	6	"	"	27	"	English	USA	5-5	
28	~~Mohammed~~	~~Celluf~~		~~Wiper~~	"	6	"	"	27	"	Tripoli	Tripoli	5-5	Deserted in Vancouver
29	Kiddie	Thomas	✓	Steward	"	6	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-5	
30	Pryor	George	✓	Chief Cook	"	6	"	"	32	"	English	USA	5-5	

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.E.Kahle
A. Clarence Graham

[over.]

18	Roberts	Alex	✓	2nd Asst Eng.	"	6	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5-2	
19	Bowen	Thomas	✓	3rd " "	"	6	"	"	53	"	"	USA	5-5	
20	Ordin	41216 Edwin	✓	Oiler	"	6	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	
21	Crowley	Jerry	✓	Oiler	"	6	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-7	
22	Smith	Roy	✓	Oiler	"	6	"	"	20	"	English	USA	5-4	
23	Olsen	41208 Y. Andrew	✓	Fireman	"	6	"	"	30	"	Scand'n	Sweden	5-7	
24	Erikson	41216 Adolf	✓	"	"	6	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	
25	Mendez	Perino	✓	"	"	6	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
26	Bernstein	Louis	✓	"	"	6	"	"	22	"	~~Russian~~	USA	5-5	
27	Lewis	George	✓	Wiper	"	6	"	"	27	"	English	USA	5-5	
28	~~Mohammed~~	~~Cafiri~~	~~✓~~	~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Tripoli~~	~~Tripoli~~	~~5-5~~	Deserted at Vancouver
29	Kiddie	Thomas	✓	Steward	"	6	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-5	
30	Pryor	George	✓	Chief Cook	"	6	"	"	32	"	English	USA	5-5	

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TRONTOLITE", arriving at New York, August 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~Callao~~ Salara, Peru, Aug. 6th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Daniel	Master	June 6	New York	Ves.	37	Male	Scand'n	USA	5-9		
2	Olsen	Martin	1st Mate	" 6	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Hart	Keon	2nd Mate	" 6	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6-		
4	Madias	Constantinos	3rd Mate	" 6	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5-6		
5	Peebo	Hans	Boatswain	" 6	"	"	38	"	Finland	Finland	5-10		
6	Hartog	Harry	Pumpman	" 6	"	"	38	"	Dutch	USA	5-8		
7	Carlson	Carl 412157	A.B.	" 6	"	"	21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-10		
8	Bakstrom	Fred 412082	"	" 6	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Jakobsen	Peter 412163	"	" 6	"	"	33	"	Scand'n	Denmark	5-9		
10	Hansted	Christ 412159	"	" 6	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Graham	George	"	" 8	"	"	20	"	English	USA	5-9		
12	Walker	Silvester	"	" 8	"	"	19	"	"	USA	5-11		
13	Dalenkowski	John 412083	OS	" 6	"	"	17	"	Polish	Poland	5-6		
14	White	James	OS	" 6	"	"	30	"	English	USA	5-3		
15	Edstrom	James 412094	26-1005-7234	" 6	"	"	21	"	"	British	5-6		
16	Lewis	Chas	Chief Engineer	" 7	"	"	43	"	"	USA	5-10		
17	~~Milne~~	~~Arthur~~	~~1st asst Eng.~~	" 6	"	"	24	"	"	USA	5-8		
18	Roberts	Alex	2nd Asst Eng.	" 6	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5-8		
19	Rowen	Thomas	3rd " "	" 6	"	"	53	"	"	USA	5-6		
20	Ordin	Edwin 412162	Oiler	" 6	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-5		
21	Crowley	Jerry	Oiler	" 6	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-7		
22	Smith	Roy	Oiler	" 6	"	"	20	"	English	USA	5-4		
23	Olsen	I. Andrew 412081	Fireman	" 6	"	"	30	"	Scand'n	Sweden	5-7		
24	Eriksen	Adolf 41216	"	" 6	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Mendez	Perino	"	" 6	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
26	Bernstein	Louis	"	" 6	"	"	22	"	~~Russian~~	USA	5-5		
27	Lewis	George	Wiper	" 6	"	"	27	"	English	USA	5-5		
28	~~Mohammed~~	~~Gaffar~~	~~Wiper~~	" 6	"	"	27	"	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkish~~	5-5		Deserted in Vancouver
29	Kiddie	Thomas	Steward	" 6	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-5		
30	Pryor	George	Chief Cook	" 6	"	"	32	"	English	USA	5-5		

J. R. Watts Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2013

Sheet No. 129

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 23th-1922, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Sorland"

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1922, consigned to S.O.Stray & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pir 10 n.r., and is expected to sail 23 August, 1922, for Caibarien, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Therleif Ellingsen	18	Norvegia	22/5-22 Trondhjem

16—2013 [CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Hamme	Master	✓	—	22/5-22	N. Arna	—	—	21	"	"	Norwegian	1.75
22	Wetzen	Gustav	✓	Finnone	3/3-22	Hangö	—	—	40	—	—	Finnish	5' 7½"
23	Enstad	K. Wilhelm	✓	"	30/3-22	Helsingfors	—	—	31	—	—	— —	1.68
24	Eggesen	Henry	✓	Trimmer	8/6-22	Philadelphia	—	—	23	—	—	Danes	5' 6"
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. J. Ebbels, Insp't.

Line Straysline
Owners S.O.Stray & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Eriksen	32	Finland	28 may 1922, H-Fors
Anders Nymelin	26	do.	do. do.
Berent Tollefsen	23	Norwegian	6/7-22 Philadelphia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edvin Paulsen	35	Swedish			
Bjarne Levik	22	Norwegian			
Kristian Kristiansen	24	do.			
Edvin Kristensen	17	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Thr Axelsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Thun	Oskar	Finnish	10/1 -22	Trondhjem	—	—	25	—	—	Norwegian	1.83	
19	Rödland	Hendrik	✓	22/3-22	Ks. Anna.	—	—	23	—	—	—	1.73	
20	Pinsalli	Johan Adolf	✓	3/3 -22	Hangö	—	—	30	—	—	Finnish	1.73	
21	Hamme	Martin	✓	22/3 -22	Ks. Anna	—	—	21	—	—	Norwegian	1.75	
22	Wirtzen	Gustav	Finnish	3/3 -22	Hangö	—	—	40	—	—	Finnish	5'7½"	
23	Eriksen	K. Wilhelm	✓	30/3 22	Helsingfors	—	—	31	—	—	—	1.68	
24	Eggesen	Henry	Finnish	8/6 22	Philadelphia	—	—	23	—	—	Danes	5'6"	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. J. E. Wahl, Insp't.

Line Skrayline
Owners S.O.S. Fray & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Oland", arriving at New York, 8/17/22, 19, from the port of Port Hastings, Nova Scotia, Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axelsen	A Christian	✓master	15/10-18	Ca. Ama.	no	Able	47	male	White	Norwegian	1,76		
2	Carlo	Torvald	✓1st matt.	30/3-19	— —	—	—	27	"	"	"	1.74		
3	Forstad	Sigurd	✓2nd matte	6/10-20	Fredrikstad	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70		
4	Edvardsen	Oskar	✓1st engineer	11/7-21	Ha. sand.	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.73		
5	Andreassen	Lars	2nd — —	7/11-21	— —	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.80		
6	Nsland	Arne	3rd — —	22/12-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76		
7	Olsen	Adolf	✓steward	22/4-19	— —	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.75		
8	Sivas	Levert	✓cook	22/5-22	Ca. Ama.	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.58		
9	Ellingsen	Thorleif	✓mess boy	23/5-22	Ca. Ama.	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71		
10	Hansen	Einar	✓deckhand	28/6-21	Helsingfors	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75		
11	Olsen	Karl	✓A.B. seaman	21/1 22	Christiania	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.64		
12	Gotoy	Johan	✓A.B. — —	23/5-22	— —	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.82		
13	Moen	Bjorn	✓A.B. — —	23/5-22	— —	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70		
14	Rummelin	A. Fridrik	✓O.S. — —	30/5-22	Helsingfors	"	"	25	"	"	Finnish	5'5"		
15	Tollefsen	Berent	✓O.S. — —	4/6-22	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	1.64		
16	Staal	Ralf	✓O.S. — —	14/5-22	Kristiansand	"	"	17	"	"	— —	1.53		
17	Staal	Anders	✓Storekeeper	22/12-20	Kristiansand	"	"	40	"	"	Swedish	1.76		
18	Thun E1. Boy 5/54 Hof	Oskar	✓Fireman	10/1-22	Trondhjem	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	1.83		
19	Rödland	Hendrik	✓— —	22/5-22	Ca. Ama.	"	"	23	"	"	—	1.73		
20	Paatalli	Johan Adolf	✓— —	3/3-22	Hangö	"	"	30	"	"	Finnish	1.73		
21	Hammer	Martin	✓— —	22/5-22	Ca. Ama.	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	1.73		
22	Wirtzen	Gustav	✓Fireman	3/3-22	Hangö	"	"	40	"	"	Finnish	5'7½"		
23	Eriksen	K. Wilhelm	✓	30/5-22	Helsingfors		"	34	"	"	— —	1.68		
24	Eggesen	Henry	✓trimmer	8/6 22	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'6"		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. J. Elwell, Insp't.

Line Skogline

Owners S.O.S. Fray & Co

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 – 19 – 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Chr. Axelsen, Master, of the S/S "Sarland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Chr. Axelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug., 1922

J. J. Ellwalsh
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Norw

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch Vessel Sheldrin, arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1922 from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Boston — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Boston — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duggan	Edw. S	Master	June 16	1920	Yes	Yes	58	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
2	Roche	Albert L	Mate	July 11	Boston	No	Yes	48	Male	"	Amer	5	11	
3	Thompson	Henry	Bkmn	" 15	"	"	"	64	"	"	Amer	5	8	
4	Duggan	Andrew	Cook	" 11	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	Eng.	5	6	
5	Ellsmore	Anton	Seaman	" 18	"	Yes	"	50	"	Scand	Swede	5	6	
6	Hansen	Andrew	"	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5	10	
7	Baker	Roger	"	" 24	"	No	"	19	"	U.S.	Amer	5	6	
8	Babcock	Herbert	"	" 24	"	"	"	18	"	"	Amer	5	6	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE
AUG 8 0 1922

Line Crowell & Thurlow

Owners

Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

Theoline - 8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. S. Hyggen, of the Steamer Theoline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. S. Hyggen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sch. Vessel Ethlyn, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1922, from the port of Halifax N.S. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Strum	John P	Waiter	24/7/22	Lunenburg	No	yes	41	Male	White	British	5.7	180	
2	Slaughenwhite	Clarence	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	175	
3	Dorey	Gordon	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125	
4	Crook	Heber	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Lohnes	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	
6	Morris	Earle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ETHLYN
AUG 20 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date AUG 2 - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

L'Dalrymple
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal Port No .....
at Halifax N.S.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via August
L'Dalrymple
Vice Consul
Date AUG 2 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SERVICE No. 568.

Fee $ 7.00 United States gold, equal to ..... affixing stamps to .....

AUG 2 - 1922
AUG 2 1922 $2 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents H Weatherbe

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Stevens, of the Schr Ethelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Stevens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 22

F. C. Kammerle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

U.S. Vessel sch Susan B, arriving at Eastern Point, Mass. Aug 20, 1927, from the port of Canso Nova Scotia

SUSAN B.

AUG 20 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Covert	Wm H	Master	May 12	New York	Discharged	Yes	58	M	White	American	5'9	180	none
2	McBride	Peter	Boson	June 17	Bangor Me	discharged	yes	46	"	Eng	Newfoundland	5'10	185	
3	Coman	Phillips	Cook	May 12	New York	Discharged	No	43	"	"	Nova Scotia	5'9	170	
4	Franklin (8147 2-159)	Peters	Seaman	June 2	"	Discharged	No	50	Male	Col	Chile	5'7	165	
5	Prince	Henry	"	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	B W I	5'6	150	
6	Borden	Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	Prince Edward Island	5'9	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—3100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8.20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.Sch. Lucan 18, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W G Carr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 22

F E Kaunard
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workawny" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-24 Rivazi

Form 599

134

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

Cleared 9/22/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 23rd, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rivazi
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at 2 Bush Dock Blvd., and is expected to sail Sept 23, 1921, for Africa
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bagally Shallum	36	British Indian	Bombay 2/3/21
Jos. Mahd Duga	29	— —	do

16—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Khan	Cassim Allin	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6" 8½
19	Abdul	Kalaman	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5" 9¼
20	Ebrain	Abdul Cassim	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4" 9¼
21	Khan	Mustapha Vagat	Bombay	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3" 8¼
22	Juma	Bugoo	Tailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4" 9¼
23	Hossein	Ahmed	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'3" 8¼
24	Khan	Chookhon	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10" 9½
25	Mahomed	Lak	Mg Tindal	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8" 8¾
26	Mahomed	S. K.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4" 8¾
27	Zayuldin	Mahomed	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9" 9¼
28	Fallia	Mangoo	Cascab	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6" 8½
29	Gama	Khan Fallia	Greaser	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'6" 8½
30	Calla	Buaulden	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4" 8½
31	Bhargha	Goolam Kasim	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4" 8½

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Norton Lilly

31

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24 Rivazi

Form 556

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Cleared 9/22/21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 23 21, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rivazi
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	69	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21, 19 21, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at 2 Bush Dock Blz, and is expected to sail Sept 23, 19 21, for Africa
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dagalley Shallum	36	British Indian	Bombay 2/3/21
Jos. Mark Duga	29	— —	— do —

16—6813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Khan	Cassim Allen	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6" 8½
19	Abdul	Rahaman	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5" 9½
20	Ebrain	Abdul Cassim	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4" 9½
21	Khan	Mustapha Vayd	Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3" 8¼
22	Juma	Bugoo	Tojaro	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4" 9¼
23	Hoosein	ahmed	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3" 8¼
24	Khan	Chookhon	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10" 9½
25	Mahomed	Lek	Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8" 8¾
26	Mahomed	S. K.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4" 8¾
27	Zayuldun	Mahomed	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9" 9½
28	Fallia	Mangoo	Coal	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6" 8½
29	Gama	Khan Fallia	Greaser	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'6" 8½
30	Calla	Ibrahim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4" 8½
31	Mango	Gulam	Serang	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4" 8½

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Norton Lilly

31

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State
on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel Savarii, arriving at New York, Aug

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether off or dis port o						
1	Dadoo.	Sk. Dawood	C. Serang	24.4.22.	Liet							
2	Khan	Shickoo Ameen	Jindal	do	do							
3	Cassim	Mahomed	Syd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6" 9½
4	Mahomed	Noora	Serahman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6" 9¾
5	Mahomed.	Sullyman	Gussab	do	do	do	do	20				9¾
6	Cassim	Ahmed	Seacunny	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6" 9½
7	Allee	Sk. Aboo	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4" 9¾
8	Esmail	Sullyman	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4" 9½
9	Hoosein	Essack	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6" 9¼
10	Jaffir	Asan	Jascar	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4" 8½
11	Latiff	Sk Dawood	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4" 8½
12	Sullyman	Sk Allee	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4" 8½
13	Mahomed.	Hoosein	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6" 7½
14	Alaoraman	Ebrain	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4" 8¾
15	Dawood	Allamar	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9" 9½
16	Adam	Esmail	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6" 8¾
17	Dawood.	Ensoof	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4" 9¼
18	Khan	Cassim Allee	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6" 8½
19	Abdul	Kahaman	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5" 9½
20	Ebrain	Abdul Cassim	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4" 9½
21	Khan	Mustapha Vaya	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3" 8¼
22	Juma	Bugoo	Johore	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4" 9¼
23	Hoosein	Ahmed	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'3" 8¼
24	Khan	Chookhon	Serang	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10" 9½
25	Mahomed	Lek	Jindal	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8" 8¾
26	Mahomed	Sk.	Sullyman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4" 8¾
27	Zaynldun	Mahomed	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9" 9½
28	Fallea	Mangoo	Cabob	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6" 8½
29	Yama	Khan Fallea	Greaser	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'6" 8½
30	Fallea	Zainldun	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4" 8½
31	Bungo	Sadun Bux	20	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4" 8½

Line 31
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 20 1922

At pier 21. Clifton S.I. 8 p.m. 19-20 inclusive

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N. Y. Aug 20 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Savarii Line.
(Norton Lilly Agts)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 19, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*[redacted] detain on board [redacted] (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, the attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Abdul Latiff	Members of crew (53)

Receipt of the above-named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel Swanee, arriving at New York, Aug. 20, 1922, from the port of Hull Aug 2 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dadoo	Sk. Dawood	C. Fireman	24.4.22	Liverpool	No.	Yes	53	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	9¾	
2	Khan	Bhickoo Amun	Fireman	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7"	9¾	
3	Cassim	Mahomed	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	9½	
4	Mahomed	Noora	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6"	9¾	
5	Mahomed	Sulleyman	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	9¾	
6	Cassim	Ahmed	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	9½	
7	Allee	Sk. Aboo	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	9¾	
8	Esmail	Sulleyman	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4"	9½	
9	Hoosein	Essack	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	9¼	
10	Jafer	Asan	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4"	8½	
11	Latiff	Sk. Dawood	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4"	8½	
12	Sulleyman	Sk. Allee	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	8½	
13	Mahomed	Hoosein	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	7½	
14	Abdooraman	Ebrain	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	8¼	
15	Dawood	Allamar	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'9"	9½	
16	Adam	Esmail	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	8¼	
17	Dawood	Encoo	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	9¼	
18	Khan	Cassim Allee	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	8½	
19	Abdul	Rahaman	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	9½	
20	Ebrain	Abdul Cassim	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4"	9½	
21	Khan	Mustapha Vegat	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'3"	8¼	
22	Juma	Bugoo	Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	9¼	
23	Hoosein	Ahmed	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	8¼	
24	Khan	Chookhon	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10"	9½	
25	Mahomed	Lek	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	8¼	
26	Mahomed	Sk.	Sulleyman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4"	8¼	
27	Zayuldun	Mahomed	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9"	9½	
28	Fallia	Mangoo	Cascab	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	8½	
29	Juma	Khan Fallia	Greaser	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'6"	8½	
30	Calla	Budulden	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	8½	
31	Rasoo	Gulam	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	8½	

Line 31
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swanee, arriving at New York Aug 20, 19 22, from the port of Hull Aug 2 19 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(11) Height ins.	(12) Weight stone	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calla	Sardar	Fireman	2nd 7 22	Leith	No.	Yes.	26	Male	Indian	British	5	10"	9½	
2	Khan	Bagallee D.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	9"	9½	
3	Bengallee	Rimo.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	9"	8¾	
4	Cummala	Babdeen.	do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5	9"	9½	
5	Yacken	Nowraden	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5	8"	9½	
6	Mahomed	Goolum.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5	8"	9½	
7	~~Pendulasen~~ Sunden	~~Kapalsab~~ Saimee Kapalsab	do	do	do	do	do	26 ~~35~~	do	do	do	5	8"	8¾	
8	Shalum	Bagallee.	do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5	9"	9¼	
9	Calla	Rimo	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	3"	8¼	
10	Heamut	Akbar	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5	6"	8¼	
11	Khan	Vallijat N.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5	8"	8½	
12	Yacken Rua	Bagallee K.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5	4"	7¾	
13	Mahamed	Goolam	Fireman	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5	8"	8¾	
14	Bugga	Jun. Mahamed	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	8"	8½	
15	Khan	Alladitta K.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5	6"	8¼	
16	Rowal	Khan	do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5	6"	7¾	
17	Nayat	Bugga.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5	0"	7¼	
18	Bawal	Dewan Alee	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	7"	8½	
19	Jones	Joseph.	2nd book.	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5	1"	8¼	
20	Mustapha	S.K.	2nd book	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	3"	8¼	
21	Sharbain	Sanbain	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5	5"	9¼	
22	Noordeen	Lulligman	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5	1"	6½	
23	Mahomed	Jumal Saccor.	do.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5	3"	8½	
24	Runchool	Bahadur.	Ty. pass.	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do.	5	0	6¼	
25	The above named Lascar Trimmer Boys ~~Peon~~ Peon engaged before me for Service in the SS Swanee														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	American Visa on Page three.														

Master

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 26 JUL 1922 LEITH

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at New York, Aug 20, 1922, from the port of Hull Aug 7. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kistor	John H	Master	21.7.22	Leith	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5 9	11.10	—
2	Jack	Andrew	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	11.0	mark small pox
3	Fleet	John B	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5.9	11.2	Duelatin Left wrist
4	Spinks	Baden	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	12.0	—
5	Gascoyne	Henry W	Chief Eng	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	10.0	—
6	M Dougal	Jas Wm	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	"	Scotch	do	5.6	10.0	mark-spot on Lft
7	Shaw	Alexander	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5.10	12	—
8	Quinn	Peter Alex	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5.10½	11-0	—
9	Campbell	John	Chief Std	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	11.3	—
10	Mann	James	[illegible]	25.7.22	do	do	do	22	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"The seamen above-named were duly engaged before me for service in the s/s. "Saxonia"

William J Mell
Shipt

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. 25 JUL 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alvey A Adee
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

M. M. OFFICE 25 JUL 1922 LEITH

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
or for Journey to the United States
Hull England
Alvey A Adee
Consul
Date 25 JUL 1922
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the bearer shall continue to be ... during that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel SWAZI, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 20 19, from the port of HULL. Aug 2. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUTHERLAND	TOM.	Asst Eng.	5/7/22	HULL	N.	Yes.	25.	M	White	British	5 8	150	NIL.
2	GIRARDET.	TOM F.	Fireman	—	—	—	—	19	—	English	—	5 8	120	—
3	READ.	SAMUEL C.	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5 8	120	—
4	WAKEFIRD	GEORGE	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	5 8	120	—
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND. July 31. 1922													
6	I hereby certifyt that the visa below affixed													
7	to this crew list has been granted in accordance													
8	with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	Albert W Scott													
10	Vice Consul Of The United States													
11	Of America.													
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 562 at HULL ENGLAND (City) (Country)													
13	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
14	Albert W Scott Vice Consul JUL 31 1922 Seal and Fee Stamp													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE 31 JUL 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master., of the S S Swazi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno H Rutter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1922

J Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILE NO. 46138 BILLED AUG 30 1922

9-7-22 Cpt Executed

Checked 9/8/22 Charges Entered

(8)

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.E.J. Hussey, Surgeon of the Ur S.S. "ULUA", employed herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt E. J. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922

at New York.

Thos Tinning
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-20-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
						U.S.	WAIVER	DEP. OF U.S.A. RETVE	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	
1st CABIN					38	2	✓✓	1		✓	103
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL					38	2	✓✓	1		✓	103

Cabin Class

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	2	✓	-	3
MALE	6	✓	✓	6

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	22	-	-	1 6
UNDER 16	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

126

	Females	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓1	✓✓	103
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓1	✓✓	103

x3 Cuba Pass
2nd Admitted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, 17th AUGUST, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CL. CUBAN 270101	Pervoost	Peter W	28	M	S	Accountant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Friend, J.H.Burrell, Nat. City Bank. Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	CL. CUBAN	Restoy	Ana Fernandez	41	F	S	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs A Restoy Jesus del Monte 31 Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	CL. CUBAN	Rosado	Antonio	19	M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, F.Rosado Campanario 58 Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	CL. CUBAN 270102	Rodriques	Mercedes D	47	F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr J.A.Bequer, Amistad 136, Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	UNDER 16	Rodriques	Enrique	12	M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
6	CL. CUBAN 270104	Suarez	Francisco	21	M	S	Lawyer	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs E Suarez, San Mariano C Vibora, Havana	Cuba	Havana
7	CL. CUBAN 270109	Tunon	Segundo Garcia	34	M	M	Lawyer	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, A.Carrea, Linea y K Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
8	CL. CUBAN	Tunon	Sara L. Garcia	32	F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
9	UNDER 16	Tunon	Sara M	6	F	S	none	no		no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	grandfather, do	Cuba	Havana
10	CL. CUBAN 270107	Villalonga	Mercedes	34	F	S	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Mrs M Villalonga, 28 Zapate St, Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	CL. Cuban 270105	Vidal	Ramon	31	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr P.Prado, Banaza 27. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
12	CL. CUBAN	Villalon	Augusto	18	M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, J.R.Villalon, [illegible] & D. Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	CL. CUBAN 270107	Vives	Eduardo	32	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Manuel Bobanol. Cerro 12. Havana	Cuba	Havana
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Con crit Prostrucer 2 yes

Thos P King Insp. Time 2.15 P.M.

47

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—000

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 20th AUGUST, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Or institution for feeble-minded or insane?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						visit Apl																				
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blu	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Maplewoods, Cutremont, Montreal	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	bro	blu	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Boston	Massachusetts Institute of Teck. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	about 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	bla	bla	none	Cuba	Santiago
4	Yes	self	yes	no			Hotel America, New York City	yes	2 or 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	bla	bla	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	mother	yes	no			do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		drk	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel America, New York City	yes	2 or 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	visit Aug N.Y.C.	Hotel [illegible], New York City.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	1918	visit Aug N.Y.C.	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	father					do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Sevilla, New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blu	none	Cuba	Cariel
11	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	bro	bla	none	Cuba	Santa Clara
12	no	self	yes	yes	1922	about Dec Boston, Mass	Massachusetts Institute of Teck. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	about 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba	Havana
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	visit Oct N.Y.C.	23 Prospect Av. Brooklyn	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bla	bla	none	Spain	Barcelona
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission made permanent on [illegible] File No. 7987/181

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master, *of the* Br S.S."ULLA." *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm C. Towell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *, 19* 22

at New York

Thos Kiernan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show (the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.F.J.Hussey *, Surgeon of the* Br S.S."ULUA" *,* employed herewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* Thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R.F.J.Hussey

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec *, 19* 22

at New York

Hart Kling
Asst Supt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" . Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba., 15th August, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL CUBAN 3366		Alentado	Asencion	50		F	Wd Hokeeper	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin, Mrs Clavillar, Escolar 43. Havana	Havana	Cuba
CL CUBAN 3366		Alentado	Carmen	19		F	S None	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3366		Alentado	Esther	17		F	S None	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3360		Alvarez	Miguel	25		M	S Merchant	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr G.Suarez. San Rafael. 300. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3361		Barrada R.	Julio	24		M	S Merchant	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cerro.	Friend, Mr M.Rabanae, Falgueras 12. Cerro.	Cuba	Cerro
CL CUBAN 3363		Booth	Carlos V.	35		M	M Merchant	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father. E.L.Booth, San Emilia 8. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3363		Booth	Carmen B.	36		F	M Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father -in- Law do do do	Cuba	Havana
3 UNDER 16		Booth	Noemi	5		F	S None	no		no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Grandfather, do do	Cuba	Havana
CUBAN 21325		Bequer	Jose	45		M	M Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother, J.A.Bequer Anistad 136. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3365		Bequer	Altagracia	36		F	M Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3365		Bequer	Altagracia	20		F	S None	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle do do	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3365		Chacon G.	Pedro M	50		M	M Lawyer	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife, Mrs F Chacon, Estrada Palma 62.Vibora.Hav	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3367		Comesana Garcia	Armando	23		M	S Physician	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, Manuel Garcia,Lagur-Zuela 25. Havana.	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3367		Comesana Garcia	Manuel	21		M	S Merchant	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
CUBAN 3367		Delaville	Concepcion	26		F	M Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, J.A. Bequer, Anistad 136. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3368		Galdos	Domingo A	48		M	M Railroad Pres	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin, Dr Desvernine, Paseo 18 Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3368		Galdos	Maria B.	36		F	M Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3369		Hedler	Harold G.	28		M	S Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Havana	Manager Royal Bank of Canada Aguiar 75. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CUBAN 3370		Ibanez	Jose A.Hernandez	29		M	S Physician	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin, Dr E Sarra, 2 & 13 Vedado, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3371		Landa	Lorenza	36		F	S Servant	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend. Mr J.Pelayo Compostela 8. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3369		Larco	Rafael	21		M	S Student	yes	do	yes	Peru	Sp-Amer	Cuba	Havana	Father, R.Larco. Truxillo. Peru	Porto Rico	
CUBAN 3372		Lademann	Herman	46		M	M Mechanical Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law. Mr F.Armas Santa Irene 56. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3372		Lademann	Dulce M	33		F	M Howife	yes	Spanish	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Brother do do do	Cuba	Havana
24 UNDER 16		Lademann	Mathilde	9		F	S none	no		no	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Uncle do do do	Cuba	Havana
25 UNDER 16		Lademann	Hans	8		M	S none	no		no	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	do do do	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3362		Munguia Santos	Juan	28		M	M Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother, L.Munguia, Vedado 23.24. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 3376		Ona	Enrique Lopez	29		M	S Agent	yes	do	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr L.Morales D.& 13th ST, Vedado.	Cuba	Havana
CUBAN 3370		Ortega	Marciana	23		F	S at Home	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuban	Havana	Friend, Mr A Larrea, Linea y K.Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
CUBAN 3360		Palmer	Sebastian	25		M	S Merchant	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Juan Terrasa, San Ignacio 24. Havana	Cuba	Havana
CUBAN 3368		Poyo	Miguel	30		M	S Clerk	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father F.A.Poyo. Calsado 85. Vedado. Havana	Cuba	Havana

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 20th AUGUST, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to look for employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for labor, if so, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to sailing? If so, state full particulars.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						visit Aug																					
1	no	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Hotel Mcilpine, New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Drk	Bro	Bro	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
2	no	mother	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blu	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
3	no	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bro	bro	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
					visit Sept		Friend, Mr G Rosales,																				
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	95 Broadway, New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bro	bro	none	Cuba ✓	Santiago ✓
					visit Oct		Friend, Mr J.Torres																				
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	25 Prospect Av, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		drk	bla	bro	none	Brazil ✓	Rio de Janeir
					Visit Aug																						
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.C.	Hotel Preslin, New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	bro	grey	none	Cuba ✓	Matanzas ✓
7	yes	husband	yes	no			do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	bro	bro	none	Cuba ✓	Camaguay ✓
8	yes	father	no				do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	bla	bla	none	Cuba ✓	Matanzas ✓
					visit Sept																						
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Hotel America, New York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	bro	blu	none	Cuba ✓	Trinidad ✓
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	bro	bro	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
11	yes	father	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	bro	bro	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
					visit Aug		Friend, Mr J Delsolar																				
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	1925 Tribune Bld, N.Y.C.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blu	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
13	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel America, New York City	yes	2 to 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bro	bla	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
14	yes	self	yes	no			do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bro	bro	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
					visit Sept																						
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	do	do	do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	bla	bla	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
					visit July		Friend, Mr H.C.Lakin																				
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	52 William St, New York City	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	bla	bla	none	Cuba ✓	Matanzas ✓
17	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	bla	bla	none	Cuba ✓	Camaguey ✓
					visit Aug				2 or 3																	Scar over	Humberston
18	no	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blu	right eye	Canada ✓	Ont. ✓
					visit Nov				2 or 3																		
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Commodore Hotel, New York	yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	bro	grey	none	Cuba ✓	Sta Clara ✓
	Mr				visit		Friend, Pastor Pelayo																				
20	yes	Freeman	yes	yes	1920	N.E.	291 W.135th St New York City	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bla	bla	bla	none	Cuba ✓	Cardenas ✓
					visit July																						
21	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bro	bro	none	Peru ✓	Truxillo ✓
					visit Aug																						
22	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	blu	none	Germany ✓	Liebau ✓
23	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blu	none	Cuba ✓	Cienfuegos ✓
24	no	father	yes	no			do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do	do	none	Cuba ✓	Cienfuegos ✓
25	no	father	y	no			do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	do	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
							[illegible], Mother, Isabel Santis																				
26	yes	self	yes	no			2465 Broadway, New York City	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blu	none	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
					visit Oct																						
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Cuba ✓	Sta Clara ✓
28	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Astor, New York City	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bro	bro	none	Spain ✓	Palencia ✓
					visit Dec		Friend, Mr Pedro Masop																				
29	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	139 [illegible] St Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bla	bro	none	Spani ✓	Andraitx ✓
					visit July		Friend, Mr S Pardee,		yes																		
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Fla.	55 Barclay St, New York City	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blu	none	Cuba ✓	Regla. ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carosn Towell, Master, *of the* Br S.S. "LILIA" *, from* Havana *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. C. Towell

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *, 19* 22

at Newyork

Thos. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

3½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.J.F.Hussey *, Surgeon of the* Br S.S. "[illegible]" *.* Employed herewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* Thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Robt F Hussey

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *, 19* 22

at New York

Thos Craig

Dist Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" Passengers sailing from C R I S T O B A L, C A N A L Z O N E 20th A U G U S T, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 270108	Cloutier	Gerard Alfred	31		M	M	Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother:- Mrs.R. Cloutier Minneapolis,Minn.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 2	Cloutier	Emelie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	do do do	do	do
3	270110	Cattan	Elie	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	France	Syrian	Ecquador	Guayaquil	Brother:-Mr. M. Cattan Guayaquil,Ecquador	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT 2	Cattan	Mountaha	18		F	M	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	France	Syrian	Ecquador	Guayaquil	Brother-in-law do do do	France	Paris
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos. King Insp. Time 2:00 P.M.

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, *19* 22

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when and for what reason?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are excluded from the United States by the provisions of section 1 of the act of May 26, 1924 (the Immigration act now in force)?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	c/o Tobacco Products Export Corp 1767 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Bl	NONE	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Do Do	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	NONE	France	Casonne
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Friend:- Mr. H. Boos 142 White St., N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Br.	NONE	Assyria	Mt.Liban
4	No	Husband	Yes	NO			do do do	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	NONE	Assyria	Mt.Liban
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell. Master *of the* Br S.S. "ULUA" *, from* Cristobal, C.Z. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm C. Towell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *, 1922*

at New York

Thos Tunney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.F.J.Hussey, Surgeon of the Br S.S."ULUA", Employed herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

R.F.J.Hussey

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A". Passengers sailing from PUERTO LIMON, C. R., 12th AUGUST 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Brenes	Austelina	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costarica	Sp.Amer.	Costarica	San Jose	Cousin:- Jose Saikes San Jose, Costarica	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	TRANSIT	Brenes	Manuel Antonio	12	7	M	S	Student	No		No	Costarica	Sp.Ameri	Costarica	San Jose	do do do do	do	do
3	TRANSIT 270156	Jackson	Vibert	47		M	S	Bishop	Yes	English	Yes	Britton	English	Costarica	Limon	Friend;- Harold Smith Limon, Costarica	do	Limon
4	DIPLOMAT	Oreamuno	J Rafael	30		M	S	Diplomat				Cost Rican				(CONSUL GENERAL OF COSTA RICA)		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos King Insp. Trans 155

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 20th AUGUST, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister:- Erestina Brenes 414 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.	Yes	4months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Dk	NONE ✓	Costarica	Heredia
2	No	Sister	No	No			do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Blk	Dk	NONE ✓	Costa rica	San Jose
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Orleans	Friend:- Rev.Dr.F.Appleton Harrisbirg,Penna.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Br.	Fore-finger Right hand ✓	England	London ✓
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NewYork	C/S of Consulate of Costa Rica																	✓ Costa Rica ✓		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br S.S. "UNA", from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Towell

Master Officerx

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

Thos. Tuite

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.J.F.Hussey, Surgeon of the Br S.S."ULLA", Employed herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt F Hussey

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 29th JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1													CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, 29th JULY 1922.				
2	NOT COUNTED	Kosteoki	Rose	28		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Polsmd	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend:- Mrs. Bunke 205 E 176th St., N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT COUNTED	Serventi	Enrigue	35		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Italian	Italian	do	New York	Friend:- Mr. O. Lanier 70 Perry St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ex#1 Thos. P. King Dept. Tsmn 1:30 P.M.

51

2 Cruise Pass. not included in head tax as in transit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , N . Y . , 2 0 t h A U G U S T , 19 22

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1910-1922 12yrs	N.Y.	Friend:- Mrs. Bunke 205 E 176th St., N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	NONE	Poland	Krakow
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 6yrs	N.Y.	Friend:- Mr. C. Lanier 70 Perry St., N.Y.C.	No	Always Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Br.	NONE	Italy	Rome
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master *of the* Br S.S."ULUA" *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. C. Towell

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Aug *, 1922*

at New York

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from PORT LIMON. C.R., 12th AUG, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th AUG, 1922 150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK. JULY 29.1922.		
2	Bryant	Lucie M	27		F	S	Springfield, Mass.	Oct 1. 1894.	90 Trinity Place, New York City.
3	Bunke	Barbara	45		F	Wd	N.Y.City,	Mar 18. 1877.	205. E.176th St New York City.
4	Bunke	John	20		M	S	New York City.	Mar.17. 1902.	do do do
5	Bunke	Diedrick	8		M	S	New York City.	Jun.16. 1914	do do do
6	Corrman	Oliver	55		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug 26. 1866	422 Church Lane.Philadelphia.Pa.
7	Danaher	Rose V	23		F	S	New York City.	Dec 27. 1898.	112 Cedar Street. New York City.
8	Dunphy	Anne	45		F	S	New York City.	Aug 11. 1877.	326 Convent Av.New York City.
9	Dunphy	Irene	30		F	S	New York City.	Jun.19. 1892.	do do do
10	Evans	May	35		F	S	Blossburg.Pa.	Jan 22. 1887.	40 Morningside Av. New York City
11	Felch	Ethel Grace	29		F	S	Springfield, Mass.	Jul 2. 1893.	40 Catherine St.Springfield, Mass.
12	Gerson	Armand	41		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apl 28. 1881.	398 Ludlow St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Hayden	Philip M	40		M	S	Deering. Me	Feb 9. 1882.	430 W.119th St. New York City.
14	Munson	Frieda	46		F	M	Cleveland, O.	Aug 30. 1876.	668.E.179th St. New YorkCity.
15	Merry	Elizabeth	35		F	S		Father's Papers	226 Congress St, Bridgeport, Mass
16	Rickard	Anna	36		F	S	Bridgeport Conn.	Nov. 9 1886.	534 Havard Av, Bridgeport,Conn.
17	Roberts	Mabel Gordon	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jul.14. 1887.	40 Morningside Av. New York City.
18	Smith	Ella K	36		F	S	Pattenburg. N.J.	Sep.24. 1885.	Bloomsbury N.J.
19	Savage	Howard	37		M	S	Meriden, Conn.	May 10. 1885.	Bryn Mawr. Pa.
20	Taylor	Gladys A	25		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	Dec 16. 1896.	36 Charles St. Jersey City, N.J.
21	Taylor	Archibald W	43		M	M	Linwood, Neb.	May 1877.	90 Trinity Place. New York City
22	Taylor	Robert Ross	6		M	S	Pullman Wash	Mar 1916.	do do do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 Crew Pass not included in heads Tax or Statistics

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA, 12th AUGUST, 19 22, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 20th AUGUST, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, C.R.			
1	Brewer	Helen S	23		F	M	Richford, Vt.	Mar 13 1899		Richford, Vt.
2	Cleward	Rachael	57		F	M	Elkton, Md.	Feb 9 1865		2405 W 17th St., Wilmington, Del
3	Cleward	Lydia	25		F	S	Washington, D.C.	Mar 20 1897		do do do
4	Kolbe	Harold	28		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Jul 17 1894		232 Lewis St., New York
5	Keough	James	22		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec 30 1899		816 Fourth St., Boston, Mass.
6	Rosentadt	Leo	22		M	S	New York City	Feb 7 1900		1411 Stebbins Ave. New York City
7							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE			
8	Conkling	Roscoe	45		M	S	Catskill, N.Y.	Apr 2 1877		Catskill, New York
9	Finnerty	Arthur	28		M	S	Concord, Mass.	Sep 30 1893		418 W 4 St., Los Angles, Cal.
10	Kelley	Barbara	16		F	S	Portsmouth, N.H.	Sep 5 1906		41 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.
11	Kelley	Romaine	40		F	Wd	Portsmouth, N.H.	Aug 18 1882		do do do
12	Lamond	Henry	26		M	Sq	Boston, Mass.	Jul 15 1896		Wellasten, Mass.
13	Michels	Violet	25		F	M			Naturalized through marriage	249 W 112th St., New York
14							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA			
15	Blum	Richard L	30		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Mar 30 1892		68 9th Ave., New York City
16	Christman	Frank	41		M	S	Nashville, Tenn.	Jun 20 1880		
17	Cox	Harry	25		M	S	Watsontown, Pa.	Jun 6 1897		Winchester, Mass.
18	Deming	Eugene W	60		M	M	Chicago, Ill	Nov 16 1862		150 Nassau St. New York City
19	Dominquez	Jorge V	38		M	M	Mayaquez, Porto Rico	Feb 12 1882		817 West End Ave., New York City
20	Freeman	Myron J	40		M	M	Adam, New York	Oct 7 1882		121 Madison Ave., New York City
21	Freeman	Marie	36		F	M			Naturalized through marriage	do do do
22	Freeman	Edson	6	6	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Jul 28 1916		do do do
23	Freeman	Walter	4	8	M	S	Havana, Cuba	Dec 30 1917		do do do
24	Freeman	Collingwood	8		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Nov 22 1914		do do do
25	Fowle	Albert L	37		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Nov 13 1884		61 Broadway, New York City
26	Fowle	Mabel L	37		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Jan 16 1884		do do do
27	Goldey	E Louise	44		F	S			45391 Father's papers	44 De Witt Ave. Bronxville, N.Y.
28	Gervais	Georgia	31		F	S	Conway, Mass.	Mar 25 1891		Grand Rapids, Mich.
29	Hartman	Iris	36		M	S	Nashville, Tenn.	Oct. 16 1886		125. 16th Av. N. Nashville. Tenn.
30	Hurst	Carlton Bailey	34		M	M	Washington, D.C.	Aug 16 1887		Dept of State Washington, D.C.

Except #7, 14 Thos R King Insp. Time 1:20 PM.

28

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 17th AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th August, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							*PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HAVANA, CUBA		
2	Jaffe	Ben	24		M	M	Chicago, Ill. May 14 1898		562 West End Ave., New York
3	Keane	Bernadette	27		F	M	Providence, R.I. Mar 20 1895		61 Broadway, New York
4	Keane	John Jr.	6		M	S	Matahambre, Cuba May 20 1922		61 do do
5	Kaffenburgh	Walter A	35		M	M	Boston, Mass. July 3 1887		88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
6	Kaffenburgh	Ruth C	24		F	M	Colebrook, N.H. Sept 6 1897		88 do do
7	Levine	Myer	34		M	S	Fall River, Mass Oct 16 1888		202 State St., Boston, Mass.
8	Mendelsohn	Joseph	66		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Oct 26 1888	165 Front St., New York
9	Miller	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Troy, N.Y. Feb 18 1882		226 McClellan St. Schenectady,
10	Nordfelt	Carl Henry	52		M	M	[illegible]	Essex County, Mass Sept 17 1915	11 West St., Marblehead, Mass.
11	Park	Boyd Nelson	31		M	S	Franklin, Pa. July 24 1891		Franklin, Penna.
12	Pew	John C.	52		M	M	Mercer, Pa. Sept 27 1870		Moylan, Penna.
13	Pew	Eva A	50		F	M	Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Aug 30 1872		Moylan, Penna.
14	Pew	Edgar	21		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec 18 1900		Moylan, Penna,
15	Quisenbury	Julia B	5	3	F	S	Lexington, Va. May 4 1917		Lexington, Virginia
16	Quisenbury	Katherine	28		F	M	Lexington, Va Dec 17 1892		Lexington, Virginia
17	Rhines	Frank	43		M	M	Toledo, Ohio June 23 1879		436 Broadway, New York
18	Riesrt	Amburs	35		M	M		April 1917 Southern District-New York City	15 Moore St., New York
19	Sandford	Irene	37		F	S	Palmetto, Florida Mar 19 1894		230 25th St., Elmhurst, L.I.
20	Samuels	Milton	47		M	M	New York City, Feb 2 1875		165 Front St., New York
21	Swinnerton	Chester	27		M	M	Taunton, Mass. Aug 25 1894		55 Wall St., New York
22	Stark	Harry Newman	27		M	S	Manchester, Mich Feb 13 1895		456 Monroe St., Brooklyn
23	Thompson	Alfred J.	49		M	M		New York Southern District Court 1898	Hotel Cumberland, New York
24	Thompson	Ermeni	39		F	M	New York City Jan 10 1883		do do do
25	Villareal	Ernest	34		M	M		Sept. 1917 U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	61 Broadway, New York City
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

Checked 30 Nat - Inspector

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ulua (United Fruit) arrived Aug. 21 ~, 1922, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Restoy Ana F 1st Cab	5	2			To Ellis Island from Hospital & arrived - Wh.	Hotel McAlpin, Nyc	Bake	8/24	2~5			

Ulua 8/21/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 154

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/21/22, 19, M., from Liverpool

Line	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27	1	[illegible]	2	1,2	2	[illegible]								8/21/22			10:00							4	4	
7m		Antonia "																								

SI ULNA 8/21/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6313

Form 6[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF New York

August 26, 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "U L U A"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 133 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 — Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail August 26th, 19 22 for Havana, Cristobal & Pto. Limon, CR. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

See list attached.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

See list attached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. G. Cumming
Port Captain
Master.

				46	[illegible]
					"
					"
					"
				44	"
				34	"
				28	"
				27	[illegible]erican
				22	British
				24	"
				44	"
				27	"
				42	Finnish
				24	Russian
				32	Irish
				29	American
				30	Russian
				41	British
				28	"
				27	"
				27	"
				32	"
				27	American
				27	"
				27	"
				17	"
				18	"
				28	"
				22	British
				23	"
				25	"
				23	"
				26	"
				21	"
				19	"
				43	Spanish
				27	"
				27	"
				27	"
				32	"
				33	"
				40	"
				32	"
				33	"
				29	"
				26	"
				32	"
				43	"
				28	"
				32	British
				28	Spanish
				28	"
				18	"
				27	British
				27	"
				28	"
				26	Spanish
				27	"
				31	"
				27	American
34	O. Gustavino		Fireman	34	Spanish

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	S. McClean	Ch. Steward	52	American	
	A. Freeman	2nd "	34	British	
	[illegible]	3rd "	27	American	
	[illegible]	Stewardess	45	British	
	[illegible]	"	48		157
	[illegible]	Bartender	25		
	[illegible]	Night Cook	44		
	[illegible]	2nd "	35	British	
	[illegible]	Steward	42	Spanish	
	[illegible]	Pay "	21	Spanish	
	[illegible]	Mess "	21	Costarican	
	[illegible]	Cook Mate	17	American	
	[illegible]	"	24	Dutch	
	[illegible]	"	22	Spanish	
	[illegible]	"	14	American	
	[illegible]	"	25	Hollander	
	[illegible]	Butcher	28	Italian	
	[illegible]	Barber	27	American	
	[illegible]	Cook	31	Swiss	
	[illegible]	2nd Baker	22	American	
	[illegible]	Boy	21	"	
	[illegible]	Steward	18	British	
	[illegible]	Pantryman	21	"	
	[illegible]	2nd "	33	Costarican	
	[illegible]	Waiter	18	British	
	[illegible]	Night Watchman	24	"	
	[illegible]	Trimmer	28	Spanish	
	[illegible]	Messman	19	British	
	[illegible]	Boy	21	"	
	[illegible]	2nd Steward	22	American	
	J. Darby	2nd Steward	36	British	
	M. Sykes	Lightkeeper	24	"	
	[illegible]	Head Waiter	48	"	
	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	40	"	
	[illegible]	"	40	American	
	[illegible]	"	21	"	
	[illegible]	"	22	"	
	[illegible]	"	40	Spanish	
	[illegible]	"	40	British	
	[illegible]	"	21	American	
	[illegible]	"	44	"	
	[illegible]	"	24	"	
	[illegible]	"	31	"	
	[illegible]	"	21	Hollander	
	[illegible]	"	39	British	
	[illegible]	"	30	Norwegian	
	[illegible]	"	24	British	
	[illegible]	"	24	"	
	[illegible]	"	24	"	
	[illegible]	"	28	"	
	[illegible]	"	23	"	
	[illegible]	"	22	"	
	[illegible]	"	24	American	
	[illegible]	"	22	"	
	[illegible]	2nd Steward	26	British	
	[illegible]	3rd "	23	Colombian	
	[illegible]	Officer's Mess	29	British	
	[illegible]	Messman	18	American	
	[illegible]	"	19	"	
	[illegible]	"	18	"	
	[illegible]	Bell Boy	19	"	
	J. Higgins	asst Steward	36	British	
	T. Quelma	do	30	do	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	Samuel McClean	Ch. Steward	52	American	
2.	Alfred Freeman	2nd "	34	British	
3.	[illegible]	3rd "	27	American	
1.	William C. Towell	Master	46	British	
2.	George Harrison	1st Mate	52	"	
3.	William Agnew	2nd "	38	"	
4.	Austin Doyle	3rd "	44	"	
5.	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]ger	27	American	
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]. Purser	22	British	
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]oon	55	American	
8.	[illegible]	[illegible] T.O	22	British	158
9.	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]T. O.	19	"	
10.	[illegible]	Carpenter	44	"	
11.	William Benson	Asst. Mate	35	"	
12.	John Rantakar	Master	42	Finnish	
13.	[illegible]ncOr Osol	"	24	Russian	
14.	Potis Zarifes	"	28	Greek	
15.	John Wilson	"	29	American	
16.	Michael Lelapsh	oeun	30	Russian	
17.	William McLaughlin	.B. Seaman	41	British	
18.	Francis McCann	"	29	"	
19.	Thomas Ryan	"	29	"	
20.	George Pollard	"	24	Russian	
21.	Edgar Liepin	"	29	"	
22.	Bruno Vrengdenhid	"	34	Hollander	
23.	John Burns	"	24	British	
24.	James Pietersen	"	29	Hollander	
25.	Bert Cursey	"	26	American	
26.	Edward Townley	rt. Seaman	17	American	
27.	Denis Reid	"	35	British	
28.	Charles Harrigan	"	21	American	
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	James O'Sullivan	hief Engineer	32	British	
2.	Oliver Williams	2nd "	29	"	
3.	George McCartney	3rd "	29	"	
4.	Thomas Bates	th "	25	"	
5.	James Walker	Junior Engineer	23	"	
6.	James Thomas	"	29	"	
7.	George Duncan	"	21	"	
8.	William Wright	"	28	"	
9.	Warren Ainley	Ch. Refrig. Engr.	30	"	
10.	James McPaul	2nd " "	23	"	
11.	James McAllister	3rd " "	36	"	
12.	Alcudo Prieto	Donkeyman	32	Spanish	
13.	Dorotteo Garion	Storekeeper	28	"	
14.	Jacinto Marina	Oiler	21	"	
15.	Manuel Pineiy	"	27	"	
16.	Manuel Gomez	"	22	"	
17.	Jose Varela	"	31	"	
18.	Eduardo Perez	"	40	"	
19.	Jose Bermudez	"	28	"	
20.	Jose Rios	"	36	"	
21.	Manuel Gino	"	31	"	
22.	Antonio Suares	"	28	"	
23.	Juan Vila	Fireman	23	"	
24.	Jose Ochada	"	29	"	
25.	Marcerino Casuno	"	30	"	
26.	Jose Segura	"	40	"	
27.	Antonio Aradas	"	23	"	
28.	Manuel Fryomil	"	20	"	
29.	Andrew Coincota	Wiper	22	British	
30.	Jose Fernandez	"	18	Spanish	
31.	Jose Vasques	"	18	"	
	[illegible]				
	[illegible] Mesappel	Barber	22	"	
	RALPH SANCHO	FRY COOK	24	COSTA RICAN	
	[illegible] VALLE	CREW COOK	34	SPANISH	
	[illegible] YOUNG	Asst. STEWARD	28	AMERICAN	
	[illegible] MCGRATH	"	22	BRITISH	
	[illegible] MEYER	SALOON'S MESS	21	AMERICAN	
	[illegible] SIMBA	FIREMEN'S MESS	8	SPANISH	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.	William O.	Towell		Master	45	British
2.	George	Morison		1st Mate	52	"
3.	William	Agnew		2nd "	58	"
4.	Austin	Doyle		3rd "	44	"
5.	Robert	Porter		Purser	27	American
6.	Charles	Klein		Asst. Purser	22	British
7.	Robert	Hussey		Surgeon	55	American
8.	Edward	Thompson		1st A. S.	22	British
9.	Sidney	Cupell		2nd A.T. O.	19	"
10.	Thomas	Robertson		Carpenter	44	"
11.	William	Benson		Asst. Mate	36	"
12.	John	Huntakar		Master	42	Finnish
13.	Oscar	Oscl		"	24	American
14.	Potis	Zarifes		"	28	Greek
15.	John	Wilson		"	29	American
16.	Michael	Lelapsh		Seaman	30	Russian
17.	William	McLaughlin		A.B. Seaman	41	British
18.	Francis	McGann		"	39	"
19.	Thomas	Ryan		"	28	"
20.	George	Pollard		"	34	Russian
21.	Edgar	Liepin		"	34	"
22.	Brem	Vreugdenhid		"	24	Hollander
23.	John	Burns		"	24	British
24.	Johannes	Pietersen		"	29	Hollander
25.	Bent	Ovesen		"	34	American
26.	Edward	Townley		rd. Seaman	17	American
27.	Denie	Reid		"	25	British
28.	Charles	Harrigan		"	21	American

158

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	James	O'Sullivan		Chief Engineer	32	British
2.	Oliver	Williams		2nd "	29	"
3.	George	McCartney		3rd "	29	"
4.	Thomas	Bates		4th "	25	"
5.	James	Walker		Junior Engineer	23	"
6.	James	Thomas		"	29	"
7.	George	Duncan		"	21	"
8.	William	Martin		"	28	"
9.	Warren	Ainley		Ch. Refrig. Engr.	20	"
10.	James	McPaul		2nd " "	21	"
11.	James	McAllister		3rd " "	46	"
12.	Ricardo	Prieto		Donkeyman	22	Spanish
13.	Dorotheo	Garlon		Storekeeper	28	"
14.	Jacinto	Marina		Oiler	41	"
15.	Manuel	Nicolp		"	27	"
16.	Manuel	Ramos		"	23	"
17.	Jose	Varela		"	31	"
18.	Eduardo	Perez		"	40	"
19.	Jose	Bermudez		"	24	"
20.	Jose	Lios		"	36	"
21.	Manuel	Gino		"	31	"
22.	Antonio	Suares		"	32	"
23.	Juan	Tila		Fireman	23	"
24.	Jose	Cobada		"	29	"
25.	Marcerino	Canano		"	20	"
26.	Jose	Segura		"	40	"
27.	Antonio	Aradas		"	23	"
28.	Manuel	Fryemil		"	20	"
29.	Andrew	Coincota		Wiper	22	British
30.	Jose	Fernandez		"	18	Spanish
31.	Jose	Vasques		"	18	"
32.	[illegible]			[illegible]	18	"
67.	J.	Solan		Bell Boy	19	"
68.	J.	Sakarissen		asst Steward	36	British
69.	J.	Higgins		do	70	do
70.	T.	Gushue				

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	Samuel	McClean	Ch. Steward	52	American
2.	Alfred	Freeman	2nd "	36	British
3.	Irving	Rogers	3rd "	27	American
4.	Mary	Phillips	Stewardess	45	British
5.	Margaret	Dunn	"	40	"
6.	John	Grimaine	Bartender	34	American
7.	John	Vowles	Chief Cook	28	British
8.	Angelo	Tade	2nd "	37	Swiss
9.	J.	Pizzarelli	Roast "	30	Cuban
10.	Ralph	Farragut	Larder "	20	"
11.			Fry "		
12.	Rojelo	Chamorro	Veg. "	21	Porto Rican
13.			Crew "		
14.	Ferdinand	Amato	Cooks' Mate	18	American
15.	Antonio	Gonzales	"	24	Cuban
16.	Are	Meerkerk	"	22	Hollander
17.	Silera	Castro	"	20	Costa Rican
18.	Antonio	Gomez	"	23	Spanish
19.	Kelton	Andrade	"	19	British
20.	Carlos	Polo	Butcher	29	Italian
21.	Emile	Baker	Chief Baker	32	Swiss
22.	Angus	Gramb	2nd Baker	29	American
23.	George	Reed	Pantryman	22	British
24.	Karl	Ellis	2nd "	21	"
25.	Herman	Tiboen	Cheeker	24	"
26.	George	Leiva	Storekeeper	36	"
27.	Luis	Mingues	Printer	22	Spanish
28.	Sidney	Kelly	Linenkeeper	30	British
29.	[illegible]	Fister	Deck Steward	27	American
30.	John	Barry	S. R. Steward	24	British
31.	Henry	Magill	Nightwatchman	27	"
32.	George	Bendon	Head Waiter	45	"
33.	Alvin	Soelke	Asst. Steward	42	American
34.	Elias	Hafstead	"	26	Norwegian
35.	Joseph	Monserrat	"	34	Spanish
36.	Peter	Bern	"	26	Hollander
37.	Joseph	Tommy	"	22	American
38.	John	Brinse	"	21	"
39.	Joseph	Pratsen	"	39	"
40.	John	Lagrotta	"	20	"
41.	Sigurd	Steen	"	26	Norwegian
42.	Peter	Zunalebo	"	32	Spanish
43.	William	Fredricks	"	25	Norwegian
44.	George	Rose	"	22	Hollander
45.	William	Simpson	"	39	"
46.	James	Burns	"	26	British
47.	Jose	Rodriguez	"	22	Spanish
48.	William	Hendlee	"	34	Hollander
49.	Raymond	Rose	"	35	American
50.	Donald	Cameron	"	48	British
51.	Paul	Miller	"	21	American
52.	Guy	De Lean	"	25	British
53.	Dan	Stevens	"	46	American
54.	Thomas	Finnigan	"	39	British
55.	James	Close	"	24	"
56.	William	Provo	"	29	"
57.	Baden	Chapman	"	25	"
58.	William	Rose	"	21	"
59.	George	McGraive	"	25	Colombian
60.	Carlos	Espinosa	"	28	American
61.	John	Hansel	"	24	Colombian
62.	Horatio	De Castro	Steward	37	British
63.	Ferdinand	Roe	2nd "	40	Costa Rican
64.	Manuel	Guerara	3rd "		
65.			Officers' Man	27	Costa Rican
66.	Albert	Riveras	Fireman	18	British
67.	Kenneth	Speakman	Fireman	20	"
68.	Samuel	Bingham	Fireman	19	American
69.	Siguald	Sabarise	Bell Boy	15	"
70.	Ercole	Mazappel	Barber	25	
	RALPH	SANCHO	FRY COOK	26	COSTA RICAN
			CREW COOK	33	SPANISH
		VALLE		25	AMERICAN
		YOUNG	ASST. STEWARD	22	BRITISH
		MCGRATH		21	AMERICAN
		MEYER	SAILOR'S MESS	21	SPANISH
		SIADA	FIREMEN'S MESS	21	

159

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1.	William O.	Towell	Master	45	British
2.	George	Morison	1st Mate	52	"
3.	William	Agney	2nd "	38	"
4.	Austin	Doyle	3rd "	44	"
5.	Robert	Parker	Purser	27	American
6.	Charles	Klein	Asst. Purser	22	British
7.	Robert	Cussey	Surgeon	35	American
8.	Edward	Thompson	1st A.B.	22	British
9.	Sidney	Capell	2nd A.B.	19	"
10.	Thomas	Robertson	Carpenter	44	"
11.	William	Benson	Asst. Mate	36	"
12.	John	Kantakas	Master	42	Finnish
13.	Oscar	Oscl	"	24	Russian
14.	Potis	Zarifes	"	28	Greek
15.	John	Wilson	"	29	American
16.	Michael	Lelapsh	Cook	30	Russian
17.	William	McLaughlin	A.B. Seaman	41	British
18.	Francis	McGann	"	39	"
19.	Thomas	Ryan	"	29	"
20.	George	Pollard	"	34	Russian
21.	Edgar	Liepin	"	39	"
22.	Brom	Vreugdenhil	"	34	Hollander
23.	John	Burns	"	24	British
24.	Johnnes	Pietersen	"	29	Hollander
25.	Sidney	Quinsey	"	22	American
26.	Edward	Townley	Ord. Seaman	17	American
27.	Donie	Reid	"	25	British
28.	Charles	Harrison	"	21	American

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	James	O'Sullivan	Chief Engineer	32	British
2.	Oliver	Williams	2nd "	39	"
3.	George	McCartney	3rd "	29	"
4.	Thomas	Bates	4th "	25	"
5.	James	Walker	Junior Engineer	23	"
6.	James	Thomas	"	29	"
7.	George	Duncan	"	21	"
8.	William	Enright	"	28	"
9.	Warren	Ainley	Ch. Refrig. Engr.	20	"
10.	James	McPaul	2nd " "	23	"
11.	James	Mcallister	3rd " "	36	"
12.	Alcudo	Prieto	Donkeyman	28	Spanish
13.	Dorotao	Carlos	Storekeeper	28	"
14.	Jacinto	Marina	Oiler	21	"
15.	Manuel	Picallo	"	27	"
16.	Manuel	Ramos	"	22	"
17.	Jose	Varela	"	31	"
18.	Eduardo	Perez	"	40	"
19.	Jose	Bermudez	"	28	"
20.	Jose	Rios	"	26	"
21.	Manuel	Vino	"	31	"
22.	Antonio	Suares	"	28	"
23.	Juan	Vila	Fireman	22	"
24.	Jose	Cobada	"	29	"
25.	Marcerino	Casuno	"	20	"
26.	Jose	Segura	"	40	"
27.	Antonio	Aradas	"	23	"
28.	Manuel	Fryomil	"	20	"
29.	Andrew	Caincota	Wiper	22	British
30.	Jose	Fernandez	"	18	Spanish
31.	Jose	Vasques	"	18	"

67.	J.	Solan	Bell Boy	18	"
68.	J.	Sagarteaga	asst Steward	36	British
69.	J.	Higgins	do	20	do
70.	T.	Linehan			

158

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	Samuel	McClean	Ch. Steward	32	American
2.	Alfred	Freeman	2nd "	36	British
3.	Irving	Rogers	3rd "	27	American
4.	Mary	Phillips	Stewardess	45	British
5.	Margaret	Dunn	"	40	"
6.	John	Grimaine	Bartender	34	American
7.	John	Vowles	Chief Cook	30	British
8.	Angelo	Tade	2nd "	37	Swiss
9.	J.	Fitzgerald	Steward "		
10.	Ralph	Barnhart	Larder "	30	Cuban
11.			Fry "		
12.	Rojelio	Chamorro	Veg. "	21	Porto Rican
13.			Crew "		
14.	Fortunato	Amato	Cooks' Mate	18	American
15.	Anterio	Gerrikica	"	24	Cuban
16.	Are	Moerkerk	"	22	Hollander
17.	Solera	Castro	"	20	Costa Rican
18.	Antonio	Nunez	"	23	Spanish
19.	Helton	Andrade	"	19	British
20.	Carlos	Polo	Butcher	28	Italian
21.	Emile	Huber	Chief Baker	32	Swiss
22.	Angus	Grant	2nd Baker	29	American
23.	George	Wood	Pantryman	22	British
24.	Karl	Ellis	2nd "	21	"
25.	Herman	Olsen	Checker	24	"
26.	George	Isitt	Storekeeper	36	"
27.	Lois	Wingate	Printer	30	Spanish
28.	Sidney	Kelly	Linenkeeper	30	British
29.		Command Pister	Deck Steward	27	American
30.	John	Darby	S. R. Steward	24	British
31.	Henry	Magill	Nightwatchman	27	"
32.	George	Bendam	Head Waiter	45	"
33.	Adolph	Seelke	Asst. Steward	43	American
34.	Elias	Hafstead	"	28	Norwegian
35.	Joseph	Monserrat	"	34	Spanish
36.	Peter	Hess	"	26	Hollander
37.	Joseph	Tommey	"	22	American
38.	John	Prince	"	21	"
39.	Joseph	Pruzzo	"	39	"
40.	John	Lamotta	"	20	"
41.	Sigurd	Stene	"	26	Norwegian
42.	Peter	Zubalsee	"	22	Spanish
43.	William	Hendricks	"	23	Norwegian
44.	George	Diaz	"	22	Hollander
45.	William	Bergman	"	38	"
46.	James	Burns	"	36	British
47.	Jose	Rodriguez	"	23	Spanish
48.	William	Wenkle	"	34	Hollander
49.	Raymond	Rose	"	25	American
50.	Donald	Cameron	"	42	British
51.	Paul	Miller	"	21	American
52.	Guy	De Leon	"	23	British
53.	Dan	Stevens	"	46	American
54.	Thomas	Finnigan	"	39	British
55.	James	Close	"	24	"
56.	William	Green	"	29	"
57.	Baden	Chapman	"	23	"
58.	William	Bebe	"	25	"
59.	George	McGuire	"	21	"
60.	Carlos	Espinosa	"	23	Colombian
61.	John	Emmet	"	28	American
62.	Horatio	De Castro	Messman	24	Colombian
63.	Ferdinand	Ros	2nd "	27	British
64.	Manuel	Guerara	3rd "	20	Costa Rican
65.			Officers' Man		
66.	Albert	Riveras	Mutman	27	Costa Rican
67.	Kenneth	Speakman	Mutman	18	British
68.	Samuel	Bingham	Mutman	29	"
69.	Signald	Sabarino	Bell Boy	19	American
70.	Ercole	Mazzuppelli	Barber	25	"
	RALPH	SANCHO	FRY COOK	26	COSTA RICAN
13	JOSE	VALLE	CREW COOK	32	SPANISH
71	RALPH	YOUNG	ASST. STEWARD	21	AMERICAN
	HERBERT	McGRATH	"	22	BRITISH
	HENRY	MEYER	SAILOR'S MESS.	21	AMERICAN
	JOSE	SIASA	FIREMEN'S MESS	23	SPANISH

159

133 Crew 5 Shirts

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA Aug 12/22

ULUA AUG 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Towell	William G	Master	24/7/22	New York		Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5-5	166	NONE
2	Morrison	George	1st Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	Scotch	"	6-1	220	"
3	Agnew	William	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irishh	"	5-8	176	"
4	Doyle	Austin	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	Canadian	"	5-8	186	"
5	Caldwell	James	Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	"	6-0	185	"
6	Klein	Charles	Asst. Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	"	5-8	155	"
7	Kinsey	Robert	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	Yes	53	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	190	"
8	Thompson	Edward	1st R.T.O.	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-7	145	"
9	Clayton	Claude	2nd R.T.O.	25/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5-9	176	"
10	Robertson	Thomas	Carpenter	28/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-9	195	"
11	Benson	William	Carpt. Mate	24/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	"	5-7	187	"
12	Mantakari	John	Q'Master	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	154	"
13	Osol	Oscar	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	159	"
14	Zarifes	Fotis	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	173	"
15	Wilson	John	"	28/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10	180	"
16	Lelapch	Michael	Bosun	27/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	187	"
17	McLaughlin	William	Seaman	24/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-10	189	"
18	McCann	Francis	"	28/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	158	"
19	Mills	David	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	53	M	English	"	5-7	175	"
20	Ryan	Thomas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	"	5-8	180	"
21	Voogt	Jacob	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-7	174	"
22	Sandia	Eduardo	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp. Amer	Galleon	5-8	186	"
23	Petersen	Karl	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scand.	Danish	5-8	179	"
24	Nice	William	"	29/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9	196	"
25	Manley	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	168	"
26	McManus	John	Ord Seaman	28/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	167	"
27	Towsley	Edward	"	28/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-6	142	"
28	Brennan	Jack	"	28/7/22	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	153	"
29	Reinhardt	Leon	Wailers Mess	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
30	Alexander	Clarence	Asst Observer	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	139	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO, LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

53 74 179

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...T OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U N U A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 20th AUGUST *, 1922 , from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Sullivan	James	Ch. Engineer	24/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Irish	British	6-0	180	NONE
2	Williams	Oliver	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	"	5-7	174	"
3	McCartney	George	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	"	5-8	165	"
4	[illegible]	Thomas	4th "	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	"	5-7	178	"
5	Walker	James	Jr. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch	"	5-8	168	"
6	Rowley	Joseph	Jr. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	"	5-7	170	"
7	Duncan	George	Jr. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8	169	"
8	Thomas	James	Jr. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	"	5-9	179	"
9	Ainley	Warren	Ch. Refrig.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	"	5-9	185	"
10	McFaul	James	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	173	"
11	McAllister	James	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
12	Vila	Antonio	Donkeyman	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	176	"
13	Garcia	Doretad	Storekeeper	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	185	"
14	Marinó	Jacinto	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	186	"
15	Picada	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	176	"
16	Roman	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	183	"
17	Varela	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	174	"
18	Perez	Eduardo	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-5	157	"
19	Barrdo	Juan	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	122	"
20	Vila	Juan	Fireman	28/7/22	—	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	159	"
21	Cebada	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
22	Cesand	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-5	156	"
23	Arados	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	164	"
24	Segura	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-6	159	"
25	Fryomil	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	161	"
26	Chinchta	Andrew	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	178	"
27	Lopez	Juan	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	169	"
28	Cortez	Jesus	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-8	171	"
29	Rios	Jose	Refrig. Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-9	189	"
30	Sins	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	169	"
31	Suarez	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	51	M	"	"	5-7	167	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

10—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel S U L U A N, arriving at N E W Y O R K 20th AUGUST 19 22, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McClean	Samuel	Ch Steward	24/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	Scotch	American	5-8	172	NONE
2	Freeman	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-7	170	"
3	Rodger	Irving	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8	158	"
4	Phillips	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	F	ENGLISH	British	5-4	134	"
5	Dunn	Margret	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	F	"	"	5-5	139	"
6	Grimmins	John	Bartender	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	American	5-6	159	"
7	Myklebust	Tellef	Chief Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	Swed	"	5-9	179	"
8	Vowles	John	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	160	"
9	Alves	Manuel	Roust "	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
10	Farragut	Ralph	Larder "	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	Sp Amer	Cuban	5-7	169	"
11	Meabe	Napolito	Mess "	"	"	Yes	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	161	"
12	Chamorro	Rojelio	Mess "	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	Sp Amer	Costarican	5-6	154	"
13	Gayner	Alexander	Crew "	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	Jamaican	British	5-8	167	"
14	Amato	Fortinand	Cooks Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	17	M	U S A.	American	5-6	154	"
15	Gonzales	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp Amer	Cuban	5-7	159	"
16	Gomez	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
17	Olsen	Albert	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	16	M	U S A	American	5-6	149	"
18	Moerkerk	Are	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-4	143	"
19	Poli	Carlos	Butcher	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	160	"
20	Mantuppelli	Emelio	Baker	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	American	5-7	147	"
21	Huber	Emile	Chief Baker	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	157	"
22	Cramb	Angus	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	American	5-8	161	"
23	Brady	Harry	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U S A.	"	5-7	160	"
24	Woods	George	Pantryman	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	164	"
25	More	Havelind	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp Amer	Costarican	5-7	155	"
26	Gibson	Norman	Checker	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5-7	156	"
27	Keitt	George	Storekeeper	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	"	5-8	156	"
28	Mingues	Luis	Painter	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	167	"
29	Kelly	Sidney	Linenkeeper	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-5	149	"
30	Ehlke	Karl	Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "U L U A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 20th August, 19 22, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pistor	Ferdinand	Deck Steward	28/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	156	NONE
2	Darby	John	S. R. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5-8	168	"
3	Brown	Harry	Nightwatchman	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	"	5-7	159	"
4	Benidn	George	Head Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	178	"
5	Alexander	Edward	Asst. Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
6	Fisher	Eugene	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7	161	"
7	Frasena	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Italian	American	5-5	150	"
8	Hansel	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5-6	158	"
9	Monserrat	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	164	"
10	Lynch	William	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	Irish	British	5-7	162	"
11	Brince	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5-5	171	"
12	McKeon	Patrick	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5-7	165	"
13	Williamson	Frank	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8	165	"
14	Toomey	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
15	Bonn	Peter	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-8	151	"
16	Darby	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5-8	150	"
17	Homne	Makki	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	159	"
18	Steen	Sigurd	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
19	Lamantia	John	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8	161	"
20	Espinosa	Carlos	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-6	160	"
21	Zumalabe	Pedro	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156	"
22	Lafstead	Elias	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	160	"
23	Finnigan	Thomas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-7	155	"
24	Close	James	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Irish	"	5-8	162	"
25	Ebbs	William	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Canadian	"	5-7	161	"
26	Treen	William	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	"	5-8	157	"
27	McGuire	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	"	5-7	163	"
28	Chapman	Baden	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	"	5-8	158	"
29	Giffen	James	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	"	5-8	164	"
30	Lynch	Lester	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5-8	157	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1500

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " ULUA ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th AUGUST, 1922, *from the port of* HAVANA 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milch	Victor	Asst. Steward	23/7/22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	172	NONE
2	Rea	Ferdinand	2nd Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-6	161	N "
3	De Castro	Horatio	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-6	159	"
4	McGrath	Herbert	Officers Man	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5-7	159	"
5	Maurer	Louis	Oilman	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	157	"
6	SMITH	John .H.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5e6	152	"
7	Solan	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	151	"
8	Sakarissan	Joseph	Bell Boy	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	151	"
9	Gonzalez	Alfonso	Firemens Mess	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	149	"
10	Higgins	John	Asst.Steward	12/8/22	Limon	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
11	Gushue	Timothy	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-5	170	"
12														
13			ADDITIONAL MEN SIGNED ON.											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Gustavino	Oscar	Fireman	16.8.22	Havana	Yes	Yes	26	M	Chile	Sp-Amer	5.10	166	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 66
at Port Limon Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For transmittal to the United States
C.J. at Havana
Steward H. McMullen
August 12, 1922
And [illegible] requires twelve [illegible] provided the passport [illegible] to be valid for that period.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm C. Fowell, Master, of the Br S/S Illinois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C Fowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Habana, Cuba
AUG 17 1922
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
Date AUG 5-1922
I hereby certify that the ... is below affixed to this crew list is the genuine seal regularly ... by this Department of State.
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL

Supplemental Visa
Habana, Cuba
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AUG 17 1922

Closed with 133

Service No 5626
Fee: Nil

Service No 5659
Fee: $2.00

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.
Habana, Cuba 5659
Thomas Fisher
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AUG 5-1922

Cleared U.S. - Aug 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TE OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 46130 BILLED AUG 30 1922

C D P

Punched
Date 9-7-22
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

Aug 8-20-22

Palermo

Illness on the Sea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

(1)

Alien with U.S. Total

Germany

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓

Calgary

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Thurston Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAY.

S. S. Paloma. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, Aug 15, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List*	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	54	4	M	M	Fireman	No.	Spanish	No.	Spain	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUNA	Jose Cortina Delgado 32 Water St city	NY.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		55																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug. 20th, 1922. 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing persons have been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Stowaway	30 None	Yes	3	Mariner	Juan Fernandez (Barber) brother 664 West St. N.Y. City	(To work on ships as fireman)			No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Brn.	None	Spain	Corvna.
2														Space			Exam									
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Cuban s/s Paloma, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y la Callum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 167

S. S. PALOMA arrived 8/21/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	1	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	18:30	Jn 31	25											2-5	8/22	Paloma		Aug 9	10	9

81 POLOMA 8/21/22 TOTALS

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CLERK
A M 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
1922 AUG 31

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1013

S. S. Paloma

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York

Aug., 1922

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality) S. S. Paloma from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel entered the port of Aug. 20, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9. ER, and is expected to sail Aug 31 1922, for Nassau, Bahamas. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

10—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA.	USA.	5.8	170
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M.	USA	USA.	5.10	160
20	Cubelo	Louis	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	155
21	Barreiro	Joachim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5.6	160
22	Fojeiro	Modesto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5.4	150
23	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.8	180
24	Doeste	Pedro.	do.	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.4	160
25	Varela	Alfonso.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.6	145
26	Lopeiro	Caetano	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.6	155
27	Ramonde	Ramon G.	Cpasser	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.5	140
28	Barned	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M.	Scotch	USA.	5.5	175
29	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	W. Indian	British	5.7	175
30	Richardson	Rufus	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M.	W. Indian	British	5.6	150
31	Aranga	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	S. America	Chili	5.5	130
32	Roder	Charles.	Messman.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	USA	USA.	5.6	150
33	Forque	Juan.	Messma	6/25/22 New York 8/14/22 Havana	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165

{Left in hospital at Matanzas July 10 ingrown toe nail. (reshipped)

Line Munson S.S Line
Owners 67 Wall St. N.Y. USA.
Local Agents Munson S.S Line

33 in crew — J. H. M. Oldenburg, Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A M
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1922 AUG 31

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3313

S.S. to Paloma

FORM 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York

Aug., 1922

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality) S. S. Paloma

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20th, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9. E.R., and is expected to sail Aug 30, 1922, for Nassau, Bahamas

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—3313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M.	USA.	USA.	5-8	170
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M.	USA	USA.	5-10	160
20	Cubelo	Louis	Skymn	do	do	do	do	43	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155
21	Barreiro	Joachim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5-6	160
22	Fojeiro	Modesto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5-4	150
23	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5-8	180
24	Doeste	Pedro.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5-4	160
25	Varela	Alfonso.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5-6	145
26	Copeiro	Caetano	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5-6	155
27	Bamonde	Ramon G.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5-5	140
28	Barned.	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M.	Scotch	USA.	5-5	145
29	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	W. Indian	British	5-4	145
30	Richardson	Rufus	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M.	W. Indian	British	5-6	150
31	Aranga	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	S. American	Chile	5-5	120
32	Roder	Charles.	Messman.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	USA	USA.	5-6	150
33	Forque	Juan.	Messman	6/25/22 New York; 8/14/22 Habana	do	do	do	35	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165

{Left in hospital at Matanzas July 19 unfit to land. (reshipped)

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners 67 Wall St. N.Y. USA.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

33 in crew — J. H. McOldrick Deputy

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincente Ferrer	38	Spanish	July 26. New York
Ralph B. Quinlan	32	British	
Joachim Barreiro	43	Spanish	
Modesto Tojeiro	33	do	
Juan Garcia	21	do	
Pedro Doeste	23	do	
Alfonso Varela	25	do	
Rufus Richardson	23	British	
Charles Roder	30	USA.	
Juan Forque	35	USA	June 25th New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Forsyth	36	USA.			
~~Alex Heid~~	—	—			
Alexander Gonzalez	24	Spanish			
Julio Gonzalez	20	do			
Basilio Garcia	29	do			
Antonio Fernandez	34	do			
Clarence Rodhin	39	BW.I.			
Arthur Cornish	21	USA.			
Juan Casal	24	Spanish			
Pedro Lota	22	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Callum
Master.

10—1000

[OVER.]

18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M.	USA.	USA.	5·8	170
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M.	USA	USA.	5·10	160
20	Cubelo	Louis	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	155
21	Barreiro	Joachim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5·6	160
22	Tojeiro	Modesto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5·4	150
23	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5·8	180
24	Doeste	Pedro.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5·4	160
25	Varela	Alfonso.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5·6	145
26	Lopeiro	Caetano	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5·6	155
27	Bamonde	Ramon B.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5·5	140
28	Barned.	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M.	Scotch	USA.	5·5	175
29	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	W. Indian	British	5·7	175
30	Richardson	Rufus	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M.	W. Indian	British	5·6	150
31	Aranga	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	S. America	Chili	5·5	130
32	Roder	Charles.	Messman	do	do	do	do	30	M.	USA	USA.	5·6	150
33	Forque	Juan.	Messman	6/25/22 New York 8/14/22 Habana	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	165

{Left in Hospital at Matanzas July 19 in prince to land. (reshipped)

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners 67 Wall St. N.Y. USA.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

33 American J. H. Callum Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 - 7 Paloma
20

Form 088

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

Sept. 1st. 1922, 19

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. "Paloma"

from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 1st. 1922, 19 , consigned to Dexter & Carpenter Co.; is now lying at Hamberts Point, and is expected to sail Sept. 1st. 1922, 19 , for Nassau, N.P.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alexander Gonsales	24	Spanish	Aug. 30th. 1922 New York N.Y.
	#		
	#		
	#		
	#		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEXTER & CARPENTER, Inc.
NORFOLK
RECEIVED
SEP 2 1922
Answered 6^00 p

SEP 1 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

17	Quinlan	Ralph J.	1st Asst	do	do	do	do						
18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	170
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	160
20	Cubelo	Louis	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	155
21	Barreiro	Joachim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5.6	160
22	Tojeiro	Modesto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5.4	150
23	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.8	180
24	Doeste	Pedro.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.7	160
25	Varela	Alfonso.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.6	145
26	Copeiro	Caetano	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.6	155
27	Bamonde	Ramon B.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.5	140
28	Barned	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.5	175
29	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	W. Indian	British	5.7	175
30	Richardson	Rufus	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M.	W. Indian	British	5.6	150
31	Aranga	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	S. America	Chili	5.5	130
32	Roder	Charles.	Messman	do	do	do	do	30	M.	USA	USA	5.6	150
33	Forque	Juan.	Messman	{6/25/22 New York 8/14/22 Havana}	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165

{Left in hospital at Matanzas July 19 injuries to hand. Reshipped}

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners 67 Wall St. N.Y. U.S.A.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

33 in crew

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	#		
		#	
		#	
		#	
		#	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	M		
		O	
		M	
		M	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEA-10M-1-22

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

S. S. "Paloma" #248

A. Norfolk Va. 170

Sept. 1st. 1922

Messrs Dexter Carpenter Co.

Board of Trade Bldg.

Norfolk Va.

Gentlemen,

This is to advise you that when proceeding down Chesapeake Bay the night of Sept. 1st. a member of the crew was found to be missing. It is presumed that he deserted the ship while at the dock at Lamberts Point.

His name and description is as follows.

Alexander Gonzales- Spaniard- 24 years of age- about 5;6 tall and about 135 lbs. An enclosing U.S.Dept. of Labor Form #689 (Changes in crew)

Yours truly,

T. C. Callum

Master

c/c. Munson Line. N.Y.

DEXTER & CARPENTER, Inc.
NORFOLK
RECEIVED
SEP 2 1922
ANSWERED 6.00 P.

18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M.	U USA.	USA.	5.8	170
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M.	USA	USA.	5.10	160
20	Cubelo	Louis	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155
21	Barreiro	Joachim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5.6	160
22	Tojeiro	Modesto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5.4	150
23	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.8	180
24	Doeste	Pedro.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.7	160
25	Varela	Alfonso.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.6	145
26	Copeiro	Caetano	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5.6	155
27	Bamonde	Ramon B.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.5	140
28	Barned.	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M.	Scotch	USA.	5.5	175
29	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	W.Indian	British	5.7	175
30	Richardson	Rufus	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M.	W.Indian	British	5.6	150
31	Aranga	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	S.America	Chili	5.5	130
32	Roder	Charles.	Messman.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	USA	USA.	5.6	150
33	Yorque	Juan.	Messman	6/25/22 New York 8/14/22 Havana	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165	Left in hospital at Matanzas July 10 injuries to hand. (reshipped)

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners 67 Wall St. N.Y. U.S.A.

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

33 Spanish J. M. Oldenziel Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

S. S. "Paloma" #248

At Norfolk Va. 170

Sept. 1st. 1922

Messrs Dexter Carpenter Co.
Board of Trade Bldg.
Norfolk Va.
Gentlemen,

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Callum
Master.

	Name		Rating					Age		Nationality		
	Jose		O.S.	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5-7 145
14	Merlan	Felipe	OS	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	do	5-6 140
15	Sanchez.	Pedro	OS.	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5-8 150
16	Montgomery	Robert.	6. Engr	do	do	do	do	48	M.	Scotch	USA.	5-5 150
17	Quinlan	Ralph B.	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	32	M.	English	British	5-7 150
18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA.	USA.	5-8 170
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M.	USA	USA.	5-10 160
20	Cubelo	Louis	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M,	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 155
21	Barreiro	Joachim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5-6 160
22	Fojeiro	Modesto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5-4 150
23	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5-8 180
24	Doeste	Pedro.	do.	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5-7 160
25	Varela	Alfonso.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5-6 145
26	Cofeiro	Caetano	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5-6 155
27	Bamonde	Ramon B.	Cpasser	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5-5 140
28	Barned.	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M.	Scotch	USA.	5-5 175
29	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	W. Indian	British	5-7 175
30	Richardson	Rufus	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M.	W. Indian	British	5-6 150
31	Aranga	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	S. America	Chili	5-5 120
32	Roder	Charles.	Messman.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	USA	USA.	5-6 150
33	Forque	Juan.	Messma	{6/25/22 8/14/22}	{New York Havana}	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 165 (Left in hospital at Matanzas July 10 injuries to hand. reshipped)

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners 67 Wall St. N.Y. USA
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

33 in crew — J. B. McCloskey Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

713-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Paloma", arriving at New York, Aug. 20th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba Aug 17 22 171

PALOMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allum	Thomas C.	Master	7/26/22	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M.	English	U.S.A	5'-9"	170	
2	Erlandsen	Adolph P.N.	Mate	do	do	do	do	39	M.	Scandin	U.S.A.	5-7	175	
3	Wetzel	Carl H	2nd	do	do	do	do	55	M.	German	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
4	Brude	Ole M.	3rd	do	do	do	do	42	M.	Scandin	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
5	Jones	Carl L.	Radio	do	do	do	do	34	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	125	
6	Vasquez.	Manuel	Carp.	do	do	do	do	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
7	Cagiao	Marcelino	Bosun	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	do	5-10	170	
8	Lopez	Jose	AB	do	do	do	do	42	M.	do	do	5-4	200	
9	Vasquez	Jose M.	AB	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5-4	155	
10	Seigas	Antonio	AB	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5-6	170	
11	Ferrer	Vincente	AB	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5-5	160	
12	Lourido	Pedro H	AB	do	do	do	do	19	M.	do	do	5-0	135	
13	Lago	Jose	OS.	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5-4	145	
14	Merlan	Felipe	OS	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	do	5-6	140	
15	Sanchez.	Pedro	OS.	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	do	5-8	150	
16	Montgomery	Robert.	6. Engr	do	do	do	do	48	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
17	Quinlan	Ralph B.	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	32	M.	English	British	5-4	150	
18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M.	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
20	Cubelo	Louis	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	
21	Barreiro	Joachim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5-6	160	
22	Fogeiro	Modesto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5-4	150	
23	Garcia	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5-8	180	
24	Doeste	Pedro.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5-4	160	
25	Varela	Alfonso.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5-6	145	
26	Lopeiro	Caetano	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5-6	155	
27	Bamonde	Ramon G.	Cpasaw	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5-5	140	
28	Barned	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-5	145	
29	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	W.Indian	British	5-4	145	
30	Richardson	Rufus	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M.	W.Indian	British	5-6	150	
31	Aranga	Pedro	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	S.America	Chile	5-5	130	
32	Roder	Charles.	Messman.	do	do	do	do	30	M.	USA	USA.	5-6	150	
33	Forque	Juan.	Messman	6/25/22 New York 8/14/22 Havana		do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	Left in hospital at Matanzas July 10 injuries to hand. (reshipped)

33 in crew

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners 67 Wall St. N.Y. U.S.A.

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I C Callum, Master, of the Cuban S S Paloma do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I C Callum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922

J W Elding
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date AUG 14 1922
Vice Consul.

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Service No. 1695
Fee: $2.00

Cleared with 33

Habana, Cuba
AUG 14 1922
American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1653

Form 599

172

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(7219)

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 2
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Wilmington N.C. Dec 24th January, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Marshall" from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21st, 1923, consigned to Manzanillo; is now lying at Wilmington N. York., and is expected to sail January 24th, 1923, for Manzanillo Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NO. TRANSACTIONS			

16—1653

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Christensen	Hilman	V											
18	Lohkamm	August	V	"	1/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'10	160
19	Liland	Erling	V	Cooking	24/6-22	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	150
20	Hoh	Siland	V	fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'5"	150
21	Hansen	Magnus	V	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	165
22	Kristiansen	Karsten	V	"	24/7-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'10	160
23	Johnsen	John	V	"	"	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'0"	165
24	Olsen	Knut	V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	4'10	150
25	Jensen	Arvid	V	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'4"	160
26	Hoff	Sverre	V	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	4'8"	150
27	Myge	Sigurd	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'10	160
28	Gabrielsen	Karl	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	160
29	Johnsen	Lars	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'10	155
30	Heller	Martin	Wireless operator		1/6-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	Germany	4'9"	150

Wm H Turner Insp

(Trip ends 24)

Line West Indian S/S Co. N. York

Owners H. Osterwold Bergen

Local Agents

16—1653

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO. TRANSACTIONS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO. TRANSACTIONS

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NO. TRANSACTIONS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NO. TRANSACTIONS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thorvald J. Osterwold
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]man	V	"											
18	Lohkamm	August	V	"	19/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160
19	Siland	Ewing	V	Cooking	24/6-22	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'0"	150
20	Hoh	Siland	V	fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'5"	150
21	Hansen	Magnus	V	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'6"	165
22	Kirkhausen	Karsten	V	"	24/7-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160
23	Johnsen	John	V	"	"	"	New York	"	28	"	"	"	Swedish	5'0"	165
24	Olsen	Knut	V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	150
25	Gram	Arvid	V	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160
26	Kraft	Lorne	V	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150
27	Myge	Sigurd	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'10	160
28	Gabrielsen	Karl	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'0"	160
29	Johnsen	Lars	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'10	155
30	Heller	Martin [illegible]	[illegible]graphist	7/6-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	Germany	5'9"	150

Wm H Turner Insp

Trustees

Line West Indian N.S. Co. N. York
Owners H. Osterwold Bergen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

8-47 Marshall 173

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 17 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.,

January 13, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "MARSHALL",

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11, 1923, consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Inc.; is now lying at Hampton Roads, and is expected to sail January 13, 1923 for Manzanillo, Cuba.

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

JAN 1923 — SERVICE — NORFOLK, VA.

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gundersen	Hermann	V							24		"	"	5'6" 160
18	Lohmann	August	V	"	19/6	"	"	"		21		"	"	5'6" 160
19	Sieland	Ewing	V	Cook	24/6-22	Bergen	"	"		23		"	Norwegian	5'6" 150
20	Hoh	Sigurd	V	Fireman	"	"	"	"		21		"	"	5'5" 150
21	Hansen	Magnus	V	"	"	"	"	"		22		"	"	5'6" 165
22	Kirkhausen	Karsten	V	"	24/7-22	"	"	"		27		"	"	5'6" 160
23	Johnsen	John	V	"	"	New York	"	"		28		"	Swedish	5'6" 165
24	Olsen	Knut	V	"	"	"	"	"		25		"	Norwegian	5'6" 150
25	Grans	David	V	"	"	"	"	"		36		"	Swedish	5'7" 160
26	Knapp	Sverre	V	"	"	"	"	"		20		"	Norwegian	5'6" 150
27	Myge	Sigurd	V	"	"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5'10" 160
28	Gabrielsen	Karl	V	"	"	"	"	"		21		"	"	5'6" 160
29	Johnsen	Lars	V	"	"	"	"	"		21		"	"	5'10" 155
30	Heller	Martin	Wireless Telegraphist		19/6-22	"	"	"		33		"	Germany	5'9" 152

Wm H Turner Insp

(Inspector)

Line West Indian S/S Co. N. York

Owners H. Osterwald Bergen

Local Agents

16—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas F Ostervold Master.

[OVER.]

18	Andersen	August	V	"	1916	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160
19	Sideud	Erling	V	Cooking	24/6-22	Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150
20	Hoth	Sigurd	V	fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150
21	Hansen	Magnus	V	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165
22	Kristiansen	Karsten	V	"	17/7-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	160
23	Jonsen	John	V	"	"	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'0"	165
24	Olsen	Knut	V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	150
25	Jensen	Arvid	V	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160
26	Hoff	Svend	V	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150
27	Hagge	Sigurd	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160
28	Gabrielsen	Karl	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'09	160
29	Johnsen	Lars	V	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	155
30	Heller	Martin	Wireless telegrapist	1/6-22	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Germany	5'9"	150

Wm H Turner Insp

Third copy

Line West Indian S/S Co. N. York

Owners H. Ostervold Bergen

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Marshall", arriving at New York and Manzanillo Oct 14th, 1922, from the port of Manzanillo & Newport-News

MARSHALL
AUG 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														174
1	Hauge	Gun.	✓ Master	15/12 20	Bergen	Yes	Yes	48		White	Norwegian	5'8"	171	
2	Gundtf.	Richard	✓ Chief Offr.	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'2"	160	
3	Klepp	Nils	✓ 2nd "	29/10-21	"	"	"	55		"	"	5'6"	170	
4	Boss	Pivind	✓ Chief Engnr	15/2-22	"	"	"	35		"	"	6'0"	175	
5	Myking	Harald	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'4"	170	
6	Hatlehol	Lars	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'0"	165	
7	Knudsen	Torleif	✓ Steward	18/8-21	Norway	"	"	24		"	"	5'0"	160	
8	Jorgensen	Haakon	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'0"	160	
9	Wilson	Jim	✓ Messboy	3/10-22	Australia	"	"	18		"	British	5'5"	140	
10	Jakobsen	Johan	✓ Bosun	3/2-22	Antwerpen	"	"	28		"	Norwegian	5'5"	170	
11	Thomhusen	Cornelius	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'8"	170	
12	Paulsen	Paul	✓ "	7/2-21	Bergen	"	"	17		"	"	5'5"	150	
13	Andreassen	Thomas	✓ "	24/7	N. York	"	"	24		"	"	5'2"	160	
14	Thorsen	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'0"	140	
15	Egeland	Lars	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5'5"	165	
16	Larsen	Frantz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21		"	Danish	5'10"	160	
17	Eriksen Berg	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32		"	Finn	5'0"	160	
18	Sohlbaum	August	✓ "	19/6	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'6"	160	
19	Siland	Erling	✓ Cooky	24/6-21	Bergen	"	"	23		"	Norwegian	5'0"	152	
20	Hoh	Sigurd	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'5"	152	
21	Hansen	Magnus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'6"	165	
22	Kristiansen	Karsten	✓ "	24/9-22	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'6"	160	
23	Johnsen	John	✓ "	"	New York	"	"	24		"	Swedish	5'0"	165	
24	Olsen	Knut	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25		"	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
25	Gran	Arvid	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36		"	Swedish	5'4"	160	
26	Haaf	Sverre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20		"	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
27	Myge	Sigurd	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'10"	160	
28	Gabrielsen	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'0"	160	
29	Johnsen	Lars	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'10"	155	
30	Helär	Martin Mikal	Telegrapist	17/6-22	"	"	"	33		"	Germany	5'9"	150	

Wm H Fussner Insp

This crew to

Line: West Indian S/S Co. N. York
Owners: H. Osterwold Bergen
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the D/S Marshall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Yauge
Master, ~~First Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Seen: at this office
Harold C. Bent
U.S. Consular Agt.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
10 AGO 1922
MANZANILLO, CUBA

No fee collected

Consular Agts are not authorized to visa Alien Crew Lists

Cancelled

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-21, C. Maud Goodrich

175

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 15 1920

PORT OF New York

July 15, 1920

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Chas C. Maud Goodrich

from port of Windsor NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1, 1920, consigned to E. A. Whitney & Co., is now lying at City Island Bay, and is expected to sail July 15, 1920, for Windsor NS via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—9613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel C. Maud Gaskill, arriving at City Island N.Y. Aug 20, 1922, from the port of Hillsborough N. B. 176

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamilton	Tudor E	Master	Mar 22	St John	No	yes	60	M	British	British	5 11	205	
2	Curtis	William J	Mate	" 24	Jamaica N.S.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Hamilton	Herbert	Cook	" 23	St John	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Silver	Floyd	A.B.	" 24	Jamaica N.S.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10½	175	
5	Pike	Thomas W	"	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Dwyer	David	"	May 29	St John	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	King	Joseph A	"	" 30	"	"	no	45	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. MAUD GASKILL
AUG 20 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Sch. C. Maud Lanfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Hamilton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922

F. G. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel SCHR. "HARRIET B", arriving at City Island, N.Y. Aug 20, 1923 from the port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. 177

HARRIET B.
AUG 20 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	J. L.	Master	July 28th 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. White	American	6.1	180	
2	Laporte	Louis	Boss	"	"	Yes	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	190	
3	Henry	John	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	64	M	Colored	British	5.5	117	
4	Michelson	John 412 101	Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	Russian White	Russia	5.7	140	
5	Linder	H.	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	" Finnish	Finland	5.7	150	
6	Bryde	H.	"	29th	City Island	Yes	"	30	M	Aryan "	Norway	5.7	155	
7	Taylor	W.E.	"	July 26th	St.John	Yes	"	18	M	U.S. "	American	5.4	120	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Allen Surney, Providence, R.I.
Local Agents 14—1920 Naylor Neymore, St John N.B.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Murphy, Master, of the Sch. "Harriet B", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Murphy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 22

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-21-
20 Hassel

Form 660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2313

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 - 1922

PORT OF New York

Aug. 28th, 1922

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Hassel

from port of Sunderland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20th, 1922, consigned to Houlder Bros & Boyd; is now lying at Pier 21 Atlantic Bsn and is expected to sail Aug. 28th, 1922 for Baltimore

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mathias Mathiasen	22	Norwegian	Bergen 7/22-22
Bjarni Jaunsen	28	"	" "

10—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Olsen	Marcus	Troops Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
18	Johannessen	Johannes	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		
19	Rosendahl	Johan	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		
20	Monsen	Andreas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"		
21	Lohne	August	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
22	Kristoffersen	Sigurd	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
23	Söreide	Rangvald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
24	Matiasen	Matias	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
25	Olsen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
26	Lorentzen	Reidar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
27	Iversen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		
28	Sörensen	Sören	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
29	Thorsen	Ludvig	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
30	Andal	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
31	Ellingsen	Elling	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		

P Kungsbusk

Line ———
Owners S/S Roderick Dhu Co
Local Agents West Company 90 West St
10—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hassel, arriving at New York, August 20, 19, from the port of Sunderland, England July 31. 1922

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Master	Aug 22	Bergen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
	[redacted]	[redacted]	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	[redacted]	Anton	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Ohnar	Reidar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
5	Sondberg	Frank	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Nielsen	Johan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
7	Jaunsen	Bjarne	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Jensen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Nygaard	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Höidal	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Berentsen	Bernt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Haugsoen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
14	Andersen	Randolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Hansen	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
16	Henriksen	Lars	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Olseth	Malvin	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Johannessen	Johannes	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
19	Rosendahl	Johan	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Monsen	Andreas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
21	Lohne	Augüst	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	Kristoffersen	Sigurd	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Söreide	Rangvald	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
24	Matiasen	Matias	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Olsen	Trygve	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
26	Lorentzen	Reidar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
27	Iversen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Sörensen	Sören	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
29	Thorsen	Ludvig	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	Andal	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
31	Ellingsen	Elling	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

P Kungsrud

Line .....
Owners S/S Reidar Odfjell
Local Agents West Coast Co
90 West St

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HASEL AUG 23 1922

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. S/S "Hassel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1922

P Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. July 31st. 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell M Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 217
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Russell M Brooks
Vice Consul
Date JUL 31 1922

Fee No. 1774.

[redacted] Hassel [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

30—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 2 1922

BILL NO 66129 BILL ...

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-20-22

Passed 9-7-22 Clerk Olga Einsiedler

Checked 9/8/22 Clerk Maggie Linley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alvarado Garcia

S/S

	ALIENS HEAD TAX				
1st CABIN	1				1
2nd CABIN					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL	1				1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	1		1
	1		1

Cuban

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓

Cuban

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	✓
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Florida, *Passengers sailing from* Valencia, Aug 4, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		M					23-100977-5/1/11-505-30 c/c										
1		Cano 949/235 ✓	Carlo	22		M	S. Farmer yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy ✓	Palermo ✓		Father Gaetano Cano Palermo Sicily	N.Y.	New York ✓
							Wm H Farmer Insp										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

56

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1922 181

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	45	No	—	—	Brother Dauno Antonio 174 192 Ave A NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	240	5	6	fr	Br	Br	200	Italy	Palermo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Florida, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gany
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1922
at New York

Wm H Farnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8-22 Florinda

Form 599

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 9-6-22, 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Florinda from port of Valencia Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged ~~—~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~—~~

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1922, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier, and is expected to sail September 2, 1922, for Cadiz, Spain. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Benito Fernandez Garcia	18	Spanish	Barcelona
José Mª Lojo	33	"	"
José Vte. Varela	34	"	"
Andres Garcia	25	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"								
18	Garcia	Manuel F.	Fireman	"	"	"	Spa	38							
19	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	Spa	55							
20	Hermo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42							
21	Carabal	Ramon	"	"	"	"	Spa	31							
22	Lojo	José Mª	"	"	"	"	"	33							
23	Perez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27							
24	Hermo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	17							
25	Fernandez	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	18							
26	Navarro	José	"	"	"	"	"	19							
27	Zamora	Melquiades	Steward	"	"	"	"	44							
28	Lamiquiz	Gregorio	Cook	"	"	"	"	30							
29	Numiategui	Florian	"	"	"	"	"	16							
30	Aranguena	José	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	16							

Wm L Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agent Garcia & Diaz

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Escolastico Caetaneda	24	Spanish			
Pedro Sanchez Conrd.	34	"			
Juan Pena Saing	33	"			
Benigno Sanchez	31	"			
Manuel Gomez	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1283

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Garcia	Manuel F.	Boatswain	"	"	"	Spa	38	"	"			
19	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	Mex	55	"	"			
20	Herrero	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"			
21	Carabal	Ramon	"	"	"	"	Spa	31	"	"			
22	Lojo	José Mª	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"			
23	Perez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"			
24	Herrero	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"			
25	Fernandez	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			
26	Navarro	José	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"			
27	Lamera	Melquiades	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"			
28	Lamiquiz	Gregorio	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			
29	Numiategui	Froilan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"			
30	Aranguena	José	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"			

Wm J. Turner Dmp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agent Garcia y Diaz

16—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda Spanish, arriving at New York, August 21, 1922, from the port of Valencia 8/4/22 183

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	~~Ramos~~	~~Manuel~~	~~Master~~	~~1922~~	~~Valencia~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~		~~Port 76~~	
2	Saray	Simon	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
3	~~Lopez~~	~~Luis~~	~~2nd~~	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"		~~Port 76~~	
4	Bartual	Luis	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
5	~~Lozano~~	~~Francisco~~	~~2nd~~	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"		~~Port 76~~	
6	Zuenaga	Leandro	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Barques	Alfredo	Marconi	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	~~Abio~~	~~Abbbb~~	~~Apprentice~~	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"		~~Port 76~~	
9	Jamenez	Jose	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	~~Lamas~~	~~Santiago~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"			
11	Martinez	Silverio	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
12	Cyraiz	Esteban	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
13	Amigo	Domingo	Cook	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"			
14	Cubria	Maximo	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"			
15	Leso	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Varela	Vicente	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"			
17	Curado	Rufino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
18	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"			
19	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	No	55	"	"	"			
20	Hermo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
21	Carabal	Ramon	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"			
22	Lopez	Jose Mª	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Perez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24	Hermo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
25	Fernandez	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
26	Navarro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Lamera	Melquiades	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
28	Lamiquiz	Gregorio	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
29	Numiategui	Floran	2nd "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
30	Aranguena	Jose	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			

Wm J Turner Insp

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agent Garcia y Diaz

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FLORINDA

AUG 20 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gandy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ✓

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida Spanish, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Spain. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lamiquiz	José	Cabin boy	July 15th	Bilbao	No	Yes	17		Spanish	Spanish			
32	Forte	Julio	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
13 JUL 1922
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Santander
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Wm. Turner Insp.
Service N° 591

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN. JUL 23 1922 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cadiz, Spain No. 165
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Barcelona & Habana
Lucien N. Sullivan
Date July 19, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

10	Bach	Santiago	2° officer	July 29	Barcelona	No	Yes	32		Spanish	Spanish
11	Garcia	Andres	Fireman	do	do	"	"	25		do	do
12											

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date July 29, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. N. Johnson
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Barcelona, Spain July 29, 1922
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via "Florida"
A. N. Johnson
Date July 29, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed and none charged. — Embarcan —

22	Valles	Lucas	Apprentice	July 31	Gandia	No	Yes	21		Spanish	Spanish
23	Rams	Francisco	1° Officer	July 31	Gandia	No	Yes	37		Spanish	Spanish
24	Garcia	Lazaro	2° Engineer	Agto 2	Valencia	No	Yes	34		Spanish	Spanish
25	Garay	Simon	Captain	" 4	Valencia	No	Yes	44		Spanish	Spanish
26					Desembarcan						
27	Perez	Marcelo	Captain	Agto 4	Valencia						
28	Garay	Simon	1° Officer	" "	"						
29	Segura	Francisco	2° Engineer	" "	"						
30	(Santiago) Lamiquiz	Santiago	Apprentice	" "	"						

Corresponden a los Nos 1-2-5-10 de la primera hoja (Wm. Turner Insp.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Valencia, Spain No. 251
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via S.S. Florida
Vice Consul
Date AUG 4 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
AUG 4 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
A. R. Schaufelberger
American Vice Consul

El Master J. Garay

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents: Garcia & Diaz

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1922

Wm N Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

24
20 Edgefield

Form 699

SEP 7 - 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. EDGEFIELD

from port of BARRY, ENGLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ## 33 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG. 20, 1922, 19 , consigned to BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES; is now lying at PIER 21 CLIFTON, S.I. and is expected to sail SEPT. ? 2nd, 19 22, for GALVESTON, TEXAS via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	GRIGIS	JOHN	✓	2 ASST.	"								
	18	MC GEE	HAROLD J.	✓	3 ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"
	19	MERRITT	CHARLIE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"
	20	ZETTERQUIST	ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"
	21	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"
	22	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
	23	CARTER	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"
	24	POUGSIL	JACK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"
	25	BERGER	LOUIE	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"
	26	PETTIGROVE	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"
	27	FOUNTAIN	CHAS	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"
	28	VAN [illegible]	GEORGE	✓	1 COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"
	29	KERNAN	GEORGE	✓	2 COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"
	30	DANIEL	NORMAN W.		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" — Deserted in Le Havre N.G.N.
	31	RILEY	EDWARD C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"
	32	MICHAUX	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"
	33	FRAZIER	WALLACE M.	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"
	30	Morris	Jake	✓	Messboy	July 17/22	HAVRE FRANCE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"
		Wm A Turner Ins Co			Closed with	Thirty three (33) names								
		Porter	Jake		A.B.	July 25 Montevideo				21				5'6" — Failed to join ship N.G.N.

Total crew 33
1 working 2 Jobs
on other side

SCITCOVICH LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Barber SS Co

16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
STEVE WIATWROSKI	27	AMERICAN	GALVESTON JUNE 15, 1922
GEO. JESSEN	25	"	" " "
OTIS YARRINGTON	27	"	" " "
GEO. KENNAN	21	"	" " "
GEO. VAN NYCKERS	24	"	" " "
E.B. RILEY	23	"	" " "
HERBERT GALLOWAY	29	"	" " "
JOHN CHAMBERLAIN	26	"	" " "
SAMUEL BAILEY	33	"	[illegible] CARDIFF AUG. 3, 1922
CLAUDE LOFTUS	17	"	GALVESTON JUNE 15, 1922
PAUL A. WOLF	24	"	" " " "
RALPH CARTER	24	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MARTIN ANDERSON	43	U.S.A.	FELIX LOPEZ	21	AMERICAN
WM. J. FLYNN	28	American	GEORGE DEAN	20	"
THOS. L. WILSON	26	"			
CARL SABEAN	31	" "			
J. F. ROONEY	30	"			
A. STROM	22	"			
R. MAHAGER	37	" "			
C. GANSINGER	47	"			
VICTOR BARANDICO	24	SPANISH			
J.K. SMITH	21	AMERICAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration author[illegible]

H.G. Rood

[OVER.]

17	GRIGIS	JOHN	✓	2 ASST.	"									
18	MC GEE	HAROLD J.	✓	3 ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	
19	MERRITT	CHARLIE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	
20	ZETTERQUIST	ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	
21	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	
22	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	
23	CARTER	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	
24	POVOSIL	JACK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	
25	BERGER	LOUIS	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	
26	PETTIGROVE	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	
27	FOUNTAIN	CHAS	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	
28	VAN NC[illegible]	GEORGE	✓	1 COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	
29	KENNAN	GEORGE	✓	2 COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	
30	DANA	NORMAN W.		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	Deserted in Le Havre U.S.A.
31	RILEY	EDWARD C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	
32	MICHAUX	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	
33	FRAZIER	WALLACE M.	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	
30	Morris	Jake	✓	Messboy	July 17/22	HAVRE FRANCE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	
	Wm H. Turner	Jno		Closed with	Thirty three (33) names.									
	Potter	Jack		A.B.	July 26 Hamburg	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	Failed to join ship U.S.A.

Total crew 33
1 working 2 Sec.
on other side Quarters

SOITCOVICH LINE

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents Barber & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3313

f 21 20

Form 599

186

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 23, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. WICHFIELD

from port of HARVE, ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK, BEAUMONT, & HOUSTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 21, 1922, consigned to S. SCITCOVICH & CO.; is now lying at PIER 40, and is expected to sail SEPT. 25, 1922, for HARVE, FRANCE via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—3313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	GRIGIS	JOHN	✓	2 ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	
18	MC GEE	HAROLD J.	✓	3 ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	
19	MERRITT	CHARLES	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	
20	ZETTERQUIST	ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	
21	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	
22	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	
23	CARTER	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	
24	POVOSIL	JACK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	
25	BERGER	LOUIS	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	
26	PETTIGROVE	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	
27	FOUNTAIN	CHAS	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	
28	VAN [illegible]	GEORGE	✓	1 COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	
29	KIERNAN	GEORGE	✓	2 COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	
30	DAHL	NORMAN W.	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	Deserted in Le Havre U.S.A.
31	RILEY	EDWARD C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	
32	MICHAUX	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	
33	FRAZIER	WALLACE M.	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	
1	Morris	Jake	✓	Messboy	July 17/22	HAVRE FRANCE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	
	Pepper	Wm H.	✓	Trimmer	Closed with	Thirty three (33)	names.							
		Jack		A.B.	July 25	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	Failed to join ship U.S.A.

Total crew 33
1 woman 21 yrs
on other side

Line SCITCOVICH LINE

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents Barber & Co

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 200

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHAS MERRITT	25	AMERICAN	GALVESTON JUNE 15 1922
STEVE WIATWROSKI	27	AMERICAN	GALVESTON JUNE 15, 1922
LOUIS BERGER	34	"	" " "
GEO. JESSEN	25	"	" " "
OTIS YARRINGTON	27	"	" " "
GEO. KEENAN	21	"	" " "
GEO. VAN EYCKENS	24	"	" " "
E. E. RILEY	23	"	" " "
HERBERT GALLOWAY	29	"	" " "
JOHN CHAMBERLAIN	26	"	" " "
SAMUEL BAILEY	33	"	CARDIFF AUG. 2, 1922
CLAUDE LOFTUS	17	"	GALVESTON JUNE 15, 1922
PAUL A. WOLF	38	"	" " "
RALPH CARTER	24	"	" " "
FRANK JOHNSON	52	"	" " "
ALL DeFOLDER	42	"	" " "
ALBERT MILLER	26	"	" " "
C.E HANSEN	28	"	" " "
FRANK MICHAUX	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.C.BENSON	26	AMERICAN	[illegible]		
A.HOSE	28	"	C.GANSINGER	47	"
CARL SABEAN	31	"	R.MALINGER	37	"
M.ANDERSON	43	"	P.CAVADIES	34	"
W.J.FLYNN	28	"	V.BRANDICO	24	SPAIN
W.J.PHIPPS	25	"	EARL SMITH	21	AMERI
P.FIGUEROA	24	P. RICO	FELIX L.VEGA	21	P. RI
J.DESIDERIS	32	AMERICAN	[illegible]		
J.F.ROONEY	30	"	[illegible]		
A.STROM	23	"	FRANK J LEE	23	AMERICA
			Wm STRIKER	19	"
			L. PARATKIVOS	35	GREEK

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. G. Koch
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	MC GEE	HAROLD J.	✓	3 ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
	19	MERRITT	CHARLIE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"		
	20	ZETTERQUIST	ERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
	21	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
	22	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
	23	CARTER	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
	24	POVOSIL	JACK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
	25	BERGER	LOUIS	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
	26	PETTIGROVE	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"		
	27	FOUNTAIN	CHAS	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
	28	VAN EYCK	GEORGE	✓	1 COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
	29	KIERAN	GEORGE	✓	2 COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
	30	DAVIS	NORMAN W.		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'20"		Deserted in Le Havre U.S.A.
	31	RILEY	EDWARD C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
	32	MICHAUX	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"		
	33	FRAZIER	WALLACE M.	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
	30	Morris	Jake	✓	Messboy	July 17/22	HAVRE FRANCE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
		Wm H Turner	Jno	Closed with		Thirty	three (33)	names.								
		Peyton	Jack			U.S.	July 26	Kentucky	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	Failed to join ship U.S.A.

This crew 33
1 working 11 Sec
on other side

SCITCOVICH LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Barber 2st Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barry 8/5/22

Vessel EDGEFIELD, arriving at Newyork, August 20, 1922, from the port of HAVRE & ANTWERP

EDGEFIELD
AUG 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														187
1	KOCH	HARRY G.	MASTER	6/15/22	GALVESTON	YES	YES	33	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'9"		
2	JOHNSON	FRANK	1 MATE	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	DE POLDER	ALL	2 MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"		
4	BENDETTI	BENJAMIN	3 MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	LINDBERG	ALF	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	57	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"		
6	AUSTER	ROBERT	BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	LATVIA	5'9"		
7	WIATROWSKI	STEVE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	5'6"		
8	JESSEN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"		
9	HENSLEY	ELMON	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	Discharged July 24 1922.	
11	YARRINGTON	OTIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"		
12	MILLER	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	HANSEN	OLE	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
14	LOFTUS	CLAUDE	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	WALSH	JAMES	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	WOLF	PAUL A.	1 ASST.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"		
17	GRIGIS	JOHN	2 ASST.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	MC GEE	HAROLD J.	3 ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
19	MERRITT	CHARLES	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"		
20	ZETTERQUIST	ERIK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
21	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
23	CARTER	RALPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	POVOSIL	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
25	BERGER	LOUIS	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
26	PIETIGROVE	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"		
27	FOUNTAIN	CHAS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	VAN [illegible]	GEORGE	1 COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	KIERAN	GEORGE	2 COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	Deserted in Le Havre U.S.A.	
31	RILEY	EDWARD C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
32	MICHAUX	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"		
33	FRAZIER	WALLACE M.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
1	Morris	Jake	Messboy	July 17/22	HAVRE FRANCE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		
	Ritzer	Wm H.	Jumper	Joined with	Thirty	three (33)	names.							
	Ritzer	Jake	Cook	U.S.S.	July 26	Newburg		21				5'6	Failed to join ship U.S.A.	

Total crew 33
Company 11 Sec.
on other side

SOITCOVICH LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Barber SS Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. KOCH, MASTER, of the S. S. EDGEFIELD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. KOCH
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1922

Wm. St. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
JULY 18, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John Coogan jr
American Consul.

JULY 18,1922.
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 779
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ACTUELLE.
John Coogan jr.
Consul
Date July 18,1922.

No fee prescribed

One man discharged and one signed on at port of Antwerp-Belgium July 25. 1922
J. A. Mangin
American Vice Consul.

* BAILEY, GEORGE SAMUEL	✓ Workaway CONSULAR PASS.	SHIPPED CARDIFF, ENGLAND AUG. 4, 1922	ABLE TO READ YES	ABLE TO WRITE YES	AGE 33	SEX MALE	RACE COLORED	NATIONALITY AMERICAN	WEIGHT 5ft 9in

One deserter reported
Above consul as passenger signed on here.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 296
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
E. Christian
U.S. Consul
Date Aug 4, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee. U.S. vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "CAYO MAMBI" sailing from San Juan, P.R., August 15th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 20th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baldorioty	Aselina & Infant	21	2	F	M	Born in Catano, P.R. June 25th, 1901.	Citizen	56 Talman Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	~~Bonilero~~	Joseph Alfred					Born P.R. Son of No 1		
3	Sapia	Enriqueta	21	6	F	S	Born in Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 20th, 1901/	"	c/o Mr. Carmen Velega 212 East 98th Street NYC
4	Cabello y Romero	Benita	30	4	F	S	Born in San Juan, Mar. 21st, 1892.	"	216 East 99th Street, New York City.
5	Cabello y Abada	Francisco	8	9	F	S	Born in San Juan, P.R. Oct. 10th, 1914	"	" " " "
6	Vilella	Enriqueta	14	0	F	S	Born in San Juan, P.R. August 15th, 1908.	"	238 East 102nd Street, New York City.
7	Feliciano	Dionisia	27	4	F	M	Born in Ponce, P.R. April 24th, 1895.	"	San Jose, California.
8	"	Loida	2	7	F	S	Born in Ponce, Porto Rico. Jan. 4th, 1920.	"	"
9	"	Jeremias	8	4	M	S	Born in San Lorenzo, Cal. April 23th, 1914.	"	"
10	"	Lydia	6	4	F	S	Born in " " " April 13th, 1916.	"	"
11	"	Manuel	4	8	M	S	Born in Ponce, P.R. December 14th, 1918.	"	"
12	Pagon	Gregoria	12	6	F	S	Born in Ponce, P.R. March 12th, 1910.	"	123 East 100th Street, New York City.
13	Pudon	Albertha L.	44	1	F	S	Born in New Orleans, La. July 3rd, 1878/	"	c/O Hamburger Bros. 222 Pearl Street, N.Y.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

13

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... FILED .....

.....

.....

Manila

Aor 8-20-22

S/S Cayo

	ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		13	13
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		13	13

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE			
UNDER 16			

U.S. Crew

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
Female	10	-	-	-
Male	7	-	-	7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2300

8 24 20 Cap. Frantzi

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 26 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York

Aug 25th, 1922

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality) S. S. "Cayo Mambi"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier W 8 Nor. and is expected to sail Aug 25, 1922, for San Juan P.R.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—2300

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Gomez	Benito												
17	Rodrigues	Tony	Fireman	8/1	-	-	-	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Lopez	Nicholas	"	7/31	-	-	-	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Gomez	Andres	"	7/31	-	-	-	31	M	"	"	5-6	155	
20	Armstrong	Daniel D.	Steward and 1st Cook	7/31					M	B.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	5-8	160	
21	Wilson	Alexander	2nd Cook	7/31	-	-	-	51	M	B.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	5-7	145	
22	Chambers	Thomas	Messman	7/31	-	-	-	44	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	140	
23	Maldonado	Luciano	"	7/31	-	-	-	20	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-7	145	
24	Ross	John	Messboy	7/31	-	-	-	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	150	
25	Lopez	Rosario	Messman	7/31	-	-	-	27	M	"	U.S.	5-7	150	
26	Awrytis	John	Radio Operator	8/3	-	-	-	23	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10	150	
27	Van deNyden	Archie	Purser	7/31	-	-	-	21	M	"	"	5-7	165	
28	Mundy	Fred. L.	Captain	7/31	-	-	-	43	M	"	"	5-6	140	
29														
30														

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit

16—2300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jerome Beaumont	24	D.W.I.	July 31/22 New York
P. Lemelle	28	D.W.I.	" " "
J.D. Cuthbell	34	U.S.	" " "
Tony Rodriguez	18	Spanish	Aug. 1/22 "
Alexander Wilson	51	U.S.	July 31/22 "
Thomas Chambers	44	B.W.I.	" " "
John Ross	27	U.S.	" " "
Rosario Ropez	27	U.S.	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tirpon Matilla	41	D.W.I.			
Phillips Albertus	33	D.W.I.			
Edw. Legge	33	U.S.			
Jos Pagos	38	Spain			
Geo Lynch	38	B.W.I.			
E. Franco	47	Mass			
Harry Niles	19	B.W.I.			
L. Evans	27	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Mundy
Master.

[OVER.]

		Nicholas		"	7/31	-	-	-	20	M	"	"	5-7	145
19	Conno	Andres		"	7/31	-	-	-	31	M	"	"	5-6	155
20	Armstrong	Daniel D.		Steward and 1st Cook	7/31	-	-	-	32	M	B.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	5-8	160
21	Wilson	Alexander		2nd Cook	7/31	-	-	-	51	M	B.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	5-7	145
22	Chambers	Thomas		Messman	7/31	-	-	-	44	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	140
23	Maldonado	Luciano		"	7/31	-	-	-	20	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-7	145
24	Ross	John		Messboy	7/31	-	-	-	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	150
25	Lopez	Rosario		Messman	7/31	-	-	-	27	M	"	U.S.	5-7	150
26	Awrytis	John		Radio Operator	8/3	-	-	-	23	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10	150
27	Van deNyden	Archie		Purser	7/31	-	-	-	21	M	"	"	5-7	165
28	Mundy	Fred. L.		Captain	7/31	-	-	-	43	M	"	"	5-6	140
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Atlantic Transit

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. CAYO MAMBI", *arriving at* New York, August 20th, 1922, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. Aug 15 1922

CAYO MAMBI
AUG 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van de Nyden	Lawrence S.	Chief Officer	7/31	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	28	M	American	U.S.	5-8	180	
2	Want	August	2nd Officer	7/31	-	-	-	24	M	Eastonia Nat.	U.S.	5-7	150	
3	Cornell	Sigurd	3rd	7/31	-	-	-	38	M	Scand. Nat	U.S.	5-11	150	
4	Thode	Lorenzo	Boatswain	7/31	-	-	-	36	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5-8	155	
5	Beaumont	Jeronimo	A.B.	7/31	-	-	-	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Reina	Bernard	"	7/31	-	-	-	38	M	"	"	59	165	
7	Janga	Martin	"	7/31	-	-	-	45	M	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Molena	Ambrose	"	7/31	-	-	-	35	M	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Semelas	R.	"	7/31	-	-	-	23	M	"	"	5-8	170	
10	Cuthell	J.D.	Chief Engineer	7/31		-	-	34	M	Welsh Nat.	U.S.	5-6	140	
11	McWecken	William	1st Asst	7/31		-	-	33	M	Irish Nat.	U.S.	5-7	145	
12	Petersen	K.M.	2nd "	7/31		-	-	28	M	Scand. Nat.	U.S.	5-7	180	
13	Reime	H.M.	3rd "	7/31		-	-	24	M	" "	U.S.	5-7	170	
14	Taraza	Juan	Oiler	7/31		-	-	34	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-8	145	
15	Boido	Luis	"	8/2		-	-	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
16	Gomez	Benito	"	8/2		-	-	45	M	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Rodrigues	Tony	Fireman	8/1		-	-	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Lopez	Nicholas	"	7/31		-	-	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Conso	Andres	"	7/31		-	-	31	M	"	"	5-6	155	
20	Armstrong	Daniel D.	Steward and 1st Cook	7/31		-	-	32	M	B.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	5-8	160	
21	Wilson	Alexander	2nd Cook	7/31		-	-	51	M	B.W.I. Nat.	U.S.	5-7	145	
22	Chambers	Thomas	Messman	7/31		-	-	44	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	140	
23	Maldonado	Luciano	"	7/31		-	-	20	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-7	145	
24	Ross	John	Messboy	7/31		-	-	27	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	150	
25	Lopez	Rosario	Messman	7/31		-	-	27	M	"	U.S.	5-7	150	
26	Awrytis	John	Radio Operator	8/3		-	-	23	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-10	150	
27	Van deNyden	Archie	Purser	7/31		-	-	21	M	"	"	5-7	165	
28	Mundy	Fred. L.	Captain	7/31		-	-	43	M	"	"	5-6	140	
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1369

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

§ 20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED L. MUNDY, of the S.S. "CAYO MAMBI", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Mundy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1922.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 28 1922

PORT OF New York

Aug 23rd, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Aragon

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20th, 1922, consigned to S. O. Co. of N. J.; is now lying at Mariners Harbor, and is expected to sail Aug 26th, 1922, for Coastwise Gulf & ~~to~~ Panama ports via ~~United States port of~~ Tampico Mexico. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Christianson	Leif	✓ 1st Asst Eng	K.298				30		Norway	"	5'9	165	None	
19	Bonds	Malcome	✓ 2nd	K.2783				26		U.S.A	"	5'9	175	None	
20	Hansen	Herman	✓ 3rd	K.N.032				30		Norway	"	5'8	186	None	
21	Tyler	John M. 412089	✓ Machinist					21		England	England	5'9	160	None	
22	Aguirre	Domingo 412078	✓ Pumpman					47		Spain	Spain	5'6	180	Slight scar on nose	
23	Johansen	Otto	✓ ~~Fireman K.255~~	B				20		Norway	Norway	5'10	140	Tattoo right arm	
24	Clark	William	✓ K-25999					20		U.S.A	U.S.A	5'9	155	None	
25	Phillips	Charles	✓ K75807	B				22		U.S.A	"	5'8	145	None	
26	Hammerman	William 412097	✓ Fireman					21		Sweden	Sweden	5'8	165	None	
27	Taylor	George	✓ USC Cert					20		U.S.A	U.S.A	5'6	140	Tattoo mark left arm	
28	Edelman	Frank 542153	✓ "					47		Germany	Germany	5'4	145	None	
29	Johansen	John	✓ Wiper					21		Sweden	Sweden	5'7	160	None	
30	Goding	William R.	✓ US Cert	S 1805				23		U.S.A	U.S.A	5'8	165	Scar under left arm	

P Keary Insp

Line Standard Transportation Co of N.J.

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " "

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Haika.	34	U. S. A.	New-York June 7th 1922
E. Rantalin.	38	Finland	" " " "
S. Linnberg	31	Holland	" " " "
E. Josefsen	26	Finland	" " " "
C. Madisen	27	Finland	" " " "
P. B. Finch	26	Holland	" " " "
K. Pedersen	23	Norway	" " " "
J. O'Keefe	22	U. S. A.	" " " "
J. ~~Eliquist~~ Eklund	44	Finland	" " " "
J. Kaglund	37	Finland	" " " "
J. T. Roman	27	Russia	" " " "
M. A. Bonds.	26	U. S. A	" " " "
H. Hansen	30	U. S. A	" " " "
W. Clark.	20	U. S. A	" " " "
C. Phillips	22	U. S. A.	" " " "
H. Hammerman	21	Sweden	" " " "
S. Taylor	20	England	" " " "
J. Johansen	21	Sweden	" " " "
H. Young	23	U. S. A.	" " " "
J. Lucas	34	U. S. A.	" " " "
A. Arnold	30	England	" " " "
E. Ortiga	29	Columbia	" " " "
~~Gustav~~ Eklund	42	Sweden	New York June 27th 22

Failed to join

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hagen	29	Norwegian	V. Lundquist	23	U. S. A.
J. B. Klinga	28	Finland	J. S. Mogilinsky	38	U. S. A.
C. E. Olsson	30	Sweden	H Skoken	38	Austria
A. Jansen	27	Russia	E. Lundblad	22	Sweden
W. J. Nilsan	26	Sweeden	H. Waldenberg	32	Switzerland
M. Hansen	21	Norway.	J. Wilczewski	21	U. S. A.
E. Johnsen	30	Norway.	J. Waliszewicz.	23	Spain.
C. De. Cuden	22	Holland	P. Joherty	22	Ireland
K. E. Frestelin	35	Finland	H. E. Braun	21	Belgium
E. W. McKay	38	England.	C. Hoffman	33	Germany
			E. Raskowski	20	U. S. A.
			George M. Steigel	22	U. S. A.
			John Kesley	42	U. S. A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. C. Olsen
Master.

14—1555

[OVER.]

18	Christiansen	Leif	✓ 1st Ass Eng				30	"	Norway	"	5-9	165	None
19	Bonds	Malcome	✓ 2nd - K. 27839				26	"	U. S. A	"	5-9	175	None
20	Hansen	Herman	✓ 3rd - K. N. 032				30	"	Norway	"	5-8	186	None
21	Tyler	John M. 412089	✓ Machinist				21	"	England	England	5-9	160	None
22	Aquini	Domingo 412078	✓ Pumpman				47	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	180	Slight tear on nose
23	Johansen	Otto	✓ ~~Fireman~~ K-25 B				20	"	Norway	Norway	5-10	140	Tattoo right arm
24	Clark	William	✓ K-25999				20	"	U. S. A	U. S. A	5-1	155	None
25	Phillips	Charles	✓ K 75807 B				22	"	U. S. A	"	5-8	145	None
26	Hammerman	William 412097	✓ Fireman				21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	165	None
27	Taylor	George	✓ U S C. Cert				20	"	U. S. A	U. S. A	5-6	140	Tattoo mark left arm
28	Edelman	Frank 542153	✓				47	"	Germany	Germany	5-4	145	None
29	Johansen	John	✓ Wiper				21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	160	None
30	Goding	William H.	✓ - U S. Cert S 1805				23	"	U. S. A	U. S. A	5-8	165	Tear under left arm - left hand

Line Standard Transportation Co of N.Y.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "
14—1550

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

A Vessel S/S "Oregon", arriving at New York, August 20th, 1922, from the port of Constantinople Aug 15th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vaut	Arthur Thomas	Master	June 7th	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	130	Index finger on right hand short
2	Larkin	Irwin	Chief Officer K1763	" 14th	"	"	"	34	"	Nova Scotia	"	5'08	145	None
3	Sorenson	Andrew Christian	Bosun K1763	"	"	"	"	40	"	Denmark	"	5'09	160	Tattoo Mark right arm
4	Egaas	Edward K.	Third Cook K1418	8.5.20				32	"	Norway	"	5'10	152	None
5	Halka	Joseph K.	Wyden operator K1018					34	"	U.S.a	"	5'7	160	Scar left forearm Tattoo Marks
6	Rantalin	Singe 412089	Boatswain					38	"	Finland	Finland	5'9	180	right arm & hand
7	Johnson	Harry 412110	Carpenter					39	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'7	155	Scar on left jaw
8	Steinenberg 460/289	Johannes	A.B.	Okt Mar 7-34-98-6-Hafen				31	"	Holland	Holland	5'6	144	Tattoo marks both arms
9	Josepson	Edward 412102	"					26	"	Finland	Finland	5'7	172	Tattoo Marks right arm
10	Karlson	Oscar	"					27	"	"	"	5'10	160	Tattoo marks both arms
11	Van Dyk	Peter	"					26	"	Holland	Holland	5'6	142	Tattoo Mark right arm
12	Pederson	Regnar 412103	"					23	"	Norway	Norway	5'6	150	None
13	O'Keefe	James	" K5427					22	"	U.S.a	U.S.a	5'8	165	Tattoo Mark Right arm
14	Elkhorst	John	"					44	"	Finland	Finland	5'7	150	Tattoo marks right arm
15	Hoyland	Odert	"					37	"	"	"	5'6	160	None
16	Krumin	Peter	"					27	"	Russia	Russia	5'6	152	Tattoo Marks both arms
17	Bang	Arthur W.	Chief Engineer K2998 B					33	"	England	U.S.a	5'10	225	Split nail on middle finger right hand
18	Christiansen	Leif	1st Asst Eng K2927					30	"	Norway	"	5'9	165	None
19	Bonds	Malcome	2nd K2783					26	"	U.S.a	"	5'9	175	None
20	Hansen	Herman	3rd K.N.032					30	"	Norway	"	5'8	186	None
21	Tyler	John M. 412089	Machinist					21	"	England	England	5'9	160	None
22	Aguiri	Domingo 412078	Pumpman					47	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	180	Slight Scar on nose
23	Johansen	Otto	~~Fireman K2526 B~~ Oiler K2999 B					20	"	Norway	Norway	5'10	140	Tattoo right arm
24	Clark	William	" K2599					20	"	U.S.a	U.S.a	5'8	155	None
25	Phillips	Charles	K75807 B					22	"	U.S.a	"	5'8	145	None
26	Hammerman	William 412097	Fireman					21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'8	165	None
27	Taylor	George	USC.Cat					20	"	U.S.a	U.S.a	5'6	140	Tattoo mark left arm
28	Edelman	Frank 542153	"					47	"	Germany	Germany	5'4	145	None
29	Johansson	John	Wiper					21	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'7	160	None
30	Goding	William R.	" USC Cat 1805					23	"	U.S.a	U.S.a	5'8	165	Scar under left eye

P Kenny Jr

Line Standard Transportation Co of N.Y.

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " "

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 30 1922

OREGON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Faust, of the S/S "Argon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur J. Faust
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 Vessel S.S. Oregon, arriving at New York Aug 20, 1922, from the port of Constantinople Aug 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Rafael	Waiter	June 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	110	Tattooed marks left arm
2	Pettersen	Olaf 412111	Steward	"	"	"	-	38	"	Norway	Norway	5-7	140	Tattooed marks & scars
3	Dahl	Gustaf 412079	Chief Cook	"	"	"	-	40	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	165	None
4	Carlson	Hanna 412163	Second "	"	"	"	-	45	"	"	"	5-7	125	None
5	Constantino	Evaristo	Fireman	K.14182		"	"	28	"	Philippine Is.	U.S.A.	5-6	110	Tattooed marks left arm
6	Bennett	Richard	"			"	"	30	"	England	England	5-9	135	None
7	Svendsen	Leonida 412112	"			"	"	24	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-5	140	Tattooed marks left arm
8	Ortega	Eduardo	"			"	"	22	"	Spain	Colombia	5-6	153	None
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Lanetta L. Faw		Steward	June 7	New York	"	"	5-9	Female	Florida		5-6	146	None
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P King Insp

001282

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.....
at Constantinople
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
Consul
Date Aug. 1, 1922
$5.00 Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General,
Constantinople, August 1st, 1922.
This is to certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions from the Department of State.

Consul of the U.S.A.

American Consulate General
at Athens, Greece, July 24, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribe by the Department of States

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Athens, Greece
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Constantinople and mediterranean ports.

American Vice Consul

Line Standard Transportation Co of N.Y.
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

94.

2 | all | 2 | 2 | ed [illegible] and is | States | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6013

8-24 20 Alien

Form 609

194

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug 26th, 1922.

I, master of the Dee (Nationality) S. S. Edgar

from port of Cardiff, Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21, 1922 consigned to Van Nievelt Goudriaan & Co Inc is now lying at Pier 16 E. Side Staten Island, and is expected to sail Aug 26th, 1922, for Brussels via United States port of Boston Baltimore first port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—6013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Christiansen	Einar T.	"	Aug 2	Cardiff	"	"	27	"	Danish	Danish	5'8	140
19	Vol	Johannes. C.	"	May 6	1922	Idem	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5	144
20	Verschueren	Josephus	V	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	156
21	Smoor	Abraham	V	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	144
22	Paerels	Arie	V	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0	152
23	Vergoes	Louwens Gijsbert	V	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	144
24	Eysselendoorn	Kiender	V	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	156
25	Baayer	Jacob. G.	V	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	153
26	Urff	Lougust. W.	V	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	132
27	Habbinyore	Lourens	V	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	131
28	Kriboo	Leendricus. G.	&	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	144
29	van Straten	Jan	V	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	121
30	Nicodem	Engelbertus	V	2nd	Steward	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	133
31	Som	David	V	2nd	Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	128
32	Ulye	Johannes. K.	V	Trimmer	Oper	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	134

Total crew 32 Line

Owners van Nievelt Goudriaan & Co Rotterdam

Local Agents van Nievelt Goudriaan & Co 9/10 Bridge Street

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No Change			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No Change			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Schlag Master.

14—1000

[OVER.]

105

1922

	Zoon	Johannes. C. M.		May 6	11 Dam			27	Danish	Danish	5'8 140
20	Verschueren	Josephus						39	Dutch	Dutch	5'5 144
21	Smoor	Abraham						53			5'9 156
22	Paerels	Arie						22			5'9 140
23	Jorgees	Louwens	Gijsbert					34			5'8 144
24	Ysselendoorn	Hendrik						33			5'8 156
25	Haayer	Jacob. G.						43			5'6 153
26	Uyl	Lougust. W.	Mess. boy					20			5'2 132
27	Habbinyore	Louwens	Cook					20			5'3 130
28	Kriboo	Hendricus. G.	Steward					26			5'8 144
29	van Straten	Jan	Boy					17			5'1 120
30	Nicodem	Engelbertus	2nd Steward					10			5'4 133
31	Som	David	2nd Cook					24			5'4 120
32	Uyee	Johannes. K. D.	Tirel. Oper					23			5'3 134

Total crew 33 Line Am Steamer Dnsp

Owners van Nievelt-Goudriaan Co. Rotterdam

Local Agents van Nievelt-Goudriaan Co. 9/10 Bridge Street

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1000

S.S. Alcor

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

185

SEP 1 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

Sept 8, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Alcor

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20th, 1922 consigned to H. Call Dinning; is now lying at P 3 Elevator, and is expected to sail Sept 8, 1922 for Archangel Russia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AUG 20 1922

18	Christiansen	Einar T.	V.	"	Aug 2	Cardiff	"	"	27	"	Danish	Danish	5'8 148
19	Sol	Johannes C.	"	"	May 6	Rotterdam	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5 144
20	Verschueren	Josephus	V.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9 156
21	Smoor	Abraham	V.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9 141
22	Paerels	Arie	V.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0 152
23	Jorgoes Louwens	Gijsbert	V.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 144
24	Eyselendoorn	Reinder	V.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8 156
25	Haayer	Jacob G.	V.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6 153
26	Uyff	Lougust W.	V.	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2 132
27	Kabbenyore	Louwens	V.	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3 130
28	Kriboo	Leendricus G.	V.	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8 144
29	van Straten	Jan	V.	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1 120
30	Nicodem	Engelbertus	V.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'4 133
31	Som	David	V.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4 120
32	Uyee	Johannes K.	V.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3 134

Total crew 33 Line

Owners Van Nievelt-Goudriaan Co. Rotterdam

Local Agents Van Nievelt-Goudriaan Co. 8/10 Bridge Street

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Holland

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Holland-Am

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/4/22

Vessel Alcor, arriving at New York, Aug 20, 1922, from the port of Penarth (Cardiff)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schlogl	Johan. M.	Captain	May 6	R'dam	No	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	140	
2	v. Berkel	Jacob	V. 1e Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	137	
3	Gnodde	Pieter. K.	V. 2e "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	145	
4	Kuiper	Cornelis. L.	V. 3e "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	141	
5	Muyster	Leendert	V. 1e Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	134	
6	Buyst	Jan	V. 2e "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	141	
7	Meyer	Hans. H.	V. 3e "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	142	
8	de Kwart	Gijsbertus	Boswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	148	
9	de Vonde	Johannes	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	146	
10	Nooldijk	Marinus	V	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	150	
11	van Helden	Jacobus	V	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	148	
12	Kesse	Albert. E.	V	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'6	154	
13	Imbowitz	Rudolf	V. Cpl	Seaman	Aug 2	Cardiff	"	33	"	Lithuanian		5'8	152	
14	Middelraad	Franciscus. C.	V	"	May 6	R'dam	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	145	
15	Braczen	Johannes	V	Donkeyman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	150	
16	van Vliet	Jacob	V	Greaser	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2	153	
17	Hakuba	Johann	V	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'4	145	
18	Christiansen	Einar. H.	V	"	Aug 2	Cardiff	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5'8	140	
19	Vol	Johannes. C.	V	"	May 6	R'dam	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5	144	
20	Verschueren	Josephus	V	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	156	
21	Smoor	Abraham	V	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	140	
22	Paerels	Arie	V	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0	152	
23	Vergoes Kouwens	Gijsbert	V	Trimmer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	144	
24	Eyssilendoorn	Leendert	V	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	156	
25	Haayer	Jacob. G.	V	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	153	
26	Uhl	Lougust. W.	V	Mess boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	132	
27	Habbuyore	Kourens	V	Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	130	
28	Kriboo	Leendrius. G.	V	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	144	
29	van Straten	Jan	V	Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1	120	
30	Nicodem	Engelbertus	V	2nd Steward	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	133	
31	Som	David	V	2nd Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	120	
32	Ulyee	Johannes. H. D.	V	Trimmer	Aug 2	Cardiff	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	134	

Asst Trimmer Discp

Total crew 33 Line

Owners van Nievelt-Goudriaan Co - Rotterdam

Local Agents van Nievelt-Goudriaan Co 9/10 Bridge Street

14—1580

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALCOR
AUG 20 1922

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Schlögt, Master of the Dutch S.S. Alcor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Schlögt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales, August 2, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list of 32 men has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 1267

C Christiani
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

No person is to be paid off in America every man is necessery to the ship

J. H. Schlögt
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires
Fee Stamp

Cardiff Wales 1267
C Christiani
Vice Consul
Date Aug 2 1922
(The validity of this visa
expires

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ALL 16131
16132 KILLED

8

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer. S S Caracas, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.W. Homiston, M.D.

Punched
Date 9/7/22
Clerk Margie Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

Checked
9/8/22
Margie Bailey

(Signature of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8. 20-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with these records, affidavit and lists shall be checked before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists then and there before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID												TOTAL
		U.S.												
1st CABIN	8													
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	8													

6 11 2 1 4 3 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The orignal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

20 11 31

20 11 31

P R Pm

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	NON-ALIENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	3	✓	✓8
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	3	✓	✓8

1 Deported not counted

P R

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

P R

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	10	✓	✓	11
UNDER 16	4	✓	✓	✓

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST 15th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		LICHA	SAID	22		M	M	March	N	None	N	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Bro. Salmon B. Licha Tripolis, Syria	Syria	Tripolis
2		MAGRINA	ANTONIO	52		M	S	Sales man	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Ramon Magrina Santurce, P.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	EXEMPT	ORLANDO	ANTONIO	30		M	S	March	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	P R	Ponce	Pablo Fontana Vibonati, Italy	NY	New York
4	EXEMPT	MATO	POLAR	34		M	S	Lumber man	Y	Austrian	Y	Austrian	Austrian	P R	Loiza	Grecci, Austria	NY	New York
5	EXEMPT	POPPLESTONE	JOHN	25		M	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	British	English	U S	New York	Dr R. Constantian 1 Madison Ave, NYCity	NY	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1 Turned over to Guard McMillan of the Deporting Div. M.C. Insp. 8/20/52

58

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y, AUGUST 21st, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor, or service, or as a contract laborer, or as a skilled laborer, or whether engaged in any recognized profession, or as a member of the professional class, or whether coming as a tourist, or visitor, or student, or in transit to some foreign country, or for some other purpose.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	U S Government	Y	Y	1 yr	P R	Brother in Syria - Being deported from United States	D E P O R T E E		N	N	N	NO	NO	NOW	GOOD	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Aleppo, Mt Lebanon
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	10 yrs	P R	No	Y	Indef	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Terregona
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	25 yrs	PR	Pablo Gutierres 143 W 117 St, NYCity	N																	
4	Y	Self	Y	Y	yrs	PR	C H Johnson Salamanca, N.Y.	N		Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Vibonati
5	Y	Self	Y	Y	yrs	PR		N		Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Grrrei
6	Y	Self	Y	Y	3 yr	NY	No	N		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Wales	Llandrin-drot
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Richborn, Master, of the Amer SS Caracas, from San Juan P R, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except Seig Liche, shown on line one

H. F. Richborn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1922

at New York, NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, E W Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS Caracas, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—ck

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D. W. I., August 13th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PHUNS	JOSE	37		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	México	Tampico	P J Prum, Maracaibo	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT	CRIOLLO	ROBERTO	21		M	S	Merch	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Ven	Maracaibo	Jose Criollo, Maracaibo	Ven	Maracaibo
3		STUBA	MARIA	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dutch	Af Black	DWI	Curacao	Hipolito Stuba, Curacao	NY	"
4	TRANSIT	MADURO	SOLOMAN	31		M	M	Agricul turist	Y	English	Y	"	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	S E L Maduro & Sons Curacao	Cuba	Havana
5	TRANSIT	MADURO	ADIZAIL wife	28		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	MADURO	ADRIENNE dr	4	4	F	S	"	N	Child	N	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	MADURO	ROBERT ch	6	1	M	S	"	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	TRANSIT	VALDES IGLESIAS	ROSARIO maid	28		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	do	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	PENHA	JULIUS	36		M	M	Consul	Y	English	Y	Dutch	Dutch	D W I	Curacao	do	NY	New York
10	DIPLOMAT	PENHA	REBECA wife	33		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 19 22

200

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to United States on a visit?	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					NYCity																		
1	Y	Self	Y	Y 1921 NY	Standard Oil Co - 26 Bway	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		An injured finger		5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	Y	"	Y	N	J Ramon Carbiras 1365 Fifth Ave NYCity	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Ven	Maracaibo
3	Y	"	Y	N	Antonia Llubera de Armstrong 601 W 110 St, NYCity	Y	Indef	NY	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	Af	Black		"	DWI	Curacao
4	Y	"	Y	Y 1920 NY	S E L Maduro 15 Moore St, NYCity	Y	2 mo	NY	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	6	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	Y 1920 NY	do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	Y	Y 1920 NY	do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
7	Y	"	Y	Y 1920 NY	do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		Good	No	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	"	Y	Y 1920 NY	do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vigo
9	Y	"	Y	Y 1921 NY	do	Y	4 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	DWI	Curacao
10	Y	"	Y	Y 1921 NY	do	Y	4 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H F Highbern Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer SS Caracas *, from* Curacao *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H F Highbern

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August *, 19* 22

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1922

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS. Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, VEN., AUGUST 11th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRANGER	MIGUEL	27		M S	Industrial	Y	Spanish	Y	Ven	Sp Amer	Ven	Valencia	Ernesto Branger Valencia	NY	New Y
2		CASTELLANO	ROBERTO	30		M S	Merch	Y	"	Y	Spanish	Spanish	"	Caracas	Boulton & Co Pto Cabello	NY	New Y
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 19 22

202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918	NY	No																		
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	NY	No	Melapan home 56 W. 14th St.	Y	1 yr	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Valencia
3									Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Navarra
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H F Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer SS Caracas, from Pto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hichborn

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1922

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS. Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VEN., AUGUST 9th, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOZADA	CARMEN	27		F S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan Spanish	Sp Amer	Venezuelan	Caracas	Teresa Lozada - Caracas (Mother)	NY	Grantwood New York
2		Guarriello	LUISA	39		F S	"	Y	"	Y	Italitan	Italian S	"	"	Nicolas Guarriello - Caracas (Father)	NY	"
3		SERRANO	LUIS	39		M M	Merch	Y	"	Y	Ven	Sp Amer	"	"	Concepcion Bustamente - Caracas	NY	"
4		SERRANO	MERCEDES	19		F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
5	UNDER 16	SERRANO	YOLANDA	5	5	F S	"	N	Child	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
6	UNDER 16	SERRANO	OLGA	1	6	F S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
7		DE LA CONCHA	ENRIQUEZ	25		M S	Sales man	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	Jose de la Concha - Caracas	NY	"
TRANSIT		ROJAS	CARLOS	33		M S	Lawyer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Luis Rojas - Caracas	NY	Caracas
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21 st, *19* 22

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Length of time and purpose if last previous visit to U. S.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Saveria Guarriello																			
1	Y	Self	Y	N			254 Lawton Ave Grantwood NJ	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ven	Caracas
2	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Sabago
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	Boston	Hotel Buckminster Boston, Mass	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ven	Rubio
4	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	"	do	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Merida
5	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	"	do	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	"	"	"	"	Caracas
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	"	do	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	Brklyn	36 Woodruff Ave, Brooklyn NY	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Seville
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	Hotel McAlpin, New York	Y	2m	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ven	Rubio
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H F Highborn *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Amer SS Caracas, *from* La Guayra, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H F Highborn

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August, 1922

at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen *or subject*.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. CARACAS sailing from LA GUAYRA, VEN., AUGUST 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHAILL	FREDERICK	36	M	M		Belfast, N.Y.	1886		149 Broadway, NYCity
2	SCHAILL	REBA	29	F	M		Richmond, Va.	1893		do
3	JUNSTHER	ALFRED	40	M	S		Cincinnati, Ohio.	1882		9 East 16th St, NYCity
4	GRAHAM	ROMA	30	F	M		Dahlng, Ill.	1892		Houston, Texas
5	SMITH	VALBAIR	50	M	D		Elizabeth, N.J.	1872		17 Chilton St Elizabeth, NJ
6	FAUGHER	JOHN L	47	M	S		Ontario, Canada	1875	September 1906 Sup. Court, Multnomo Co., Oregon	47 Broadway, NYCity
7	RUNDQUIST	VENJA	40	F	S		Elton, Ill.	1882		5641 Maryland Ave Chicago, Ill.
8	TAYLOR	MARTHA	41	F	S		Newburgh, N.Y.	1881		104 East 81st St New York City
9	WESTERBERG	CARL F	31	M	M		Mabbs Ferry, N.Y.	1891		45 N Walnut St East Orange, NJ
10	WESTERBERG	ALICE	31	F	M		East Orange, N.J.	1891		do
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(10)

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACAS sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., August 12, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st, 1922

206

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLL	GEORGE	53		M	D	Philadelphia, Pa. 1869		Phila. Commercial Museum Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—324

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

208

S. S. CARACAS sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST 15th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21st 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABDELNOOR	GEORGE	23		M	S	Buronth, Syria	1899	Father's papers	120 Pacific St, Brooklyn
2	ANDINO	FRANCISCO	48		M	M	Bayamon, P.R.	1874		114 W 64 St, NYCity
3	ANDINO	DOLORES	35		F	M	Mexico City, Mexico	1887	Citizen by marriage	do
4	ANGUEIRA	MANUEL	23		M	M	Ponce, P.R.	1900		Hotel American, NYCity
5	APONTE	ERNEST	21		M	S	Carolina, P.R.	1900		c/o Eastman Kodak Co Rochester, N.Y.
6	APONTE	BETRA	45		F	M	Juncos, P.R.	1877		145 W 117 St NYCity
7	BARCLAY	MAUD E	35		F	S	New York City	1887		89 Clark St, Brooklyn
8	BASCARAN	TERESA	30		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	1892		523 W 123 St NYCity
9	BASETI	ALFONSA	35		F	S	Cosmo, P.R.	1887		
10	BURGUERAS	GERARDO	25		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R.	1896		555 W 45 St NYCity
11	CORUJO	AURELIO	23		M	M	Carolina, P.R.	1899		435 W 110 St NYCity
12	CORUJO	FRANSISCA	28		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R.	1894		do
13	CRUZ	PASCUAL	25		M	M	San Lorenzo P.R.	1896		555 W 45 St NYCity U S Military Academy
14	DE LA ROSA	OSVALD	20		M	S	San Germam, P.R.	1902		West Point, N.Y.
15	FELICIANO	JOSEFA	50		F	M	Fajardo, P.R.	1872		558 W 116 St NYCity
16	FINKENBLENDER?	FRANK	24		M	M	Springfield, Ill	1898		Van Elten, New York
17	FINKENBLENDER	AURA	24		F	M	Van Elten, N.Y.	1898		do
18	FRIEDMAN	CECILIA	31		F	S	New York City	1891		1071 Lincoln Pl, Brooklyn
19	GONZALEZ	ANDRES	35		M	M	Ponce, P.R.	1887		412 W 17 St NYCity
20	GONZALES	ANTONIO	38		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R.	1884		Naval Y M C A Brooklyn, NY
21	HANCE	FILOMENA	45		F	M	Bayamon, P.R.	1877		
22	HERNANDEZ	LUIS	27		M	M	Turabo, P.R.	1895		143 W 117 St NYCity
23	JIMENES	AMERICA	20		F	S	Carolina PR	1902		115 E 100 St NYCity
24	LERNER	IDA S	29		F	M	New York City	1892		5619 Third Ave Brooklyn NY
25	LIND	LEOCADIO	24		M	M	Arroyo, P.R.	1898		93 Union St Brooklyn NY
26	LOPES	EUSTAQUIA	43		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	1879		265 South Ave, NYCity
27	MILLER	PAUL	47		M	M	Pickett, Wisc.	1875		42 E 22 St NYCity
28	NAVAS	MANUEL	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	1904		265 South Ave NYCity
29	NIEVES	INES	17		F	M	Maunabo, P.R.	1904		151 E 22 St, NYCity
30	NIEVES	JUAN	0	4	M	S	Isabela, P.R.	1922		do

(30)

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—34

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. CARACAS sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUS. 15, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RAMIREZ	JOSE	35		M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R.	1877	208 E 102 St NYCity
2	RIVERA	ASUNCION	32		F	S	Naranjito, P.R.	1890	300 - 12 St, Brooklyn
3	RIVERA	JORGE	2	9	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	1919	do
4	ROBBINS	THOMAS	29		M	M	Ferris, Texas	1892	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co Akron, Ohio
5	ROBBINS	RUTH	24		F	M	New Orleans, La.	1898	do
6	RODRIGUEZ	ANA	57		F	W	San Juan, P.R.	1865	263 Senth Ave, NYCity
7	RODRIGUEZ	GUILLERMA	61		F	W	Anasco, P.R.	1861	321 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn, NY
8	ROTGER	RAFAEL	18		M	S	Turabo, P.R.	1904	145 W 117 St NYCity
9	ROTGER	CANDIDA	15		F	S	Juncos, P.R.	1907	do
10	SANTANELLA	MARGARITA	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R.	1913	91 Union St, Brooklyn
11	SANTIAGO	ANGELA	48		F	S	Ponce, P.R.	1874	601 W 115 St NYCity
12	SANTIAGO	RADAMES	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R.	1905	254 W 26 St NYCity
13	SAMBIA	ELISA	24		F	S	Vieques, P.R	1898	300 12 St Brooklyn
14	SIFONTES	JOSE M	40		M	M	Aibonito, P.R.	1882	2270 Eighth Ave. NYCity
15	STEPHENS	JOHN	35		M	S	Fredericksted, V.I.	1887	170 Jay St, Brooklyn
16	SUAREZ	BASILIA	49		F	W	Ponce, P.R.	1873	91 Union St Brooklyn
17	VALLECILLO	MANUEL D	37		M	M	Yabucoa, P.R.	1885	300 12 St Brooklyn
18	VALLECILLO	FELICITA	35		F	M	Naranjito, P.R.	1887	do
19	VALLECILLO	MANUEL	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	1914	do
20	VALLECILLO	EMILIA	2	11	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	1920	do
21	VELEZ	JOSE	20		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R.	1902	125 W 131 St, NYCity
22	VELEZ	VICENTE	21		M	S	do	1901	do
23	WHEELDON	LORENZO	57		M	M	Washington Co., Kansas	1865	Auburn, Nebr.
24	WHEELDON	MYRTLE B	43		F	M	Boston, Mass	1879	do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. CARACAS sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 15, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAMIREZ	JOSE	35		M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R.	1877		208 E 102 St NYCity
2	RIVERA	ASUNCION	32		F	S	Naranjito, P.R.	1890		300 - 12 St, Brooklyn
3	RIVERA	JORGE	2	9	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	1919		do
4	ROBBINS	THOMAS	29		M	M	Ferris, Texas	1892		Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co Akron, Ohio
5	ROBBINS	RUTH	24		F	M	New Orleans, La.	1898		do
6	RODRIGUEZ	EVA	57		F	W	San Juan, P.R.	1865		263 Bonth Ave, NYCity 321 Bay Ridge Ave
7	RODRIGUEZ	GUILLERMA	61		F	W	Anasco, P.R.	1861		Brooklyn, NY
8	ROTGER	RAFAEL	18		M	S	Turabo, P.R.	1904		143 W 117 St NYCity
9	ROSSER	CANDIDA	15		F	S	Juncos, P.R.	1907		do
10	SANTANELLA	MARGARITA	9		F	S	Ponce, P.R.	1913		91 Union St, Brooklyn
11	SANTIAGO	ANGELA	48		F	S	Ponce, P.R.	1874		601 W 115 St NYCity
12	SANTIAGO	RADAMES	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R.	1905		254 W 26 St NYCity
13	SARRIA	ELISA	24		F	S	Vieques, P.R	1898		300 12 St Brooklyn
14	SIFONTES	JOSE M	40		M	M	Aibonito, P.R.	1882		2270 Eighth Ave, NYCity
15	STEPHENS	JOHN	35		M	S	Fredericksted, V.I.	1887		170 Jay St, Brooklyn
16	SUAREZ	BASILIA	49		F	W	Ponce, P.R.	1873		91 Union St Brooklyn
17	VALLECILLO	MANUEL D	37		M	M	Yabucoa, P.R.	1885		300 12 St Brooklyn
18	VALLECILLO	FELICITA	35		F	M	Navanjito, P.R.	1887		do
19	VALLECILLO	MANUEL	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	1914		do
20	VALLECILLO	EMILIA	2	11	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	1920		do
21	VELEZ	JOSE	20		M	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R.	1902		125 W 121 St, NYCity
22	VELEZ	VICENTE	21		M	S	do	1901		do
23	WHEELDON	LORENZO	57		M	M	Washington Co., Kansas	1865		Auburn, Nebr.
24	WHEELDON	MYRTLE B	43		F	M	Boston, Mass	1879		do
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

24

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Caracas arrived Aug 21, 1922 10 A.M., from Aux. Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Time 10.00													
√ 1	Stiba	Maria	7	3		1	Call	Employer, C. G. Armstrong, 601 W. 110 St. N.Y.C.		8/22	11.30		1	1
√ 2	Lozada	Carmen	5	1/2		2	"	Bro & Brd, Saverio G, 254 Lawton Ave, Grantwood, N.J.	"	8/21	11.20			
√	Senariello	Luisa						"	"	"	"			

√

Caracas 8/22/22



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9813

8-21 Caracas

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug 26, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Caracas from port of Wilmington Del, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Ca Guayra, Ven Aug 20, 1922, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co; is now lying at Dock N. Bklyn, and is expected to sail Aug 26, 1922, for San Juan P R via United States port of N Y New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—9813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. B. Hutton	23	US	N.Y. July 28. 1922
Thos Coe	20	"	"
C. M. Parker	20	"	"
N. X. Breen	32	"	"
Frederick Sanchez	24	Spanish	"
Clemente Muniz	24	"	"
Andrew Tatlonda	35	"	"
Jose Lopez	24	"	"
Jose Pantoja	25	"	"
Francisco Santos	31	"	"
Charles Smith	38	~~British~~ US	"
James Oakley	34	US	"
Paola Canar	27	British	San Juan P.R. Aug 15 1922

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edw Santry	55	US	V. Quintana	28	Spanish
Arthur Cranmer	28	"	Jr Suarez	23	US
Arnold Miller	19	"			
F.S. Johnson	36	"			
F. J. de Rop	23	"			
A. S. Villegas	36	Spanish			
Thos Cobb	48	US			
Richard Mason	39	"			
Antonio Saez	23	Spanish			
Jose Martinez	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1818

J B F Hibbert

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel AMER. S.S. CARACAS, *arriving at* New York, AUGUST 20, 1922, *from the port of* CURACAO, D.W.I.

CARACAS AUG 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FICHBORN	HARRY	Master	- -	- -	- - - -	Yes	48	M	English	U. S.	6/2	220	None
2	SIMMONS	R. I.	1st Mate	July 28	N.Y.	To be paid off in N.Y.		33		"	"	5/10	155	
3	HUTTON	C.B.	2nd "					23		"	"	5/10	160	
4	BURTON	R.F.	3rd "					25		"	"	5/10	160	
5	SANTHILDE	HARRY	Purser					27		"	"	5/10	155	
6	HOMISTON	E.W.	Surgeon					63		"	"	5/6	165	
7	MARTYN	CHARLES	Carp					26		Af. Black	Dutch	5/7	150	
8	MARCHENA	GEORGE	Bos'n					28		do	"	5/8	155	
9	HAINS	MARIO	Q.M.					28		Dutch	U S	5/7	150	
10	EVERS	G.C.	"					29		"	"	5/2	160	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					26		English	"	5/7	150	
12	LEITO	LUIS	Sailor					29		Af.Black	Dutch	5/8	155	
13	YISSEL	FIEL	"					45		d	"	5/8	155	
14	SILLIE	RAFAEL	"					44		do	Ven.	5/8	155	
15	DORAN	LUIS	"					48		do	Dutch	5/10	165	
16	HELLEWEG	FIEL	"					52		do	U S	5/8	155	
17	MARCHENA	CHRISTIAN	W.B					40		do	Dutch	5/8	155	
18	SANTIAGO	LUIS	"					30		do	Brazil	5/7	150	
19	DURAN	RICARDO	"					22		do	Dutch	5/6	140	
20	BENCE	ELLIS	Cadet					17		English	U S	5/6	130	
21	LAMER	C.H.	"					20		"	"	5/11	145	
22	EVERETSZ	DANIEL	W.B.					26		Af.Black	Dutch	5/8	160	
23	CRANDALL	HERBERT	Jr. Radio					27		English	U S	5/11	165	
24	MILLER	HUBERT	Jr. Radio					23		"	-	5/8	160	
25	Beckmann	Leon	Sailor		Curacao	-	-	45	-	Af Blk	-	5/9	165	
26	Lizier	Juan	"	"	"	"	-	38	-	"	Dutch	5/9	165	Ex Ship
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red D. Line
Owners Atl. Caribbean Steam Nav Co
Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Amer S.S. Caracas, *arriving at* ....., August, 1922, *from the port of* Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLUMENBERG	FRED	Ch Eng.	July 28	New York	To be paid off in N Y	Yes	32	M	English	U S	5/7	150	None
2	SWAIN	W.T.	1st Asst					38		"	"	5/10	170	
3	MC GEOUGH	F.J.	2nd "					26		Irish	"	5/8	160	
4	BREEN	H.X.	3rd "					32		"	"	5/5	155	
5	ACOSTO	NICOLAS	Oiler					30		Sp Amer	"	5/5	150	
6	RODIN	WALTER	"					28		English	"	6/2	175	
7	SMITH	JOHN K.	"					19		"	"	5/6	150	
8	SANCHEZ	FREDERICK	Fireman					24		Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	
9	OTERO	ANGEL	"					31		"	"	5/10	170	
10	RUIZ	CLEMENTE	"					24		"	"	5/6	155	
11	CASTRO	MANUEL	"					29		Sp Amer	Mexican	5/5	150	
12	LOPEZ	MODESTO	"					28		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
13	SISTO	BENNARDO	"					23		"	"	5/8	165	
14	TABLOADA	ANDREW	"					35		"	"	5/8	165	
15	RODRIQUEZ	ALEX	"					35		Sp Amer	U S	5/5	140	
16	LOPEZ	JOSE	"					24		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
17	USTAGINO	PEDRO	Coal Passer					30		Sp Amer	U S	5/4	145	
18	CANETE	JOSE	"					25		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
19	CULLOSA	JOAQUIN	"					24		"	"	5/8	165	
20	MARTINEZ	IPIPIANO	"					37		Sp Amer	U S	5/7	160	
21	ZUNIGA	RAMON	"					24		"	"	5/5	150	
22	CASTERO	FRANCISCO	"					31		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	160	
23	HEDGE	WILLIAM	Cadet					18		English	U S	5/6	155	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER SS CARACAS, *arriving at* ..., August, 1922, *from the port of* Curacao D W I

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPENCE	CHARLES	Ch Std	July 28	New York	To be paid off in NY	Yes	55	M	English	U S	5/4	150	None
2	MAC INTOSH	M.M.	Stdess					31	F	"	British	5/6	150	
3	JACKSON	DAVID	Ch Ck					37	M	Af. Black	U S	5/7	165	
4	SMITH	CHARLES	2nd "					38		"	"	5/10	165	
5	GRAHAM	ALEX	3rd "					35		"	"	5/5	145	
6	SMITH	WILLIAM	Baker					38		"	British	5/7	165	
7	OAKLEY	JAMES	Butcher					34		"	U S	5/7	140	
8	~~SANTIAGO~~	~~RODOM~~	~~Trimmer~~					~~37~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/7~~	~~145~~	
9	RAS	LEONIDO	Porter					24		"	Dutch	5/5	135	
10	ESCOBAR	PETER	M M					31		"	U S	5/9	150	
11	~~FRANCISCO~~	~~ANTON~~	~~Ctry Boy~~					~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5/11~~	~~160~~	
12	VAN EITER	CARLO	Deck Std					36		"	Dutch	5/8	150	
13			Waiter					22		"	"	5/8	150	
14	ENCARNACION	JUAN	Steyman					34		"	"	5/9	165	
15	MELFOR	JOSE	Waiter					28		"	"	5/11	160	
16	ROMER	THEO	2nd Std					28		"	"	5/10	160	
17	CIPRIANO	EUGENE	Waiter					18		"	"	5/10	150	
18	STREEK	LUIS	"					27		"	"	5/9	156	
19	CUPIEL	ALEX	"					30		"	U S	5/6	155	
20	WAAL	ANTONIO	"					35		"	Dutch	5/9	150	
21	BOYE	FRANK	"					34		"	U S	6/0	170	
22	PINEDO	MARTIN	"					32		"	Dutch	5/8	160	
23	GAINIR	JOHN 412090	"											
24	Domingo	Agusto	✓ -	Aug 13	Curacao	-	-	23	-	-	-	5/6	145	to be ship forem
25	Rendon	Ed 412126	✓ -	"	"	-	-	21	-	-	-	5/8	153	- "
26	Pineda	SS UNION 412090	✓ -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5/7	150	- "
27	Zink	Pablo 412092	Steyman	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5/9	160	- "
28	Lopez	Romualdo 41217	Waiter	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5/7	150	- "
29	Mauricio	Hepolito	2nd "	July 28	N.Y.	-	-	21	-	-	-	5/10	160	- "
+ 29	Cassar	Pablo	Steward	Aug 15	San Juan	-	-	27	-	Sp.	British	5/7	170	Delivered to McQuillan U.S. Dept for D/D warrant
30														

Note - The last man was signed on at the request of the Immigration Authorities in San Juan P.R. after visé was granted in Caracas - D/D warrant

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. Jankowski
D.I.O.
+45 Pos

8-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H F Hedbom, Master, of the Amer S/S Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H F Hedbom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1922

W B Jackson Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date AUG 12 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

3

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 103
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
Consul
Date AUG 12 1922
The within Visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Service No 594
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S. Ponce, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9-7-22
Olga Ensenstaet

W R George

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22

at New York

Checked 9/8/22 Margie Finley.

Official

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8-21-22

S/S Ponce

SH + PR

PR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		12	69	81
2nd Cabin		1	34	36
Steerage				
Total		13	104	117

Cuban

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	3	1	-	1
UNDER 16	-	-	-	-

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
	33	20	-	-
	6	7	-	3

9-36

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P O N C E #295". Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 16th. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Muller	Beatriz	33	F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Germany	W.Indian	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Miguel Alvarez, San German, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan.
2	EXEMPT	Perez Paredes	Jose	29	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Arecibo.	Mr. Salustiano Lema, San Juan	P.R.	Arecibo.
3	EXEMPT	Rios de los	Jose Manuel	27	M	S	Accountant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	P.R.	San Juan.	Mr. Manuel Rodriguez, San Juan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	EXEMPT	Crnfeld	Haia	23	F	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish, French German & Rumanic		Rumania	Rumania	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Francisco Cintron, San Juan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	EXEMPT	Alonso	Manuel	24	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Alonso Sobrino Henos & Co.	P.R.	San Juan.
6	EXEMPT	Filippi	Santos	68	M	M	Merchant	Y	French & Spa.		French	French	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Eduardo Ferrer, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan.
7	EXEMPT	Mayan	Luis	37	M	S	Merchant	Y	Eng. & Spa.	Y	Cuban	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	None	N.Y.	New York City.
8	EXEMPT	Cambior	Manuel	50	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	M. Cambior & Co. San Juan, P.R.		San Juan.
9	EXEMPT	Garcia	Ricardo	33	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spa. & Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Mr. F. Fabian, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York City.
10	EXEMPT	Garcia	Elaina	30	F	M	Housewife	Y	Eng. & Swidish		Spain	Scandinavian.	U.S.	N.Y.C.	" " " " "	N.Y.	New York City.
11	EXEMPT	Alvarez Fuentes	Antonio Dr.	63	M	M	Dentist	Y	Eng. & Spa.	Y	Cuban	Cuban	P.R.	San Juan	Mrs. Antonio Alvarez, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan.
12	EXEMPT	Villamil	Joaquin	48	M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng. & Spa.	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mrs. Joaquin Villamil, San Juan	P.R.	San Juan.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Arrived Dock 11.05 A.M.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1922., , *19*

215

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any express, implied, or tacit agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Husband	M	Y	One yr. U.S. 32 yrs. P.R.		Friend Gloria Cria 164 E 100 St Mrs. Gordon, 240 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	N	2 mon.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	P.R.	Yauco.
2		Himself	M	Y	Never in U.S. 11 yrs. P.R.		America Hotel, New York City.	N	3 weeks 1 1, 2mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Bk.	Bk.	None	Spain	Luarca.
3		Himself	M	Y	Never in U.S. 4yrs. P.R.		Friend Mr. Jean Vasilescu, 864 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	N	1 year	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4		Herself	M	Y	Never in U.S. 1 yr. P.R.		Husband " " " "	N	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Br.	Hazel	None	Roumania	Galatz.
5		Himself	M	Y	3mons. U.S. 10yrs. P.R.		America Hotel, New York City.	N	3 weks.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	La Guardia.
6		Himself	M	Y	2mons. U.S. 50 yrs. P.R.		Brevoott Hotel, New York City.	N	2 weeks.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	Gr.	Hazel	None	France	Corsica.
7		Himself	M	Y	3mons. P.R. 12yrs. U.S.		47 W. 73rd. St. New York City.	N	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Coruna.
8		Himself	M	Y	6mons. U. S. 40yrs. P.R.		America Hotel, New York City.	N	6weeks.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Dk	Br.	None	Spain	Asturia.
9		Himself	M	Y	6mons. P.R. 22 yrs. U.S.		200 W. 109th. St. N.Y.C.	N	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	DBr.	Hazel	None	Spain	Santander.
10		Husband	M	Y	3mons. P.R. 10 yrs. U.S.		" " " " "	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad.
11		Himself	M	Y	7yrs. U.S. 39 yrs. P.R.		New Hope, Pa.	N	6 mons.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Matanza.
12		Himself	M	Y	3 yrs. in U.S. 31 yrs. in P.R.		R. Fabian & CC. 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	N	1 mon.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Asturia.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Mc Neill (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* American S/S. Ponce *, from* San Juan P.R. *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.W. McNeill

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August, *19* 22

at New York

7215

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or] exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. "P O N C E #295" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 16th. 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartow	Irving	37		M	S	Farmingdale, N.J., Oct.14th.1885.		135 W. 104th. St. N. Y. C.
2	Curvell	Margarite	26		F	S	Columbia, Pa., Dec. 23rd.1895.		110 St. Amsterdam Ave. "
3	Friedman	Peter	49		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec.27th.1872.		126 Woodlawn Ave. Carrick, Pa.
4	Hall	Margaret	63		F	M	Phila. Pa., Jan. 29th. 1859.		1233 Westmoreland St. Phila. Pa.
5	Hougendobler	Harry	40		M	S	Colombia, Pa., Oct. 12th. 1879.		60 Market St., Phila. Pa.
6	Larimore	Louise	33		F	S	New York City, N.Y., March 3rd. 1889.		110 St. & Amster Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Linehan	Katherine	27		F	S	New London Conn., July 2nd. 1895.		34 Jefferson Ave. New London Ct.
8	Robertson	Thomas	52		M	S	Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 1st, 1870.		218- 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Ritterband	Dorothy	38		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Feb. 25th. 1884.		54 W. 106th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Seixas	Margaret	41		F	S	Phila. Pa., May 7th. 1881.		1833 Westmoreland St., Phila. Pa.
11	Leary	Mary	40		F	S	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 9th. 1882.		139 West 63rd. St. N.Y.C.
12	Mc Cullough	Roger	30		M	S	Batavia, Ill., Feb. 14th. 1892.		67 Wall St., N.Y.C.
13	Votaw	Beatrice	31		F	M		Father an America. Citizen.	656 West 204th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Wahlstad	Frances	29		F	S	Oakland, Cal., July 12th. 1893.		110 Morningside Drive, N.Y.C.
15	Bulkeley	William L.	21		M	S	Danburg, Conn. Aug. 11th. 1911.		University, Va. (Box 32)
16	Badrena	Fernando	39		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 15, 1883.		400 Broadway, N.Y.C.
17	Carrett	Alice	54		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. May 14th. 1868.		Englewood, N.J.
18	Charbonnier	Maria Luisa	21		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. July 30th. 1901.		1260 - 6th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Day	Joseph James	46		M	M		Supreme Court New York City, N.Y.	Englewood, N.J.
20	Day	Berta	37		F	M		By marriage.	90 Front St " " Jupe
21	Day	Gordon	8		M	S	New York City, N.Y. May 19th. 1914.		" "
22	Day	Alice	7		F	S	New York City, N.Y. July 10, 1915.		" "
23	Davis	Warren C.	28		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 21, 1893.		502 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Davis	Gloria	20		F	M	Camuy, P.R. March 4, 1902.		" " " "
25	Fernandez	Carmen	49		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 8, 1871.		234 E. 33th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Garcia	Luz M.	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 3, 1904.		" " " "
27	Fuentes	Julieta F.	20		F	S	Guayama, P.R. July 7, 1902.		1572- 73rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Hyland	William	52		M	M	Waterbury, Conn. June 12, 1870.		39 Cortland St. N.Y.C.
29	Jones	Lida	68		F	M	Cincinati, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1860.		9575- 115th. St. Richmond Hill, N.
30	Kramer	Bonnie	28		F	M	San Antonio, Tex. Jan. 2, 1898.		7 Macdongal Alley, N.Y.C.

(30)

Western Union 10/5 Am

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
#2
16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N

217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O N C E #295" sailing from San Juan, P.R. August 16th. 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York August 21st 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Knapp	Leo J.	55		M	S	Boston, Mass. May 15, 1867.		Glen Road, Wellesley, Mass.
2	Millan	Carmen	42		F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 16, 1880.		162 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Miller	Virgil	21		M	S	San German, P.R. Nov. 11, 1909.		U.S.M.A. West Point. N.Y.
4	Moore	Mettie	34		F	S	Pittsburgh, Penn., May 5, 1888.		9575 - 115th. St. Richmond Hill, N.
5	Moore	Archibald	34		M	S	St. Louis, Mich., May 9, 1888.		Auburn, Alabama.
6	Neuman	Gustavo R.	47		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 9, 1875.		Pensylvania, Hotel.
7	Estape	Tomas	28		M	M	Ponce, P.R. March 7, 1894.		Pensylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.
8	Nin	Luis	20		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1902.		3-5 West 19th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Pollard	Louisa	44		F	S	Elizabeth, N.J. Sept. 8, 1878.		401 Morris Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
10	Rodriguez	Fruto	24		M	M	Ponce, P.R. July 4, 1898.		315 E. 12th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Maria G.	28		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 1, 1894.		" " " "
12	Soler	Jose L.	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 5, 1913.		" " " "
*13	~~Segura~~	~~Pedrito~~	~~1~~	~~1/2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R. Sept. 29, 1921.~~		452 Mott Ave., N.Y.C.
*14	~~Ubarri~~	~~Mercedes~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Rio Piedras, P.R. March 16th. 1899.~~		" " " "
15	Sobrino	Manuela	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1, 1902.		100 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Smith	Mamie H.	43		F	S	Dallas County, Alabama, Feb. 2, 1879.		702 Church St. Seluca, Alabama.
17	Toro	Emilio del	46		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 4, 1876.		400 Broadway, N.Y.C.
18	Toro	Josefina del	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 23, 1901.		" " "
19	Toro	Matildeldel	35		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May 7, 1887.		" " "
20	Toro	Emilio del Jr.	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R. March 24, 1913.		" " "
21	Toro	Beatris del	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1911.		" " "
22	Toro	Isolina del	20		F	S	Humacao, P.R. July 6, 1902.		" " "
23	Toro	Laura del	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 4, 1904.		" " "
24	Valentin	Luis	19		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. July 20, 1903.		319 E. 74th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Velez	Modesto Dr.	32		M	M	Lajas, P.R. June 15, 1890.		Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.
26	Velez	Francisco Jr.	17		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Dec. 24, 1905.		" " "
27	Woody	Braxton	21		M	S	Petersburg, Va. June 4, 1901.		12 Apollo St. Petersburg, Va.
28	Weniger	Ana (Sister M. Aniceta.	32		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. July 15th. 1890		337 Pine St. N.Y.C.
29	Sotomayor	Pastora (Sister M. Providencia)	28		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 16th. 1894.		" " "
30	Mannhardt	Charlotte(Sister M. Dolorosa)	31		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. July 25, 1891.		" " "

* 13 Did not sail Pedrito Segura
Geo. Hazzard Purser
* 14 Did not sail Mercedes Ubarri

C W Stone Insp 10.30 am

68

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#3.

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. "Ponce #295" sailing from San Juan, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 21, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valdejulli	Maria	27		F	Wd.	Vega Alta, P.R. May 25, 1895.		502 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
2*	Concepcion	Segunda	45		F	Wd.	Barceloneta, P.R. June 15, 1877.		~~1008 - 14th. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	Biker	Robert	30		M	S	Orange, N.J. Nov. 7, 1891.		147 Cleveland St. Orange, N.J.
4	Wells	Frederick U.	40		M	Wd.	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 7, 1882.		23-31 W. 43rd. St. N.Y.C.
5	Fulladosa	Olallita	22		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 4, 1900.		New Hope Pa. 730 Harburton Ave
6	Fulladosa	Jose Antonio	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 20, 1912.		" " Yonkers.
7	Vincent	Daniel B.	28		M	S	Savannah, Ga. Dec. 13, 1893.		244 Phelps St. Jacksonville, Fla.
8	Tracy	Frank A.	24		M	S	Stacyville, Me. March 18, 1898.		147 Milk St. Boston., Mass.
9	Valentin	Angela	18		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 16, 1904.		319 E. 75th. St. N.Y. C.
10	Crespo	Jose	22		M	S	Vega Alta, P.R. Mayl, 1900.		New Hope Pa.
11	Velezquez	Savas	38		M	M	Ponce P.R. Dec 5th 1884		71. West 99th St N.Y.C
12	Courtin	Arthur	66		M	M	New York City October 15th 1855		711. Greene Ave Brlyn N
13*	9. Entered on 2nd Cabin Manifest. Segunda Concepcion								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O.K. Hunt Lieut 10.30 Am

Purser

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

(3)

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S. Ponce, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R.S. George

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22

at New York

Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P O N C E # 295" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 16th. 1922., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Labrady	Josephine	43		F	S	Nurse	Y	English & Spanish	Y	British	W. Indian	Pto-Rico	San Juan	Mr. F. Dexter, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York City.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st. 1922., , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Kind of labor alien intends to perform in United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	Race (for race and treatment of the home, or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	Herself	$200	3mons. in U.S. 20yrs. in P.R.			11 West 135th. St. N.Y.C.	Dau Josephine Labrady	Farm	N.Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Hazel	None	B.W.I.	St. Bartholomew. French W.I.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. McNeill *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* American S/S. Ponce, *from* San Juan P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. W. McNeill.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August, *19* 22

at New York

M. W. Senn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—627 #2.

S. S. "P O N C E # 295" sailing from S A N J U A N, A U G. 16th. 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, A U G. 21, 1922., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Correa	Francisco	12	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 5, 1910.		226 E. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Correa	Mateo	7	6	M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 19, 1915.		" " " "
3	Valedon	Carmen	22	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 8, 1900.		212 96 Water St Schaemerhorn, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	~~Ponce~~	~~Maria Susana~~	~~22~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R. Aug. 11, 1900.~~		" " " "
5	Concepcion	Segunda	45	✓	F	W	Barceloneta, P.R. Aug. 28, 1877.		7516-14th Ave Brooklyn NY 114 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
6	De Jesus	Roasa Maria	1	3	F	S	Carolina P.R. April 14th 1921		2100 5th Ave N.Y.C.
7									
8	#4. Did not sail		Maria Susana Ponce						
9									
10			Purser						
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with aunt 1/30

Dau of #1/6

(5)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O N C E # 295" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 16th. 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st. 1922., 19... 222

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bermudez	Luis	21	✓	M	S	Vieques, P.R. Aug. 24, 1901.		231 E. 31st. St. N. Y. C.
2	Cruz	Francisco	36	✓	M	M	Fajardo, P.R. June 4, 1886.		111 E. 100th. St. "
3	Domena	Antonio	18	✓	M	S	Manati, P.R. Jan. 8, 1904.		165 - 3rd. Ave. "
4	Ferrer	Nicolas	47	✓	M	M	Loiza, P.R. Sept. 10, 1874.		540 W. 53rd. St. "
5	Gonzalez	Rosa	38	✓	M	Wd.	Toa-Alta, P.R. Feb. 7, 1884.		238 E. 102nd. St. "
6	Gonzalez	Enrique	8	✓	M	S	Bayamon, P.R. March 24, 1914		" " " "
7	Gonzalez	Josefina	2	✓	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 30, 1920.		" " " "
8	Jesus	Maria C. de	30	✓	F	M	Carolina, P.R. June 15, 1892.		327 W. 87th. St. "
9	Jimenez	Joaquin	22	✓	M	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 22, 1900.		100 E. 114th. St. "
10	Lorenzano	Carmelo	27	✓	M	M	Ciales, P.R. July 16, 1895.		111 E. 100th. St. "
11	Lopez	Pablo	20	✓	M	S	Humacao, P.R. June 29, 1902.		136 W. 116th. St. "
12	Megrett	Rene	44	✓	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 20, 1878.		44 W. 131st. St. "
13	Enriquez	Jose	26	✓	M	S	Coamo, P.R. March 19, 1896.		" " " "
14	Pena	Pedro	21	✓	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 10, 1901.		America Hotel, "
15	Perez	Adela	17	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2, 1905.		152 E. 98th. St. "
16	Rodriguez	Rosa	20	✓	F	S	Toa-Alta, P.R. Jan. 4, 1902.		307 E. 100th. St. "
17	Diaz	Romana	35	✓	F	M	Toa-Alta, P.R. Feb. 28, 1887.		" " " "
18	Diaz	Ovidia	1 1/2	✓	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 4, 1921.		" " " "
19	Diaz	Victoriana	8	✓	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 2, 1914.		" " " "
20	Von Battemburgh	Eugenie	44	✓	F	W	St.Thomas, V.I. June 25, 1878.		32 W. 133rd. St. N.Y.C.
21	Pena	Rafael	22	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 5, 1902.		45 W. 114th. St. "
22	Torres Ortiz	Olimpia	30	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 5, 1892.		2168 - 5th. Ave. "
23	Cordils	Rosa S.	27	✓	F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Sept. 4, 1895.		228 W. 18th. St. "
24	Oppenhaime	Ceferina L.	58	✓	F	W	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 4, 1863.		157 W. 142nd. St. "
25	Santiago	Ana	40	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1882.		" " " "
26	Contreras	Marcelina	27	✓	F	S	Salinas, P.R. June 18, 1895.		1905- 2nd. Ave. "
27	Martinez	Jose L.	22	✓	M	S	Lajas, P.R. Nov. 14th., 1899.		517 W. 113th. St. "
28	Rodriguez	Emilia	20	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 27, 1902.		223 E. 100th. St. "
29	Guilbe	Josefa	22	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 12th. 1900.		2142 - 5th. Ave. "
30	Dellez	Emilia	40	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 5, 1888.		" " " "

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel S/S.PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG ST 21st, 1922, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNeill	Arthur W.	Master	Aug 1st	New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	M	American	American	6.00	205	
2	Eirich	Frank	1st officer	do 1st	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	133	
3	Stone	Charles L.	2nd do	do 1st	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	173	
4	Powers	Charles P.	3rd do	do 1st	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	187	
5	Hazell	George	Purser	do 1st	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.7½	185	
6	Kennelly	Edward J.	Asst do	do 4th	do	do	do	20	M	American	do	5.4	123	
7	George	William R.S.	Surgeon	do 1st	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	do	5.5½	136	
8	Johanson	Ernest	Carpenter	do 1st	do	do	do	31	M	Scandinavian	Swed	5.7½	186	
9	Christensen	Ove	Boatswain	do 1st	do	do	do	27	M	do	Dane	5.7	160	
10	Weiss	Antonio V.	Q.Master	do 1st	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	Chile	5.8	187	
11	Mostuk	Alex	do	do 1st	do	do	do	40	M	Russian	Russian	5.6½	146	
12	Pogorelon	Vassily	do	do 1st	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	188	
13	Hooi	Elias	Seaman	do 1st	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.9	190	
14	~~Gomez~~	~~Ramon~~	do	do 1st	do	do	do	38	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	148	
15	Fernandez	Joseph	do	do 1st	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	140	
16	Suarez	Jose	do	do 1st	do	do	do	22	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.4	126	
17	Lazzaro	Giovanni	do	do 5th	do	do	do	46	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	178	
18	Pousa	Antonio	do	do 5th	do	do	do	25	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	147	
19	Andouze	Monserrat	do	do 5th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	130	
20	Silva	Jose O.	do	do 11th	San Juan	do	No	2-	M	Spanish	Spabish	5.5½	140	
21	Colon	Rufino	Mess Boy	Aug 1st	New York	do	Yes	20	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6½	130	
22	Previto	Charles	1st Radio	do 1st	do	do	do	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	125	
23	Fulling	Ernest	2nd do	do 1st	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5.8	145	
24	McCough	John J.	Chief Engineer	do 1st	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	do	5.6	187	
25	Douvener	Augusto	1st Asst do	1st	do	do	do	25	M	French	do	5.7	155	
26	Berchtold	Albert	2nd do do	1st	do	do	do	35	M	Swiss	do	5.7	170	
27	Fitzgerald	James	3rd do do	1st	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5.8	175	
28	Martinez	Jose	Oiler	1st	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	183	
29	Lopez	Jose	do	1st	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	138	
30	Gonzalez	Andres	do	1st	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	162	

Line The New York & PortoRico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1900

(A. to Insp. signatures see reverse page.)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PONCE AUG 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Mc Neill Master ....., *of the* American S/S, Ponce ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. W. Mc Neill.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August, *19*22

O. W. Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1922, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pardo	Rogelio	Oiler	Aug 1st	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7½	177	
2	Lopez	Pedro	do	do 1st	do	do	do	32	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.9	179	
3	Mallitz	Henry W.	do	do 1st	do	do	do	29	M	do	American	5.5	135	
4	Bordia	Isero	Fireman	do 1st	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	136	
5	Reino	Andrea	do	do 1st	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	169	
6	Coamano	Domingo	do	do 1st	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	178	
7	Valino	Pedro	Wiper	do 1st	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	144	
8	Fraile	Louis	do	do 5th	do	do	do	23	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5	128	
9	Gilet	Max J.	Steward	do 1st	do	do	do	42	M	Swiss	American	5.7	188	
10	Chesterman	James	2nd do	do 1st	do	do	do	65	M	English	do	5.7	150	
11	Sellars	Archie	Sal. do	do 1st	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5.7½	153	
12	Lendrum	Annie	Stewardess	do 1st	do	do	do	38	F	American	do	5.4	160	
13	Orbe	Gregorio	Cook	do 1st	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	do	5.5	166	
14	Uribe	Juan	2nd do	do 1st	do	do	do	21	M	do	Spanish	5.8	180	
15	Orbe	Pedro	3rd do	do 1st	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	133	
16	Young	Robert	Baker	do 1st	do	do	do	61	M	Scotch	American	5.8	188	
17	Mendraco	Juan	Butcher	do 1st	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5½	187	
18	Laurence	Richard	Pantryman	do 1st	do	do	do	29	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.7	185	
19	~~Bekker~~	Elias	2nd do	do 1st	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	137	
20	Robles	Antonio	3rd do	do 1st	do	do	do	20	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7	130	
21	Marin	Julias E.	Printer	do 1st	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	135	
22	Martinez	Edward	Porter	do 1st	do	do	do	45	M	West Indian	Curcao	5.6½	153	
23	Henriques	Philip	Messman	do 1st	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6½	165	
24	Strawn	Miguel	2nd do	do 1st	do	do	do	20	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7	160	
25	Kelkeborn	John	Waiter	do 1st	do	do	do	31	M	West Indian	British	5.7	162	
26	Purves	William	do	do 1st	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	American	5.11	190	
27	Drake	Harry	do	do 1st	do	do	do	36	M	English	English	5.8	177	
28	Landron	Joseph	do	do 1st	do	do	do	26	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	160	
29	Angelo	William	do	do 1st	do	do	do	47	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5.7	158	
30	Christian	James	do	do 1st	do	do	do	20	M	English	English	5.5	126	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. MC Neill Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Mc Neill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22

O W Kern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1922, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Frederick	Waiter	Aug 1st	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	American	American	5.6½	147	
2	Flanagan	Daniel	do	do 1st	do	do	do	36	M	English	English	5.10	165	
3	Wyman	David	do	do 1st	do	do	do	29	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.6	144	
4	Dawes	Harry	do	do 1st	do	do	do	28	M	do	British	5.7	171	
5	Buenardez	Gabriel	2nd Cabin Steward	do 1st	do	do	do	33	M	do	Curacao	5.7	179	
6	Gegrda	Louis A.	2nd Cabin Waiter	do 1st	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	138	
7	Padilla	Felix	do	do 1st	do	do	do	36	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.4	135	
8	Faneyter	Julius	Bell Boy	do 1st	do	do	do	21	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.7	135	
9	Cinque	Salvator	Barber	do 1st	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
10	Votow	William I.	U.S. Mail Clerk	do 5th	do	do	do	33	M	American	American	5.8	166	
11	Olive	Francisco	Seaman	do 16th	San Juan	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	133	
12	Pimentel	Jose	2nd Pantryman	do 16th	do	do	do	24	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.6	145	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. W. McNeill. MASTER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Mc Neill Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 22

O W Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7219
Aug. 19-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 30 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator